

Lugwe: Bible, Unlocked Literal Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, James, John, Jude, Luke, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

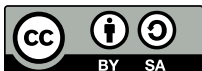
Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Matthew

Chapter 1

¹Olulyo Lwa Yesu Ebyafwaayo byolulyo lwa Yesu Kurisito omwana wa Daudi, omwana wa Yibulayimu:

²Yibulayimu kewula Isaaka, Isaaka kewula Yakobo, Yakobo kewula ³Yuda nende bamwanaaŋŋina, Yuda kewula Pereesi nende Seera mu Tamali, Pereesi kewula Kesulooni, Kesulooni kewula Laamu, ⁴Laamu kewula Aminadaabu, Aminadaabu kewula Nasoni, Nasoni kewula Salumooni, ⁵Salumooni kewula Bbowaasi mu Lakabu, Bbowaasi kewula Obedi mu Luusi, Obedi kewula Yese, ⁶Yese kewula Daudi Omwenengo. Daudi kewula Sulemaani, mu mukha Uliya, ⁷Sulemaani kewula Rekobowamu, Rekobowamu kewula Abiya, Abiya kewula Asa ⁸Asa kewula Yekosafaati, Yekosafaati kewula Yolaamu, Yolaamu kewula Usiya, ⁹Usiya kewula Yosamu, Yosamu kewula Akasi, Akasi kewula Khesekiya, ¹⁰Khesekiya kewula Manaase, Manaase kewula Amoni, Amoni kewula Yosiya, ¹¹Ne Yosiya kewula Yekoniya nende bamwanaaŋŋina mu ndaalo echokhuyiriwa e Bbabbulooni.

¹²Olunyuma lwo'khuyiriwa mu wuwaambe e Bbabbulooni: Yekoniya kewula Seyalutyeri, Seyalutyeri kewula Serubbabbeeri, ¹³Serubbabbeeri kewula Abiwuudi, Abiwuudi kewula Eriyakimu, Eriyakimu kewula Asoli, ¹⁴Asoli keewula Sadooki, Sadooki kewula Akimu, Akimu kewula Eriwuudi, ¹⁵Eriwuudi kewula Ereyasaali, Ereyasaali kewula Matani, Matani kewula Yakobo, ¹⁶Yakobo kewula Yusufu, owali wamwe Malyamu, owewula Yesu olangiwa Kurisito. ¹⁷Manu chityo emireembe choosi okhutula khu Yibulayimu okhwoola khu Daudi endyo ekhumi nende chine; khandi okhutula Daudi okhwola khu khuyiriwa mu wuwaambe e Bbabbulooni, endyo ekhumi nende chine, khandi akhutula khu khuyiriwa mu wuwaambe e Bbabbulooni okhwola khu Kurisito endyo ekhumi na chine. Okhwiwulwa khwa Yesu Kurisito ¹⁸Okhwiwulwa khwa Yesu Kurisito khwali khuti: Malyaamu ŋŋina nikali nasikhobesewa Yusufu, bali basiiri okhudekhesaniya, kawonekha nga ali neenda eyo'mwooyo omwolerefu. ¹⁹Ne Yusufu wamwe, olwokhuba kali mutu omulungifu, sikadakha okhumudiisa ensoni, kali abaasa okhumulekha mu weekisi. ²⁰Ne nikali namalire okhubaasa sino, malayika wO mwami kecha yali mu sirooto kamuwoola ati, Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, sutya okhuyira Malyamu okhuba omukhasi wawo, olwokhuba enda yaye yomwoyo omwolerefu. ²¹Acha okhwiwula omwana we sisyaani, nawe olimulanga eriita lyaye Yesu, olwokhuba ye nje oliwoniya abatu mu bibi byawe. ²²Ebyo byoosi byakholewa, byolerere Weere bi kalomalomera mu Nabbi nawoola ati: ²³Wona omukhaana atamanyire omusaacha aliba neenda khandi kakhewule omwana wesisyani, balimulanga eriita lyaye Emmanweri__ Amakhuluutu kalyo mbo, Weere ali nafwe. ²⁴Yusufu nikasisimukha mu ndoolo, kakhola nga Malayika wa Weere lu kamulagira, kayira omukhasi waye. ²⁵Naye sikalikho naye nga omusaacha nende omukhasi lubaba okhwoosa lukamala okhwiwula omwana musyani. Kamulanga eriita lyaye Yesu.

Chapter 2Abakesikesi Okhutula Ewukwe.

¹Yesu nikakhewulwa mu Bbesirekemu esyewuYudaaya, khu mireembe cha Herode Omwenengo, wona abakesikesi abatula ewukwe bacha e Yersaalemi ²ni bateeba baati, Ali yeena weene oyo owiwuuywe Omwen'engo wa Bayudaaya? Olwokhuba khawona enqiniqini e wukwe sakira khwiichire okhumwiinamira.”
³Herode Omwen'engo nikawulira kelaliikhirira, alala nende abe Yersaalemi boosi.⁴Kawuusa ba khawona bakhulutu boosi nende abeekesa bamalako kabateeba Kurisito yikakhewulwe.⁵Bamukowolamo baati, Mu Bbesirekemu esyewuYudaaya. Olwokhuba nje lu syawaandiikiwa nabbi siityo nti: ⁶Ewe wesi Bbesirekemu, esyaalo sya Yuda, syooli mutono mu banawaami ba Yuda; olwokhuba otuka alitula mwiwe olyaaya abatu bange Yisirayiri.⁷Manu Herode kalanga abakesi kesi abo mu wekisi, kabahemekeresela lukali ebikha byeene bi nqiniqini yakhamala niyiwonekhire. ⁸Kabatuma e Bbesirekemu, kabawoola ati, “Muche mukoonye lukali, muwone omwana oyo. Naye ni mu mwakhakana mwicha mwaamboolera sesi kho niiche mwiinamire.”⁹Nibamala okhuwulira Omwene'ngo byabawooye, bemeeda no'lukendo lwawe, manu enqiniqini eyo yibawonera ewukwe yabatangiramo yecha yema amukulu omwana ali. ¹⁰Nibawona enqiniqini, basangaala lukali.¹¹Ne nibengira mu nyumba, bawona omwana nende Malyamu nqina baafumala, benamira omwana. Bawolola ensawo chawe bamuwa ebiwaanwa ebye saabbu owubbani nende amafuta akawunya wulayi lukali. ¹²Ne nibalawuliwa mu silooto batakowolayo eyiri Herode, bakowolayo e waawe nibabita khungira yiindi. Okhwirukhira e Misiri.¹³Manu nibamala okhuwaawo, malayika wa Weere kawonehera Yusufu mu sirooto namuwoola ati. Singira, wukula omwana nende nqina wirukhire e Misiri. Ba eyo okhwosa Ese omwene lu ndikhuwoola, olwokhuba Herode kecha okhumukiiya amwiite.” ¹⁴Yusufu ni kasisimukha, kawukula omwana nende nqina esiro baacha e Misiri, ¹⁵baaba eyo okhwosa Herode lukafwa. Emboosi yolerere Weere yikalomalomera mu nabbi nga awoola ati: Nakhalange omwana wange okhutula mu Misiri.¹⁶Herode ni kawona nga abakesikesi bala bamwekosobanisiekho, kasunguwala lukali, kalagira okhwiita abaana besisyani boosi abali e Bbesirekemu nende khu njakho chasyo choosi abakhamala emyaaka chibiri nende assi wacho, nga ebiro bikateebereseramo lukali abakesikesi lu byali.¹⁷Manu nje emboosi nabbi Yeremiya yi kalomaloma luyolerera lukawoola ati: ¹⁸Ekono lyawulirikhana mu Laama. Okhulira nokhwekasyaabira khungi, Lakeeri nalirira abaana baye ni batamukumya omwoyo, olwokhuba ali nga si asiiri.Okhukowolayo e Nasaleesi¹⁹Naye Herode nikamala okhufwa, wona malayika wa Weere kawonekhera Yusufu mu sirooto e Misiri ²⁰nga awoola ati, Singira, owukule omwana nende nqina oche mu syaalo sya Yisirayiri, olwokhuba abali bayiima omwana okhumwiita bafwiye.” ²¹Kasingira, kayira omwana nende nqina bacha mu syaalo sya Yisirayiri.²²Naye nikawulira ati Akhikerawo nje Omwene'ngo we wuYudaya nga asikhiiye simwana Herode, katya okhukowolayo. Naye Weere keecha kamulawulira mu sirooto, kekholoobya kabita khu luwande lwe Ggaliraaya, ²³keecha kaba mu siko eriita lyasyo Nasaalesi. Emboosi ba nabbi yi balomaloma yolereye yiiti: Kakhalangiwe mu Nasaalaayo.

Chapter 3Yokana Omubatiisi Atekekha Engira

¹Mu ndaalo echo Yokana Omubatiisi kecha, nga awuulira mu sibbarara sye wu Yudaaya, ²nawoola ati, mweyolobye, olwokhuba owenengo wo mwikulu wuli ambi okhwoola. ³Khubanga ono nje oyo owalomalomwakho okhubita mu nabbi Yisaaya, nawoola ati: “ekono lyooyo olomalomera amukulu mu sibbarara, ati, ‘Mutereese engira yO’mwami, mukololose engira Chaye.’”⁴Naye Yokana oyo kambalaanga enguwo echowooya owe n̄namira, nga keewoya olukhoba olweseero mu siwuno. Ebyo’khulya byaye byalingi ensike nende owuukhi owenjukhi echerwaanyi. ⁵Abatu batulanga e Yersaalemi nende mu wuYudaaya woosi nende ebitundu byoosi ebisibiranire Yoludaani. ⁶Nibeyolobyanga ebibi byawe, kababatisiraanga mu mwaalo Yoludaani⁷Naye nikawona aba Falisaayo bangi nende aba Saddukaayo ni betusiiseyo nibeecha yikali nabatisira, kabawoola ati: Enywe abaana ba maradwaan̄ni! nanu owabalawula okhwirukha etima lya Weere ericha okhwiicha? ⁸Manu mwekese ebyaamo ebyekesera erala muti mweyoloobiisye. ⁹Mutabaasa mu myooyo chenywe muti, ‘Khuli nende Yibbulayimu kuuka yefwe.’ Olwokhuba mbawoola nti Weere anyala mu makina kano okhutusramo Yibbulayimu abaana.¹⁰Naye wunanu embasa yiteeywe khosisikha syemisaala, wuli musaala okutaama ebyaamo ebirayi kunatemewe, kusukuniwe mu muliro. ¹¹Ese mbabatiisa nende amaachi olwokhweyolobya. Naye oyo olich nimbweyewo kankhirakho amaani sinkhoyera nokhudiira khu biraato byaye. Oyo alibabatiisa nomwoyo mwolerefu nende omuliro. ¹²Oluderu lwaye lumuli mu makhono, acha okhukhoonja emere endayi awunge mu syaaki, naye omukhuuchi alikusaamba nende omuliro okutasima.Okhubatiisiwa Khwa Yesu.¹³Manu Yesu katula e ggaliraaya koola khu Yoludaani eyiri Yokana amubatiise. ¹⁴Naye Yokana kali adakha okhukhaya, nga awoola ati; Ese ndakha ewe okhumbatiisa, nikhaandi ewe niiwe owichire yindi? ¹⁵Naye Yesu kakowolamo kaamuwoola ati, Lekha sibe sityo khu lwa wunaan; olwokhuba situkhoyera siityo okhwoseres a owolerefu woosi. Manu Yokana kafukirira.¹⁶Yesu nikamala okhubatiisiwa, wangu weene katula mu maachi, wona, ekulu lyamwikukhira kawona omwoyo wa Weere nikeekha nga ewuusi kamumeseryakho. ¹⁷Manu ekono niritula mukulu nga liwoola liiti, Ono nje omwana wange, yiindakha: yinsangaalira lukali.

Chapter 4 Okhukhemewa Khwa Yesu.

¹Olwoola Yesu kayiriwa no'mwoyo mwolerefu mu sibbarara okhukhemewa sitani. ²Nikamala okhuwoonga endaalo amakhumi kane, esideete nende esiro, enjala kho yamuluma. ³Omukhemi keecha yaali kamuwoola ati, Noba noli Omwana wa Weere, woola amakima kano kekhole ebyokhulya. ⁴Yesu kakowolamo kawoola ati, Syawandiikiwa siiti: Omutu syabaanga mulamu khulwebyokhulya byonene, okhutusakho nawuli mboosi eyitula mu khanwa wa Weere.”⁵Khandi sitaani kamuyira khu siko syolerefu, kamuta khu sisuli sye'nyumba ya Weere, ⁶kamuwoola ati, “Nooba nooli mwana wa Weere, tuuma okwe asi.” Olwokhuba syawandiikiwa siiti: “Alikhutumira bamalayika baye, bakhudiirire mu makhono kaawe, okhaye okhwekumula khukina.”⁷Yesu kamuwoola khandi syosi syawandiikiwa siiti: Syokhemanga Omwami wawo Weere. ⁸Khandi, sitaani kamuyira khu lugulu oluleeyi lukali kaamwekesa ebyaalo nowuyiinda wa byo. ⁹Kamuwoola ati, Ebyo byoosi ndabikhuwe, nonafuume wanyinamira.¹⁰Yesu kamuwoola ati, Ntulekho, sitaani! Olwokhuba syawandiikiwa siiti: Winamiraanga Weere, khandi omukholeraanga yenene.”¹¹Awo sitaani kamulekha, bamalayika becha bamukholera owuyeedi wukali. Yesu Achaaka Okhuwuulira¹²Olwoola Yesu nikawulira ati Yokana bamudiiye, kakowolayo e Ggaliaaya. ¹³Natulire e Nasaaleesi kacha kamenya e Kaperunawumu, esiri khu nyanja mu syaalo sya Sebbulooni nende Nafutaali¹⁴okhwosera emboosi nnabbi Yisaaya yi kalomaloma nawoola ati: ¹⁵Eyaalo Sebbulooni nende esyaalo sya Nafutaali, khungira yenyaa, engerekha wo mwaalo Yoludaani, e Ggaliraaya asyaalo syabateende__¹⁶abatu abali nibamenya mu siirema bawene owulafu wungi; nende abo abalingi mu syaalo esye siinikha syokhufwa owulafu wubawonekheye.¹⁷Okhutula awo okhucha mu moni Yesu kachaka okhuwuulira nawoola ati Mweyoloby, olwokhuba Owenengo womukulu wuli ambi okhwoola.”Yesu Alaanga A Beeki Abasookha¹⁸Yesu nikali nakeenda hu lukerekha lwe'nyanja ye Galiraaya, kawona abenda ndala babiri, Simooni yibalaanga Petero nende Andereya mwanaanina. Ni basukuna enjero mu nyanja, olwokhuba bali abanaabi. ¹⁹Kabawoola ati, “Mwiiche mu noonde, nja okhubakhola mube abanaabi ba'batu.”²⁰Mangu ako balekha enjero bamuloonda.²¹Yesu nikasudakho mu moni, kawona abenda ndala bandi babiri, Yakobo omwana wa Sebedaayo nende Yokana mwanawanina. Bali mu lyaato alala nende saawe Sebbadeeyo, niboonga enjero chawe. Kabalaanga, ²²mangu ako, balekha awo eryaato nende saawe bacha nende Yesu. Yesu Awoniya Abalwaye²³esu kamalakho Galiraaya, yoosi nga abasomesera mu makhunnaaniro kaawe, nawuulira enjiri eyo'wene'ngo, khandi nga awoniya owulwaye woosi nowuchuuni woosi mu batu. ²⁴Efuma yaye yaswaaniya Siriya, bamuleetera boosi abali abalwaaye, abali ni bawambiswe endwaye chitasi nasirala, nende ebibasandya, nende abemisaambwa, nende abentulume, nende abali ni bakokoomba, kabawoniya. ²⁵Ebidiikha nebidikha okhutula e Galiraaya, nende e Dekapoli, e Yersaalemi, e wuYudaaya nende engerekha wo mwalo Kwa Yoludaani byamulonda.

Chapter 5Okhuwuulira Khu lugulu

¹Yesu ni kawona ebidiikha, kaniina khu ntulo wolugulu kekhalasi. Manu abeeki baye becha yali, ²kachaka okhuwuulira nawoola ati: ³Bali nende enkhabo abo abaati mu mwoyo, abo Owenengo wo mukulu waawe. ⁴Bali nende enkhabo abali mu ngisa, olwokhuba abo balisangaasiwa. ⁵Bali nende enkhabo abaloonga, olwokhuba abo balisikhira esyaalo. ⁶Bali nende enkhabo abalumwa enjala nowuluwo khulwo wolerefu, olwokhuba abo bacha okhwikuta. ⁷Bali nende enkhabo abesisa, Olwokhuba abo balikwiirwa asisa. ⁸Bali nende enkhabo abali nende omwoyo omulayi, olwokhuba abo baliwona Weere. ⁹Bali nende enkhabo abakowosa abatu alala, olwokhuba abo bakhalangiwe abaana ba Weere. ¹⁰Bali nende enkhabo abawalaniwa khu lwowolerefu, olwokhuba abo owenengo wo mukulu wawe. ¹¹Enywe muli nende enkhabo ni banabanyekenge, ni babasaandya ni babatakho emboosi embi yi mutakhohire khu lwange. ¹²Musangaale mwekhoye lukali, olwokhuba omusaara kwenywe mukali mukulu, olwokhuba batyo nje lu bawalaniwa ba nnabbi abaliwo khale ni mutabawo. Omunyu Nende Owulafu ¹³Enywe muli munyu kwe syaalo. Naye omunyu ni kuwaamo echamu, kwakhakowosewamo kutye khandi? Sikukhoyera khandi, okhutusakho okhusukuniwa erwanyi abatu okhukusenakirira. ¹⁴Enywe muli mubasu kwe syaalo. Esiko nisyombakhiwa khu lugulu, sisinyalikha okhukisiwa. ¹⁵Abatu sibaambya etaara khandi balita asi wesimweero. Okhutusakho balita amukulu khu sisiindi syaalyo, kho lyadukhire wulayi abatu boosi abali mu nyumba. ¹⁶Mungeri nasirala owulafu wenywe wumulikhenge wuty o eyiri abatu, bawonenge ebiitu birayi bimukhola kho bakiniye senywe oli mukulu. Okhwoseresa Amalako. ¹⁷Mutabaasa muti neecha okhutusakho okhwoseresa. ¹⁸Olwokhuba mbawoola masima nti ekulu nende esyaalo okhwoosa lubiriwaawo, enjukuta ndala ata akhatonyese khalala akhomumalako sikhaliwaawo, okhwoosa byoosi lubirimala okhwolerera. ¹⁹Manu nawuli onakhalakenge erala khu malako ako ata erikhiramo owutono khandi nga asomesa abatu atyo alilangiwa omutono mu wenengo wo mukulu, naye wuli anakadiireenge khandi nga akasomesa nje, oyo olilaangiwa omukhuluutu mu wenengo owo mukulu. ²⁰Olwokhuba mbawoola nti, okhutusakho nga owolerefu wenywe wukhiririsa owolerefu wa bawandiisi nende owaba Falisaayo, si mulingira ata nawutono mu wenengo wo mukulu. Okhwiita ²¹wawulira ngasyawolewa nabakhale nibawoola baati, Siwitaanga, naye omutu naneteenge anabeenge aniyeye omusango, ²²Ne sesi mbawoola nti, nawuli mutu odiirira owasye etima, aliba aniyeye omusango. Khandi, onawolenge owaasye ati engawo yino, okhoyire eyiriwe mu lukhiikho. Naye onawoolenge owasye ati, omusiru ono! Aliba muwudinyu wokhusukuniwa mu muliro okutasima. ²³Khulwesyo nobaanga nooletire esiwanwa syawo khu olutaari ne wichulisa oti olikho nowutawulirisaniya nowasyo musitu syoosi, ²⁴lekha awo esiwamwa syawo khu olutaari. Okowoleyo otaangire omale okhufukiirisaniya nowaasyo kho okowole oteeyo esiwaanwa syawo. ²⁵Fukirisaniyanga wangu nende oyo okhuwabira, sikhole ni musiiri khugira olwokhuba anyala kakhuyaayo eyiri abakheengi bemisaango. Abakheengi bemisaango bakhuyira eyiri abasirikale, abasirikale bakhuta mu jeera. ²⁶. Masima nkhuwoolera nti, Syolitulamo okhwoosa lwolituunga nakhakhera akhasembayo. Owudaamba ²⁷Mwawulira nga syawolewa siiti, Syokholanga owudaamba. ²⁸Naye mbawoolera amasima nti nawuli otingaala omukhasi nemoni chowekombi, aba amalire okhukhola owudamba naye mu mwoyo kwaye. ²⁹Manu emoni yawo eyomukhono omuluungi niyakhakira wakwa musibi, yituseemo oyisukune ale. Sirayi esitundu sirala hu mubiri kwawo okhusikhirira okhukhira omubiri kwawo kwoosi okhusukuniwa mu muliro kutasima. ³⁰Khandi ata omukhono kwawo omulungi nikwakhakira wakwa musibi, kutemekho okusukune ale. Sirayi okhufwirwa esitundu syawo sirala okhukhira omubiri kwawo kwoosi okhucha mu muliro kutasima. Okhulobana ³¹Khandi syawolewa siiti, Omutu nikerusyaanga omukhasi waye, amuweenge ebbaruwa eyimwirusya. ³²Naye Sesi mbawoola ati, nawuli mutu onerusyeenge omukhasi waye, olwesisobyo syoosi okhumalakho esyowudaamba, anabeenge aleteeye omukhasi oyo okhuba omudaamba, nende oyo onadekhyeenge yiberusya anabeenge akholire owudaamba. Okhulayira ³³Khandi, mwawulira abakhale nibawoolerwa baati, Otakhalakanga esilayiro syawo, naye wosereseraanga Omwami biwalayira. ³⁴Naye sesi mbawoola nti, otalayiranga ata nawutono: ata mukulu, olwokhuba nje esisaala sya Weere; ³⁵Ata esyaalo, olwokhuba ye nje khwaata amakulu kaye; ata nende Yersaalemi, olwokhuba nje esiko syomwenengo omukhuluutu. ³⁶Khandi ata otalayiranga omutwe kwawo, olwokhuba syonyala okhukalukhaniya akhafiiri khalala oba khalafu oba akhamali. ³⁷Naye emboosi chenywe ni mufukiriye, chibenge Eee, Eee, ni mukaanire chibenge Khaba, Khaba. Naye ebikhira ebyo bitula eyiri omubi. Emoni Khu Moni ³⁸Mwawulira abakhale nibawoolerwa baati, Emoni khu emoni, nende eriino khu lino. ³⁹Naye sesi mbawola nti, mutakayiraanga omubi. Naye omutu nakhukhubanga khu lusaya lwo mukhono omulungi omukalukhanisiryanga nende olwomukooda lwoosi. ⁴⁰Omutu nadakhanga okhukhuwabira okhuyira ekanju lyawo, omulekheraanga nende ekooti lyawo lyosi. ⁴¹Omutu nakhuyinganga okhukeenda naye eyiro lala, kendaanga naye nende eryokhubiri. ⁴²Okhusabanga

omuwanga, omutu nadakhanga okhumuwola otamukhubbanga omukongo. Okhudakha Abasiku⁴³ Mwawulira nisiwolewa siiti, Odakhanga okhusibiranire, osyuulenge omusiku wawo. ⁴⁴Naye ese mbawoola nti: mudakhenge abasiku benywe khandi musabireenge ababawalana, ⁴⁵kho mubenge abaana ba Senywe oli mukulu. Olwokhuba eryuba ye alyadusira ababi nende abalayi, enfula yikwira abalayi nababi. ⁴⁶Olwokhuba ni munadakheenge abo ababadakha bonene, munafunenge siyanwa siina? Nabasolosa omusolo boosi si nje bakhola batyo?

⁴⁷Nimunakheseenge abasuku beenywe bonene anabengewo ngawuhana si? Abateende sibakhola batyo?

⁴⁸Khulwesyo mube abolerefu nga seenywe oli mukulu, lwali omwolerefu.

Chapter 6 Okhukabira Abali nowetaafu

¹Mwerinde owutakholeranga ebiitu byenywe ebyowolerefu mu moni chabaatu, mbo babawone. Olwokhuba nimunakholeenge mutyo si munaweresewenge omusaara eyiri Senywe oli mukulu. ²Manu nokabiranga abali mu wetaafu, otekhubbiranga olwika omweene nga ababachirisi lubakhola mu makhunqaniro nende khu ngira abatu babawe oluyaali. Masima mbawoola nti, bamalire okhuweewa omusaara kwawe mu wichufu. ³Naye ewe no'kabiranga abali mu wetaafu, omukhono kwawo omukooda kukhayenge okhumanya omuluungi sikukhola, ⁴okhukaba khwawo khubenge khwengiso. Manu Bbabbawo, owona mu ngiso, alikhuwa omukawo. Okhusaba ⁵Khandi nimusabanga, mutaba nga ababachirisi, olwokhuba badakha okhusaba nibeemire mu makhunqaniro, nokhuntulo wamakira mbo abatu babawone. Masima mbawoola nti, bamalire okhuwewa abo omukawo kwawe mu wichufu. ⁶Naye ewe nosabanga, yingiraanga mu sisenge, wikalewo olwiiki osabe Bbabbawo, otawonekhana. Ne Bbabbawo owona mu wekisi, alikhuwa omukawo. ⁷Ne enywe ni musabanga, mutakowocholaanga mu mboosi nga abateende nibakhola, olwokhuba babaasa mbo banawulirwe olwemboosi chawe enyingi. ⁸Manu mutaba nga abo, olwokhuba Senywe amanyire bimudakha nimutamusaba. ⁹Manu musabenge muuti: Bbabba wefwe owomukulu, eriita lyawo lifumisiwe, ¹⁰Owenengo wawo wiiche, byodakha bikholewe mu syaalo nga lubikholewa mukulu. ¹¹Tuwerese olwaleero ebyokhulya byefwe bya wuli ludaalo. ¹²Tulekheremo ebibi byefwe, nga fwesi lu khulekheramo abatukhola owubi ¹³Otatuyira mu khukhemewa, okhutusakho otuwoniye eyiri omusuku. ¹⁴Olwokhuba ni munalekherengemo abatu ababakhola owubi, Senywe oli mukulu yesi anabalekherengemo mwesi. ¹⁵Naye ni mutaalekhereengemo ababakhola owubi, Senywe oli mukulu yesi syanabalekhereengemo ebibi byenywe. Okhusiiba ¹⁶Naye ni musiibanga, mutabanga nga ababachirisi abawonekha nga abali nende engisa olwokhuba bakalukhaniya embonekha yawe mbo abaatu babawone baati basiibire. Masima mbawoola nti, bamalire okhufuna omukawo kwaawe kwosi. ¹⁷Naye ewe nosiibanga, webakheenge amafuta mu mutwe, wesabenge nende mu moni, ¹⁸abatu bakhaye okhuwona baati osiiba, okhumalakho Bbabbaawo, otawonekha; nende Bbabbawo, owona ebiri mu wekisi, alikhuwa omukawo. Owuyiinda Mukulu ¹⁹Mutebikhiraanga owuyiinda wenywe khu syaalo, yimasiriyi nende enkhrebeende yichakhanyasa, nabebi yibakhakhalaka beeba. ²⁰Naye owuyiinda wenywe mu wubikheenge mukulu yiwutanyaasikhira, namasiriyi ata nende enkhrebeende yichitakhanyasa ata nabeebi yi batakhakhalaka beeba. ²¹Olwokhuba owuyiinda wawo yi wuba, nje omwoyo kwawo kwosi yikuba. ²²Emoni nje etaara lyo mubiri. Sakira emoni yawo niyiiba enamu, omubiri kwawo kwoosi kuba nowulafu. ²³Naye emoni chawo nichiba embi, omubiri kwawo kwoosi kunabeenge mu sirema. Manu owulafu owuli mu mubiri kwawo ni weekhola esirema, esiirema esyo nga siba sinaabe sikali! ²⁴Awumawo omutu onyala kakholera abakhongo babiri. Olwokhuba aba anasyulenge mulala kadakha owundi, oba anomiire khu mulala kalekeresaanga owundi. Simunyala okhukholerera Weere nende owuyiinda. Mutelalikhira ²⁵Sakira mbawoola nti mutelalikhira owulamu wenywe, muti mulirya si oba mu linywa si; ata nomubiri kwenywe, muti mulyambala si. Owulamu siwukhira esyokhulya, nomubiri sikukhira ebyokhwambala? ²⁶Muwone amayoni akomubbanga; sikataaka khandi sikakesa oba sikawuunga mu byaaki, ne Senywe oli mukulu akaliisa. Enywe simukakhira lukali ako? ²⁷Nanu mwinywe nikelalikhira onyala okhweyongerakho khu wulamu waye? ²⁸Ne wunanu esiberalikhirisa ebyokhwambala nisi? Muwonere khu bimuli ebyo khutale ngalubikhula, sibikhola mulimo sibinaba enguwo. ²⁹Naye mbawoola nti Sulemaani mu luyaali lwaye sikambalakho nga sirala khu bimuli bino. ³⁰Naye Weere akambasira atyo ebimuli byomundalo, ebiriwo leero, ne muchuli babisamba syalibambasa enywe lukali okhukhiraho abo, Oo enywe abali nende okhufukirira okhutono? ³¹Manu mutelalikhiriranga nimuwoola muti Khulirya si? oba Khulinywa si? oba Khulyambala si? ³²Olwokhuba ebyo byoosi abakafiri nje ababikoonya, ne Bbabba wenywe owomukulu amanyire nga mubidakha. ³³Naye mutangire mukoonye Owenengo nowolerefu waye, manu ebyo byoosi mulibyongeswakho. ³⁴Manu mutelalikhiriraanga ebyomuchuli, olwokhuba oludaalo olwomuchuli lwakhelalikhirire ebyalwo. Oludaalo lulala esidinyu syalwo sirumala.

Chapter 7

¹Okhukhengeranga Abandi Emisaango Mutakhenganga omusango, mukhaye okhukhengerwa. ²Olwokhuba mu ngeri yi mukhengeranga abandi nje nasirala lu mulikhengerwa mwesi, khandi esipiimo si mupiiimramo mwesi nje simulipiimirmwamo. ³Lwasiina otiingala akhatu akhatono akhali mu moni ya mwanawamawo, ne wakhaya okhufwayo khu kutu okukhongo okuli mu moni chawo? ⁴Owoola otye mwanawamawo oti, Khankhutusekho akhatu khu moni yawo, ne ebikha bingi okutu okukhongo kuli mu moni chawo? ⁵Mubacha ewe, tangira wetuseekho okutu kukhongo mu moni chawo, kho owone wulayi nga lwotusa akhatu mu moni ya mwanawamawo. ⁶Ssimuwaanga embwa esiitu syolerefu; khandi mutasukunaanga ebiitu byenywe birayi eyiri embiichi. Nimukhola mutyo, chiba chinabisenakirire namakulu kacho, khandi chakaluukhana chabatanduchulamo ebitundutundu. Teeba, Koonya, Khokhona ⁷Musabe muliwere sewa; mukoonye muliwukaana; mukhokhone mulikulirwawo. ⁸Olwokhuba nawuli mutu osaba bamuwa; ne oyo okoonya kakana; okhokhona, olwiki alikulirwawo. ⁹Ne mutu si khwinywe, omwana waye nalimusaba omugaati, olimuwa ekina? ¹⁰Oba kasaba enqeeni, kamuwa enjokha? ¹¹Nisiba mbo enywe, abakholi be'bibbi, mumanyire okhuwa abaana benywe ebiitu birayi, Ssenywe oli mukulu syalikhirawo lukali okhuwa ebirayi abamusaba! ¹²Manu byosi bimudakha abatu okhubakholeranga, enywe mwesi mubakholerenge mutyo, olwokhuba esyo nje amalako nende ba nabbi. Esiriwa Esidiiyu Nende Esibambali ¹³Mwingire mu siruwa esidiiyu. Olwokhuba esiruwa esibambali nende engira yicha mu khusikhirira nkongo nende abo ababitamo bangi. ¹⁴Olwokhuba omulyangiro omudiiyu nende engira yicha muwulamu yokhwenyikirisa, nende abo abayiwona batono. Omusaala Nebyamo Byakwo ¹⁵Mweriinde banabbi bowubacha. Bechera mu byambalo byamakoondi yimuli, naye mukati nje amaanani akatimula. ¹⁶Mwakhabamanyire khu byaamo byawe. Abatu bakhanoka batye esabbiibu khu muleere oba osongola khu mukhuwu? ¹⁷Manu sityo nawuli musaala mulayi kwaama ebyaamo ebiayi, naye omusaala mubi kwaama ebyaamo ebibi. ¹⁸Omusaala mulayi sikunyala okhwaama abyaamo ebibi, khandi nomusaala mubi sikunyala okhwaama ebyaamo ebiayi, ¹⁹Nawuli musaala okutaama esyaamo esilayi bakutema bakusukuna mu muliro. ²⁰Khulwesyo mulibamanyira khu byaamo byawe. ²¹Si nawuli mutu owumboola ati, Mwami wange, Mwami wange, nje oliingira mu wenengo wo mukulu, okhutusakho okhola Bbaabba oli mukulu byadakha. ²²Bangi abalimboola khuludaalo lula baati, Mwami wefwe, Mwami wefwe, sikhwalakulanga mu liita lyawo, sikhwerusyanga dayimoomi ni khukhola ebyamangalima mu liita lyawo? sikhwakholaanga ebyamakana biingi mu liita lyawo? ²³Ndi bawolera muwakhaafu nti, Si mbamanyangakho enywe. Mutule andi, enywe abakholi bebibi! Omwombakhi Mukesi No Musiru ²⁴Olwesyo nawuli mutu owulira emboosi change chino manu kachikholerakho, alikeranisiwa khu musaacha owamakesi owombakha enyumba yaye khu lwaanda. ²⁵Enfula yakwa, emikhula chabisya, embunga yawuucha yakhubba enyumba eyo; ne si yakwa, olwokhuba omusingi kwayo kwali khu lwaanda. ²⁶Nawuli mutu owulira emboosi change chino kaakhaya okhuchikholerakho alikeraanisiwa khu musaacha otaasi namakesi owombakha enyumba yaye khu musenye. ²⁷Enfula yakwa, emikhula chabisya, embunga yawuucha yakhubba enyumba eyo, yakwa omunyikha kwamaani. ²⁸Yesu ni kamala okhuwoola emboosi echo, ebidiikha byawuka ensomesa yaye, ²⁹Olwokhuba kabasomesa nga omutu owali nowunyala, Okhukawukhanakho nende abasomesa bawe abamalako.

Chapter 8

¹Omusaacha Owebikeenge. Ni kekha okhutula khu lugulu, ebidiikha bingi byamuloonda. ²Manu omusaacha omukenge kamusudakho kamwekalikhira, kawoola ati, Mwami wange, nodakha onyala wandabya. ³Yesu kakolola omukhono kwaye kamudiirakho na woola ati, Ndakha, Laba! Awene naweene ebikenge byawona. ⁴Yesu Kamuwoola ati, Otawoolerakho omutu, wawula kowolayo weyekese eyiri khawona omuyirire esiwanwa Musa sikalagira, sibe owujulisi yibali. Enfukiirira Yo Musirikaale ⁵Yesu nikakhengira mu Kaperenaumu, omusirikale wemya keecha yali nakonya owuyeedi. ⁶Nawoola ati, Mwami wange, Omukhosi wange akalamiriiye mu nyumba akongobaye, asanda lukali. ⁷Yesu kamuwoola ati, Nja okhwiicha muwonye. ⁸Omusirikale wemya kaakowolamo kawoola ati, Mwami wange, Sisikhoyera ewe okhwingira asi wesirama syange. Okhutusahom lomaloma emboosi wuwoosi, omukhosi wange anawone. ⁹Olwokhuba seesi ndi mutu ofukiwa, nga ndi nende abasirikale bambira, Nimboola mulala nti cha nacha: Nowuundi nti yiicha keecha; Nomukhosi wange nti khola oti nje akhola. ¹⁰Naye Yesu nikawulira bino, kawuka kawoola bakali nabo ati, Masima mbawoola ati, ntawonakho okhufukirira khukali nga khuno, ata nende mu Yisirayiri. ¹¹Seesi mbawoola ati bangi balitula ewukwe nende emuumbo, baliikhala alala nende Yibbulaimu, Yisaaka nende Yakobbo, mu Wenengo womukulu. ¹²Naye abaana bowenengo balirusirwa erwaanyi mu sirema, eyiriba okhulira esirimooyi. ¹³Yesu kawoola Omusirikale wemya ati, “Manu cha! nga lwo’fukiriiye, sibe yoli siityo.” Omukhosi kawonera awene naweene. Yesu Awoniya Bangi. ¹⁴Yesu nikengira mu nyumba ya Petero, kawona masalanene Petero nakonire ni mulwaaye womusuujja. ¹⁵Kamudiira khu mukhono omusuujja kwamutulakho, kasiingira, kamukkhola. ¹⁶Owiire ni weera, bamuleetera abatu bangi abalikho dayimoni: krusya dayimoni ne mboosi kawoniya boosi abali abalwaaye. ¹⁷Emboosi yolerere eyawoolawa Nabbi Isaaya nawoola ati: Ye omweene kayira owukata wefwe ketwiikha endwaaye chefwe. Okhwekhalirika Mu khulonda Yesu ¹⁸Yesu nikawona ebidiikha bikali ni bimbewodokhaniisye, kalagira ati khwambukhe khuche khulukerekha era. ¹⁹Omusomesa wamalako kecha yaali kamuwoola ati, Omwekesa, ndakhulondenge yocha yoosi. ²⁰Yesu kamuwoola ati, Amabbwe kali nende ameena namayoni akomubbaanga kali nebiswi, naye omwana womutu awuma ata nende atta omutwe kwaye. ²¹Omweki waye owundi kamuwoola ati, mwami wange, ndekhe mberi nje nsiikhe Bbabba. ²²Naye Yesu kamuwoola ati, Nonde, lekha abafu basiikhe abafu basyawe. Yesu Kakamya Enfwinda ²³Yesu kengira eryaato abeeki baye bacha naye. ²⁴Awawuma esyeesa syoosi omuyaka mungi kwecha mu nyaanja, enfwinda yedikha mu lyaato, ne Yesu kali akona. ²⁵Abeeki baye bacha yaali, bamusisimusa nibawoola baati, Mwami wefwe, tuwoniye! Khwibira! ²⁶Kabakowoolamo ati, Enywe abenfukiirira ntono, khulwasina mutya lukali? Kamala kasiingira kakhamukhira omuyaka nenfwinda byakamira erala. ²⁷Abatu bawuka ni bateeba baati, Mutu si ono? Ata embewo nenfwinda okhumukanya! Okhuwoniya Khwabasaacha Babiri Aba Dayimoni ²⁸Naye nikoola khulukerekha mu syaalo sy Abagadalen abatu babiri baamuwukaana abalikho dayimoni nibatula mu nqani nibaalaba lukali, na’batu nga sibanyala okhubita khungira eyo. ²⁹Manu boombi nibawona Yesu baholoochanira amukulu nibawoola baati, “Siina syeene, mwana wa Weere?” “Wichire ano okhutusaandya ebikha byeeefwe nibitoola?” ³⁰Embesuule nabo aliwo esiicho syembiichi nyingi nichaaya. ³¹Dayimooni chamwekalikhira nichiwoola chiiti, Nooba notwiirusa, tusiindikhe mu siicho syembiichi. ³²Kachiwoola ati, Muche! Chabatulakho chacha mu mbiichi, manu wona esiicho syoosi syabbabbulukha syakwa mu nyanja syebira syafwira mu maachi. ³³Abali nibachaaya berukha bacha mu siko, bawoola byoosi nende emboosi chababeeyekho dayimooni. ³⁴Abatu boosi becha okhutula mu biko okhwakanana nende Yesu. Nibamuwona, bamwekalikhira atule mu syaalo syawe esyo.

Chapter 9Yesu Awoniya Owakokoomba

¹Yesu kengira eryaato, kambukha kola mu siko sye wawe. ²Becha bamuletera omulwaaye owakokomba, ni bamukoniisye khu mukeka. Ne Yesu nikawona okhufukiirira khwawe, kawoola oyo owakokomba ati, Mwana wange, guma omwoyo; ebibi byawo bikhutusiwekho. ³Khu sino, balala khu basomesa ba malako bawoola abene nabene baati, Omusaacha ono afwotokheresa! ⁴Naye Yesu nikamanya embaasa chawe, kawoola ati, Khusiina muli nebibaaso ebibi mu myooyo chenywe? ⁵Esyangu nje esiri: okhuwoola nti, ebibi byawo bikhutusiwekho, kho nombamba okhuwoola oti, Siingira okende? ⁶Naye mumanye muti omwana womutu ali nowunyala khu syaalo okhutusawo ebibi. Namala awoola oyo okongolbaaye ati, Yema, kiinga omukeka kwawo okowoleyo engo. ⁷Omusaacha kasingira kacha engo. ⁸Naye esidiikha nisyawona sino, bechula nowuti, bakiniya Weere, owaweeresa abatu owunyala owakiye awo. Okhulangiwa Khwa Matayo ⁹Nga Yesu lukali nachanakana natula eyo, kawona omusaacha olangiwa Matayo nikekhaaye yibasolosa omusolo kamuwoola ati, Nonde, Matayo kasiingira kamuloonda. ¹⁰Awo olwoola nikali nikekhaaye mu nyumba ya Matayo nalya, echawo abawoosa bangi nende abatu bebibi bekhala balya naye nabeeki baye. ¹¹Aba Falisaayo ni bawona sino, bateeba abeeki baye baati, Lwasina Omwekesa wenywe alya nabawoosa nabakholi bebibi? ¹²Ne nikawulira bino, Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Abalamu sibatukha Omusawo, okhutusakho abalwaaye. ¹³Naye muche mweke amakhulutu kemboosi yino muuti; Ndakha esisa naye sindakha ebiwaanwa. Olwokhuba sineecha okhulaanga abolerefu, naye abakholi bebibi. Yesu Atebewa Khu byokhusiiba ¹⁴Olunyuma abeeki ba Yokanabeche bamuteeba baati, Khulwasiina efwe nende aba Falisaayo khusiiba, ne abeeki bawo sibasiiba? ¹⁵Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, Sinyalikha site abakeni bomusaacha odekhisye balira nasiiri ni nabo? Naye endaaloo chicha okhuwoola odekhiisye omweeya lwalibatusiwekho; kho baasiiba. ¹⁶Yiwuma mutu onaba esiraka esyenguwo embyakha khu nguwo engofu, olwokhuba esyo siraka siba syekhwesa syabambaliya syatula khu nguwo, esidomo syaba sikhongo lukali. ¹⁷Khandi sibachukha omwenge omuyaakha mu seero ekofu. Nibakhola batyo, eseero liba linatandukhe, nomwenge kwedikha neseero linyaasikha. Khaba, bachukha Omweenge muyakha mu maseero mayakha kho byombi byerinda wulayi. Omukhaana Muffu Nomukhasi Mulwaye ¹⁸Nikali nasiwoola bino omutuki mulala kecha ali kamusigamira, kamuwoola ati, Omukhaana wange kakhafwa. Manu yiicha wusa omutekho omukhono kwawo, analamukhe. ¹⁹Yesu kasingira kacha naye, alala nende abeeki baye. ²⁰Manu Omukhasi owali nowulwaye wokhudachirira okhumalira erala emyaaka ekhumi nachibiri kecha emukoongo wa Yesu kadiira khu kemo lye nguwo yaye. ²¹Olwokhuba kawoola mu mwooyo kwaye ati, Nindadiire wudiira khu nguwo yaye, ndawone. ²²Naye Yesu nikekhwukha kamuwona. kamuwoola ati, Mukhana wange, Guma Omwooyo, Okhufukiirira khwawo khu khuwoniisye. Omukhasi kawonera awene naweene. ²³Yesu nikengira mu nyumba yomutuki oyo kawona abakhubbi bamalere nende okudiikha kwokukhero, ²⁴kabawoola ati, Muwewo. Omukhaana syafwiye, naye akona. Bamuchekha lukali. ²⁵Esidiikha nisyatula, Yesu kengira kadiira khu mukhono kwomukhaana, kasingira. ²⁶Emboosi eyo yaswaaniya syaalo esyo syoosi. Yesu Awoniya Omuwofu mudiimbe ²⁷Yesu nikatulayo, abawofu bemoni babiri bamuloonda, nibalomalamera amukulu nibawoola baati, Tukwiire esisa ewe Omwana wa Daudi! ²⁸Nikali nikengiye mu nyumba, abawofu bemoni becha yali, Yesu kabateeba ati, Mwomiisa muti nyala okhukhola sino? Bamuwoola baati, Eee Omwami, ²⁹Kadiira khu moni chawe nawoola ati, Okhwema khu nfukirira yenywe sikholewe yimuli sityo; ³⁰Emoni chawe chaliimbula. Yesu kabakhutira lukali nawoola ati, Atabawo omutu yeesi omanyano sino. ³¹Naye nibatula awo bacha balangirira mu syaalo esyo syoosi. ³²Manu nibali kho batula, bamuleetera omutu awakwa esiru, nalikho dayimoni. ³³Dayimoni nichali chakherusiwa, omudiimbe kalomaloma. Esidiikha syawuka, Nisiwoola siiti, Okhutula khale nakhandi sino si siwonekhangakho siiti mu Yisirayiri. ³⁴Naye aba Falisaayo bawoola baati, “Kerusya dayimoni nakhosesa amaani ke’ misambwa.” Abakhosi Batono. ³⁵Yesu kakendakenda mu biko byoosi, nende mu ngoongo choosi nasomesa abatu mu makhuqananiro kawe, nga awuulira enjiri yo’wene’ngo, nawoniya endwaaye choosi nolumbe. ³⁶Naye nikawona esidiikha, kasikwira esisa, olwokhuba bali basalanisiwe khandi nibawuma wuyedi, nga amakoondi akawumakho omwaayi. ³⁷Kho kawoola abeeki baye ati, Ekesa liingi, ne abakesa batono. ³⁸Manu musabe Omwami woboyokhukesa, khu olwo alete abakhosi mu ndalo yaye.

Chapter 10 Yesu Atuma Ekhumu Nababiri

¹Kalanga abeeki baye ekhumu na babiri kabaawa owunyala ohwirusya emisambwa mibi nokhuwoniya, endwaaye nolumbe. ²Abeeki abo ekhumu nababiri, ameeta kawe nje kano: Owamberi nje, Simooni “Olangiwa Petero,” nende Andereya mwanaaḡḡina; Yakobo omwana wa Sebbedaayo, nende Yokanamwanaaḡḡina; ³Firipo nende Bbatulumaayo; Tomasi nende Matayo omuwoosa; Yakobo omwana wa Alufaayo, nende Saddayo; ⁴Simooni Omukananayo nende Yuda Isukalyoti, owamulyaamo olukhwe. ⁵Ekhumu nababiri bano Yesu kabatuma nebilagi bino: nabawoola ati, Mutachanga mu bateende khandi mutengiranga mu biko bya ba Samaliya. ⁶Naye muche eyiri amakoondi ka Yisirayiri akakota; ⁷Nga lumucha, muwuulire owubakha wuno: Owenengo owomwikulu wuli ambi. ⁸Muwoniye abalwaaye, musyukhise abafu, mwose abakeenge, mwirusye dayimoni. Mwafuna wusa mwesi muwenge wusa. ⁹Mutakinga e saabbu, ata efwesa, ata ebidiiri mu nkoba chenywe; ¹⁰mutakinga eguniya, oba enguwo echokhwekalukhaniya, ata ebiraato, ata endawukhi; olwokhuba okhola emirimo akhoyera omusaara kwaye. ¹¹Ne nawuli siko oba olukongo lumwingiramo, mukonyengemo omutu okhoyera, mukonanga omwo, okhwola lu mulitulamo. ¹²Nimwingiraanga mu nyumba, mukhesaanga. ¹³Enyumba niyikhoyera, enkhabi chenywe chidonḡḡengemo; naye niyitakhoyera, enkhabi chenywe chibakowolerenge. ¹⁴Naye omutu na’tabasudyanga oba kawulira emboosi chenywe, mutulanga mu nyumba eyo oba mu siko esyo, mukhukhumulenge olufukhe lwo’mu makulu kenywe. ¹⁵Masima mbawoola nti, Esyaalo sya Sodomu nende Gomora siriba nokhusaandisiwa okhwokhwesimiirisiwa khu ludaalo lwomusaango okhukhira esiko esyo. ¹⁶Mbatuma nga amakoodi akati mu manani. Manu mubenge bakesikesi nga enjokha, khandi mubenge balonga nga amawusi. ¹⁷Mwerindenge abatu; olwokhuba balibawayo mu khiikho nende mu makhunḡḡaniro kawe. ¹⁸Khandi khulwange muliyiriwa eyiri abamasasa nende eyiri abene’ngo nga abajulisi yibali nende abateende. ¹⁹Naye ni babadiranga, mutelalikhiranga simunawoole oba nga lu munasiwole. Musikha esyo muliyeresewa esyokhuwoola, ²⁰khuba siniinywe abaliba nimulomaloma, okhutusakho Omwoyo kwa senywe nje okuliba kulomalomera mwinywe. ²¹“Mwanaḡḡina wo’mutu alimulyamo olukhwe o’khwitiwa, nende simwana yesi eyiri omwana waye. Na’baana balikhayukhira abeewusi bawe no’khubetisa. ²²Munasyuliwanga abatu boosi khu lwange, naye olyomiira okhwoola khunjakamo nje oliwonesawa. ²³Nibaberusyaanga mu siko sirala, mwirukhiranga mu sindi. Mbawoola masima nti, Simuliswaniya ebiko bya Yisirayiri okhwola omwana wo mutu lwaliicha. ²⁴Omweeki syaba amukulu womwekesa waye, ata omukhosi syaba amukulu womukhongo waye. ²⁵Siba sirayi omweeki okhuba nga omwekesa waye, omukhosi okhuba nga omukhongo waye. Nisiba nga omukhongo mwene nyumba alangiwa Beresebbuli, ne syakhaba sitye khubo mu nyumba yaye! ²⁶Manu mutabatyaanga. Yiwuma esyawiikhiwakho esitaliba alafu, oba esyakisiwa esitalimanyikha. ²⁷Bimbawoolera mu siirema, bilomalome mu sidete; ne simbawewetera mu matwi kenywe, musilomalomereḡḡenge amukulu khusirama. ²⁸Manu mutatyanga abo abeeta omubiri ninga sibanyala okhwiita owulamu. Naye mutyenge oyo onyala okhusikhirisa owulamu nomubiri mu muliro okutasima. ²⁹Chamuguuru tubiri sibatukusamo ekhera ndala? Khandi yiwuma khalala khutwo akhalikwa asi Senywe natamanyire. ³⁰Ata nende efwiri lyokhumitwe chenywe lyoosi lyabaliwa. ³¹Manu simutyaanga; enywe mukhira chamuguuru enyiingi. ³²Manu nawuli mutu yeesi olintumbulira mu moni chabatu, sesi ndimutuumbulira mu moni cha Bbaabba oli mukulu. ³³Naye yeesi owakhanekaane mu moni chabatu, sesi nakhamwekane mu moni cha Bbaabba oli mukulu. ³⁴Mutabasa muuti necha okhuleeta emirembe khusyaalo: sinecha okhuleta emirembe, wawula esyoki. ³⁵Olwokhuba necha okhukawukhaniya omwana nende simwana, omukhana nende ḡḡina, omweya nende masalaḡḡene. ³⁶Abasiku bo’mutu banabenge bomunyumba yaye yene. ³⁷“Odakha simwana oba ḡḡina okhunkhirakho, sikankhoyera; omutu yeesi odakha omusyani oba omukhaana waye onkhunkhirakho sikankhoyera; ³⁸nende oyo otawukula omusalaba kwaye kanondakho enyuma wange, sikankhoyera. ³⁹Owoniya owulamu waye khulwaye kakhawufwirwe, okosya owulamu waye khulwange kakhawufune. ⁴⁰Bala ababafukirira bafukirira ese, owunfukirira ese aba afukiriye owantuma. ⁴¹Ofukirira nabbi muliita lya nabbi aliwewa omusaara kwa nabbi, naye ofukirira omwolerefu muliita lyowolerefu aliwewa omusaara kwomwolerefu. ⁴²Khandi wuli owa mulala khubatono bano esikombe syamaachi amanyifu syonḡḡene khulwokhuba mweeki wange, muliita lyaange, masima mbawoola nti, syalikhaywa omasaara nawutono.”

Chapter 11Yesu Nende Yokana Omubatiisi

¹Awo olwola Yesu nikamala okhulagira abeeki baye ekhumi nende babiri, katulayo kacha okhusomesa mu biko ebye' Galilaaya. ²Naye Yokana nikawulirira mujera Kurisito bikali nakhola, katuma abeeki baye. ³Okhuwoola Yesu baati, Niwe oyo owali owokhwicha, oba khulinde owundi? ⁴Yesu kakowolamo kabawoola ati, Mukowoleyo muwoolere Yokana bi muwulira nende bi muwona: ⁵Abawofu bafuna okhuwona, nende abalema bakenda, nabakenge batereesewa, nende abekafu ba matwi bawulira, nende abafu basyukhisiwa, nende abaati bawulirwa enjiri. ⁶Naye ali nenkhaba oyo omusaacha otakwa khulwange. ⁷Abeeki ba Yokana nibali bawawo, Yesu kachaka okhulomaloma emboosi khu Yokana ati: Siina simwachiririra okhuwona mu sibbarara? Ekada eridenganisiwa nembewo? ⁸Ni sitali sityo, siina simwachirira okhuwona? Omutu owambaaye enguwo echimekhamekhana? Khaba, abo abambala echimekhamekhana baba mu madookho ka benengo. ⁹Ne siina syene simwachiririra okhuwona? Ba nnabbi? Eee, mbawoola oyo akhira erala nnabbi. ¹⁰Ono nje owawandikiwakho ati: Ndituma wamuwaanda wange emutwe wawo, olitereesa engira yawo emutwe wawo. ¹¹Masima mbawoola nti: mu batu abewulwa abakhasi si wabangawo omutu okhira Yokana omubatiisi; ate nga okhramo owutono mu wenengo womukulu amukhira ye. ¹²Okhutula mu ndaalo cha Yokana omubatiisi nokhwoosa wuti, owenengo womukulu wubeeye wuyingwa namaani ni wucha mu moni, nabasaacha bamaani ba wedirakho sirifu. ¹³Olwokhuba ba nnabbi boosi namalako balakula okhwosa khu Yokana. ¹⁴Manu nimudakha okhusifukiirira, oyo nje Eriya owali nacha okhwiicha. ¹⁵Oli nende amatwi akokhuwulira, awulire. ¹⁶Oboluse luno ndalukeraniye khusi? Bali nga abaana bayere abekhayere mu wutale balanga abasyaawe: ¹⁷Nibabawola baati, khwabakkhubbira amalere, ne enywe simwakhina khwababikhira, ne simwalira. ¹⁸Olwokhuba Yokana kecha natalya khandi nga sanywa, bawoola baati, Alikho omusambwa. ¹⁹Omwana womutu kecha nalya nanywa bawoola baati, wona owomudokho oyo khandi omumeesi, omwiicha wa bawoosa nende owa bali nende ebibi. Manu amakesi kawewa owolerefu olwebikholwa byako. Engisa Khubiko Biteyoloby. ²⁰Yesu kachaka okhasasira ebiko mukakholera ebyamangalima byaye bingi, olwokhuba sibeyoloby. ²¹Chirikhuwukaana ewe, Kolaziini! Chirikhuwukaana ewe Besusayida! Olwokhuba ebyamangalima ebyakholerwa mwinywe biba nibyakholerwa mu Ttuulo nende Sidoni, baba beyoloby khale nibali mu nguwo chamaguniya nende ekokhe. ²²Naye mbawola nti, khu ludaalo olwomusango Ttuulo nende Sidoni baliba nende okhusandisiwa okhukhira enywe. ²³Khandi wesi, Kaperunawumu, balikhukiniya okhwola mukulu? Khaba, oliikha e makombe. Olwokhuba ebya'mangalima ebyakholerwa mwiiwe biba ni byakholerwa mu Sodomu, siba syakhabeyewo no'khwola wunanu. ²⁴Manu mbawoola nti, khu ludaalo lwo'musaango esyaalo sye Sodomu siriba no'khusandisiwa khutono okhukhirakho enywe. Okhuwumula Khwa Bajoru. ²⁵Mu ndaalo echo Yesu kakowolamo kawoola ati, Nkhukiniya ewe, Bbabba, Omwami wekulu nende esyaalo, olwokhuba wakisa emboosi chino abamakesi nende abalyepulyepu wa biwikhulira abaana abayere. ²⁶Eee, Bbabba, olwokhuba siityo nje lusyasimiwa mu moni chawo. ²⁷Ebitu byoosi byamberesewa nende Bbabba. Awuma mutu yeesi omanyire omwana okhutusakho simwana, lundi awuma mutu omanyire simwana okhutusakho omwana khandi abo omwana badoola kamubawikhulira. ²⁸“Mwiiche yiindi, enywe mweesi abajonjire khandi abasidoweywe, ese nja okhubawuluusa. ²⁹Mwetwiikhe ejoogi lyange munjekerekho, olwokhuba ndi mudiira kaala khandi omulonga mu mwoyo, Manu mwesi muliwona okhuwumula khwe'myoyo chenywe. ³⁰“Olwokhuba ejoogi lyange sidinyu, no'mukuku kwange mwangu.”

Chapter 12Omwami We Ssabbiiti

¹Manu mu ndaalo echo Yesu kabita mu ndalo ye nḡano khu lwa Ssabbiiti. Abeeki baye bali njala, bachaaka okhukusuchula enḡano nibalya. ²Naye Abafalisaayo nibawona, bamuwoola baati, “Wona! Abeeki bawo bakhola ebikhalaka amalako khu lwa Ssabbiiti.” ³Naye kabawoola ati, “Simusomangakho Daudi sikakhola nikali enjala ni yamuluma nende abo bakali nabo? ⁴Nikengira mu nyumba ya Weere, kalya emigaati echalabisiwa echali echa bakhawona. Bachirya nende bakali nabo__ esitali mu malako, nga cha bakhawona bonḡene. ⁵Nawo simusomanga mu malako, muuti bakhawona bakhalaka amalako khu lwa sabbiiiti ni basikala ni bawuma omusango? ⁶Naye mbawoola nti oli ano akhira enyumba ya Weere owukhulutu. ⁷Singa mwali mumanyire amakhulutu kemboosi chino, Ndakha esisa, okhulekha esiwewayo, simwakholobisiisye abatali nomusaango. ⁸Olwokhuba omwana wo mutu nje omwami wa Ssabbiiti. ⁹Nikatula mu sifwo esyo, kacha mu sinagoogi yawe, ¹⁰manu, wona mwalimo omusaacha owomukhono okwabbangalala. Bamuteeba nibakonyeresi si banafunane Yesu, bamuteeba baati, Sirayi okhuwoneserya omutu khu Ssabbiiti? ¹¹Kabawoola ati, Nanu mwinywe naliba nende ekoondi lyaye, manu lyakwa mu liina khu Ssabbiiti, otalidiira kalitusamo. ¹²Omutu syakhira lukali ekoondi! Manu sirayi okhukhola owulayi khu Ssabbiiti. ¹³Namala awoola omutu oyo ati, Kolola omukhono kwawo. Kakukolola kwawona, Kwaba nga okuundi. ¹⁴Naye aba Falisaayo batula awo bakhenga amakesi akokhwita Yesu. Omukhosi mwangalemo Wa Weere ¹⁵Okhumanya bino, Yesu katula mu sifwo esyo. Abatu bangi bacha naye, kawoniya boosi owulwaaye, ¹⁶kabakhutira bakhaye okhumutumbula mu batu. ¹⁷Syolerere esyawoolerwa mu Isaaya nnabbi siiti: ¹⁸Wona omukhosi wange yi nangalamo, khandi yi ndakha lukali, omwoyo kwange yi kudakha lukali; ndimutamo omwoyo kwange naliwuulira owolerefu mu mawaanga koosi. ¹⁹Syaliyoomba khandi syalikhubba esikhero; khandi si aliba mutu oliwulira ekono lyaye khu makira. ²⁰Ekada lyawosookha syalirikhala, Olutambi olulyolyookha syalilusimya, Okhwola lwalyongula okhwoseresa okhuwangula. ²¹Mu liita lyaye esyalo syoosi sirimutamo esubi. Yesu Alangiwa Beresebbuli ²²Becha bamuletera omutu olikho dayimooni ni muwofwu wemoni khandi nga syalomaloma, ne Yesu kamuwoniya, kalomaloma khandi kawona. ²³Abatu boosi bawuka lukali nibawoola baati, Ono kakhaba ni nje omwana wa Daudi? ²⁴Naye aba Falisaayo nibawulira bino, bawoola baati, Oyo kersya dayimooni khu lwamaani ka Berusebuli, omukhulutu wa dayimooni. ²⁵Yesu kamanya okhubaasa khwawe kabawoola ati, wuli owenengo ni wukawukhana owene nowene wusikha, khandi nawuli siko oba enyumba niyikawukhanamo eyene neyeene si yemawo. ²⁶Nisiba mbo sitaani kersya sitani, aba akawukhaniremo omweene. Nowenengo waye wakhemawo wutye? ²⁷Ne nimba ni nirusya dayimooni khulwa Berusebbuli, abatu benywe bachirusya khu lwa nanu? Manu abo nje abalibakhengera omusango. ²⁸Naye ese naaba ni nirusya dayimooni khulwo mwoyo wa Weere, manu owenengo wa Weere wubecheye. ²⁹Oba, omutu anyala atye okhwingira mu nyumba yomutu owamaani, kanyaka ebiitu byaye okhutusakho nasookhire kawowa owamaani ola? Kho kanyaka enyumba yaye. ³⁰Omutu otaasi naange musiku wange, Khandi omutu otawuusira alala nange asalaaniya. ³¹Sakira mbawoola nti, Abatu balirekherwamo wuli sibi syoosi esyokhufwotokheresa naye esibi esyokhufwotokheresa omwoyo si sikhulirekherwamo. ³²Wuli mutu yeesi olomaloma emboosi khu mwana womutu alirekherwamo, naye omutu yeesi olomaloma khu mwoyo mwolerefu syalirekherwamo, ata mu ndaalo chebikha bino, ata nende mu ndaalo echiicha okhubawo. ³³Khola Omusaala kube mulayi nebyaamo byakwo binabe ebirayi, oba khola omusaala kube omubi ne’byaamo byakwo binabe ebibi, olwokhuba omusaala kumanyikhira khu byaamo byakwo. ³⁴Enywe abaana be radwanḡi, munyala mutye enywe ababi okhulomaloma emboosi yosi yoosi endayi? Olwokhuba khwiibyo ebichula mu mwoyo omunwa nje bikulomaloma. ³⁵Omutu omulayi ebirayi abitusa mu sibiikhiro syaye esirayi, nomutu omubi ebibi abitusa mu sibiikhiro syaye esibi. ³⁶36 Khandi mbawoola nti, Wuli mboosi eyitakhoya abatu yibalomaloma baliywosa khuludaalo olwomusango. ³⁷Olwokhuba emboosi chawo nje echiriweesa owolerefu lundi emboosi chawo nje echirikhukhisa omusaango. Akhawonero Kha Yona ³⁸Manu aba Falisaayo bandi nende abasomesa bamalako bamukowolamo nibawoola baati, Omwekesa, khudakha otweekese akhawonero khu khawone. ³⁹Naye kakowolamo kabawoola ati, “Abakholi be’mbi na’badaamba be’ndaalo chino nje abokoonya akhawonero! Ne sibiliwewa akhawonero okhutusakho akhawonero kha nnabbi Yona. ⁴⁰Olwokhuba nga Yona lukamala endaalo chidatu, esideete nende esiro munda y’o kunḡeni, atyo omwana wo’mutu nje lwalimala endaalo chidatu esiro nende esideete mu mwoyo kweroba. ⁴¹Abatu be Nnineve bakheme akati mu musaango alala nende abatu bendaalo chino; beyolobyu khu lwokhuwuulira khwa Yona, ne wunanu okhira Yona ali ano. ⁴²Omwenengo Omukhasi wa Sheba kakheeme mu moni alala nabaatu bendaalo chino lundi alibakhisa omusaango; olwokhuba katula khu njakamo yesyaalo okhuwulira amakesi ka sulemaani, ne wunanu okhira Sulemaani ali ano. ⁴³Naye dayimooni mubi natula mu mutu, akeenda muusa echomerera, nakoonya awokhuḡonḡolokhera manu kakhaywa. ⁴⁴Manu awoola ati, ‘Kha ngowoleyo mu nyumba yange yinatula.’ nikoolamo kawona ni njereere, ni yeyirwe wulayi ni yiteresewe. ⁴⁵Manu

acha kaleterakho dayimooni bandi musanfu abakhira owubi, boosi nibengira baba omwo. Manu embeera yo'mutu oyo yiriba mbi okhukhirakho eyatangira. Nje siriba siityo eyiri ababi be'ndaalo chino."Nηηina Nende Ba mwananηηina Yesu⁴⁶. Ne Yesu nikali nasilomaloma eyiri esidiikha, wona, nηηina nende ba mwananηηina bali bemire erwany, nibadakha okhulomaloma naye. ⁴⁷Omutu kamuwoola ati, Wona mamawo nende ba mwanawamawo bemire erwany badakha okhulomaloma nawe. ⁴⁸Ne kakowolamo nawoola ati, maama nje nanu, khandi ba mwanawama nje bananu? ⁴⁹Kakolola omukhono eyiri abeeki baye, kabawoola ati, Wona maama nende bamwanawama. ⁵⁰Olwokhuba nawuli okhola Bbabba oli mukulu byadakha nje mwanaama, nje mbocho yange, nje maama.

Chapter 13Olukaado Lwomuwaanyi

¹Khu ludaalo lwene olwo Yesu katula mu nyumba kacha kekhala assi khu ntulo wenyanja. ²Ne esidikha sya'batu syecha syamwewodokhaniya manu kengira mu lyato kekhalamo, ne abatu boosi badon'na khu sigenya. ³Manu kachaka okhubawolera ebitu bingi nga akhosesa engado ati: "Olwola omulimi kacha okhuwaanya emwo yaye. ⁴Manu nikali nawaanya, emwo chindi chakwa khu ngira, ni amayoni kecha kachiwocha. ⁵Emwo chindi chakwa khu lwanda, atali eroba lingi. Manu chamera wangu, olwokhuba eroba lyali tonono. ⁶Ne omubasu ni kwecha, ebimera byaniyala, khandi byoma, olwokhuba sibyalu nemisi. ⁷Emwo chindi chakwa mu mawa, checha chakhula ne amawa kecha kakhula kachimira. ⁸Emwo chindi chakwa mu roba layi, manu chama ebyamo-echindi ebyamo emiya ndala echindi nkaaga, echindi asatu. ⁹Oyo oli namatwi, awulire. ¹⁰Musikha esyo abeeki ba Yesu becha yali bamuteeba baati, Sina esikira nolomaloma na batu mu ngaado? ¹¹Ne Yesu kabakowolomo ati, Enywe ninywe abawereseba enkhabi okhumanya esyama esyowenengo wo mukulu, ne abo khaba bawuma nkhabu eyo. ¹²Khulwokhuba wuli mutu oli nende esitu aha akhwongerwakho esindi, manu abe nende bingi ebikhirakho. Ne owumakho nende syoosi, ata nende khatono khali naho aha okhutusiwakho. ¹³Sino nje sikira ni nomaloma nabo mu ngaado: Abakhaba nibatingaala nikhaba sibawona; batekeresa nikhaba sibawulira ata sibamanya nokhumanya. ¹⁴Mu bo emboosi ya nnabbi Yisaya yolerera: Muliwuliranga ne simulitegeera amakhulutu kene; khandi mwakhewunje ne mwakhaya okhuwona. ¹⁵Khulwokhuba emyoyo chabatu bano miwangalafu; khandi badimbe, khandi bamala okhulimbya emoni chawe khulwokhuba bibakhawene nende emoni chawe bakhawuliye nende amatwi kawe, khandi bategera nemyoyo chawe nokhuchukha nakhabawonise. ¹⁶Ne emoni chenywe chiri nenkhabi khulwokhuba chiwona, ata namatwi kenye khulwokhuba kawulira. ¹⁷Mbawolera amasima nti, ba nabbi bangi nende abatu bolerefu bangi abekomba okhuwona bimuwona ni khaba sibabiwona, okhuwulira bimuwulira ni khaba sibabiwulira. ¹⁸Wunanu muwulire amakhulutu kolukado lwomuwaanyi: ¹⁹Omutu yeesi nawulira emboosi yidira khu wenengo wo mukulu manu kakhaya okhumanya amakhulutu kalwo, sitani kecha kamunyula esyali syatakiwa khu mwoyo kwaye. Yino nje emwo yakwa khungira. ²⁰Ola owawukula emwo yakwa khu lwanda, oyo nje owulira emboosi ya Weere manu kayifukirira mangu nesangalo. ²¹Khulwokhuwuma emisi, aguma khu lwendaalo ntono. Ne owudinyu ni wicha oba okhusandisiwa khu lwemboosi, akowola enyuma wangu. ²²Ola owafuna emwo yakwa mu mawa oyo nje omusaacha owulira embosi ya Weere, ne khulwokhwelarikhirira okhwowulamu wesyaalo nende owekombi nowubacha we byowuyiinda yikhudanganiya, yakira embosi eyo yakhaya okhwama ebyamo. ²³Ne ola owukula emboosi nga emwo yakwa khu loba layi, oyo nje owulira embosi ya Weere, khandi kamanya amakhulutu kayo, manu kamala kama ebyamo, manu kafuna emiya ndala, echindi nkaaga echindi asatu okhubita amakhabi khu bi kataaka. Olukaado Lwe Baye ²⁴Yesu khandi kecha kabakaadira olukaado lundi ati: Owenengo wo mukulu wufananyirisiwa khu mutu wundi owawaanya emwo endayi mu ndalo yaye. ²⁵Ne abatu nibali nibakona, omusiku waye kecha kawaanya ebaye mu n'ano eyo, namala kewerawo. ²⁶Ne en'ano niyamala yola okhusaamula, ebaye lyosi lyecha lya wonkha. ²⁷Manu abakhosi bo mwene ndalo becha bawoola baati, "Mukhongo wefwwe, siwataka emwo ndayi mu ndalo yawo? Ne ebaye lyatula ena?" ²⁸Kabawola ati, "Omusiku nje owakhola atyo. Abakhosi baye bamuteeba baati, manu odakha khuche khu yikhulemo?" ²⁹Ne kabakowolamo ati, "Khaba bbe," khulwokhuba nimunabe nimukhulamo ebaye eryo, en'ano yosi yicha okhwekhuliramo. ³⁰Mulekhe byosi bikhulire alala okhwola mukesa. Mu bikha ebyo ndiwolera abakesi nti: musokhe muwuse alala ebaye manu muliwowe alala ebinywa lisambiwe; ne muwuse en'ano mu yiwunge mu syaki syange." Olukaado Lw'omuyofu N'amamera ³¹Yesu khandi kecha kabakadira olukaado lundi ati: Owenengo wo mukulu wufwana nende olumwo lwo muyofu, lumutu kawukula kataaka mu ndalo yaye. ³²Alwakhaba ni nje olukhiramo owutono mu mwo choosi, ne nilumala lwakhula, lukaliya lwakhira emisala choosi owukhongo mu ndalo, lwekhola omusaala, namayoni khu kecha kombakha ebiswi mu masaga kakwo. ³³Kabawolera olukaado lundi ati: Owenengo wo mukulu wufaana na mamera omukhasi ka kawukula kaduba mu bideru bikhongo ebyowusye, amamera kecha kamala kabisimbulukusa byosi byoosi byechula. ³⁴Embosi echo chosi choosi Yesu kachiwolera ebidiikha byabatu mu ngaado; ne awatali lukaado awuma mbosi yikabawoleranga. ³⁵Kadakha syolerere nabbi sikawoola ati: Ndyasama omunwa kwange mu ngaado, nakhalete emboosi chakisiwa okhutula khu khulongwa khwesyaalo. Amakhulutu Kolukaado Olwebaye. ³⁶Kecha kalekha esidiikha kengira mu nyumba. Abeeki baye bacha yali bawoola baati, Tuwolere amakhulutu olukado lwebaye eryali mu ndalo ye'n'ano." ³⁷Kakowolamu nawola ati, "Owataka emwo ndayi nje Omwana w'omutu. ³⁸Endalo nj'esyalu, emwo ndayi nje abaana bo'wene'ngo. Ne ebaye nje abaana bo'musiku, ³⁹Omusiku wayitaka nje sitani. Ekesa nje ekhomerero ye'syaalo, ne abakesa nje ba Malayika. ⁴⁰Kale nga lubakhula bakhun'aniya ebaye balisamba n'omuliro, sityo nje lusiriba khu njakamo ye'ndaalo. ⁴¹Omwana w'omutu alituma ba malayika baye, nabo balitusa mu wene'ngo waye ebitu byoosi ebibi ebikhangakira nende ebikira abaatu ni bakhola ebibi.

⁴²Balibasukuna mu muliro kutasima, eyo nje yibalirira ni beluma luma ameenno.⁴³Ne abalorefu becha okhumekhamekhana ngeryuba mu wenengo wa saawe. Oyo oli namatwi, akhoya awulire. Engaado Chidiira Khu Wunyali Owekisa Nebyebebi⁴⁴Owenengo wo mukulu wufwana nende owunyali owekisa mu ndalo. Omutu naweduyakho, asokha kawukisa mberi, khulwesangalo lyaba nalyo eringi akowolayo kacha kakusa nawuli syali nasyo manu kamala kecha kakula endalo eyo. ⁴⁵Ne, Khandi owenengo womukulu wufwana nende omusuwusi okonya amakina kowukusi wukali. ⁴⁶Manu ni kakaana ekina lyebebi, kakowolayo kacha kakusa ebiitu byaye byosi byosi byali nabyo manu kacha kakula ekina eryo. Olukaado OLudira Khu Lwero⁴⁷Khandi, owenengo womukulu wufwana nende olwero omutu lwawukula kesa mu Nyanja kaddira enneni echebikha bingi.

⁴⁸Nilwechula, abanaabi balukhwesa baluleta khulukerekha. Becha bekhala asi manu bachaka okhukawulamo enneni endayi bachita mu sikalala n'embi bachisukuna. ⁴⁹Siityo nje lusiriba khu ndaalo chenjakamo. Ba malayika baliicha bakawulamo abatu babi babatusa mu bolerefu. ⁵⁰Khu bamale babasukune mu muliro okutasima, eyiriba okhulira nokhusya ameenno. ⁵¹Yesu kateeba abatu ati, Manu mutegeye amakhulutu kebitu bino byosi byosi? Bamukowolamu baati, Yee. ⁵²Kamala kabawolera ati, Nje esikira omwekesa wamalako yesi owamala okhwekeswa ebiddira khu owenengo womukulu afwanana nende omwene nyumba yaye otusamo owuyiinda wuyakha nowukhale. Nabbi Otasi Noluyaali. ⁵³Manu Yesu nikamala okhukada engaado chino chosi choosi, katulawo.

⁵⁴Kakowola mu siko sye wawe syene, kachaka okhubekesanga mu mikhuḡano chaawe, ni abo bosu boosi abawulira enjekesa yaye bawuka lukali. Bateba baati, “naye ono kafuna ena amakesi kano nende amaani akokhukhola ebyamangalima bino?” ⁵⁵Ono sinje omwana w'omubaachi? Nende ḡḡina sinje Malyamu, khandi bamwananḡḡina sinibo Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nende Yuda? ⁵⁶Nende bambochoḡḡene boosi sikhuli nabo ano? Ne bino byosi kabitusa yena?”⁵⁷Manu becha bamukhayira erala. Ne Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Nabbi syakhaywanga luyaali okhutusakho mu syaalo syewawe nende mu nyumba yaawe. ⁵⁸Manu sikakholayo ebyamangalima bingi hulwokhutafukirira khwawe.

Chapter 14Yokana Omubatiisi Atemewakho Omutwe:

¹Mu ndaalo echo Herode owesasa kecha kawulira enfuma ya Yesu, ²manu kawola abakhosi baye ati, Oyo nje Yokana omubatiisi; asyukhiye okhutula mu bafu! sakira amaani kano kali okhumukholeramo. ³Hulwokhuba Herode omwene nje owadiira Yokana kamuta mu jeera khulwa Kerodiya, omukhasi wa Firipo mwananqina. ⁴Hulwokhuba Yokana kamuwola ati: “Sya musiro ewe okhuba naye.” ⁵Kerode kali adakhire keete Yokana ne katya abatu, olwokhuba bamubasirisa okhuba nabbi. ⁶Oludaalo nilwola olwokhukhewulirakho okhwiwulwa khwa Herode, omukhana wa Herodiya kabakhinira kasangasa Herode. ⁷Manu kechuuba okhumuwa esitu syoosi omukhana oyo syanabe nasabire. ⁸Ne omukhaana kachira khu makesi ka nqina nga ngawoola ati, “Mberese omutwe kwa Yokana omubatiisi hu luderu wunanu wuno.” ⁹Sino syecha syamala mu omwenengo amaani, ne okhwema khu khwechuuba khwaye abakeni khu bali nibawuliye, katya manu kecha katusa omunwa ati bakumuwerese ¹⁰manu katuma bacha mu jeera bakhenga khu Yokana omutwe. ¹¹Baleta omutwe kwa Yokana hu luderu manu bakuwa omukhaana oyo, kamala kakuletera nqinna. ¹²Ne abeeki ba Yokana becha bawukula omulambo kwaye bacha bakusiikha. Nibamala nibacha bawolera Yesu. Yesu Aliisa Abatu Enkhumi Chitaanu: ¹³Wunanu Yesu nikawulira bino, katulawo kengira mu lyato kacha ayenqene musifwo siwumamo batu. Nibawulira baaty, bamulondakho namakulu okhutula mu biko bitasi nasirala. ¹⁴Nikatula mu lyato kawona esidiikha esya’batu esikhongo, sino syamudisya esiisa kawoniya abalwaye bawe. ¹⁵Ne owire niwola esye’ngolobe abeeki baye becha yali bamuwoolera baati, Owire mbuno wirire khandi khuli mu syaalo esymbesuule, sewula esidiikha bache mu biko bekulire emere. ¹⁶Ne Yesu kakowolamo ati, Abatu bano khaba sibakhoyera khutula ano. Enywe mubawe ebyokhulya. ¹⁷Nabo bamuwoolera baati, “Efwe khuli wusa nende emigaati chitanu nende enqeni chibiri. ¹⁸Ne Yesu amala awoola ati, “mubindetere ano”. ¹⁹Manu kamala kalagira abatu okhwickhala asi khu wunyasi. Nawukula emigaati chitanu nende enqeni chibiri natingala amukulu mukulu, kebasa Weere, manu kakhalakamo emigaati echo kachiwa abeeki baye, ne abeeki bachaka okhuchikabira abatu. ²⁰Manu abatu boosi balya bekuta, wunanu abeeki ba Yesu bawusa owukhukhumukha w’emigaati echo owadonqakho bechusa ebimwero ekhumi na bibiri. ²¹Ne abalya bali abasaacha ambi enkhumi chitaanu, notabaliyekho abakhasi nende abaana. Yesu Akendera Khu Maachi ²²Wangu wene, Yesu kabikirisa abeeki baye okhwingira mu lyato batangiremo bambukhe bache engerekha, omwene kasikala nasewula esidiikha syabatu. ²³Ne nikamala okhubasewula, kaniina yenqene khu lugulu okhusaba. Manu engolobe niyoola, mu khesisye kali eyo yenqene, ²⁴ne esikha esyo eryato lyali lyolereye ewusiba, enfwinda cha maachi chali chirikhuba olwokhuba oluwucha lwali lubatulira mu moni, yiibacha. ²⁵Owiire niwakhoola musaawa chine echesiro, Yesu kacha yibali, nakenda khu nyanja. ²⁶Ne abeeki baye ni bamuwona nakendera khu nyanja batya lukali bawoola baati, nga kuno musambwa nikwo, manu besindukha khandi batya. ²⁷Awo nje Yesu akakowoleramo kawoola ati: Mugume emyoyo, nise mutatya khaba. ²⁸Ne Petero kakowolamo nawoola ati, Omwami, noli niwe, mbolere niche yoli sesi ningendera khu maachi. ²⁹Yesu kamuwoolera ati, yicha manu Petero katula mulyato kachaka okhukendera khu maachi nacha eyiri Yesu. ³⁰Ne Petero nikawona enfwinda, katya, kachaka okhwibira, ngakhumula ati, Omwami, mboniye! ³¹Mangu awo Yesu kakolola omukhono kamudiira nawola ati, Ewe omusaacha wenfukirira ntono,” Lwasi okanakanire? ³²Ne nibamala okhwingira mu lyato bati noluwucha lwakama, ³³Manu abali mu lyato bamukiniya nibawoola baati, Masima kene oli mwana wa Weere. ³⁴Ne nibamala okhwambukha enyanja, bola engerekha bakobera e Genesaleti. ³⁵Ne abatu beyo nibamanya baati nje Yesu, bacha bawolera abatu bomu situndu esyo syosi syoosi. Abatu baleta abalwaye bawe boosi yali ³⁶manu bamusaba baati afukirire abalwaye badirekho wusa khu kemo lyesyambalo syaye, ne abo bosu boosi abamudirakho bawonera erala.

Chapter 15 Okhulaba nende Owutalaba

¹Awo aba Falisaayo bandi nende abasomesa ba malako batula e Yerusalemi becha eyiri Yesu bamuteeba baati, ²Lwasi abeeke bawo banyasa ensambo cha bakuka yefwe? Hulwokhuba sibesaaba amakhono kawo nibacha okhulya! ³Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Ne lwasi enywe mukhalaka ebiragiyo bya Weere khulwokhuba mudakha okhukhola ebye'sambo cha bakuka yenywe?"⁴Khulwokhuba Weere kawoola ati, 'Latawo nende makowo batengemo oluyaali, ne omutu yeesi okholimira simwana oba nqina atekwa okhwitiwa.' ⁵Ne enywe muwola muuti omutu yeesi owoola khu simwana oba khu nqina, 'Syoosi sinakhali nikhuwa okhukhugasa siweresise Weere,' ⁶alirekha okhuweresa simwana oluyaali. Manu sakira mukhayanga okhulonda emboosi ya Weere khulwokhudakha okhulonda emisiro chenywe chi mwaweresewa.⁷Enywe abebachirisi! Nabbi Yisaya kali mutufu nikali nabalakulakho: ⁸Abatu bano bamberesa oluyaali lwokhumunwa, ne emyoyo chawe chiri aleyi nange. ⁹Banyinamira werere; nga bekesa amalako kabatu nga esyokhudiira.¹⁰Yesu kalanga esidiikha syabatu kabawolera ati, Muwulire khandi mutegere. ¹¹Esingira mu khanwa khomutu sinje esimukhola kakhaya okhulaba, okhutusakho esitula mu khanwa nje esimuletera kakhaya okhulaba.¹²Manu abeeke baye becha yaali bamuteeba baati, Omanyire oti byowoye ebyo bichunire aba Falisaayo ni babiwuliye? ¹³Kakowolamo ati, Wuli simera syoosi si lata oli mukulu syatataaka sicha okhukhuliwa nemisi chasyo. ¹⁴Enywe mubalekhe wusa; nje abemerese bawofu. Ne omuwofu natangisamo omuwofu wasye, bombi balikwa mu wina.¹⁵Ne Petero kamukowolamo ati, Tutumbulire amakhulutu kolukado luno. ¹⁶Ne kabateeba ati, Enywe mwesi musiri abafuwu? ¹⁷Simumanyire muuti nawuli singira mu khanwa sicha munda syamala syatula erwany? ¹⁸Ne ebintu bitula mu khanwa bitula mu mwoyo, ne ebyo nje ebikira omutu natalaba. ¹⁹Khulwokhuba mu mwoyo njomutula ebibaso bibi, owiti, owudamba, owibi, owubacha, nende okhunyeke. ²⁰Bino nje ebikira omutu natalaba; ne okhulya notesabire amakhono sinje ebikira omutu natalaba. Enfukirira Yomukhasi Omu Kanani²¹ Nikamala okhutula musyalo esyo, Yesu kakowola kacha mu Tino nende Sidoni. ²²Aliwo omukhasi mu Kanani okhutula mu situndu esyo, kecha eyiri Yesu kamulirira ati, Omukhongo, omwana wa Daudi, ngwire esisa! Omukhana wange mulwaye lukali khu lwa dayimooni." ²³Ne Yesu khaba sikamukowolamo ata emboosi yoosi. Ne abeeke baye becha bamwekweda baati, "Musewule awewo, khulwokhuba ali okhutulonderesa naalira."²⁴Kakowolamo ati, "Natumiwa eyiri amakoondi kakota ake'nyumba ya Yisirayiri konqene." ²⁵Ne omukhasi oyo kecha kasigama mu makulu ka Yesu. kawoola ati, Omwami, njede! ²⁶Ne Yesu kakowolamo ati, sisikhoyera okhuwukula emere yabaana wasukunira embwa. ²⁷Omukhasi kakowolamo ati, Eee, Omwami, esyo situfu. Ata nembwa chosi chiryanga owukhukhumukha okhutula khumesa yomutuki wacho. ²⁸Yesu kamala kamukowolamo ati, mukhasi ewe, oli nenfukirira yamaani! Okhusaba khwawo khufukiriywe. manu nesikha syene esyo omukkhana waye kawonerawo. Yesu Aliisa Abatu Enkhumi Chine²⁹Yesu katulayo kacha khuluwande lwenyanja ye Galiraya. Kaniina khundaalira cho lugulu kekhala assi. ³⁰Esidiikha sikali nisyeche yaali, nga baleta abalema, abawofu, abewotola emibiri, abakwa esiru nabandi, babaleeta babaata mu makulu kaye; kabawoniya. ³¹Manu abatu bawuka lukali nibawona abatu bali nibakwa esiru nibalomaloma, abewotola emibiri nibawonire, abalema ni bakenda nende abawofwu nibawona. Bakiniya Weere wa Yisirayiri.³²Yesu kalanga abeeke baye becha yali manu kabawoola ati, Abatu bano bamambya esisa; khulwokhuba bakhumala nange endaalo chidatu nga sibali nesyokhulya. Sindakha okhubasiwula nibali njala, banyala okhufwira khungira nibakowolayo. ³³Ne abeeke baye bamuwolera baati, Embesule eno khunatuse yena emigaati chinalise abatu bano boosi? ³⁴Yesu kabateeba ati, "Muli nende emigaati chinga?" Bakowolamo baati, "Musanfu nende otuqeni tutono tuyeraanu." ³⁵Ne kawoolera esidiikha okhwikhala assi khwiwoba.³⁶Manu kawukula emigaati musanfu nende eqneni ntono echo, nikamala okhwebasa, kabimekulamekulamo kabiweresa abeeke baye, ne abeeke bosu batyo bakawula abatu. ³⁷Manu boosi balya bekuta. Ebyo ni biweye abeeke bawusa owukhukhumukha wadoqawo bechusa ebimwero musanfu. ³⁸Abalya bali abasaacha enkhumi chine, no'tabaliyekho abakhasi na'baana. ³⁹Ne Yesu nikamala okhubasewula, kecha kengira mulyato kawawo kacha mu situndu sibalanga baati Magadani.

Chapter 16MATAYO 16Okhusaba Akhawonero

¹. Aba Falisaayo nende aba Sadukaayo becha eyiri Yesu okhumukhema nga bamusaba abekese akhawonero okhutula mukulu. ²Kabakowolamo nawoola ati, Owiire niwira, muwola muuti, wunabe wuyenjefu, khulwokhuba ebiresi bitwakhaye, ³Ne echuli, muuti anabewo embewo leero, khulwokhuba ekulu litwakhaye khandi limaliyisise. Mumanyire okhukawukhaniyawo ekulu nga lifwana, ne simunyala khukawukhaniyawo owuwonero we bikha. ⁴Aboluse lubi khandi oludamba nje olukonyeresi akhawonero, ne awumawo akhawonero akhalibawewa okhutusakho akha Yona. Awo Yesu kabalekha kawawo. Amamera ka Ba Falisaayo nende aba Sadukaayo. ⁵Nibali bakhambukha enyanja okhwola engerekha, abeeki bebirira okhukinga emigaati. ⁶Yesu kabawolera ati. Mube wukheke “khandi mwerinde amamera kaba Falisaayo nende aba Sadukaayo. ⁷Bachaka okhwetebanakho abene nabene baati, Awoola atyo khulwokhuba sikhukingire omugaati kwosi. ⁸Ne Yesu kamanya sibali nibabasa mu myoyo chawe kabateba ati, Enywe abenfukirira ntono, lwasina mwetebanakho okhutaba nende omugaati? ⁹Enywe mwesi musiri khumanya? Simukhewulira emigaati chitanu echalisa abatu enkhumi chitaanu, ee ebimwero binga bimwakhunqaniya? ¹⁰Oba emigaati musanfu echekusya abatu enkhumi chine? Ne ebimwero binga bimwawusa? ¹¹Mubeye mutye mwakhaya muti simbeye nomaloma ebidira khu mugaati? Mwerinde amamera k’aba Falisaayo nende aba Sadukaayo.” ¹²Awo bemawo bamanya baati, sikali nalomaloma khukhwerinda amamera kakhola khu mugaati ne okhwerinda ensomesa ya ba Falisaayo naba Sadukaayo. Petero kaatula Kurisito ¹³Yesu nikola khu luwande lwe Kayisaliya eya Filipi, kateba abeeki baye ati, abatu bawola baati omwana womutu nje nanu? ¹⁴Ne bakowolamo baati, Abandi bawoola baati Yokana omubatiisi; abandi baati Eriya; khandi abandi baati, Yeremiya oba mulala khu ba Nabbi. ¹⁵Ne kabateba ati, Nanywe muwola mutye? Muwoola muuti nise nanu? ¹⁶Simoni Petero kakowolamo ati, Niwe Kurisito, omwana wa Weere mulamu. ¹⁷Yesu kakowolamo nawoola ati, Oli nende enkhabi, Simoni omwana wa Yona, khulwokhuba sino si syakhwekesewa nomutu, naye nende Bbabba oli mukulu. ¹⁸Manu khuwolera nti, Ewe oli Petero, khandi khu lwanda luno ndyombakhakho ekanisa yange, manu ata emiryango che makombe sichiri yiyiingira. ¹⁹Nja okhukhuwa olusimuluso lwOwene’ngo wo mukulu; manu wuli syoliwowa mu syaalo siriwowa mukulu, khandi wuli syoliwolola mu syalo siriwololwa mukulu. ²⁰Manu kamala kakhutira abeeki baye okhutawolerangakho mutu yeesi baati nje Kurisito. Yesu Alakula Khu Khufwa Khwaye. ²¹Okhuchaka nesikha esyo Yesu kachaka okhwekesa abeeki baye ati simukhoyera ache e Yerusalemi asandisiwe lukali mu makhono ka batangirisi ba batu, nende bakhawona bakhulutu nabekesa bamalako, khandi baati atekwa okhwitiwa ne khu ludaalo lwokhudatu asyukhire. ²²Ne Petero kamuwukula kamusudya khu ntulo kachaka okhumwolobya. Nawoola ati, Omwami! Sino si sirikhwekholekhakho ata nawutono! ²³Yesu kakalukhana kawolera Petero ati, Ntulireyo, sitani! Kowola enyuma wange, oli siteki yindi; khulwokhuba syubaasa ebya Weere okhutusah o ebya batu. ²⁴Awo Yesu kawolera abeeki baye ati, Omutu odakha okhunonda kefwirise omwene, ketwikhe omusalaba kwaye kanonde. ²⁵Olwokhuba omutu yesi odakha okhuwoniya owulamu waye acha okhuwukosya, ne oyo okosya owulamu waye khulwange acha okhuwufuna. ²⁶Sirimugasa sitye omutu okhulya esyaalo syoosi namala akosya owulamu waye wene? Oba siina syene omutu syanyala okhwofwanqaniyamo mu wulamu waye? ²⁷Khulwokhuba omwana wo’mutu acha okhwicha nende ba Malayika mu luyaali lwa lataqene, manu alikaba wuli mutu omukawo, okhwema khu byaliba nakholire. ²⁸Ne mbawolera amasima nti abandi khu bemire ano si balikhoomba khu khufwa nibasiri okhuwona omwana wo’mutu nikecha mu wen’engo waye.”

Chapter 17Okhukalukhanisiwa

¹Endaalo mukaaga nichabitawo, Yesu kayira Petero, Yakobo nende Yokana mwaananqina, bacha khu lugulu luleeyi, baba eyo bonqene. ²Eyo kakalukhanisiwa mu moni chawe ni bawona, oweni waye wamekhamekhana ngeryuba, enguwo chaye chaba ndafu ngomubasu. ³Awene awo, Musa nende Eriya, babawonekhera nibali okhulomaloma naye. ⁴Petero kawolera Yesu ati, Omwami, sirayi efwe khube ano. Noba nodakha, nja okhwombakha amakaali kadatu__ erala lyawo, erindi lya Musa nerindi lya Eriya. ⁵Nikali nasiromaloma, esireesi simekhamekhana syecha syabawiikha, wona ekono lyatula mu sireesi niriwola liiti, Ono nje omwana wange, yindakha, yinkhira okhusangaliramo. Mu mutekerese! ⁶Naye abeeki nibawulira sino, owuti wabadiira, bakwa assi mafumaye. ⁷Ne Yesu kecha kabadirakho. Nawoola ati, Musingire mutatya. ⁸Nibasingisa emoni sibawona mutu yeesi okhutusakho Yesu. ⁹Nibali nibekha okhutula khu lugulu, Yesu kabakhutira ati, Mutawolerakho omutu yeesi bimuwene, okhwola ngomwana womutu lwalisyukhisiwa okhutula mu bafu. ¹⁰Ne abeeki bamuteeba baati, Lwasina, Abekesa bamalako bawoola baati Eriya nje otekwa okhukowola mberi?"¹¹Yesu kakowolamo ati, Okhukhakhasa, Eriya keecha khandi aliteresa ebitu byoosi. ¹²Ne mbawolera nti, Eriya kamala okhwicha, okhutusakho abatu khaba si bamumanya, manu bamala bamusandya nga lubadakha. Manu mu ngeri nasilala nje omwana womutu lwacha okhusandisiwa mu makhono kawe. ¹³Awo abeeki becha bamanya baati kali ali okhulomaloma khu Yokana omubatiisi. Okhuwoniya Khwomusyani Olikho Dayimoni¹⁴Manu niboola mu sidiikha, omusaacha wundi kecha eyiri Yesu, kasigama mu moni chaye. ¹⁵Manu kawoola ati, Kwira omwana wange esisa. Khulwokhuba akwa entulume khandi achunisiwa lukali. Endaalo nyingi akwa mu muliro, khandi olundi mu maachi. ¹⁶Namuleta eyiri abeeki bawo ne sibanyala okhumuwoniya. ¹⁷Yesu kakowolamo nawola ati, Enywe abo mu miremba achitafukirira echekoda, ndiba nanywe okhwola lina? Ndi besimirisa okhwola li? Mundetere ano omusyani oyo. ¹⁸Yesu kamala kakhamukhira dayimoni, manu yamutulamo, nokhutula esikha esyo omusyani oyo kawonerawo. ¹⁹Ne abeeki becha eyiri Yesu mu ngiso nibateeba baati, Lwasina efwe si khwanyala okhwirusya dayimoni eyo? ²⁰Kabakowolamo nawola ati, Khulwokhuba muli nende enfukirira ntono. Mbawolera amasima nti, muba muli nenfukirira eyaka ngalumwo lwomuyofu, mwakhawoleye olugulu luno muuti, Tula ano oche era, Manu lwatulawo. Akhabeye awumawo esitu syoosi esyakhabhayaye. ²¹Naye esifwaana nga sino sisinyala okhutulawo ataasi okhusaba no'khusiiba. ²²Manu abeeki baye nibali nibewusise mu Galiraaya, Yesu kabawolera ati, Omwana womutu acha okhuweresewayo mu makhono kabatu. ²³Manu becha okhumwita, ne khu ludaalo lwokhudatu acha okhusyukhira. sino syaletera abeeki baye engisa lukali. Omusolo Kwenyumba Ya Weere²⁴Yesu nabeeki baye niboola e Kaperunawumu, abasolosi bomusolo kwenyumba ya Weere, becha eyiri Petero bamuteeba baati, Manu omwekesa wenywe akhubbanga omusolo kwenyumba ya Weere? ²⁵Petero kakowolamo ati, Eee awa. Manu Petero ni kengira mu nyumba, Yesu nje owasokha okhulomaloma. Kateeba Petero ati, Obasa otye Simoni, abenengo bo khu syaalo sino basolosa emisolo__ khu basyani bawe bene nawo khu bandi?"²⁶Petero kakowolamo ati, khu bandi Yesu kakowolamo ati, "manu abasyani bali ne'dembe". ²⁷Ne olwokhutabakhingakira, cha khu nyanja osukune endowo mu maachi. Winulule enqneni yo'natangire okhudiisya; oyasamye omunwa kwayo onawonemo erubya eye'sangasa chine. Yiwukule oyibayirire okhubbe omusolo okwange nende okwawo.

Chapter 18 Okhira Oluyaali Mu wenengo Womukulu

¹Mubikha ebyo abeeki beecha eyiri Yesu ni bamuteeba baati, Manu nanu omukhulutu mu wenengo wo mukulu?
²Kalanga omwana muyere namwemekha akati wawe. ³Nawoola ati: Masima mbawolera nti, nimutakalukhana okhuba nga abaana bayere, khaba simulingira na wutono, mu wenengo womukulu. ⁴Nolwesyo, nawuli wewombekha nga omwana muwere ono, nje omukhulutu mu Wenengo womukulu. ⁵Nawuli olisudya omwana muwere ngo ono mu liita lyange aliba asudisye ese. ⁶Naye wuli oleeta okhwegumula khu abo abeyere abanfukiiriramo, syakhali esirayi okhumuwowa mukosi olukina olukhongo lu basyerakho bamusukune akati mu lusiba lwenyanja. ⁷Endaalo chakaanire esyaalo khu lwemboosi chireta abatu okhokhola esibi! Khulwokhuba ebitu nga ebyo sibirikhaya khwiicha, ne endaalo chakaanire omutu oyo yibibitiramo! ⁸Nisiba mbo omukhono kwawo oba okhukulu khwawo khu khuletera okhukhola esibi, khutemeekho okhusukune ale. Siba sirayi wingire mu wulamu nowumakho omukhono oba okhukulu okhukhira okhusukuniwa mu muliro okwendaalo ne ndaalo nga oli nende emikhono chombi nende amakulu kombi. ⁹Ne niyiba emoni yawo niyikhuletera okhukhola esibi, yituseemo, oyisukune ale. Siba silayi wingire mu wulamu noli nemoni ndala, okhukhira okhusukuniwa mu Geyeena yomuliro, noli nemoni chombi. Olukaado Lwekondi Eryakota ¹⁰Muwone muuti simulekeresa ata mulala khu bayere bano. Khulwokhuba mbawoola nti mwikulu ba malayika bawe batingaala endaalo choosi emoni cha Bbabba oli mukulu. ¹¹Khulwokhuba omwana womutu kecha okhuwoniya esyakota. ¹²Mubaasa mutye? Omutu naba namakoondi kaye emiya ndala, lala khwako nirikota, syalekha kyenda mu mwenda kacha mu ngulu kakoonya lira erikotire? ¹³Ne, naba naliwukanire, masima mbawoola nti, eryo alisangaalira okhuhira kala kyenda mu mwenda akali nikatakotire. ¹⁴Mungira nasirala senywe owomukulu syadakha ata mulala khu bayere bano okhukota. Mwanamawo Okhukhola Esibi ¹⁵Mwanamawo nakhukhola esibi, cha omwekese esibi syaye ni muli wusa mwembi khu mwembi. Naba nakhutekeresise, oba omukowosisewo. ¹⁶Ne natatekeeresa, wukula omutu wundi oba abantu babiri, khu wuli mboosi yomisiwe khu lwowujulisi wabatu babiri oba badatu. ¹⁷Ne nakhaya okhuwulira abo, yekesa ekanisa; ne nakhaya okhuwulira ekanisa yosi, abenge yuli nga omuteende khandi ngaomuwoosa. ¹⁸Masima mbawoola nti, byoosi bi muliwowa khu syaalo biriwoyewa mwikulu, bimuliwolola khu syaalo biriwololewa mwikulu. ¹⁹Khandi, mbawoola nti babiri khwinywe ni munafukirisaniyenge khu situ syoosi simusaba mu syaalo, sinakholewenge yimuli nende Bbabba womwikulu. ²⁰Khulwokhuba abanabenge babiri oba badatu nibewusiise mu liita lyange seesi ndabenge akati wawe. Olukaado Lwomukhosi Oтали Nesissa ²¹Khandi Petero kecha eyiri Yesu kamuteeba ati, Omwami, mwanawama nanangoseryenge ndamulekherengemo amakhabi kanga? Yesu kakowolamo ati nkhuwolera, si makhabi musanfu, ²²Yesu namuwoola ati, Sinkhuwoola nti, amakhabi musanfu, ne nti okhwosa amakhabi nsanfu amakhabi musanfu. ²³Nolwesyo, owenengo womwikulu wukeransiwa khu mwenengo owadakha okhwakanirisa embalirira nabakhosi baye. ²⁴Ni kachaaka okhubala, bamuletera omusaacha mulala yikali nabanja erubya omutwaalo mulala. ²⁵Ne olwokhuba sikali nerubya chokhutunga omukhongo waye kalagira bamukuse omwene, nomukhasi waye, nabaana baye nende ebitu byoosi bikali nabyo kho niwo ekobi eryo liwe. ²⁶Awo omukhosi kakwa assi khu makhumbo kaye namwekalikhira. Kamusaba ati, mwami wange, mbanje kaala. Ndi khusasula byoosi bi wumbanja. ²⁷Omwami womukhosi oyo kamusasira, kamuwola ati amulekheremo ekobi. ²⁸No omukhosi oyo natulawo, nikakaana omukhosi wasye yikali nekobi eryesiringi emiya, kamudiira, kamwewowa mukosi kachaka okhumumika namuwoola ati, sasula ekobi lyange. ²⁹Awo omukhosi wasye, kakwa khu makhumbo na mwekalikhira namuwoola ati, Mbanje kaala, ese ndikhusasula. ³⁰Sikafukiirira. Musifwo syokhufukirira, kachanakana kamuyira mu jeera okhwola lwalisasula ekobi. ³¹Awo abakhosi basye nibawona nga lubibeeye, endaalo chabadiira lukali bacha bawoolera omukhongo wawe emboosi chali nichekholekhire. ³²Awo Omukhongo waye kamulanga. Kamuwoola ati, Ewe omukhosi mubi, Nakhulekheramo ekobi lira lyosi lyoosi khulwokhuba wanekalikhira. ³³Nawe si sikhukhoyera okhulekheramo omukhosi wasyo nga ese lu nakhulekheramo? ³⁴Omukhongo waye olwetima lingi kamusindiikha mu jeera okhusandisiwa, okhwola lwalimala okhutunga ekobi lira lyoosi. ³⁵Atyo Bbabba wange wo mwikulu nje lwalibabisya nimutalekheramo wuli mutu eyiri mwananqina mu myoyo chenywe.”

Chapter 19

¹Okhulobana Ne Yesu nikamala okhulomaloma ebitu bino, katula e Galiraaya kacha mu situndu sye Buyudaya engerekha w'omwaalo kwa Yoludaani. ²Ne ebidiikha byamulondakho, kabawoneserya eyo. ³Ne aba Falisaayo bandi becha yali okhumukhema. Bamuteba baati, Siri mu malako omusaacha okhwirusya omukhasi waye khu lwemboosi yosi yoosi? ⁴Kabakowolamo ati, Khaba simwasoma emboosi yino mu njaka yesyaalo, Omulongi ni kalonga omusaacha nomukhasi, ⁵Ne kawoola ati, 'Sakira omusaacha alirekha simwana nende ηηina keyiimba khu mukhasi waye, ne abo bombi baba omubiri mulala?' ⁶N'olwesyo sibasiiri abatu babiri, naye mulala. Nolweesyo Weere syayimbanisye akhoyire awume omutu yeesi osikawukhaniyanga. ⁷Abafalisaayo ba muteeba baati, lwasiina Musa katusa elako okhufukiirira omusaacha okhwirusya omukhasi waye na muwandikiye abbaruwa atyo? ⁸Yesu kakowolamo ati, Musa kabafukiirira okhwirusya abakhasi benywe khulwemyoyo chenywe miwangelafu. Ne sisyalu siityo okhutula munjaka. ⁹Ne mbawolera ati oyo yeesi owiirusya omukhasi waye, okhutusakho olwowudamba, namala akhwa omukhasi wundi, aliba akholire esibi syowudamba nende oyo odehya yi berusya aba akholire owudamba. ¹⁰Abeeki baye kawoola baati, Eyo niyiba nje embera yomusaacha, no mukhasi, siba sirayi owutadehya. ¹¹Kakowolamo ati, Abatu boosi sibanyala khufukiirira enjekesa yino, naye okhutusakho abo abekulirwawo. ¹²Abandi barade okhwokhuba bewulwa baaty; abandi bakholewa baaty nabatu; abandi bakhaya okhudeehya khulwo wenengo womwikulu. Onyala okhufukirira sino asifukiirire. Abaana Bayere Nende Yesu. ¹³Manu baleeta abaana bayere eyiri Yesu abateekho emikhono nende okhubasabira. Naye abeeki baye bakayira abo ababaleta. ¹⁴Ne Yesu kabawoola ati, Mulekhe abaana bayere beche yiindi, khandi mutabakayira, olwokhuba abafwaana nga abo, nibo abeene owenengo womwikulu. ¹⁵Nikamala okhubatakho emikhono, katula mu sifwo esyo. Omusyani Omuyiinda ¹⁶Awene awo, omusaacha wundi kecha eyiri Yesu kamuteeba ati, Omwekesa, sirayi siina sinkhoyera okhukhola, kho nfone owulamu owutakama? ¹⁷Yesu kakowolamo ati, 'lwasiina wunteeba khu bitu birayi?' 'Aliwo omutu mulala yenene omulayi. Ne noba nodakha okhwingira mu wulamu, fukirira amalako ka Weere.' ¹⁸Kateeba Yesu ati, 'Malako siina?' Naye Yesu kakowolamo ati, 'Otetanga, otayirananga, otebaanga, otayeresanga owujjuli wowubacha, ¹⁹oweresanga lataawo nende mamawo oluyaali, khandi dakhanga owasyo nga ewe luwedakha omwene. ²⁰Omusyaani oyo kawoola Yesu ati, Ebyo byoosi nabidiira, okhutula mu wuwere wange Ne siina khandi simba mbuma? ²¹Yesu kamuwolera ati, Nodakha okhuba omutu mwoolerefu, cha, okusemo ebintu byoli nabyo manu erubya chitulamo chikabe abaati, manu oba ocha okhufuna owuyiinda mwikulu. Nomala yicha, wunonde. ²²Ne omusyaani oyo nikawulira sino, katula awo kawawo nikewunamiye lukali, olwokhuba kali nende emyandu mingi. ²³Manu Yesu kawoolera abeeki baye ati, 'Mbawolera amasima nti, sidinyu lukali omuyiinda okhwingira mu wene'ngo wa Weere. ²⁴Khandi mbawolera nti, syangu lukali ennamira okhubita mu kheena khe'piso okhukhira omuyiinda okhwingira mu wenengo wa Weere. ²⁵Naye abeeki baye nibawulira bawuka wuka, nga kawoola baati, Nanu onyala kawonesewa? ²⁶Yesu kabakhadaasa emoni, kamala kabakowolamo ati, Eyiri abatu sino si sinyalikha, naye eyiri Weere byoosi binyalikha. ²⁷Awene awo Petero kakowolamo nawola ati, Wona efwe khwalekha ebitu byoosi manu khwakhulonda! Ne siina si khwakhafune? ²⁸Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Mbawolera amasima nti, khu bikha byokhwiwulwa khwokhubiri khwebitu byoosi, omwana womutu lwalikhalira khu sisala esyo'luyaali lwowene'ngo waye, enywe abanonda mwesi mulikhala khu bisaala ekhumi nabibiri, ni mukhenger a emisango ebikha ekhumi na babiri abya'baana ba Yisirayiri. ²⁹Manu wuli mutu yeesi owalekha enyumba ata bamwanaηηina oba bambochoηηene oba lataηηene oba ηηηina oba abaana oba eroba khu lweriita lyange acha okhufuna amakhabi emiya ndala kebyo alala nende okhusikhira owulamu owutakama. ³⁰Naye abangi abaliba abamberi nje abalisembayo, ne bangi abasembayo nje abaliba abasokha.

Chapter 20Olukaado Lwabakhosi Mu ndalo.

¹“Khulwokhuba Owenengo wo mwikulu wufwana nende omutu oli ne nyumba yaye owawuna echuli okhuwandiika abakhosi balime mu ndalo yaye eyemisabbibbu. ²Nikamala okhulakana nabalimi erubya choludaalo lulala, na basindikha mu ndalo yemisabbibbu. ³Ni kasingira esaawa chidatu kawona abatu abandi ni bemire mu khatale nibawuma sibakhola. ⁴Kabawoola ati, Mweesi muche mu ndalo yange eyemisabbibbu, nja okhubasasula omusaara okubakhoyera. ⁵Manu bemawo bacha. Khandi nikali nakenda erwanyisaawa mukaaga nende esaawa mwenda kakhola esitu nasirala. ⁶Khandi ambi we sawa ekhumi nandala katula kawukaana abatu bandi bosi nibemire wusa. Kabawoolera ati, Lwasina enywe mweema wusa awo oludaalo lwoosi nimutakhola omulimo kwoosi? ⁷Bamukowolamo baati, Olwokhuba awumawo omutu yeesi otuweyekho omulimo. Naye kabawoola ati, Manu mwesi muche mu ndalo yange. ⁸Manu engolooobe niyoola, omwene ndalo yemisabbibbu kawolera omunyapara wabakhosi ati, langa abakhosi obawe omusaara, atangirire khu bolunyuma okhwosa khu batangiye. ⁹Nende abo musaawa ekhumi nandala nibecha ni basasulwa wuli mutu edinali ndala. ¹⁰Ne abo abatangira nibeecha, babaasa baati banasasulwe okhukhirawo. Ne boosi sya mulala basasulwa edinaali ndala. ¹¹Ni bakabana, beηηulunηunya eyiri omwami. ¹²Nibawoola baati, ‘ abo lunyuma bakholeeye esaawa ndala, bakana nafwe, abadidikhanire okhutula echuli, okubasu nikutusaamba.”¹³ Naye nakowolamo nawoolera mulala khwabo ati, “wasyangе, sikhukholire wubi, siwalaganire nange edinaali ndala? ¹⁴Wukula eyawo oweewo. Ndakha okhuweresa ono owolunyuma esifwana nesyawo. ¹⁵Sindi nowunyala okhukhola bindakha nerubya change? Nawo odirwa omutolyo olwokhuba ese ndi mulayi? ¹⁶Baatyo abenyuma baliba abatangisi ne abatangisi baliba abenyuma. Yesu Khandi Alomaloma Khu Khufwa Khwaye. ¹⁷Yesu nikali nacha mu Yersaalemi, kayira abeeke baye ekhumi nababiri entulo, kabawoolera ati, ¹⁸Khunina khucha e Yersaalemi, omwana wOmutu aliwewayo eyiri ba Khawona bakhulutu nende abasomesa ba’malako. Nabo balimukhengerа okhumwita, ¹⁹Khandi balimuwayo mu bateende okhumuduulira, no’khumukhubba nokhumukhomerera kho kemewo asukhisiwe khu ludaalo lwo’khubatu.” Okhusaba Khwa ηηina. ²⁰Khandi ηηina wa baana ba Ssebedayo ni kecha yali, n’abaana baye namwinamira, namusaba amuyeeде. ²¹Kamuwoola ati, Odakha si? kamuwoola ati, lagira abaana bange bano bombi bekhale mulala khu mukhono kwawo omulungi ne owundi khu mukhono kwawo omukooda mu wenengo wawo. ²²v 22 Ne Yesu kakowolamo namuwoola ati, Khaba syomanyire syo saba, onyala okhunywа khu sikombe ese sinja okhunywakho? Bakowolamo baati, Khunyala, ²³Kabawoola ati, Khu sikombe syange munyala okhunywеrаkho erala, naye okhwikhala khu mukhono kwange omulungi oba omukooda, siniise okaba, okhutusakho abo Bbabba bakatekekhera. ²⁴Ne bala ekhumi ni bawulira sino banyigira bawandayawe babiri. ²⁵Ne Yesu kabalanga becha alala kawoola ati, Mu manyire muuti abatuki ba bateende babafuka, nabakhulutu bawe babayira namaani. ²⁶Sisinabenge siityo mwinywe. Ne nawuli odakha okhuba omukhulutu mwinywe, anabenge omukhosi wenywe, ²⁷ne nawuli onadakhenge okhuba omutangirisi mwinywe anabenge omukhosi wenywe__ ²⁸Nga omwana wOmutu lwatecha okhuweresewa, naye okhuweresa, nende okhuwayo owulamu waye okhuba esinunulo sya bangi. Abawofwu Babiri Bafuna Okhuwona. ²⁹Nga Yesu nende abeeke baye nibali batula mu Yeriko, esidiikha sikali syamulondakho. ³⁰Abawofwu babiri bali bekhaye khuntulo wengira, ne nibawulira baati Yesu abitawo, balomalomera amukulu baati, Omwami, omwana wa Daudi, tukwire esisa! ³¹Esidiikha syabawalabira syabawolera siiti muwulere, ne khaba bameda okhulomalomera amukulu nibawoola baati, Omwami, omwana wa Daudi, tukwire esisa! ³²Nibakowolamo baati, Omwami, Khudakha emoni chefwe chirimbukhe. ³³Yesu kadiriwa esisa, kadiira khu moni ³⁴chawe, khangu khangu bachaaka okhuwona, ne bamala bamulondakho.

Chapter 21Okhwingira Okhwoluyaali

¹Nga lubali nibolerera ambi wa Yerusalemi bola e Besufage khu lugulu lwa Sseyituni, Yesu katuma abeeki babiri, ²nabawoola ati, Muche khu lukongo olubali emutwe, awene awo munawone ensukhiri nimboye, no mwana kwayo alala nayo, muchiwolole muchindetere. ³Ne omutu nabawoola emboosi yoosi, mu muwola muuti Omwami nje ochidakha, naye anachisindikhe okhwicha khangu khangu. ⁴Sino syaliwo emboosi yolerere Nnabbi yikalomaloma nawoola ati: ⁵Muwolere omukhana wa Sayuuni muuti, Wona, Omwenengo wawo kecha yoli, omuloonga naninire khu nsukhiri nakhamosi, akhana khensukhiri. ⁶Abeeki bacha bakhola nga Yesu lu kali nabalaggiye. ⁷Baleta ensukhiri, nomwana kwayo, nibachiteyekho enguwo chawe, ne Yesu achikhalakho. ⁸Abatu bangi abomusidiikha nibaala enguwo chawe khungira, ne abandi nibatema amasaga okhutula khu misaala nibakaala khungira. ⁹Ebidiikha byabatu ebyamutangirira, nende ebyo ebitula enyuma, nibilomalomera amukulu nibiwoola biiti, Osaana eyiri Omwana wa Daudi! Ayeresewe enkhabi owicha mu liita lyomwami! Osaana amukulu lukali! ¹⁰Yesu ni kengira mu Yerusalemi, esiko syoosi nisidengaana nisiteeba siiti, Ono nje nanu? ¹¹Ebidiikha nibikowoolamo biiti, Ono nje Yesu, nabbi otula mu Nazaleesi esye Galiraaya. Yesu Mu Nyumba Ya Weere ¹²Yesu kengira mu nyumba ya Weere kerusa erwanyo abo boosi abali ni bakula khandi ni bakusiramo. Kafunika emeesa echabo abali ni bafunjisa efeesa, nebisaala ebyabali nibakusa amawuusi. ¹³Nawoola ati, Syawandikiwa siiti, Enyumba yange yirilangiwa enyumba yokhwinamiramo, ne enywe muyikhola okhuba enqungu ya'banyaka." ¹⁴Awo abekafu b'emoni n'abalema nibecha yali mu nyumba ya Weere, kabawoniya. ¹⁵Ne bakhawona abakhulutu n'abasomesa ba'malako nibawona ebya'makana bikakhola, na'baana nibakhubbira olukhero mu lwanyo lwe'nyumba ya Weere baati, Osaana eyiri Omwana wa Daudi, banyiga. ¹⁶Nibawoola baati, owulira abaana bano bi bawoola? Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, Eee, si musomangakho muuti okhutula mu minwa chabaana bayere nabadoto okhukinisiwa khwatewakho emikhono? ¹⁷Nabalekha natula mu siko nacha e Besaniya, yikakona. Omutiini Kwooma ¹⁸Awo echuli, nikali nakowolayo mu siko, enjala yamuluma. ¹⁹Nikawona omutiini mulala khuntulo wolukuudo, kacha yikuli kawona nga khuwuma siitu okhutusakho amasaafu kerere. nakuwoola ati, Okhoya wakhaya ohwama ebyaamo khandi endaalo choosi! Wangu wene omusaala kwamala kwooma. ²⁰Abeeki baye nibawona sino, bawuka nibawoola baati, Omutiini kwomire kutye khangu khangu? ²¹Yesu nakowoolamo ati, Mbawoolera amasima nti, nimunabenge nenfukirira atali khukanakana, simunakholeenge sino syonqene esy'omutiini, ne nimuliwoola olugulu muuti, kingukha wesukune mu nyanja, sirikholekha. ²²Ni mufukirira, mulifuna bimudakha okhubita mu khusaba."Okhukanakana Khu Wunyala Wa Yesu. ²³Yesu kengira mu lwanyo lwe'nyumba ya Weere, ne nga lukali nasomesa, ba khawona na bakhulutu ba batu becha yali. Bamuteeba baati, Wunyala siina owukhukhosa bino? Khandi nanu owakhuwa owunyala wuno? ²⁴Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Sesi khambateebe esiteebo sirala, ni munasingowolemo, sesi ndabawoolere owunyala nga luwuli owunkhosa bino. ²⁵Okhubatisa khwa Yokana__ khwatula ena? Khwatula mwikulu, nawo mu batu? Ni batebanakho abene nabeene, nibawoola baati, ne nikhuwoola khuti Mwikulu, anatuwoole ati, Siina esyabalobera okhufukiirira? ²⁶Ne nikhuwoola khuti, Okhutula mu batu-khutyaba, khulwokhuba boosi babaasa baati Yokana kali nabbi. ²⁷Nibakowoolamo mu Yesu, nibawoola baati, Sikhumanyire. Ne Yesu nabawoolera ati, Sesi sindabawoolere owunyala nga luwuli owunkhosa bino. Olukaado Lwabasyaani Babiri ²⁸Ne mubaasa mutye? Aliwo omutu owali nabasyani baye babiri, nikecha eyiri mulala namuwoola ati, Omwana, cha leero okhole emirimo mu ndalo yemisabbibbu. ²⁹Kakowoolamo ati, Nhayire, ne olunyuma nikeyolobya, nacha. ³⁰Ni kecha eyiri owokhubiri, namuwoola atyo, kakowoolamo ati, ssebo ndache, manu kakhaya ohucha. ³¹Khu abo bombi nanu owakhola simwana syadakha? Nibawoola bati, Owatangira, Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Masima mbawoola nti, abawoosa nende abacheke babatangiriye__ enywe okhwingira mu wenengo wa Weere. ³²Khulwokhuba Yokana kecha yimuli okhubekesa engira eyowolerefu, nanywe khaba simwamufukiirira, naye abawoosa nende abacheke bamufukirira. Ata nimwawona mutyo, nokhufuna khaba simweyolobya ata mwamufukiirira. Olukaado Lwomupangisa ³³

³⁴Awo omwaka nikwali nikuli ambi okwebyamo okhulaba, katuma abakhosi baye eyiri abapangisa babayerese ebyaamo byaye. ³⁵Ne abapangisa badiira abakhosi baye; mulala ni bamukhubba, owundi ni bamwiita, owundi bamukhubba amakina. ³⁶Khandi kabatumira abakhosi bandi, abakhirakho abatangira, bosi babakhola batyo. ³⁷Olunyuma, nabatumira omwana waye, nawoola ati, banawulire omwana wange. ³⁸Ne abapangisa nibawona omwana, nibawoolana abene nabene baati, ono nje omusikha. Mwiche khumwiite khulye owusikha waye. ³⁹Nibamudiira, nibamusindikirisa bamutusa mu ndalo yemisabbibbu bamala bamwiita. ⁴⁰Okhutula khwebyo, omwene ndalo yemisabbibbu naliicha, alibakhola atye abapangisa abo? ⁴¹Nibamuwoola baati, Abo ababi alibasikhirisa. Naye endalo yemisabbibbu aliyidiisya abapangisa abandi, manu abanamwekesenge ebyaamo byaama mumwaka kwabyo. ⁴²Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, Simusomangakho mu byawandikiwa biiti: Ekina

abombakhi libakhaya niryo eryafuukha ekina lyohusonda, Omwaami atukholeye sino mu moni chefwe?⁴³ Sakira mbawoola nti, Owenengo wa Weere wulibatusiwakho enywe, baliwuwa abatu abalyaama ebyaamo. ⁴⁴khandi olikwa khukina lino alikhalikhakhalikha, ne oyo yiririkwakho lirimuminiyangula.⁴⁵Ne bakhawona bakhulutu nende Aba Falisaayo nibawulira engaado cha Yesu, bamanya baati abalomalomakho. ⁴⁶Bachaka okhukoonya engeri cho khumudiiriramo, ne batya esidiikha syabatu abali nibamanyire Yesu, nga nnabbi.

Chapter 22

¹Olukaado Lwembaga Yoweeya Yesu kakowolamo lundi nalomaloma nabo mu ngaado nawoola ati: ²Owenengo wo mukulu wukeransiwa nga omutu owali omwenengo owadekhera omusoliri waye embaga yoweeya. ³Katuma abakhosi baye okhulanga abalangiwa hu mbaga yoweeya bakhaya okhwicha. ⁴Katuma lundi abakhosi bandi nawoola ati, Muwolere abakeni abalange muuti, malire okhudekha emidekho change. Amayeyi kange nende enqombe enulu chitirwe, lundi byosi byoosi bitekekhirwe. Mwiiche khu mbaga eyo'weeya. ⁵"Ne abalange sibatayo omwoyo okhucha__ owundi mu ndalo yaye, owundi mu byasara byaye. ⁶Abasikalawo bakwa khu bahosi baye, babasandya babeeta. ⁷Omwene'ngo kadiirwa etima. Kasiindikha eye lyaye, kasihirisa abeeti abo, kasaamba esiko syawe. ⁸Manu kawoola abahosi baye ati, "Oweeya awutekekhire naye abakeni balange sibakhoyera okhubawo. ⁹Manu muche mu masanqangira kengira, boosi ba munawoneyo mubalange hu mbaga yoweeya. ¹⁰Abakhosi bacha khu makira bawuusa boosi babawona, ababi nabalayi, manu esigangu syechula abakeni. ¹¹Ne omwenengo ni kengira okhuwona abakeni, kawonamo omutu otambaaye enguwo choweya. ¹²Kamuwoola ati, Wasyange, wingiye otye ano nutaasi nenguwo choweeya? omutu ono kawulera wusa. ¹³Manu omwenengo kawoola abakhosi baye ati, Mu muwowe amakhono namakulu, mu musukune erwanyi musirema, eyo nje eyiriba okhulira esirimooi nokhusya ameen. ¹⁴Khuba bangi abalangiwa naye abangalemo batono. Okhukhubba emisolo cha Kayisaali ¹⁵Olwoola aba Falisaayo bacha bekhoba alala nga nibanadiire Yesu mu mboosi chaye. ¹⁶Bamutumira abeeki bawe, alala nende aba Kerodiyaani. Bawoola baati, Omwekesa, khumanyire khuuti oli owamasima, lundi nga osomesa mu masima engira ya Weere, lundi emboosi chomutu yeesi suchitakho omwoyo, olwokhuba syososola. ¹⁷Manu tuwolere, esibaaso syawo nisi? Silayi okhukhubbira Kayisaali omusolo, oba khaba? ¹⁸Naye Yesu kamanya, owubi wawe, kawoola ati, Munkhemera si enywe ababachirisi, Iwasina mukesakho okhunteka? ¹⁹Munjekese ebbesa limukhosesa nimukhubba omusolo. Bamuleetera erubya, ²⁰kabateeba ati, Esifananyi sino sya nanu? Khandi ebiwandiiiko bino bya nanu? ²¹Bamukowolamo baati, Bya Kayisaali. Manu Kabawoola ati, Muwe Kayisaali ebya Kayisaali, ne Weere ebya Weere. ²²Nibawulira sino, bawuka bamulekha, bawawo. Okhudekhesaniya Mu Ndaalo Echokhusyukhira ²³Oludaalo lwene olwo aba Sadukaayo, abawoola baati awuma okhusyukhira becha yali nesiteebo nibawoola baati, ²⁴"Omwekesa," Musa katuwoolera ati, "Omutu nafwanga nataasi no'mwana, mwananqina atekwa akerame omufwire amwiwulire abaana. ²⁵Wunanu aliwo abasyaani musanfu mwifwe. Owamberi kadekha kafwa, ni nga lukali natewulakho no'mukhasi oyo abaana, mwananqina kakerama omukhasi oyo. ²⁶Esitu nasirala syakholekhana khu wo'khubiri no'wokhudatu, okhwosera erala khu wo musaanfu. ²⁷Olunyuma, omukhasi kafwa. ²⁸Wunanu mu khusyukhira, omukhasi ono aliba owa nanu khu abo musaanfu, olwokhuba boosi baswaniya okhumudekha? ²⁹Naye Yesu Kabakowolamo nabawoola ati, Mukota olwowutamanya ebyawandiikiwa oba namaani ka Weere. ³⁰Olwokhuba mu khusyukhira, sibadeekhya, khandi sibadeekha; olwokhuba baliba nga ba malayika mukulu. ³¹Naye ebyokhusyukhira khwa bafu__ simwasoma Weere sikabawoola ati, ³²ese ndi Weere wa Yibbulayimu, Weere wa Isaaka, khandi Weere wa Yakobo? Si Weere wabafu naye Weere wabalamu. ³³Ebidiikha nibyawulira sino, byawuka okhusomesa khwaye. Erako Erikhira mu koosi ³⁴Nibawulira baati Yesu awuleresise aba Sadukaayo, aba Falisaayo bewuusa alala. ³⁵Mulala khu ba Falisaayo omulyepulyepu mu malako, kateeba Yesu namukhema; ³⁶Omwekesa, silagiro siina esikhira mu malako? ³⁷Naye Yesu kakowolamo ati, Dakhanga Omwami Weere wawo nomwoyo kwawo kwoosi, nowulamu wawo woosi, namakesi kawo koosi. ³⁸Sino nje esilagiro esyamberi khandi esikhulutu mu malako. ³⁹Ne esyokhubiri sifanana nasyo, Dakhanga okhusibiranire nga niwedakha ewe omweene. ⁴⁰Amalako koosi nende ba nnabbi besuubira khu bilagiro bino bibiri. Kurisito Musyaani Wa Nanu? ⁴¹Aba Falisaayo nibewuusa alala, Yesu kabateeba ati, ⁴²Mubaasa mutye khu Kurisito? Musoliiri wa nanu? Bamuwoola baati Musyaani wa Daudi. ⁴³Kabawoola ati, Eee, wunanu Daudi, mu mwoyo Iwasina amulaanga Omwami? ⁴⁴Omwami kawoolera omwami wange ati, Yikhala khu mukhono kwange omulungi okhwosa lu ndita abasiku bawo assi wamakulu kawo. ⁴⁵Nisiba sityo, obanga Daudi amulanga Omwami, khandi aba atye omwana waye? ⁴⁶Ni ataba mutu owanyala okhumukowolamo, emboosi nokhutulira erala khu ludaalo olwo, yawuma mutu owakesakho okhumuteeba ebitebo bindi.

Chapter 23Engisa Amakhabi Musanfu

¹Olwola Yesu kalomalomera ebidiikha nabeeki baye: ²Nawoola ati, Abasomesa ba malako naba Falisaayo bekhala khu sisaala sya Musa. ³Manu mutekwa okhuwulira chibabawoola. Ne mutakhola bibakhola khulwokhuba sibakhola bi basomesa. ⁴Lundi bawowa emikuku emisito echitakiingikha bachitwiikha abatu khu mabeka, naye bo abeene sibadakhata nokhuchediirakho nolwala lwawe. ⁵Naye bibakhola byoosi babikhola mbo abatu babiwone: olwokhuba babambaliya ebiwandiiiko byolerefu byawe nga bameedakho ensibiro khu maganduula kawe maleyi; ⁶khandi badakha ebifwo ebyemutwe khu mbaga nende ebisaala ebyoluyaali yibewuusira; ⁷khandi badakha okhubakhesa muwutale nabatu okhubalanga baati, Labbi⁸Naye enywe mutalangiwa Labbi, olwokhuba omwekesa wenywe ali wulala nanywe mweesi muli bawandaaye. ⁹Lundi mutalanganga omutu yeesi khu syaalo khuno muuti Bbabba, olwokhuba Senywe ali mulala khandi ali mukulu. ¹⁰Oba okhulangiwa Omwekesa, olwokhuba muli nomwekesa mulala nje Kurisito¹¹Naye mwinywe obakhira owukkhulutu anabenge mukhosi wenywe. ¹²Nawuli oneniniyenge, aneseweenge assi, ne nawuli oneyiseenge assi, ananisiweenge amukulu. ¹³Naye chiribawukana enywe, abasomesa bamalako nende aba Falisaayo, enywe ababachirisi! Mwikalira owenengo womwikulu mu moni chabatu. Enywe abeene simwingira oba mwafukirira abadakha okhwingira si mubakanya okhwingira. ¹⁴(Chiribawukaana enywe, abawandiisi nabafalisaayo, abebachirisi! Olwokhuba mulya enyumba chabafiire, khandi mwekhola abasaba lukali: olwesyo mulibakho omusaango okukhira owukali.)¹⁵Chiribawukana enywe, abasomesa bamalako nAbafalisaayo, enywe ababachirisi! Mukeenda khu syalo nende khu kuyanja okhukalukhaniya mulala, ne naba mulala khwinywe, mu mukhola kaba omubi okhukhirakho enywe amakhabi kabiri nga omusyaani wa Geyeena. ¹⁶Chibawukanire enywe, abemereri bawofwu bemoni! Abawoola muuti nawuli olayira khu lwenyumba ya Weere, si syamaani; naye nawuli olayirira khu lwesabbu yomu nyumba ya Weere aba aniyeye omusango. ¹⁷Enywe abawofwu basiru! Sina esikhiramo owukhulutu! Esabbu, oba enyumba ya Weere eyikira esabbu yaba enjolerefu?¹⁸Khandi mwesi muwoola muuti, Omutu nalayira khu wolutaari, siwuma amakhulutu; ne omutu yeesi nalayira olwesiwanwa esirikho omusango kumukhira olwokhulayira khwaye. ¹⁹Enywe abasaacha abawofwu! Sina esikhira owukhulutu: esiwanwa, oba wolutaari eyikira esiwanwa syaba esyolerefu?²⁰Nolwesyo, oyo olayira khu wolutaari, alayira khu lwa wolutaari nende byoosi ebiiyiriko. ²¹Naye oyo olayira khu lwenyumba ya Weere, alayirira khu lwenyumba ya Weere nende oyo oyimenyamo. ²²Nende oyo olayira khu lwekulu, alayira khu lwesisaala sya Weere nende ebyo byoosi ebisirikho. ²³Chiribawukaana enywe, abasomesa bamalako naba Falisaayo, enywe ababachirisi! Olwokhuba mutusa sirala syekhumu syebitu bitonotono, ne mulekhayo emboosi enkulutu echamalako___ nga mwekesa owutuufu, esisa, nenfukiirira. Muba mwata munkhola esyenyuma nga si mulekhire esyasookha. ²⁴Enywe abemereri abawofwu! Muwowa ni mubitorisa enati naye mumira enqamira. ²⁵Chibawukanire enywe, abasomesa bamalako naba Falisaayo ababachirisi! Olwokhuba mwosa khu mukulu we'bikoombe na'masaani, ne mukati mwichuuye omutolyo nende okhwedakhisa enywe abeene. ²⁶Ewe omu Falisaayo muwofwu! Tangira woose mukati we'sikoombe nesaani, kho mberi khu mukulu wasyo khube khulayi. ²⁷Chiribawukana enywe, abasomesa bamalako naba Falisaayo enywe ababachirisi! Olwokhuba mufwana nga ebiriindwa, ebyabakhiwa erangi endafu, ebiwonekha khu mukulu wulayi naye mukati bichuye amakuumba kabafu nowuchaafu woosi. ²⁸Mutyo mwesi, khu mukulu muwonekha mu batu nga muli abolerefu ne mukati mwichuuye owubachirisi nende owubi woosi. ²⁹Chiribawukaana enywe, abasomesa bamalako naba Falisaayo, enywe ababachirisi! Olwokhuba mwombakha ebiriindwa bya ba nnabbi muteresa yibasiikha abolerefu. ³⁰Muwoola muuti, Khuba nikhwaliwo mu ndaalo cha ba kuka yefwe, sikhwakhafukirisaniisye ni nabo mu khwidisa amabaanga ka ba nnabbi. ³¹Manu mutyo mwejulirakho abeene muuti muli abaana ba beeta ba nnabbi. ³²Manu mwichuse, owukali wesibi sya ba kuka yenywe! ³³Enywe emiyokha! Abaana bemiyokha! Muliirukha mutye omusango kwomuliro kutasima? ³⁴Sakira ndi okhubatumira ba nnabbi, nabatu bamakesi, nabasomesa. Khwabo, muli beeta khandi mwabakhomerera; nabandi mulibakhubba endawukhi mu sinaggogi chenywe. Mulibalonderesa okhutula mu siko okhucha mu sindi. ³⁵Kho wunanu amabaanga koosi akabolerefu akedikha khu syalo, okhuchaakira khu mabaanga ka Abbiri oyo omwolerefu okhwosa khu mabaanga ka Sakaliya omwana wa Balakiya, yi mwetera akati wenyumba ya Weere nende wolutaari. ³⁶Masima mbawoola nti, emboosi chino choosi chiryolerera khu lwaboluse luno. ³⁷Yerusaalemi, Yerusaalemi, ewe owita ba nnabbi, okhubba amakina abatu bantuma yimuli. Amakhabi kanga kanadakhiramo okhuwuusa abaana bawo alala, nga engokho lu yiwuusa owunywyinwi wayo mumbaya chayo, naye si wafukirira. ³⁸Wona, enyumba yenywe yirekhirwe yimuli nga ekunda. ³⁹Olwokhuba mbawoola nti, si mulimbonakho nawutono okhutula wunanu okhwosa lu mulilomaloma muuti, Aweresewe enkhabi owicha mu liita lyomwami.

Chapter 24Ouwonero Wendaalo Echisembayo

¹Yesu katula mu nyumba ya Weere nikali nakenda abeeki baye becha okhumulambusa enyumba ya Weere nga niyombakhiwa. ²Yesu kabateeba ati, Muwona ebitu bino byoosi? Masima mbawoola nti, Si yalisikala ano ekina eriri khu mukulu werindi; wuli kina lirisukuniwa assi. ³Nga Yesu nikali nikekhaye khu lugulu lwa Seyituni, abeeki baye becha yali mu wekisi. Bawoola baati, Tuwolere, bino biribawo liina, khandi khawonero si akhalyekesa okhwicha khwawo nga lukhuliba nende enjakamo yesyalo? ⁴Yesu kakowolamo ati: Mwerinde omutu yesi akhaye khu babachirisa. ⁵Olwokhuba bangi abakheche mu liita lyange nibawoola baati, Nise Kurisito, khandi balikodya bangi. ⁶Muliwulira entalo nende embukuma yentalo, naye mube moni, mutelalikhiriranga. Olwokhuba ebitu ngebyo sibirikhaya okhubawo. Naye muwone muuti si musindusiwa, ebitu nge ebyo bitekwa okhubawo naye enjakamo yiriba yisiriyo mu moni. ⁷Olwokhuba esyalo syakhasete esindi, owenengo wuliseta owenengo wundi, alibawo enjala nesyalo okhutenga mu bitundu bitali nasirala. ⁸Naye ebyo byoosi nje ebiritangirira owuchuni wokhulumwa. ⁹Manu muli wewayo okhusandisiwa, balibeeta khandi bali bawonera mu byaalo byoosi khu lwange. ¹⁰Mu ndaalo echo bangi balirekha enfukirira, bakhalianemo olukhwe khandi bakhalekane abene nabeene, ¹¹nende ba nnabbi bangi abowubacha bakheche balikodya bangi. ¹²Khandi olwokhuba esireka siribitiirira owungi, okhudakha khwabakhira owungi khuliba khunyifu, ¹³naye owesimirisa okhwola khu njakamo, nje oliwonesewa. ¹⁴Nende enjiri yino eyowenengo, yirisomesewa mu syalo syoosi nga owujulisi, kho enjakamo yemewo yiche. ¹⁵Manu nimuliwona esisikhirisa nisyemire nnabbi Danyeri __ sikalomalomakho nisyemire mu sifwo esyolerefu, osomamo omanyane __ ¹⁶Manu abali mu Wuyudaaya berukhirenge khu ngulu. ¹⁷Oli amukulu khu nyumba sikekhanga okhutuso esitu syoosi esiri mu nyumba yaye. ¹⁸Oli mu ndalo, syakowolanga khandi okhuwukula enguwo yaye. ¹⁹. Naye chiribawukana abakhasi benda nende nabanuniya mu ndaalo echo! ²⁰. Enywe mwekalikhire okhuburukha khwenywe khukhaye okhuba mu ndaalo echembewo oba khu Ssabbiiti. ²¹. Olwokhuba mu ndaalo echo alibawo ensando ngali, eyitabangawo okhutula esyalo sibewo okhwoola wunanu __ khandi sisiribawo lundi. ²². Endaalo echo nichiba mbo sichakhengewakho, awuma owakhawonire, naye khu lwabadole endaalo echo chirikhengewakho. ²³. Mu ndaalo echo omutu nabawolanga ati, Muwone, Kurisito ali ano abo ati, ngula ali ala! mutafukiiriranga. ²⁴. Olwokhuba akhechewo ba Kurisito abowubacha nende ba nnabbi abalikhola owuwonero owukhulutu nende ebyamayiya nokhukodya bakodye nabadoole __ nisiba nisyakhanyalikhire. ²⁵. Mube moni, mbawoleye ebikha ni bitoola. ²⁶. Manu nibabawolaanga baati, Muwone, ali mu sibbarara, mutatulanga erwany; oba, nguno ali mu biseenge byomukati, si musifukiriranga. ²⁷. Olwokhuba nga okhumesukha lukhutula ewukwe khwawonekhera ewukwa lyuba, khutyo nje khuliba okhwiicha khwomwana womutu. ²⁸. Aba omulambo woosi nje engosya achewusira. ²⁹. Ensaando niyakhawe yiiti mu ndaalo echo Eryuba lyakhakalukhane okhuba esiirema, Nomweesi sikulyekesa wulafu wakwo; enqiniqini chirikwa okhutula mukulu, nende ebitu byo'mukulu biridenganisiwa. ³⁰. "Ebikha ebyo nje akhawonero khomwana wo'mutu lu khaliwoknekhera amukulu, nende ebikha byoosi ebyekhu'syalo biririra. Byakhawone Omwana wo'mutu nikeecha mu bireesi ebyekulu, namaani noluyaali olukhongo. ³¹. Manu alituma ba Malayika baye nekono ekhongo elyeturumbeete, ne baliwuusa abadoolemo baye mu mbewo chine, okhutula khunjakamo yekulu okhwoola khu yiindi. ³². Khandi mwekere khu musaala kwo mutiini olukaado lwakwo: otusaga twakwo ni tutununa, amasaafu kasewukha, mumanya wusa muti esiminyu siri ambi. ³³. Mwesi mutyo ni muwona emboosi echo choosi, mumanye muuti ali ambi khu lwiiki. ³⁴. Masima mbawoola nti, Oluse luno si luliwaawo okhwola ebyo byoosi lubiryekhola. ³⁵. Ekulu ne'syalo biriawo, naye emboosi change sichiriwerawo erala. Oludaalo Ne Saawa Sibimanyikhanire. ³⁶. "Naye oludaalo lula nende ebikha siyali obimanyire, ata nende ba Malayika abomukulu, ata n'Omwana, okhumalakho Bbabba yenqene. ³⁷. Nga lu byali mu ndaalo cha Nuwa, khutyo okhwiicha khwomwana womutu nje khuliba. ³⁸. Olwokhuba nga nibali mu ndaalo echenfula ya namadowa, abatu bali balya nga khandi banywa, nga badeekhya nga badeekha, okhwoosa khu ludaalo lwa Nuwa lukengira mu lyaato; ³⁹. Bakhaya okhumanya okhwoosa okufula kwa namadowa lu kwachaka kwabayira boosi, khutyo nje khuliba okhwiicha khwOmwana womutu. ⁴⁰. Mu ndaalo echo, abasaacha babiri baliba mu ndalo; mulala aliyiriwa nowundi alirekhewa. ⁴¹. Abakhasi babiri baliba basya khu lukina; mulala aliyiriwa ne owundi alikhewa. ⁴². Manu mube moni, olwokhuba simumanyire oludaalo nga niluliba Omwami weenywe lu kakhecherekho. ⁴³. Naye sino musimanye muuti: Ola omwene enyumba nikakhamanyire ebikha byesiro omwiibi byanecheremo, kakhali moni, sikakhalekhire enyumba yaye yakhalakiwa. ⁴⁴. Manu mweesi mube abetekefu, olwokhuba ebikha bi mutabasirisiramo, Omwana womutu nje bi kakhecheremo. ⁴⁵. Manu ali yeena omukhosi omwesikwa owamakesi, omukhongo waye yikalekhera abomudala lyaye okhubawanga ebyokhulya byawe mu bikha byabyo? ⁴⁶. Omukhosi oyo ali nende enkhabi omukhongo waye nikakhakowole kamuwukana nakhola atyo. ⁴⁷. Masima mbawoola nti, omukhongo waye alimuta mu sifwo syowulindi we bitu byaye byoosi. ⁴⁸. Nisiba mbo omukhosi oyo

mubi nawoola mumwoyo kwaye ati, Omukhongo wange kamenya aleyi, ⁴⁹. manu katangira okhukhubba abakhosi basye nokhulya, nokhunywera alala nabameesi. ⁵⁰. Omukhongo womukhosi oyo kakheche khu ludaalo lwatamusubiriramo nende mu bikha byatamanyire. ⁵¹. Kakhamutememo otutundutundu khandi kamukawula esifwo alala nabebachirisi, nje eyiriba okhulira nokhusya ameno.

Chapter 25

¹Olukaado Lwa Basisira EkhumuMu bikha ebyo owenengo womukulu wuliba nga abasisira ekhumi abawukula amatara kawe nibacha okhuwukanira omusaacha odekhisye. ²Bataanu bali abasirusiru naye bataanu baba abakesi. ³Abasiru bakinga amatara kawumamo amafuta. ⁴Abakesi, nabo bakinga amatara namafuta mu bibokolyo. ⁵Omusaacha odekhisye kakhinda okhwola, bajjona bakunukha n'endolo chabayira. ⁶"Musiro akati okhulangirira khwasisingisa bangi" 'Omusaacha odekhisye nguno! Mutule mu muwukanire!'. Manu abasisira boosi basingira bawambya amatara kawe. ⁸Abasiru bawoola abakesi baati, 'Mutuwe khu mafuta kenye; amatara kefwе kasima. ⁹Bakowolamo baati, Khaba, kanyala owutatumala efwe ni nanywe okhumalakho, muche eyiri abakusa mwekulire akenye. ¹⁰Ne nibali khubacha okhukula amafuta, omusaacha odekhisye kola. Abasisira abali nibetekefu bengira nomusaacha odekhisye khu mukholo kwoweya. Bamala bekalawo olwiiki. ¹¹Olunyuma abadonjire bosi becha. Bawoola baati, Ssebo! Ssebo! Twikulirewo olwiiki! ¹²Ne kabakowolamo ati, "mbawolera amasima nti, 'si mbamanyire." ¹³"Nolwesyo mube moni, khulwokhuba simumanyire oludaalo oba ebikha.Olukaado Lwa Talanta"¹⁴Khandi, siriba nga omusaacha wacha olukendo, owalanga abakhosi baye kabasigira abyowuyiinda byaye. ¹⁵Mulala kamuwa emyandu chitanu, owundi kamuwa chibiri, owundi kamuwa ndala, okhwema khu maani kawuli mulala. Manu kamala kacha olukendo lwaye. ¹⁶Owali naweywe entalanta chitaanu kakholerawo kachita khu mirimo chamwiwulira echindi chitaanu. ¹⁷Nowayira chibiri yesi khandi, chamwiwulira echindi chibiri. ¹⁸Naye oyo owayira ndala, kawawo kachiyabira erina, kakisamo owuyiinda womwami waye. ¹⁹Ebikha ebireeyi nibibitirewo, omuyiinda wabakhosi bano kakowola kadakha embalirira wuli mulala kamubalira bikakholamo. ²⁰Omusaacha owali nafunire talanta chitaanu, kaleta chitaanu chindi. Namuwola ati, Omukhongo, wamba talanta chitanu. Wona, chitanu chindi chinatusamo. ²¹Omuyiinda kamwebasa nawoola ati, Odekire, silayi nokhuba nomukhosi omwesikwa! Obeye omwesikwa khu bitono binakhuwa; njokhukhuwa olabirirenge biingi. Yicha okabane nomwami wawo esangaalo! ²²Omusaacha yibawa chibiri yesi kecha, kamuwola ati, Omukhongo, wamba talanta chibiri; ni wona, newusamo chibiri chindi. ²³Omukhongo waye kakowolamo ati, Odekire, silayi okhuba nomukhosi mulayi omwesikwa! Obeye mulayi khandi omukhosi mwesikwa khu bitono bi nakhuwa; nja okhukhuwa olabirire ebingi. Yicha okabane nomwami wawo esangaalo! ²⁴Ne omusaacha owali nayirire talanta ndala kecha. Kawoola ati, Omukhongo, namanya nti oli omusaacha mwomeranu, okesa byotatakire khandi osolosa byotawanyire. ²⁵Nolwesyo natya natula nakisa talanta yawo mwiroba. Wona, khukowoseye ebyawo, ²⁶Omukhongo waye kakowolamo ati, Oli mukhosi mubi, khandi omunafu! Olwokhuba wamanya ni ngessa yitatakire nawuusa yitawanyire? ²⁷Syawene, wakhawukuye e talanta yange wata mu bbanka, ninakhakowoye nakhawukanire nichiwuye amagoba. ²⁸Mu muwukulekho e talanta eyo, muwerese oyo oli nende ekhumi. ²⁹Oyo yesi yeesi oli nabyo, alyongerwakhwo, ne oyo otaasi nabyo, nende khalinakho alitusiwakho. ³⁰Khandi musukune omukhosi owumamo echamu oyo erwany, musirema, eyiriba okhulira nokhusya ameno.Amakondi Nende Embusi³¹Omwana womutu nalicha mu luyaali lwaye, nende ba malayika nibali naye , alikhala hu sisaala syoluyaali lwo mwikulu. ³²Ebyalo byosi byoosi biryewusira mu moni chaye, manu alikawula mu batu amakhabi kabiri, nga omwayi lwakawula amakondi nende embusi. ³³Alita amakondi khu mukhono kwaye omulungi, naye embusi khu mukhono omukooda. ³⁴Naye Omwenengo aliwoolera abali khu mukhono kwaye mulungi ati, Mwiche, enywe Bhabba bakayeresa enkhabi; mukabane owaami wensikhirano, Omwenengo wukabatekekhera okhutula esyalo ni silongewa. ³⁵Olwokhuba nali njala mwamberesa esyokhulya, nali nowuluwo, mwamba esyokhunywa, nali mukeni enywe mwambukanira. ³⁶Nali mbuma enguwo khandi mwanyambasa, nali mulwaye mwecha mwanjanjaba, nali mu jjera mwecha mwambona. ³⁷Ne abolerefu balimukowolamo baati, Omwami, lwali liina lukhwakhuwona noli njala, khwakhuliisa oba noli nowuluwo, khwakhwambasa? ³⁸Lwali liina lukhwakhuwona noli mukeni, khwakhwambukanira, oba noli machula, khwakhwambasa? ³⁹Lwali liina lukhwakhuwona nolwala, oba noli mu jjera khwakhwambona? ⁴⁰Omwenengo, alikowoolamo ati, Mbawolera amasima, wuli simwakholeranga omutu, okhiraamo owutono mu ba mwanaama, mwakholeranga ese. ⁴¹Ne aliwoolera abali khu mukhono kwaye mukooda ati, Muntulekho, enywe abalaamiwa, muche mu muliro kutasima okwatekekherwa sitaani nende ba malayika baye. ⁴²Khulwokhuba nali njala, mwawuma si mwamba, nali nowuluwo, mwanyima esyohunywa. ⁴³Nabakeniya, mwakaana okhumbukanira, naba machula, mwalooba okhunymbasa, nali mulwaye, naba mu jjera, mwakhaya okhunfwakho. ⁴⁴Bosi balikowolamo baati, Omwami, lwali liina lukhwakhuwona noli njala, oba nowuluwo, oba noli mukeni, abo noli machula, oba nolwala, oba noli mu jjera, khwakaana okhukhuyeeda? ⁴⁵Alibakowolamo ati, Mbawoolera amasima, syosi syoosi si mutakholeranga omutu okhiraamo owutono khu bano, simwasikholeranga ese. ⁴⁶Manu bacha okhutula awo, bengire musiwonereso sitaakama, ne abo abolerefu mu wulamu wutaliwawo.

Chapter 26 Olukhwe Khu Yesu

¹Yesu nikali kakhamala okhulomaloma bino byosi byoosi, kawoolera abeeke baye ati, ²Nga lu mumanyire, okhubitakho khuli endaalolo chibiri emutwe__ ne Omwana wOmutu acha okhutewayo bamukhomerere. ³Manu bakhawona bakhulutu nende abemerese ba batu bewusira mu ddokho ewa khawona mukhulutu, obakhulira olangiwa Kayafa, ⁴. bakhola olukhwe lwokhudiira Yesu mu ngira chowusiru bamwite. ⁵. Basilomaloma baati, Khutasikhola sino khu ludaalo lukhulutu, khuba Sinyala syaletawo akhediiimo mu batu. Yesu Abakhiwa Amafuta Ebettani ⁶Yesu nikali nali e Bettani mu daala lyomusaacha amanyiiwe nga Simoni mukenge. ⁷Omukhasi kecha yali nali nechupa yamafuta akawunya akhawowo, khandi nga kebbeyi, manu kakamuchukhakho khu mutwe nga lukali ni kekhaye khu meesa nalya. ⁸Ne abeeke baye nibawona sino, sibewulira wulayi. Beteeba baati, okhunyasakho khuno khwasi? ⁹. Amafuta kabakhakusise khu bbeyi erubya bachiwa abaati. ¹⁰Ne nga Yesu lu kali namanyire bino, kabawoola ati, Omukhasi ono mu mufambya si? Kankholeeye esitu sirayi. ¹¹. Abaati mucha okhuba nabo wuli ludaalo, nange si ndabenge nanywe. ¹²Olwokhuba omukhasi ono ni kanjukhirekho amafuta kano, asikhohlire natekekha okusiikihiwa khwange. ¹³. Mbawoolera amasima, emboosi yino ni yinawuulirwenge mu syaalo syosi, syakhohlire, sinalomwalomwenge mu khumwichulisa. Yuda Afukirira Okhulya Mu Yesu Olukhwe ¹⁴. Olwo mulala khu ekhumi nababiri__ olangiwa Yuda Isikalyoti__ kacha eyiri bakhawona bakhulutu ¹⁵kabateeba ati, Siina si mwakhamba ni mbamudisya? Bamubalira enusu amakhumi kadatu echa silifwa. ¹⁶. Okhutula olwo Yuda kachaka okhukonyerese engira yanyala kaliira mu Yesu olukhwe. Esyengolobe Esyomwami ¹⁷. Oludaalo lusokha khu mbaga yemigaati chowusye wutali wubbakhe, abeeke ba Yesu becha yali bamuteba baati, Yena yodakha efwe khu khutekekhere yonalire Pasaka? ¹⁸Kabakowolamo ati, Muche mu siko eyiri omusaacha wundi mu muwolere muuti, Omusomesa awoola ati: Ebikha byange ebyatekekheba biri ambi. Nja okhuliira embaga ya Pasaka alala nabeeki bange mu nyumba yawo. ¹⁹. Ne abeeke bakhola nga Yesu lukawoola, bacha batekekha embaga ya Pasaka. ²⁰Nisyola engolobe, Yesu kali ali okhulya alala nende ekhumi nababiri. ²¹. Khubali balya esyengolobe khumeesa, kawoola ati, Mbawolera amasima, mulala khwinywe acha okhundiyamo olukhwe. ²². Abeeke bawuka nibelalikhirifu lukali khandi bachaka okhuteebana mulala syamulala baati, Masima si nise, Omwami? ²³. Yesu kakowolamo ati, Oyo okhosa nange mu bakuli nje onandyemo olukhwe. ²⁴. Omwana wOmutu acha okhucha nga lu byawandiikiwa khuye. Naye chakanire oyo ocha okhulya mu Mwana wOmutu olukhwe! Syakhali esirayi omutu oyo natakheuwuywe. ²⁵. Awene awo Yuda, oyo owali nacha okhumulyamo olukhwe, kawoola ati, Masima si nise, Omusomesa? Yesu kakowolamo ati, Eee, niwe. ²⁶Nibali nibasirya, Yesu kawukula omugaati, kakusabira enkhabi kakukhalakakhalakamo, kakuwerese abeeke baye, nawoola ati, Muwukule mulye; kuno nje omubiri kwange. ²⁷Khandi kawukula esikoombe, nikamala okhwebasa, kasiwa abeeke, nawoola ati, Muwukule mu nyweremo khu sino mwesi mweesi. ²⁸Kano nje amabanga kange akelakano, akacha okhwidikha khu lwabangi olwokhulekherwamo ebibi. ²⁹Mbawoolera nti, sinja khunywa khandi khusyamo syefwinyo okhutula olwalero okhwola khu ludaalo lundinywerakho efwinyo njaakha alala nanywe mu wenengo wa Bbabba. ³⁰Manu nibamala okhwemba olwembo, batula bacha khu lugulu lwa Seyituni. Yesu Alakula Khu Khwekaana Khwa Petero ³¹. Yesu kabawoolera ati, Esiro syolwalero mweesi mucha okhuntutlakho, mundeke seqene, nga lu syawandiikiwa siiti: “Nja okhukhubba omwayi, manu amakondi ko’musidwoli kacha okhusalanisiwa.” ³². Naye ni ndimala okhusyukhisiwa, nja okhubatangiramo nje e Galiraaya. ³³. Petero kakowolamo ati, “Ata nibakhulekha boosi, nange si ndikhulekha. ³⁴. Yesu kamuwoola ati, Khuwolera amasima nti, Esiro syalero sino, edaywa niyitakholyokha, onabe wunekanire khadatu. ³⁵. Petero naye kalangirira ati, Nende khunabe khufwa nawe, khaba sinja khu khwekaana. Manu nje abeeke bandi boosi lu bawoola batyo. Gesusemane ³⁶Manu Yesu nikamala kacha na beeki baye mu sifwo sibalanga Gesusemane kawoolera abeeke baye ati, Enywe mwikhale ano, Nje era nsabe. ³⁷. Kawukula Petero nende abasoliri babiri aba Sebedayo kacha nabo, nokhutula awo, kachaka okhwewunamira, nengisa nyiigi chamudiira. ³⁸. Manu kabawoolera ati, “Engisa nyiingi chindi khu mwoyo, ata chinyala okhunjita. Enywe mudoqqe ano mumoke nange.” ³⁹. Nikasudakho wutono, kakwira omwoyo khwiroba no’weni kasaba ati, “Bbabba, singa sibeye sinyalikhana, wakhantusisekho esikoombe sino. Ne sitaba ngese lundakha, okhutusakho Ngewe lwodakha. ⁴⁰. Nikamala kakowola eyiri abeeke baye kabawukana nibakona. Kateeba Petero ati, Basaacha enywe simwakhanyala khumoka nange ata essawa ndala? ⁴¹. Mumoke khandi musabe mutakwa mu khukhemewa. Omwoyo kudakha, naye omubiri nakwo munafu. ⁴²Khandi ekhabi lyokhubiri kasingira kacha okhusaba nawoola ati, Bbabba wange, nisitanyalikha esikoombe sino okhutusiwakho okhutusakho nsinywe, okhudakha khwawo khwolerere. ⁴³. Nikakowola khandi kabawukaana nibakona, olwokhuba emoni chawe chali chisidowire. ⁴⁴. Olwasino, kabalekha lundi kakowolayo okhusaba ekhabi erwokhudatu, nasaba nasirala. ⁴⁵. Manu kakowola eyiri abeeke kabawoola ati, Enywe musikona nokhuwuluka? Muwone, esikha siri ambi okhwola esyo khuliiramo Omwana wOmutu olukhwe bamudisye mu makhono kababi. ⁴⁶Musingire khuwewo! Nguno kolire

owundyamo olukhwe! Yesu Adiriwa⁴⁷. Ni kali asilomaloma, Yuda mulala khu ekhumi nababiri, koola. Kali nesidiyikha syabali nebyoki, ebikhande nebiruga, nibatumiwe nende khawona mukhulutu nabemeresi babatu.⁴⁸ Wunanu omulyamo olukhwe kali amalire okhuwulirisaniya nesiddiikha esyo nokhubawa akhawonero khanakhosese: Oyo yindakwe musirifu nje yimudakha mu mukwekho; mu mudiire.⁴⁹ Yuda nikoola, kelungikha Yesu nawoola ati, Amakheso, Labbi! kamukwa mu sirifu.⁵⁰ Yesu kamukowolamo ati, Omwicha, khola esikhuletire. Manu abasaacha becha basuda emutwe, bakwa khu Yesu bamudiira.⁵¹ Ne mulala khubali nende Yesu kachowolayo okukhande, katema okhutwi khwomukhosi wa khawona mukhulutu,⁵² naye Yesu kamuwoolera ati, Kowosa ekhande lyawo mu syondo, Olwokhuba abakhosesa amakhande, balifwa amakhande.⁵³ Mubaasa sinyala okhulanga Bbabba, awene awo kantumira eye lya ba malayika okhutula mu legion ekhumi nachibiri?⁵⁴ Ne nibyakhabe ye biityo ebyawandiikiwa byakholereye bite? Ebiwoola biiti, bikhoyera okhuba biteyo?⁵⁵ Esikha esyo Yesu kawoolera esidiikha syabali awo ati, Ntangirira abajemu khu munjichire namakhande namalawukhi okhundiira? Mbeye wuli ludaalo ni nikhala ni somesa mu nyanyi che'nyumba ya Weere, simundiiranga.⁵⁶ Ne bino bikholekhire khu bya ba nnabbi bi bawandiika byolerere." Abeeki boosi berukha balekha Yesu ayeqqene. Mu moni Cho'lukhikho lukali.⁵⁷ Abali nibadiye Yesu bamuyira eyiri Kayaafa, khawona mukhulutu, nende abasomesa bamalako nabatangirisi yi bali bewuusise.⁵⁸ Naye Petero kalondakho okhwola mu lwanyi lwa khawona mukhulutu nakendera khanayiro. Kengira kekhalala akati wa basirikale okhuwona ebitulamo.⁵⁹ Khawona bakhulutu na bolukhikho lukali boosi bakesakho okhukonyerese owujulisi wowubaacha khu Yesu owukira bamwite.⁶⁰ Ne baloba okhuwuwukana, nende syali siiti bangi baleeta owubacha. Babiri becha mu makhenerekha balangirira baati,⁶¹ Omutu ono kawoola ati, Nyala okhulikulula enyumba ya Weere yino, nayombakhira mu ndaalo chidatu.⁶² Manu khawona mukhulutu kasingira kateeba Yesu ati, syocha khukowolamo? Wujulisi sina abatu bano wubakhufambya?⁶³ Ne Yesu kawolera wuwolera. Khawona mukhulutu kamuwoola ati, Nkhuwabira assi wokhulayira mu liita lya Weere mulamu: tuwoolere noli Kurisito, Omwana wa Weere.⁶⁴ Yesu kakowolamo kawoola ati, Siri nga luwooye. Ne mbawolera mweesi nti: okhutula olwalero, mucha okhuwona Omwana wOmutu nikekhave khu mukhono mulungi okwoyo oli nowunyala woosi khandi nikechera khubiresi byomwikulu.⁶⁵ Awo khawona mukhulutu katandula enguwo chaye nawoola ati, Enomaloma yino, yifwotokheresa erita lya Weere! Siina esikira khwakonya owujulisi wundi? Muwone, mbawo abeene mwewuliriye emboosichaye embi echo echokhufwotokheresa!⁶⁶ Ne enywe mubasa si? Bakowolamo baati, Akhoyera okhufwa.⁶⁷ Awene awo bachaka okhumufuchakho amate mu weeni nokhumukhubba ebifuusi. Abandi bamupaama nibawoola baati,⁶⁸ Ewe Kurisito, lakula yikhuli nanu mwene okhukhubbire? Petero Kekaana Yesu.⁶⁹ Esikha esyo Petero kali kekhave erwany alwany nomukhana mulala khubakhosi ba khawona mukhulutu kecha yali. Kamuwoola ati, Ewe wesi obeye nende Yesu omu Galiraaya.⁷⁰ Naye kekaana lukali mu moni chabatu boosi ati, Ese simanyire byoli okhuwoola ebyo.⁷¹ Nikamala kasingiriramo kacha khu siriwa, omukhana wundi kamuwona awo, kawolera abali bemire awo ati, Omusaacha ono yesi abeye nende Yesu omu Nasaresi.⁷² Kekaana khandi nalayira ati, Omutu oyo ese si mumanyire!⁷³ Ebikha bitono nibyabitawo, abali nibemire awo, becha eyiri Petero bamuwoola baati, Amasima kene, ewe oli mulala khu batu baye, olwokhuba engeri yo lomalomera, yikhuwuula.⁷⁴ Khandi Petero kekaana, nalayira ati, Omusaacha oyo ese simumanyire! Awene awo, edaaywa niyikholyokha.⁷⁵ Manu Petero kechulisa Yesu bikawoola ati, Edaaywa niyisiri okhukholyokha, onabe wunekanire amakhabi kadatu. Katula erwany kalira lukali.

Chapter 27Yuda Kemika

¹Niwakhya mu maweriweri, bakhawona bakhulutu boosi nabemerese babaatu bekhala bawulirisaniya nga lubaneteremo Yesu. ²Manu bamuwowa, bacha bamudisya Pirato, owali Gafana. ³Naye Yuda, owalya mu Yesu olukhwe, nikawona ati bamalire okhumukhenger a omusango kwokhufwa, kekhalaka kamala kakowosera bakhawona bakhulutu nabemerese ba baatu, erubya chefwessa amakhumi kadatu, nawoola ati, ⁴Nkholire esibi, Olwokhulya olukhwe khu mabanga katasikho omusango. Nabo bawoola baati, Ebyo nibyo siina khwifwe? Ebyo byawo omwene. ⁵Manu Yuda nasukuna asi ebitundu byeffessa mu nyumba ya Weere, kawawo kacha kemika. ⁶Ne bakhawona bakhulutu bangala ebitundu byefwessa bawoola baati, Sikhilaka amalako okhuta erubya chino mu mbikhiro, olwokhuba chamabaanga. ⁷Bamala bawulirisaniya okhuchikulamo omuka khu mulongi wamasyongo, eryokhusikhangamo abateende. ⁸Sakira eroba eryo balilanga endalo yamabaanga nolwalero. ⁹Manu bi nnabbi Yeremiya bikawoola byolerera biiti: Manu bawukula ebitundu byefwessa, amakhumi kadatu, owukusi wabaana ba Yisirayiri, ¹⁰Manu bachikhosesa okhukula eroba lyomulongi wentamu nga Weere lu kandagira. Yesu Mu moni Cha Pirato ¹¹. Awene awo, Yesu kema mu moni cha Gafana, ne Gafana kamuteeba ati, Niwe omwenengo wa Bayudaaya? Yesu kakowolamo kawoola ati, Yee, siri nga omwene lwolomalomire otyo. ¹²Bakhawona bakhulutu nende abemerese babatu nibali bamuwayirisa mu biitu bingi, sikakowolamo esitu syosi syoosi. ¹³Manu Pirato kamuteeba ati, Ewe khaba syowulira owujulisi wu bakhutakho wuno? ¹⁴Naye Yesu si kabakowolamo, ata mu musango mulala__ sino syatangalasa Gafana lukali. ¹⁵Wunanu yali nsambo ya Gafana okhubalekhuliranga omuwowe yi batu baba basabire khu wuli mbaga. ¹⁶Mu bikha ebyo, bali nomusibe wensambo mbi lukali olangiwa Bbalaba. ¹⁷Manu esidiikha ni syali syewusise, Pirato kabateeba ati, Mudakha mbalekhulire nanu mwene: Bbalaba, nawo Yesu yibalanga baati Kurisito? ¹⁸Olwokhuba kali namanyire ati embalikha niyo eyikira bamudisya Yesu. ¹⁹Khandi Pirato nikali kekha ye hu sisaala syemisango, omukhasi waye kecha kamulakirisira emboosi ati, Otakholakho esitu syoosi khu mutu oyo otalikho owubi, olwokhuba mbeye nowunyakhani wungi nimuloota mu siro syaleero. ²⁰Ne khawona bakhulutu nabemerese babatu bawooyawooya esidiikha syabatu basabe Pirato abalekhulire Bbalaba, naye Yesu amikiwe. ²¹Gafana kabawoolera ati, Nanu mwene khu bombi yimudakha mbalekhulire? Bakowolamo baati, Bbalaba. ²²Naye kabateeba ati, Naye Yesu olangiwa Kurisito mukhole ntye? Bosi boosi bawoola baati, Mukhomerere! ²³Naye Pirato nabateeba ati, Akholire sibi siina? Ne bo bemeeda okhuyasira amukulu nibawoola baati, Mukhomerere! ²⁴Manu Pirato nikawona ati, si bimuyeeda okhuchanakana nebiteebo, olwokhuba abatu bali bacha wusa lukali nokhwesasakula, kawukula amaachi kesaaba amakhono abatu boosi nibawona. Nawoola ati, Mbumakho omusango kwosi kwoosi khu mabaanga komutu ono, siri yimuli! ²⁵Ne abatu bosu boosi bakowolamo baati, Lekha amabaanga kaye kabe khwifwe nabaana befwe! ²⁶Awo Pirato kabalekhulira Bbalaba. Naye nibamala okhunaala Yesu enkhoba, kabadisya Yesu bache bamukhomerere. Abasirikale Bakhomoola Yesu ²⁷Manu abasirikale ba Gafana bayira Yesu mu dookho lya Pirato, awo eye lyosi lyoosi lyeche lyamwewodokhaniya. ²⁸Manu bamutusamo enguwo chaye, bamwambasa ekanju lyolukhoba lwamabaanga. ²⁹Bamala bakata engata yamawa bamwambasa khu mutwe nga engule. Manu nibamudisya endawukhi mu mukhono kwaye mulungi. Ni bamala basigama emutwe waye, nibamukhomoola nibamudulira baati, Yindira ewe owowenengo wAbayudaya! ³⁰Manu bamufuchakho, khandi bawukula endawukhi bamukhubba khu mutwe, amakhabi namakhabi. ³¹Nibamala okhumukhomoola, becha bamumalamo ekanju bamwambasa enguwo chaye chene. Bamala bamutusa bamuyira okhumukhomerera. Okhukhomererwa ³²Nibali batula erwanyi, bawukanana nomusaacha otula e Sireni yi balanganga Simooni, becha bamuyinga okhwetwiikha omusalabba kwa Yesu. ³³Boola awutu alangiwa Gologoosa (amakhulutu kasyo esifwo syesiwanga). ³⁴Eyo bayeresa Yesu efwinyo okhunywa yibadubiremo ekakha; ne ni kayikhombakho, kakhaya okhuyinywa. ³⁵Nibamala okhumukhomerera, bakabanakabana enguwo chaye, nibakhubbirakho owululu. ³⁶Manu bamala bekhala asi awo okhumulinda. ³⁷Ne amukulu wOmutwe kwaye ni bawandiika omusango kubamufambya nikusoma kuuti: ONO NJE YESU OMWENENGO WA BAYUDAAYA. ³⁸Awene awo, bamukhomerera nabanyaka babiri, mulala hu mukhono mulungi, nowundi khu mukooda. ³⁹Abatu abali nibabirawo bamunyekanga nibayuya wusa emitwe chawe. ⁴⁰Nibawoola baati, Ewe owali nonyala okhulikula enyumba ya Weere khandi wayombakhira mu ndalo chidatu, wewoniye omwene! Noli omwana wa Weere, wunanu yikha otule khu musalabba! ⁴¹Mu ngeri nasirala nje yi bakhawona bakhulutu, abasomesa bamalako alala nende abemerese babatu, yibamukhomoolera nibawoola baati, ⁴²Oyo kawoniya abandi, naye omwene syanyala khwewoniya! Oyo nje Omwenengo wAbayisirayiri! Lekha kekhe khu musalabba khu khumale khu mufukiiremo. ⁴³Kesika Weere. Lekha wunanu Weere amuwoniye naba namudakha, olwokhuba kawoola ati, Nise Omwana wa Weere. ⁴⁴Khandi abanyaka ababa bakhomereywe alala naye bosu bamusindikhira amanyeko mu ngeri nasirala. Okhufwa Khwa Yesu ⁴⁵Okhutula mu saawa mukaaga okhwola mu saawa yomwenda esirema

syadiira esyalo syosi syoosi. ⁴⁶Ambi mu saawa mwenda echo Yesu kalira mukono lyamukulu ati, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachi-thani?__ Amakhulutu mbo Weere wange, Weere wange, lwasina wundekhire? ⁴⁷Manu abandi khu abo abali bemire awo nibawulira sino, bawoola baati, Ali khulanga Eriya. ⁴⁸Awene awo mulala khubo kerukha wangu kawukula esyangu. Kasinikha mu fwiinyo ndulu kasita khukada, manu kamuweresa anywe. ⁴⁹Ne abadonqire bawoola baati, “Mulekhe yenqene. Kha khuwone Eriya naneche kamuwoniya.” ⁵⁰Khandi Yesu nikalira mukono ly’amukulu, kamala kakwisa omwoyo. ⁵¹Awene awo, enguwo yo mu nyumba ya Weere, yatandukhamo akati okhutula amukulu okhwolera erala asi. Manu esyalo syecha syatengerekha entanda cho’lwanda chadikhana. ⁵²Ebirindwa byadikha byekukha khandi emibiri ch’abatu ba Weere bangi abali nibafwa balamukha. ⁵³Batula mu nqani, Yesu namalire okhusyukha mu bafu, bacha mu siko syolerefu manu bawonekhera abatu bangi. ⁵⁴Naye omusirikale mukhulutu alala nende abo bakali nabo nibalindire Yesu, nibawona okhutengerekha khwesyalo nende ebyo byoosi ebyekhokha becha batya lukali bawoola baati, Amasima kene ono abeye Omwana wa Weere! ⁵⁵Awo wosi aliwo abakhasi bangi, nibemire nibewunjiranga ale. Bali balondire khu Yesu okhutula e Galiraaya okhumulabirira khu byetaago byaye. ⁵⁶Mwabo mwalimo Malyamu Mangadalena, Malyamu nqina Yakobba nende Yese, nende nqina baana ba Sebbedayo. Okhusiikhiwa Khwa Yesu ⁵⁷Engolobe ni yali niyolerera, omusaacha muyiinda otula Arimaseya, olangiwa Yosefu kecha kola, yesi kali omweeki wa Yesu. ⁵⁸Kacha eyiri Pirato, kamusaba omubiri kwa Yesu, Pirato kalagira bakumuwe. ⁵⁹Yosefu kawukula omubiri kakuwoya musuuka erafu. ⁶⁰Kamala kakuta munqani yaye mbyakha, yibali babachire mu lwanda, kamala kasindikisa okukina kukhongo kakwikalira khu nanni kamala kawawo. ⁶¹Malyamu Mangadalena nende Malyamu wundi bali bekhaye ni bewunjire eqnani. Owulindi Khu nqani ⁶²Oludaalo lulondakho olw’okhwetekekhera, khawona bakhulutu nende aba Falisaayo bacha eyiri Pirato. ⁶³Bamala bawoola baati, “Ssebo, efwe khwichulisa nga omubacha oyo nasiri mulamu kawoola ati, ‘Olunyuma lwe’ndaalo chidatu, nja okhusyuukhira khandi.’” ⁶⁴Sakira wa esilagiro eqnani yirindiwe wulayi okhwola khu ludaalo lw’okhudatu. Atali esyo, abeeki baye banyala okhucha bebamo omubiri, ni bawolera abatu baati asyukhiye manu owubacha wusemberekhayo wucha okhuba owubi lukali okhukhirakho owatangira.” ⁶⁵Pirato kabawoolera ati, “Enywe muli nende abasirikale balinda, muhe muwone muuti eqnani bayirinda wulayi nga lu munyala.” ⁶⁶Manu bacha batakho esikhamba khu kina lyali khu nqani, batawo omulindi, bakhakhasa baati wuli siitu siri wulayi weene.

Chapter 28Okhusyuukhira

¹Sabbiti ni yakhawa, mu maweriweri khu ludaalo lwamberi mu juma, Malyamu Mangadalena nende Malyamu wundi bawuuna okhucha bewunje enqani. ²Awene awo, aliwo okhutengerekha khwe'syalo lukali, olwokhuba Malayika w'Omwami kekha assi okhutula Mwikulu, kecha en'anqani, kasindikisa okukina, kakutusa khu mulyango kwe'nnani kamala kakwikhalakho. ³Enfani yaye yali ngo lumesya lwekhubba, ne nguwo chaye chali endafu nga amakina kenfula. ⁴Abalindi b'enqani nibamuwona bamutya lukali batengerekha, manu baba nga bafwiye. ⁵Ne Malayika kawoolera abakhasi ati, "Mutatya, olwokhuba manyire muli okhukonya Yesu, yi bakhomerera. ⁶Khaba syali ano; amalire okhusyukha mu bafu, nga lukawoola. Mwiche muwone abali nibamuteye. ⁷Manu mumale muche wangu muwolere abeeki baye muuti: 'Asyukhiye okhutula mu bafu abatangiye okhucha e Galiraaya. Eyo nje yi munamuwone wunanu mbawooleye." ⁸Manu abakhasi bawawo okhutula khu nqani ni batiye, naye nga bechuye esangaalo lingi, berukha bacha bawoolera abeeki baye. ⁹Wangu wene Yesu kabawonekhera. Kabawoola ati, Mbakhesa, becha yali, bamwewowa mu makulu bamwinamira. ¹⁰Ni Yesu kabawoola ati, Mutatya. Muche muwolere ba mwanaama bache e Galiraaya; eyo nje yibanambonere. Amawulire Kabalindi ¹¹Abakhasi nibali khu ngira khu bacha, mulala khu balindi kacha mu siko kawunusa amawulire eyiri bakhawona bakhulutu kabekesa ebyekhokhire byosi byoosi. ¹²Bakhawona bakhulutu bali bakananire nabatangirisi nibabawe esyokhukhola, bawa abasirikale akabbesa mu wungi, ¹³ni babawoola baati, Muli nokhuwoola muuti, Abeeki baye bechire akati mu wiire bamwiba ni khukona. ¹⁴Amawulire kano ni kanolere Gafana, khu namwikuse khandi sino si sinaboosi mu wudinyu. ¹⁵Manu abasirikale bawukula erubya bamala bakhola ngalubabawoola. Nulukano luno lwekesewa, Iwasasanisiwa mu Bayudaaya okhwola leero. Owubkaha Owukhulutu ¹⁶Manu abeeki ekhumi namulala bacha e Galiraaya, khu lugulu Yesu yikali abawooye bache. ¹⁷Nibamuwona, bamwinamira; ne abandi bakanakana. ¹⁸Ne Yesu kecha yibali kawoola ati, Owunyala wosi woosi mukulu nende khu syalo wumberesiwe. ¹⁹Nolwesyo muche mukhole ebikha bye syalo syoosi abeeki, ni mu babatisa mu liita lya Sefwe, nende mu lyomwana, nende mu lyo Mwoyo Mwolerefu, ²⁰nimubasomesa okhulonda amalako kosi koosi kanabalagira, khandi mu manye masima muuti, ndi ni nanywe endaalo chosi choosi okhwola khu njakamo ye syalo.

Luke

Chapter 1

¹Abatu bangi bamalire okhukesakho okhutekekha wulayi mu khuwandiika ebitu ebitukhokhiremo, ²wusa nga lu byesewa assi khwifwe nende abo abatusokha okhwewonera abene khandi nga bakhosi bemboosi. ³Nolwesyo, esse sessi samwene nga nimalire wunanu okhwekhalirisa wulayi nawuli situ okhutula khunjaka, syawonekhana sirayi sessi yindi okhuwandiika emboosi mu wulungifu eyiri enywe, omwolerefu Teefiro, ⁴khuwemewo omanywe amasima kebitu biwasomesewa. Okhwiwulwa Khwa Yokana Omubatiisi khulakulwakho. ⁵Mundaalo cha Kerode Omwenengo wa wuYudaaya aliwo khawona erita lyaye kali Sakaliya, owali owo mu Lulyo lwa bakhawona ba Abbiya; omukhasi waye Erisabeti yesi kali owolulyo lwa Alooni. ⁶Manu bombi bali balawota mu moni cha Weere, bakenderanga mu malako kosi nende ebidakhiwa byoMwami, nga bolerefu mu ngira chosi choosi. ⁷Ne sibalikho nabaana, khulwokhuba Erisabeti kali mukumba; khandi bombi bali bayesise emyaka. ⁸Awo olwola Sakaliya, nikali nakhola omulimo kwowakhawona mu moni wa Weere, ⁹kangaliwa mu khalulu, okhulondana nensambo cha ba khawona bakhulutu, okhucha mu nyumba yOmwami okhuniyokhesa owubbani. ¹⁰Ne mu bikha byokhuniyokhesa owubbani nibyali byolire, abasabi abali ni bewusise boosi bali basabira erwanyi. ¹¹Awo malayika woMwami kamuwonekhera, nikemire oluwande lwomukhono mulungi kwo khuwolotali eyiri owubbani. ¹²Ne Sakaliya nikamuwona, kesindukha khandi amatichasi kamudiira. ¹³Ne Malayika kamuwolera ati: otatya, Sakaliya; khu lwokhuba okhusaba khwawo khuwuliiywe. Omukhasi wawo Elisabeeti anakhakhwiwulire omwana musyani, onakhamukulike erita Yokana. ¹⁴Aliba esangaalo nokhwekhoya yuli, ne bangi abalisangalira okhwiwulwa khwaye, ¹⁵khuba aliba omukali mu moni choMwami. Ne syalinywa malwa oba esinywewa sibbakhe, khandi anakhechusiwe nende omwoyo mwolerefu okhutulira mu khwiwulwa khwaye. ¹⁶Bangi khu batu ba Yisirayiri balikowosa eyiri Omwami Weere wawe. ¹⁷Khandi alichanakana mu moni choMwami, mu mwoyo nowunyala wEriya, okhukalukhaniya emyoyo cha basaawe okhukowola khu baana baawe nende banantakerakwa okhukowoola khu ngira yamakesi kowolerefu_acha okhukhola abatu babe nga betekekhera Omwami ¹⁸Ne Sakaliya kateeba malayika oyo ati, Sino ese na khasimanye ntye? Ese ndi mukofu nomukhasi wange

yeesi achiririye mummyaka.¹⁹Ne malayika kamukowoolamo ati, Nise Kawudyeri. Owemanga mu moni cha Weere khandi natumiwa okhulomaloma nawe nokhukhuwolera emboosi ndayi chino.²⁰Wunanu wona ocha okhuwulera khandi sucha khunyala okhulomaloma okhwolera erala khu ludaalo lu bitu bino lubiryekhola, khulwokhuba syofukiriye emboosi change, echicha okhwolerera mundaalo chabyo.²¹Ne abatu abali nibalindiriye Sakaliya erwanyi bawuka khu lwasi akhindire mu nyumba ya Weere.²²Ne nikatula erwanyi, sikanyala okhulomaloma nabo. Ne bamanya baati afunire okhuwonekherwa mu nyumba ya Weere, kasikala nakhosesa owuwonero yibali kasikala natanyala okhulomaloma.²³Endaalo chaye echokhuweresa nichawa, kakowolayo engo.²⁴Bino nibiweye, omukhasi waye Erisabeesi kayera enda kamala embaka yemyesi chitanu kamenya mu wekisi. Kawola ati,²⁵Omwami kankholera sino', mu ndaalo chino kantusisekho ensoni mu moni chabatu. Okhulakula Khwokhwiwulwa Khwa Yesu.²⁶Mu mwesi kwo mukaaga, Weere katuma Malayika Kawudyeri okhucha e Nasalesi mu siko sye Garilaaya,²⁷khu mukhaana otamanyire musaacha owali nafukirisaniye okhudekhera omusaacha yibalanga Yosefu, owomusikha sya Dawudi. Erita lyomukhaana otamanyire musaacha Malyamu.²⁸Malayika kacha yali kamuwoola ati, Yokakho ewe eweywe enkhab! Omwami ali nawe.²⁹Malyamu kesindukha lukali khu lwemboosi chaye khandi kawuka okhukhesa okhwo sikhwekesa.³⁰Ne Malayika kamukowoolamo ati, Otatya Malyamu olwokhuba Weere akhuweye enkhab.³¹Manu wona ocha okhuwera enda wiwule omwana we sisyani, onakhamukulikhe erita oti Yesu.³²Oyo aliba mukali balimulanga baati omwana woyo oli amukulu lukali. Khandi Omwami Weere alimuwa esisala syowutuki esya simwana Dawudi.³³Khandi alifuka enyumba ya Yakobo endaalo choosi nolwesyo owenengo waye siwuliwawo.³⁴Malyamu kateeba malayika ati, Siriba siitye sino ngese otamanyire musaacha?³⁵Ne malayika kakowolamo nawoola ati,Omwoyo mulafu acha okhukhwikhakho khandi amaani koyo oli amukulu lukali kacha okhukhuwutawutira. Manu nomwana yocha okhwiwula acha okhulangiwa omwolerefu, omwana wa Weere.³⁶Ata nende omukhaana wenywe Elisabeeti ali nenda yomwana mu syani mu wukofu waye. Kuno nikwo omwesi kwaye kwo mukaaga, owalangiwa omukumba.³⁷Khulwokhuba yiwuma esitanyalikha eyiri Weere.³⁸Malyamu kakowolamo ati, wona ese ndi omukhosi Womwami lekha simbekho nga lwowoye. Awo Malayika namala amulekha. Malyamu Akeniya Erisabeti³⁹Mu ndaalo echo malyamu kasingira kaacha mangu musyalo syengulu mu siko sya Yuda.⁴⁰Kengira mu mako ka Sakaliya kakheesa Erisabeti.⁴¹Ne Erisabeti nikawulira enkheesa ya Malyamu, omwana kachaka okhutumakala munda, manu Erisabeti kechusiwa nomwoyo mulafu.⁴²khandi kalomalomera mu kono lyamukulu ngawoola ati: Oweresewe enkhab mu bakhasi boosi, khandi ayeresewe enkhab omwana yocha okwiwula!⁴³Ne lwasina mberesewa enkhab, Syaba mbo Nnqina yo'Mwami wange keecha yindi?⁴⁴Khangu awo okhukheesa khwawo nikhwingiye mu matwi kange, omwana oli munda yange atumakaaye olwesangaalo.⁴⁵Ali ne'nkhab owafukiriye ati Omwami bikamuwoolera biryolerera!" Olwembo Lwa Malyamu:⁴⁶Ne Malyamu kakowolamo nawola ati: Ebibaso byange bifumya Omwami⁴⁷Nomwoyo kwange kusangalira mu Weere Omuwoniya wange,⁴⁸Khulwokhuba kechulisise embeera yowulonga yomukhosi waye. Okhutula wunanu nokhwemeedayo ese nebi kha byosi byoosi birinanga owenkhab,⁴⁹Khulwokhuba omwene wunyala kankholeye ebikhulutu__ omulungifu nje erita lyaye.⁵⁰Nesisa syaye sicha syola khu abo abamutya, okhutula mu lusse okhucha khulundi.⁵¹Akholire ebyowunyala nomukhono kwaye; asalanisye abo abepakha mu bibaaso byawe ebyomukati.⁵²Kerusisye abatuki khu bisaala byawe, akhusise abalonga.⁵³Abali nenjala abekusise nebitu birayi Ne abanyali aberusisye nibali makhono wusa.⁵⁴Ayeedire omukhosi waye Yisirayiri, nikechulisa, okhuba owesisa⁵⁵Eyiri Yibulayimu nende esaaye lyaye endaalo choosi, nga Iukawolera ba seefwe.⁵⁶Malyamu kamenya nende Erisabeti okhumala ambi emyesi Okhwiwulwa Khwa Yokana Omubatiisi.⁵⁷Manu endaalo cha Erisabeti okhwiwula nichola, kewula omwana omusyani.⁵⁸Abamusiribanire alala nende abesikha syaye nibawulira baati Weere akwiriye Erisabeti esisa singi siityo, beecha basangalira alala naye.⁵⁹Ne oludaalo lwo munaana nilwola becha okhukheba omwana oyo, bali badakha okhumukulikha erita lya simwana baati Sakaliya,⁶⁰ne njina kakowoleramo amukulu ati, "khaba! Acha okhulangiwa Yokana."⁶¹Bamuwoolera baati, "Musikha syawo simuli mutu yibalanga erita eryo."⁶²Bakholera simwana sidimbe nibadakha bamanye nga lukakhamulangire.⁶³Naye kabasaba ekina kawandikakho ati, Erita lyaye nje Yokana. Abatu baye bawuka.⁶⁴Manu awene awo omunwa kwa Sakaliya kwekukha olulumi niluwololokha, Kachaka okhulomaloma, nikebasa omulongi.⁶⁵Owuti wecha wadiira abamusibiranire,khandi abatu boosi musyalo syengulu che wu Yudaaya beecha balomaloma khu biitu bino.⁶⁶Manu abo boosi ababiwulira bawuka mu myoyo chawe nibawoola baati, Naye omwana oyo kakhabe siina? Khulwokhuba omukhono kwOMwami kwali alala naye. Olwembo lwa Sakaliya.⁶⁷Sakaliya simwana Yokana kechusiwa omwoyo mulafu, kachaka okhutumbula ebidiira khu mwana oyo nawola ati: ⁶⁸Akinisiwe Omwami, Weere wa Yisirayiri, khulwokhuba asyaliye khandi anunuye abatu baye.⁶⁹Khandi atusingisiye olwika lwowuwoniya mu nyumba yomukhosi waye Dawudi ⁷⁰(nga lukasilomalomera okhubitira mu banabbi baye abolerefu abaliwo mundaalo enkhal, ⁷¹okhuwonesewa mu basiku befwe nende mu mukhono kwabo boosi abatatudakha__⁷²Okhwekesa esisa khu ba kuuka yefwe nokhukhewulira endakaano yaye enjolerefu,

⁷³Okhwoseresesa esyechubo sikalayira eyiri kuuka yefwe Yibulayimu: ⁷⁴okhutuwoniyi efwe okhutula mu mukhono kwa basiku befwe, nokhutunyalira khu mukholere nga awuma sikhutya ⁷⁵muwolerefu nende mu wulungifu mu moni chaye endaalo chefwe choosi. ⁷⁶Nawe, mwana wange, onalangiwe Nnabbi woyo oli amukulu lukali; khulwokhuba olitangira emutwe woMwami okhumuteresera engira, ⁷⁷okhuweresa abatu baye amakesi kowuwoniyi Okhubita mu khubalekheramo ebibi byawe, ⁷⁸Khu lwokhuba esisa syaye sirayi sya Weere wefwe, eryuba litutuliyeyo okhutula mwimukulu. ⁷⁹Okhwadukhira abatu abo abekhala mu sirema nende mu sinikha syokhufwa, okhulungikha amakulu kefw mungira ye mirembe. ⁸⁰Manu omwana kakhula khandi kemeeda okhuba omwomifu mu mwoyo; kamenya mu sibbarara okhwoola oludaalo lukekeserwa alafu mu Yisirayiri. Okhwiwulwa Khwa Yesu.

Chapter 2

¹Mu ndaalo echo elako lyatula eyiri Kayisali Agusito eryabatu boosi okhubaliwa muwutuki woosi owa ba Roma. (²Khuno nje okhwali okhubala abatu okhwasookha okhubawo Kuleniyo ni kali nafuka Busuli.) ³. Boosi bacha okhubaliwa nawuli mutu musiko syewawe.⁴Nende Yosefu yesi katula e Galiraaya musiko sye Nasalesi, kanina e Wuyudaaya, okhucha mu siko sya Daudi sibalanga baati Beserekemu, khulwokhuba kali wo munyumba khandi nga wo musiikha sya Daudi. ⁵Kachaayo keyandikise nende Malyamu, yikali nasubisise naye okhudekhya, nali nenda.⁶Nibali nibali eyo, endaalo chaye chokhwiwula choola, ⁷kewula omwana waye owamberi, omusyani. Kamuwikha mu nguwo echabaana badoto kamukoniya mu sidwooli khu lwokhuba mu nyumba ya bakeni simwalimo sifwo. Abaayi Nende Bamalayika.⁸Aliwo abaayi abekhalanga khu ttale ni balinda amakoondi kawesi esiro mu wuleeka. ⁹Awo Malayika womwami kabawonekhera, noluyaali lwOmwami lwadukha lwabewodokhaniya, manu baatya.¹⁰Ne Malayika kabawoola ati mutatya, Khulwokhuba wona ndikhubaletera emboosi ndayi echesangalo eririba eyiri abatu boosi. ¹¹Leero mu siko sya Dawudi kewuywe yimuli omuwoniya; nje Kurisito Omwami. ¹²Khano nje akhawonero yimuli: munawone omwana mudoto nibamuwoyire munguwo chabaana badoto niba mukonisye mu sidwooli. ¹³Ne amangu ako aliwo nende esinawungi sya ba Malayika abe eye lwo mukulu, nibakiniya Weere baati, ¹⁴Oluyali lube eyiri Weere amukulu lukali, nende mu syalo emirembe chibe eyiri abatu basimiiwa. ¹⁵Awo olwola bamalayika batula yibali okhukowola mukulu, abaayi bawoolanira baati manu khuche eBeserekemu khuwone esitu sino esyekholekhire, Omwami syatuwoley. ¹⁶Nibasingira nibacha wangu nibawona Malyamu nende Yosefu, nomwana mudoto, nibamukonisye musidwooli. ¹⁷Nibamala okhumuwona, bawunusa emboosi chibabawoolera khu mwana ono, ¹⁸boosi abawulira bawuka ebyabaayi bi babawoolera. ¹⁹Ne Malyamu kabiikha emboosi echo choosi nga achibasangakho mu mwoyo kwaye. ²⁰Nabaayi bakowolayo ewawe, nibakiniya khandi nga baweresi Weere oluyaali khu lwebyo byoosi bibawona khandi nende bibawulira khulwokhuba byali wusa nga lu babawoolera. Yesu Ayiriwa Mu Nyumba Ya Weere. ²¹Ne oludaalo lwomunana nilwola, nga nje ebikha ebyo'khumukheberamo, bamukulikha erita Yesu, lira malayika likali namuweeye nataba munda yanqina. ²²Ne'ndaalo nichola ech'okhulabisiwamo, babe abolerefu ng'amalako ka Musa lukali, Yosefu nende Malyamu batula awo bamwambusa e Yerusalemi okhumwekesa eyiri Omwami ²³(Nga lu syawandikiwa mu lako lyo'Mwami liiti wuli mwana musyani omwikulanda wa nqina acha okhuwewangayo eyiri Omwami)", ²⁴nende okhuwayo okhwebasanga elako lyo Omwami nga lu liwola liiti; "amawusi kabiri oba tu nawuruku tudoto tubiri. ²⁵Wunanu mu Yerusalemi mwalimo omusaacha nga bamulanga Simyoni, kali mulungifu khandi nga atya Weere. Ngalandirira okhusangasiwa khwa Yisirayiri khandi omwoyo mulafu kamulikho. ²⁶Oyo omwoyo mulafu kali kamwikulirawo ati ata khaba syalifwa natawona Kurisito wOmwami. ²⁷Manu nga kechuuye nomwoyo mulafu, kengira mu nyumba ya Weere. Wunanu abewusi ba Yesu nibali khu bali okhumwingisa mu nyumba ya Weere baati bamukholere nga amalako ka Musa kawoola, ²⁸Simyoni kawukula Yesu kamukinga mu makhoono, kebasa Weere, kawoola ati: ²⁹Omwami woluyaali, nga lu wasubisa, wunanu lekhula omukhosi wawo awewo mu mirembi. ³⁰Olwokhuba emoni change chimalire okhuwona owuwoniya wawo, ³¹wuwali wamwene watekekha mu moni cha batu boosi, ³²owulafu wokhuwikhulirwa eyiri abatende khandi owulayi eyiri abatu bawo Yisirayiri. ³³Manu simwana nende nqina bawuka lukali ebitu byali ni bimulomalomwakho. ³⁴Khandi Simyoni kabasabira enkhabi manu kawolera Malyamu, nqina ati: "Omwana ono ateywewo khu lwokhukwa n'okhusingira khw'abatu bangi mu Yisirayiri, nende okhuba akhawonero akhokhulomwalomwakho wubi, ³⁵kho ebibaso bye myoyo mingi biwonekhe alafu. Khandi okukhande kucha okhufumita omwoyo kwawo kwosi. ³⁶Khandi aliwo nabbi mukhasi, Ana, omukhaana wa Fanweri owomusikha sya Aseri. Kali mukofu lukali; Kaba nende wamwe emyaka musanfu okhutula adekhe, ³⁷ne khandi kaba mufwire nga kakhamala emyaka kinaana munya. Sikatulanga mu nyumba ya Weere, naye kabanga wusa omwo nasaba khandi nawonga; alala nende okhwekalikhira Weere esiro nesideete. ³⁸Kolerawo ebiikha byene ebyo, kebasa Weere khandi kalomalomera abo boosi abali balindiriye okhuwonesewa khwa Yerusalemi ebidiira khu mwana oyo. ³⁹Ne Yosefu nende Malyamu nibamala okhwoseresi byosi byoosi nga amalako koMwami lukalagira, bakowolayo mu Galiraaya mu siko syawe syene esye Nasalesi. ⁴⁰. Manu omwana oyo kakhula khandi kaba owamaani; nikechula amakesi, khandi enkhabi ya Weere ya mulikho. Omusimbukha Yesu Mu Nyumba Ya Weere. ⁴¹Nawuli mwaka abewusi baye bachanga e Yerusalemi khu muyumo kwa Pasaka. ⁴²Manu, Yesu nikosa emyaka ekhumi na chibiri e chowukhulutu, baniina bacha khu muyumo, nga lubakholanga. ⁴³Ne omuyumo ni kwawa, nibali nibakowolayo engo, omusimbukha ono Yesu, kadonqina enyuma mu Yerusalemu. Ne sino abewusi sibasimanya. ⁴⁴Ni babaasa baati ali alala nabo, bakenda oludaalo olulamba nga sibamuwona. Manu bachaka okhumukonya mu balebe bawe nende mu becha. ⁴⁵Nga lubatamwakaana, bakowolayo e Yerusalemi okhumumukonya. ⁴⁶Endaalo chidatu nichabitawo bamwakaana nali mu nyumba ya Weere, nikekha akati mu

bekesa, nga ali khubatekeresanga khandi nga bateeba ebiteebo.⁴⁷Manu abo boosi abawulira bikali nawoola bawuka lukali amakesi kaye nende engeri yikali nga akowolamo ebiteebo.⁴⁸ Naye abewusi baye nibamuwona, bawuka lukali. Manu nqina kamuwolera ati, “Mwana wange, lwasina otubisisye oti? Ese nende latawo khu khukonyire nikhweralikhiriye.”⁴⁹Naye kabateeba ati; “Lwasina mubeye mungoonya?” “Mubeye simumanyire muti nkoyera okhuba mu nyumba ya Bbabba?”⁵⁰Manu sibamanya sikali nabawoolera.⁵¹Manu kasingira kekha e Nasalesi nabo khandi kaaba omuwulise yibali. Naye nqina kabiikha ebitu bino byoosi mu mwoyo kwaye.⁵²Yesu kemeeda okhukhula mu makesi nende mu mubiri nga adakhiwa nende Weere na batu. Yokana Omubatiisi Atekekha Engira.

Chapter 3

¹Kwali mwaka kw ekhumi nende chitanu Tibberio Kayisaali nafuka __ Potio Pilato nje owali Gafana owe wuYudaaya, nga Kerode Taturachi owe Galiraaya, naye Firipo mwananqina nje owali owe Yitureya nende Turakoniita, Lusaniya Taturachi owali owe Abbilene__ ²mu bikha bya Ana nende Kayaafa nje abali ba khawoona bakhulutu, embosi ya Weere yechera Yokana omwana wa Sakaliya nali mu sibarara.³Kacha mu bitundu bya Yoludani byoosi, nga wuliira okhubatisiwa khwo khweyolobya olwo khutusiwakho ebibi.⁴Nga lusyawandikiwa musitawo sya Nabbi Yisaaya: Ekoono lyoyo olomalomera mu sibarara, Muterese engira yomwaami, mukololose engira chaye.⁵Wuli lukhookho lulichusiwa, Engulu chosi nebigingi biriisiwa. Engira chekodakoda chirikololwa, Ne echo echebisirikho chirikwalaasiwa. ⁶Khandi wuli mutu acha okhuwona owuwoniya wa Weere.⁷Yokana kawolera ebidiikha ebyali nibyetusiseyo okhubatisiwa naye ati, Enywe abaana benjokha! Nanu owabalawula muwone etiima licha okhwicha?⁸. Mwame esyamo esikhoyera okhuliinda okhweyolobya. Khandi mutakesakho okhulomaloma mu myoyo chenywe muuti, Khuli nende kukka yefwe Yibulaimu. Mbawolera nti, sinyalikha Weere okhukalukhaniya amakina kano kaaba baana ba Yibulaimu.⁹Eyaywa yatereywe musisikha syemisaala, nawuli musaala kutatakho ebyamo birayi kucha okhutemewa kusukuniwe mu muliro.¹¹Yokana kabakowolamo ati, “Oli namakanju kabiri awekho oyo owuma, oli nende ebyo’khulya, yesi akhole atyo,” ¹⁰. Omukhuqano kwamuteeba kuuti, “Khukhole si?”¹²Abasolosi bemisolo becha boshi okhubatisiwa. Bawoola baati musomesa khukhole si?¹³Kabawoola ati, “Mutasolosanga okhukhisawo khusikero sibabawola.”¹⁴. Wunanu abasirikale bandi bamuteeba baati, khunakhole si? Kabakowolamo ati, mutanyuulanga abatu erubya khandi mutayinganga abatu bibatakhohire__ omusara kwenywe kubamalenge.¹⁵ Abatu bali balindiriye nende essubi nibabasirisa mu myoyo chawe baati Yokana nje onyala kaaba Kurisito. ¹⁶Yokana kabakowolamo boosi ati, ndi khubabatisa namachi. Ne oyo owukhisakho amaani acha okhwicha, nebirato byaye sinkhoyera okhuwolola ensiya chabyo, nokhubatisa khwaye alibabatisa no’moyo mwolefu no’muliro.¹⁷Oluderu lwaye luli mu makhono kaye okhukhonja no’khuserecha amadette no’mukhuchi nokhuwunga enaano musyaki, no’mukhuchi namadette alibisamba nomuliro kutasima.”¹⁸ Ne mboosi chindi enyingi Yokana kabakhutira lukali khandi nabawulilira emboosi ndayi.¹⁹Yokana nikakesakho okhwolobya Kerode owe’Ssasa olwa Kerodiya, mulamuqene, ne ebibi bindi byoosi bikali nakholire,²⁰Kerode kabimedakho bino byoosi: kamudiira kamuta mu jeera. Okhubatisiwa Nende Ensiwukho Ya Yesu.²¹Abatu boosi nibali nibabatisiwa, Yesu yesi kabatisiwa. Khandi nikali nasaba, ekulu lyekukhawo ²²ne Omwoyo mulafu kamwikhakho mu sifananyi syomubiri ngewusi. Nekoono lyatula mukuli niriwola liiti: Niwe omwana wange omukoosi, yindakha; mwiwe nkhusangaalira lukali.²³Ne Yesu mwene nikali ambi okhwosa emyaka asatu echowukhulutu nje akachakira owuweresa waye. Kali mwana, sakira syabasiwa nga wa Yusufu, omwana wa Eri, ²⁴Mwana wa Matati, Mwana wa Lefi, mwana wa Mereki, mwana wa Yanari, mwana wa Yusufu,²⁵ mwana Matasiya, mwana wa Amos, omwana wa Nakumu, mwana wa Esuli, omwana wa Nagayi ²⁶Omwana wa Maasi, omwana wa Matasia, omwana wa Semeyini, omwana wa Yoseki, omwana wa Yoda²⁷Omwana wa Yokanani, omwana wa Leesa, omwana wa Serubaaberi, omwana wa Seyalutiyeli, omwana wa Neeri ²⁸Omwana wa Mereki, omwana wa Adi, omwana wa Kosamu, omwana wa Erumadamu, omwana wa Eri ²⁹Omwana wa Yoswa, omwana wa Eliyesa, omwana wa Yolimi, omwana wa Mattati, omwana wa Leefi,³⁰ Omwana wa Simon, omwana wa Yuda, omwana wa Yosefu, omwana wa Yonaanu, omwana wa Eliyakimu ³¹Omwana wa Meleya, Omwana wa Meena, omwana wa Matasa, omwana wa Nasani, omwana wa Dawudi, ³²omwana wa Yese, omwana wa Obbeedi, omwana wa Bowasi, omwana wa Saalumoni, omwana wa Nakusoni, ³³omwana wa Aminadabu, omwana wa Aluni. omwana wa Kesironi, omwana wa Peresi, omwana wa Yuda ³⁴Omwana wa Yakobo, omwana wa Isaaka, omwana wa Yibulayimu, omwana wa Teera, omwana wa Nakoli ³⁵omwana wa Serugi, omwana wa Lewu, omwana wa Peregi, omwana wa Ebbeli, omwana wa Seela³⁶Omwana wa Kayinani, omwana wa Alipakusadi, omwana wa Semu, omwana wa Nuwa, omwana wa Lameki, ³⁷omwana Misuseera, wa Enoki, omwana wa Jaredi, omwana wa Mahalaleeli, omwana wa Kayinani ³⁸Omwana wa Enosi, omwana wa Seesi, omwana wa Adamu omwana wa Weere. Okhukhememwa Khwa Yesu.

Chapter 4

¹Yesu, nikechuye nomwoyo mulafu kakowola natula mu Yoludani nga tangiriywe nomwoyo mulafu kacha mu sibarara, ²yikamala endaalo amakhumi kane nga akhemewa nende sitani, sikalya khu situ syosi mundaalo echo choosi, ne nichawa enjala yachaka okhumuluma. ³Sitani kamuwoola ati, “noba noli mwana wa Weere, kalukhaniya ekiina lino lifukhe omugatti.” ⁴Yesu kamukowolamo ati, “syawandiikiwa siiti: omutu syacha khubawo khu lw’omugatti kwo’ηηene.” ⁵Sitani kamuyira kamuniniya amukulu khandi kamwekesa owenengo woosi owomu syalo. ⁶Sitani kamuwoola ati, Ndakhuwe ewe owunyala wuno woosi nowuyiinda wamwo, khubanga ese nawewa, era ngabirakho nawuli yindakha. ⁷Manu nonanyinamire, bino byoosi binaabe byawo. ⁸Yesu kakowolamo nawoola ati, syawandiikiwa siiti: Winamiranga Omwami Weere wawo khandi omukholerenge yenηene.” ⁹Setani kamuyira e Yerusalemi kamuta khusirama sy’enyumba ya Weere, kamuwoola ati, “Nooba noli omwana wa Weere yema ano otuume okwe assi.” ¹⁰Khu lwokhuba syawandiikiwa siiti: “alikhutumira ba malayika baye bakhulindira erala; ¹¹khandi ati, bali khudiririra mu mikhono chawe okhaye okhwemukula khu kina. ¹²Yesu kakowolamo, namuwoola ati, Syalomalomwa siiti: otakhemanga Weere Omulongi wawo. ¹³Setani nikamala ebyokhumukhema byosi byoosi, kamulekhakho embaka okhwola ebikha byene lubiryola. Yesu Bamukhaya E Nasaleesi. ¹⁴Manu Yesu kakowolayo e Galiraaya nali mu maani ko’mwoyo, enfuma yaye yaswaniya mu ngoongo choosi echisibiranire esyalo esyo. ¹⁵Kasomesa mu sinaggogi chawe, wuli mutu kamukiniya. ¹⁶Kakowola e Nasaleesi, yikakhulira, oludaalo olwa sabbiti keecha kengira mu Sinaggogi, nga lu yali enkhola yaye. Kasingira keema okhusoma. ¹⁷Beecha bamuwa esitawo sya Nabbi Yisaaya. Nikali nabambula, kawukaana awutu abawandika baati: ¹⁸Omwoyo wa Weere kandiikho, khulwokhuba kanjukhakho amafuta okhuwuulira amawulire malayi eyiri abaati. Kantumire okhulangirira okhulekhuliwa khwabawaambe nokhulimbula khwabawofwu, nokhulekhulwa khwa bali muwunyiki, ¹⁹okhulangirira omwaaka kwOmwami okwolukoosi. ²⁰Kawikha khu sitawo kasikowoseera omukhosi wo mu nyumba ya Weere, kekhalassi. Emoni chabatu bosi boosi abali mu Sinaggogi ba mukhadaasa, ²¹kachaka okhubawoola ati, leero ebyawandiikiwa binno byolereye mu matwi kenywe. ²²Bosi boosi bamulomalomakho wulayi khandi bawuka lukali khu lwemboosi ndayi echali chitula mu munwa kwaye. Manu bateeba baati, Ono sinje omusoliri wa Yosefu? ²⁴Kakowolamo nawoola ati, mbawoolera amasima nti awumawo nabbi yesi ofukirirwanga mu siko sye wawe. ²³Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Masima mulingaadakho olukaado luno muti: Omusawo, wewoniye wa mwene! Khola ano mu siko syewenywe bikhawulira khuti wakhola mu Kaperanawunu. ²⁵Mbakhakhasa nti aliwo abafwire bangi mu Yisirayiri mu ndaalo cha Eriya, ekulu lyekaliwawo emyaaka chidatu nesitundu enjala nyingi yakwa mu syalo syosi syoosi. ²⁶Eriya khaba sikatumiwa eyiri boosi, okhumalakho omukhasi mufwire owe Sereefasi mu syalo sya Sidoni. ²⁷Khandi aliwo bangi abe bigenge mu Yisirayiri mu ndaalo cha nabbi Erisa, ne si yali khaba mulala khwabo owawonesewa okhutusaakho__ Naamani omusuli. ²⁸Nibawulira emboosi echo abatu boosi mu sinaggogi bechula ettima. ²⁹Basingira bamubirikisa erwanyi we siko bamuyira mu mbaka yolugulu lubombakhakho esiko syawe nga badakha okhumusindikha akwe era assi. ³⁰Ne kababita akati wesidiikha kawawo. Yesu Kerusya Omusambwa mubi. ³¹Kekhirira e Kaperenawumu mu siko sye Galiraaya kabasomesanga khu ludaalo lwa sabbiti. ³²Bawuka olwokhwekesa khwaye, khulwokhuba emboosi yaye yaali nende owunyala. ³³Mu sinaggogi mwalimo omusaacha owalikho omusimu kwomusambwa mubi. Kalira nende ekono ekhongo. ³⁴Ati, wuwi otukonyakho si Yesu omu Nasaleesi? Wichire okhutudimya? Khumanyire nga lwoli__ omwolerefu wa Weere! ³⁵Yesu kakhamukhira omusambwa mubi ati, Wulera! Mutulekho! Omusambwa kwa musukuna assi akati mu batu kwamutulakho nga si kumukholire khaba. ³⁶Okhuwuka khwa badiira boosi boosi batebana abene na beene baati, Nsomesa siina yino? Khulwokhuba alagira nowunyala namaani emisambwa nichibatulakho! ³⁷Enfuma yaye yemeeda okhuswaniya wuli watu, mu syalo esyo nebitundu bisibiranire. Yesu Awoniya Bangi! ³⁸Yesu kasingira katula mu sinaggogi kacha mu daala lya Simoni. Wunanu Masalanηene Simoni kali mulwaye w’omusuja mungi, bekalikhira Yesu amuyeede, ³⁹Keecha kenama ali omulwaye kalagira omusujja, kwamutulakho. Musiikha syene esyo obeye omulwaye kasingira kachaka okhubakholera. ⁴⁰Ne eryuba khulicha okhukwa, boosi boosi abali nabalwaye abendwaye chitasi na sirala, bamuletera kabataakho omakhono wuli syamulala, kabawoniya. ⁴¹Manu, emisambwa chatula mu baatu bangi nichirira chiiti, Wuwi oli Mwana wa Weere! Naye kachiyalabira ka khaya nokhuchifukirira okhulomaloma, khuba chali chimanyire chiiti nje Kurisito. ⁴²Owire niwakhya Yesu katulawo kaacha mu sifwo atali batu. Abatu bali ni bamukoonya ne nibeecha boola yikali, bakesakho okhumukaniya atabatulakho. ⁴³Ne kabawoola ati, Sinkhoyera okhuwuulira enjiri yowenengo wa Weere mu biko bindi byosi, Khulwokhuba nje esyakira bantuma. ⁴⁴Ne kemeeda okhuwuulira mu sinaggogi che wu Yudaaya. Okhulangiwa Khwa beeki bamberi.

Chapter 5

¹Oludaalo lundi Yesu kali nikemire khu nyanja eye Genesaleti, esidiikha ni simwewodokhanisye nibatekeresa emboosi ya Weere. ²Kawona amaato kabiri khu sigenya, akali nikalekhirwe nabanaabi abali nibosa enjero chawe. ³Kengira mu lyato lala khwako, eryali erya Simoni, kamuwoola okhulisudya khooyo wutono okhutula khu sigenya. Manu kekhalala kasomesa esidiikha nali mu lyato. ⁴Nikali namalire okhulomaloma, kawoola Simoni ati, Suda mulusiba, musukune enjero chenywe, munaabe. ⁵Simoni kakakowolamo kawoola ati, Omwami, khunyakhaniro esiro syoosi ne yiwuma sikhudisisyekho. Ni khulwemboosi yawo, ndeese enjero. ⁶Manu nibakhola baaty, badiisya enjheni nyingi chene, atono wene enjero chawe ambi chikudukhe. ⁷Basakula abasyawe mu lyato liindi beche babayeede, becha bechusa amaato kombi no'khwibira kadakha okhwibira. ⁸Ne Simoni Petero nikawona binno, kafumala khu makulu ka Yesu kawoola ati, "Tula ambi nange, Omwami wange; olwokhuba ndi omutu omukhosi webibi!" ⁹Olwokhuba ye nabasye bawuka khulwo wungi we'njheni chi bali badiye, ¹⁰nasirala Yakobo nende Yokana nje lubali, abaana ba Sebedayo, abali ni bakholera alala nende Simoni. Yesu kawoola Simoni ati, Suty; okhutula olwalero nokhuchanakana, onanabeenge abatu. ¹¹Manu nibakobya amaato kawe khulukerekha, balekha byoosi baacha naye. Omusaacha Webikeenge. ¹²Awo olwoola nikali mu siko sirala mwiby, omusaacha kecha owali kechuuye ebikeenge. Ne nikawona Yesu, kakwa kafumala kamwekalikhira ati, Mwami wange, noba nokanya, onyala okhundabya. ¹³Manu Yesu kakolola omukhono kwaye kamudiirakho nga awoola ati, ndakha, laba! Awene naweene ebikeenge byamutulakho. ¹⁴Manu Yesu kamukhutira nawoola ati, otawolerakho omutu yeesi, okhutusakho cha, weyekese eyiri khawona oweyo ebyokhwebasa ebyokhulabisiwa khwawo nga Musa lukalagira, okhuba omujulisi yibali. ¹⁵Naye emboosi chaye chemeeda wemeeda okhusasaana, ebikanda biingi byewuusa okhuwulira nokhubawoniya amalwaye kawe. ¹⁶Naye Yesu kabatulangamo naacha mu bifwo byowekisi okhwekalikhira. Yesu Awoniya Owakokoomba. ¹⁷Khu ludaalo lundi Yesu nikali nikekesa, Abafalisaayo nende abasomesa bamalako, abali nibatulire mu ngongo che Galiraaya nende wu Yudaaya nende Yeruselemi, bali bekhaaye. ¹⁸Nibatawona awokhumwingisira olwowungi wa batu, baniina amukulu khusirama badomola bamwisira khusitaanda syaye bamwoosa assi akati wesidiikha, mu moni cha Yesu. awo. ¹⁹Amaani ka Weere kali naye okhuwoniya owulwaaye. Wona abaatu baleeta omutu khu sitaanda owali nakokoombire, bakhenga amakesi okhumwingisa, nokhumuta mu moni chaye. ²⁰Manu Yesu nikawona okhufukiirira khwawe, kawoola ati, omwiicha, ebibi byawo bikhulekheywemo. ²¹AbaFalisaayo na'basomesa ba'malako bachaka okhuyingana abene nabeene nga bawoola baati, "Nje naanu ono olomaloma ebyo'khufwotokheresa? Nanu onyala okhulekheramo ebibi okhumalakho Weere yenjheni?" ²²Ne Yesu kamanya bi bali nibabasa kabateeba ati, "Lwasi mubasa bino mu myoyo chenywe? ²³Eyangu nje esiri, okhuwoola oti, Ebibi byawo bikhulekheywemo, oba okhuwoola oti, Singira okende? ²⁴Ne kho mwemewo mumanye muti omwana womutu ali nowunyala khu syalo okhutusakho ebibi. Kawoola omukongobafu ati, nkhuwoola, singira, okiinge omukekka kwawo okowoleyo engo. ²⁵Awo nawo kasingira mumoni chawe, kakiinga esyo sikali nakonirekho kaacha ewaye nakiniya Weere. ²⁶Wuli mutu yeesi kawuka bamukiniya Weere. Beechula nokhutya khungi nibawoola baati, khuweene esitabangawo olwaleero. Okhulangiwa Khwa Leefwi. ²⁷Manu bino nibyawa Yesu katula kawona omusolosi womusolo erita lyaye Leefwi; nikekhaaye mu nyumba yibasoloseramo omusolo, kamuwoola ati, Noonde, ²⁸Leefwi kalekha byoosi kasingira kamuloonda. ²⁹Leefwi kakholera Yesu owukeni owukhongo mu nyumba yaye, esikaanda esikhongo esyabasolosa omusolo nende abandi bakali nalya nabo. ³⁰Naye AbaFalisaayo nabasomesa bamalako abefukiirira yawe khuwawe bequlunyira abeeki baye, nibawoola baati, "Siina esibaliisa no'khunywera alala nabasolosa omusolo, na'batu abali ne'bibi?" ³¹Yesu kakowolamo kabawoola ati, "Abalamu sinje abadakha omusawo, okhutusakho abalwaaye. ³²Ne esse sineecha okhulaanga abolerefu, naye abali nebibi okhweyolobya. Yesu Atebewa Khu Khusiiba. ³³Bamuwoola baati, Abeeki ba Yokana basiiba amakhabi mangi, khandi nga bekalikhira Weere, nende abeeki Bafalisaayo baaty, naye abawo bachanakana nokhulya nokhunywa. ³⁴Yesu kabawoola ati, Munyala okhuwongya abakeni bomusaacha odekhisye enjala, nasiri nabo? ³⁵Naye endaalo chicha omusaacha odekhisye lwali batusiwakho; mu ndaalo echo nje lubaliwoonga. ³⁶Kabawolera olukaado luno ati: Awuma omutu otandula esiraka khu nguwo embyaakha kanabira khunguwo enkhale. Olwokhuba nakhola atyo, aba atandula esiyaakha, nende esiraka siyaakha sisichaana nesikhale. ³⁷Awumawo omutu owukula omwenge omuyaakha kakuchukha museero lyomwenge omukhale. Nakhola atyo, omwenge omuyaakha kuba kunatandule eseero, nomwenge kuba kunedikhe assi, neseero lya nyasikha. ³⁸Khaba, omwenge muyaakha kuli nokhuchukhiwa mu maseero mayaakha. ³⁹Khandi yiwuma omutu yeesi nikakhamala okhunywa omwenge mukhale owakhadakhah omuyaakha, kakhawoola ati, omukhale kukhira." Omwaami We Sabiiti

Chapter 6

²Ne aba Falisaayo bandi bateeba baati, “Siina syeene esibakhosa esitali syamalako okhukhola khu sabbiiti? ¹Awo olwoola khu ludaalo lwa ssabiiti nikali nabita mundalo che’ñaano, abeeke baye bawukula ebikala by’enzaano, nibabisiriitira mu byaaba byawe nibalya.⁵Khandi Yesu kabawolera ati, “omwana wo’mutu nje omwaami wa sabbiiti.” ³. Yesu kabakowolamo nawoola ati, Sino khaba simusisomangakho, Dawudi sikakhola nabasye nibali enjala? ⁴. Nga kengira mu nyumba ya Weere, kawukula emigaati chowolerefu kachirya khandi kayeresakho nende abo bakali nabo; ne khandi emigaati echo chali chomusiro abantu bandi okhuchirya okhutusakho ba khawona boḥḥene.”⁶.Khu sabbiiti lundi, kengira mu sinaggogi mu batu kasomesa, omwo nje omwali omutu owali nitekakada omukhono kwaye omulungi. ⁷. Awo aba Falisaayo nende abasomesa ba’malako bamukhadaasa emoni, nga badakha bawone na nawoniye omutu khu ssabbiiti, kho bemewo bamuteekho omusango. ⁸. Ne Yesu kamanya ebibaaso byawe namala awoola oyo owali nomukhono kwekakada ati, Singira weeme emutwe wawe. Kasingira kema.⁹. Awo Yesu kabawoola ati,nja okhubateba nti, esiri mu malako nje esiri khu lwa Sabbitti: okhukhola owulayi oba okhukhola owubi, Okhuwoniya owulamu nawo okhudimya? ¹⁰. Ne amala abatiingaala okhubewodokhaniya, na amala awola omulwaye ati, Kolola omukhono kwawo. Omulema yesi kakhola atyo, ne omukhono kwaye kwakowoola aweene. ¹¹. Naye beecha balaluwa bachaka okhwenḥḥululḥḥunya abeene na beene nibatebana nga lubanakhole Yesu. Abatume Ekhumi Na’babiri.¹². Lulala khu ndaalo echo Yesu katulayo nacha khu ntulo wo’lugulu okhusaba, kayira owire woosi nasaba Weere. ¹³. Awo owiire niwakhya, kalanga abeeke baye, mw’abo nadoolamo ekhumi na babiri, bano nikemawo nabakulikha ati nibo Abatume.¹⁴Simooni (oyo yikakulikha Petero), mwananḥḥina Andereya, Yakobbo, Yokaana, Firipo, Battulumayo, ¹⁵. Matayo, Tomasi, Yakobbo omusoliri wa Alufayo, Simoni owalangiwa Serote, ¹⁶. Yuda omusoliri wa Yakobbo, nende Yuda Isikalioti owamulyamo olukhwe. Enkhabi Nengisa¹⁷. Kekhirira nabo, nikema mu sifwo sikwalaafu. Ne esidiikha sikali esyabeeke baye alala nende abatu bangi abatula ewu Yudaya, yosiyosi nende e Yerusaalearni, nende abatula khunsa yenyanya ye Tuulo nende Sidoni, ¹⁸. Abeecha okhumuwulirisa nende okhuwonesewa amalwaye kawe. Ne abo abali basandisiwa nemyoyo mibi bawonesewa, ¹⁹. ne abatu boosi bakesakho okhumudirakho khwoḥḥene, khulwokhuba amaani kamutulangamo nikabawoniyanga boosi.²⁰. Yesu katiingala abeeke baye, kabawoola ati: “Muli nende enkhabi abaati, khulwokhuba owen’engo owa Weere wenywe. ²¹. Muli nende enkhabi enywe enjala bayiluma ebikha bino khulwokhuba mwakhekute. Muli nende enkhabi enywe abalira mu sikha sino, khulwokhuba mwakhachekhe.²². Muli nende enkhabi abantu ni banabasyulenge, ni banakhayenge okhusuda ambi nanywe khandi nibabanyeka ni bakhaya erita lyeywe baati bi, khu lwo mwana wo mutu. ²³. Musangalanga mu ludaalo olwo, mutuumanga amukulu olwesangaalo, khulwokhuba mumanye muuti omukawo kwenywe mungi mukulu. Khulwokhuba ba kuka yenywe nilwo lubakholanga ba nabbi baaty.²⁴. Ne Engisa chibawukanire enywe abanyali, khu lwokhuba mumalire okhwakaana okhukumisiwa khwenywe. ²⁵. Engisa chibawukanire enywe abalisiwa wulayi wunanu, khu lwokhuba mulilumwa enjala. Endaalo chibawukanire enywe abachekha khulwa wunanu, khulwokhuba mu lirira khandi mwaba sirimooyi.²⁶. Engisa chibawukanire enywe abatu boosi nibabalomalomakho wulayi khulwokhuba ba kuka yawe nje bakholanga ba nabbi bowubacha. Okhudakha Abasiku²⁷Naye mbawoola enywe abambulirisa nti: Mudakhenge abasiku benywe, mubakholenge birayi abatabadakha, ²⁸. muweresenge enkhabi abo ababawaaba, musabirenge abo ababakhola owubi.²⁹. Omutu yeesi okhupama oluyi khuttama, omukalukhanisiryanga ettama lindi lyosi. Omutu yeesi nakhutusakakho enguwo yawo, otamukananga nokhuyira ekanju lyawo. ³⁰. Wuli okhusabanga omuweresanga, okhuwukulangakho kwamani, otamusaba okhukhukowosera.³¹. Kholeranga abandi nga luwakhadakhire bakhukholere. ³²Ne nimudakha abo ababadakha, mukawo siina kumulifuna enywe? Khulwokhuba nende abatu bali nebibi boosi badakha abo ababadakha. ³³. Khandi nimukhola wulayi ababakhola wulayi, mukawo siina kumufuna? Khulwokhuba abakhosi bebibi boosi nilwo lubakhola. ³⁴Khandi nimwasikha abo bamusubira okhubasasula, mukawo sina kumufuna? Ata abakholi bebibi boosi bawola abakholi bebibi basyawe, Nga basubira okhubasasula mu wichufu.³⁵. Ne mudakhenge abasiku benywe, mubawolenge birayi, mubawolenge nga simusubira okhufuna esiitu syoosi. Awo omukawo kwenywe kuliba mungi, nanywe muliba baana boyo oli amukulu lukali, khulwokhuba ye wesissa eyiri abatasiima nende ababi. ³⁶. Mube nende esisa, nga lata yenywe lwali nesisa. Okhukhengeranga Abandi emisango³⁷Khandi mutakhengeranga abatu emisango, kho mwesi mukhaye okhukhengerwa. Mutakhisanga abatu emisango, mwesi mutakhisiwa. Mulekherengemo, mwesi mulirekherwamo.³⁸. Mukabenge, kho mwesi mulikabiwa. Omukero mulayi, omusiinyire, omusakase okuli alala nikwichuliriye khandi nikwidikha, kulichukhiwa khu mubiri kwawo. Olwokhuba omukero kumukereramo abandi, nje kumulikererwamo mwesi.³⁹. Khandi kabakaadira olukaado ati: Omuwofu kakhatangisa omuwofu wasye? Bombi sibaba nibanakwe mu liina? ⁴⁰. Omusomi syakhira omwekesa waye, ne omutu yeesi yibasomesise

wulayi aliba ngomusomesa waye.⁴¹ Siina esikhutingasa esikokha esiri khu moni ya wandayo, naawe olekhire osiwaawa siri khu moni yawo omwene? ⁴². Wakhawoola otye wandayo oti, Mwana wefwe, lekha nkhutusekho esikokha mu moni yawo, ne nga ewe omwene sikhukhasise okhuwona okuwawa mu moni yawo? Mubacha ewe, tangira atuse okuwawa mu moni yawo, kho wemewo onyale okhuwona wulayi otusemo esiri mu moni ya wandayo. Omusaala Ne Byamo Byakwo.⁴³ Awuma omusaala mulayi okwaama ebyaamo bibi, ata omusala mubi, okwaama ebyaamo birayi. ⁴⁴. Wuli musaala kumanyikha olwebyaamo byakwo. Abaatu sibanoka entuli khu mukokwe, ata emusabbibbu khu musabakwa.⁴⁵. Omuutu mulayi esirayi asitusa mu sanduku erayi eryomwoyo kwaye, nomubi esibi asitusa mu sanduku ebi eryo mwoyo kwaye. Mwebyo ebichuye mu mwoyo kwaye nibyo omunwa bikulomaloma. Omwombakhi mukesi nomusiru⁴⁶. Munangirasi Omwami, Omwami, nenga simukhola embosi chi mbawoola? ⁴⁷Ndabekese nga lwafwana oyo mutu owicha yindi manu kawulira emboosi change khandi kachita mukhola. ⁴⁸Afwanana nga omutu owombakha enyumba, owayaba omusingi okhwola assi khu lwanda. Olwo enfula niyiicha, amaachi kakwa kakhubba enyumba eyo, sikanyala khuyidenganiya khulwokhuba yombakhiwa wulayi. ⁴⁹. Ne oyo owulira emboosi change nakhaya okhukhola nga lundakha aba nga omwombakhi owombakha natayabire omusingi kumala. Manu ebikha omukhula okwamaani nikwecha kwakhubba enyumba eyo, kwayikwiisa yawerawo erala. Enfukirira Yo Mu Sirikale Wa Batu Emya

Chapter 7

¹Yesu nikali amalire okhulomalomera abatu ebitu bino byosi, kasingira kengira e Kaperenawunu.²Eyo omukhosi womusirikale wa batu emya, yikali nayeresa oluyaali lukali, kali mulwaye nali ambi okhufwa. ³Omusirikale wa batu emya ono nikawulira enfuma ya Yesu katuma abakhulututu bandi aba Bayudaya basabe Yesu, keche awoniye omukhosi waye ono. ⁴Nibacha eyiri Yesu, bamwekalikhira nibawoola baati, Omutu ono akhoyera okhumukholera sino, ⁵khulwokhuba adakha esyaalo syefwe khandi sinaggogi yefwe njowatwombakhira.⁶Manu Yesu kacha nabo. Ne nikali kho kolerera ango womusirikale kamutumira abeecha baye nawoola ati, Omwami, otenyakhaniya okhwicha ewe omwene, olwokhuba ese sikhoyera ewe okhwingira mu nyumba yange. ⁷Sakira ese sinyalire okhutungukhirira okhwicha yoli. Ne lomalama wulomaloma embosi, omukhosi wange anawone. ⁸Olwokhuba ese omwene ndi mutu owowunyala ne nga ndi nabasirikale bambira. Nimbola mulala nti, Cha, nacha; nimbola owundi nti, Yicha, nikecha. Nimbola omukhosi wange nti, khola sino, nakhola wusa.⁹Yesu nikawulira ebyo, kamuwuka, kakalukhanira esidiikha esyali nisimulonda kawoola ati, Mbawolera nti, simbonangakho omutu owenfukirira nga yino nende mu Yisirayiri mwosi. ¹⁰Abatu babali nibatumire bakowolayo engo bawukaana omukhosi nawonire. Yesu Asyukhisa Omusyani Womufiire¹¹Ebikha nibyali byakhabitawo bitono, Yesu kacha mu siko sibalanga Neyini, abeeki baye nesidiikha syacha naye. ¹²Nikali kolerera omulyango kwesiko esyo, kawukanana nomulambo kwomutu nibakutusa erwanyi__ nga kwomwana muderwa owomukhasi, khandi kali omufwire. Esidiikha esikhongo okhutula mu siko syali naye. ¹³Ne omwami nikamuwona, omwoyo kwaye, kwacha khu mufwire kamuwoola ati, otalira. ¹⁴Wunanu kanina kacha kadiira khu sanduku, ne abali bakingire bema bawulera. Yesu kawoola ati, Musyani mbola nti singira! ¹⁵Omutu owali nafwiye kasingira kekhala kachaka okhulomaloma, Yesu kamukowoosera njina.¹⁶Boosi bechula no'khutya bafumiya Weere nga bawoola baati, "Nabbi mukhongo atwicheremo,"khandi bawoola baati, "Weere kechire okhuyeda abatu baye." ¹⁷Amawuliire kano akadiira khu Yesu kasalaana mu Wuyudaaya mwoosi nebyaalo biriranire. Yesu Nende YokanaOmubatiisi¹⁸Abeeki ba Yokanabamuwolera byosi ebyali byekholekhana. ¹⁹Awo Yokanakalangaa abeeki baye babiri kabatuma bache bamuteebe baati, Niwe ola owicha nawo khulindirire owundi? ²⁰Ne abacha niboola eyiri Yesu bamuwoola baati, Yokanaomubatiisi atutumire yoli okhukhuteeba khuuti, Niwe ola owali owokhwicha, nawo khusubire owundi?²²Wunanu kabakoowolamo ati, Muche muwolere Yokanaebyo bimuwene nende bimuwuliye: Abawofu bawona, abalema bakenda, abebikenge bawonesewa, abadimbe bawulira, abaffu basyukhira, abaati bawulirwa enjiri. ²¹Mubikha byene ebyo Yesu kawoniya bangi abali nendwaye, olumbe, ne myoyo mibi, khandi kawa bangi abali bawofu okhuwona. ²³. Ali nenkhabo oyo otesindukha khulwange. ²⁴. Bawamuwanda ba Yokananibamala okhuwawo, Yesu kachaka okhulomaloma nesidiikha ebidiira khu Yokanaati: Siina syene simwachirira okhuwona mu sibirara? Ekada lidenganisiwa nembewo? ²⁵. Nisitali siityo, ne siina simwachirira okhuwona? Omutu wambaye enguwo chiqhenaqhena?Khaba, wona abo abambala enguwo enyonjo echebbeyi, nende abo abakendera mukhwesangaasa baba mu nyanyi cha ben'engo. ²⁶. Ne siina simwachirira okhuwona? Nabbi? Yee, mbawoolera, ono ntumaakhiririsakho erala nabbi. ²⁷. Ono nje yibawandiikakho baati, Wona wamuwaanda emutwe, oliteresa engira yawo. ²⁸. Mbawolera nti, abo boosi abewulwa nobakhasi si aliba olikhira Yokaana; ne omuwere mu wenengo wa Weere nje owoluyaali okhira oyo. ²⁹. (Ne abatu boosi, ata nende abawoosa, nibawulira emboosi cha Yesu bemawo bafukirira baati engira ya Weere nje endayi, olwokhuba bali babatisiwire nende Yokaana. ³⁰. Ni abafalisayo nabasomesa bamalako bakaana engira cha Weere olwukhuba sibabatisiwa nende Yokaana.)³¹. Wunanu, abatu bendalo chino ndabakeraniye khusi?Khandi bali nga si? ³². Balinga abaana bekhala mukhatale nibalangana baati:Khubakhubbiye amalere, khandi mwakhaya okhuhina; khwabembera oluwungu mwakhaya okhulira amasiika. ³³. Yokanaomubatiisi kecha nga syalya mere khandi nga syanywa mwenge, mwawoola muuti, Alikho omusimu. ³⁴. Omwana womutu kecha nalya khandi nanywa, mwawoola muuti, Ono wokuliras khandi mumesi, omwicha wa bawosa nende abakholi bebibi. ³⁵. Naye amakesi kakhakhasiwa amasima na baana bako boosi. Yesu Achukhiwakho Amafuta Nomukhasi Webibi³⁸nga lukema emukongo wa amakulu kaye nalira, kachaka okhudosa amakulu ka Yesu namasika. Namala keya amasika neffwiri lyaye, kamukwa khu makulu namala akachukhakho amafuuta. ³⁶. Awo omu Falisaayo mulala kalanga Yesu okhulya naye esyengolobe, kengira mu nyumba eyo mu Falisaayo oyo kekhala okhulya. ³⁷. Wona omukhasi mulala mu siko esyo owali omukholi webibi nikamanya nga Yesu kekhaye khu mere mu nyumba yo mu Falisayo kaleta e jagi yamafuta akakhawowo,³⁹Ni omufalisayo owali namulangire nikawona bino, kalomaloma mu mwoyo kwaye nawoola ati, Omutu ono nikakhabe nabi, kakhamanyire omukhasi omudirakho ngalwafwana nga lwali ne bibi. ⁴⁰Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Simoni, ndi nende sindakha okhukhuwolera. Kawoola ati, Musomesa, mbolere. ⁴¹Aliwo abaatu babiri abali nekobi erwomuwoli werubya. Mulala kali amubanja e dinali bitaanu nowundi ataanu. ⁴²Khu bombi awumawo owali nerubya

chokhumukowosera. Kabalekheramo bombi. Wunanu khu bombi olikhira okhumudakha nje nanu? ⁴³. Simoni kakowoolamo kawola ati, Mbasa nti oyo yikakhira okhulekheramo owali nekobi lingi. Namuwoola ati, okhengire wulayi. ⁴⁴. Nakalukhana natingala omukhasi oyo, nateeba Simooni ati, Owona omukhasi ono? Nengiye mu nyumba yawo. Waloba okhumba amaachi kokhweyosa amakulu, ne ono adosisye amakulu namasika kaye kakasimuula n'efwiri lyaye. ⁴⁵. Ni ewe siwangwakho mu sirifu, ne omukhasi ono okhutula ningire mu nyumba muno syalekheranga okhukwa khu makulu kange. ⁴⁶. Siwumbakhire mafuta mumutwe kwange, naye ono kanjukhire amafuta khu makulu kange. ⁴⁷. Nje sikira, khuwoola nti, ono asasiywe ebibi byaye bingi__ olwokhudakha khwaye khungi. Naye osasirwa khatono okhudakha khwaye khutono. ⁴⁸. Awo Yesu kawoola omukhasi ati, osasiywe ebibi byawo. ⁴⁹. Ni abali nibekhayе nibalya naye, bachaka okhulomaloma abene nabene baati, ono nje nanu ata olekheramo ebibi? ⁵⁰. Yesu kawoola omukhasi ati, okhufukirira khwawo khu khuwonisye; cha mirembe. Olukaado Lwomuwaanyi

Chapter 8

¹Bino ni byawa, Yesu kakenda kenda mu biko nende mu ngongo kawunusa enjiri yowutuki wowenengo wa Weere. Ekhumu nababiri bali naye, ²nende abakhasi bandi bosi abawonesewa emyoyo mibi nendwaaye: Malyamu (owalangiwa Mangudalena) owali nikatulakho dayimoni musanfu; ³Yowaana mukha Kusa, omulindi webitu byomunyumba ya Kerode; Susana; nabandi bangi. Abakhasi bano babayedanga mungeri yibali nibanyaliramo abeene.⁴Awo esidiikha sikhongo nisyali syewuusa alala nende abo abatulaanga mu wuli siko, nibeecha ali, na kaada olukaado luno ati: ⁵. Omulimi katula okhuwaanya emwo yaye. Ne ni kali nawanya emwo, eyindi yakwa khu ntulo wengira; bayisenakirira, eyindi amayoni ko mu bbanga kayirya. ⁶Eyindi yakwa khu lwanda, niyamala okhumera, yemawo ya niyala khulwokhuba siyafuna wunyifu.⁷Emwo yindi yakwa akati mu mawa, amawa kamerera alala nayo, kayimira. ⁸Eyindi yakwa mwiroba layi. Yamera wulayi, yaama, wuli lumwo lwewula emoni emya ndala. Nikamala okhulomaloma emboosi echo, nalomalomera amukulu ati, Oli namatwi kokhuwulira, awulire.⁹. Abeeki baye bamuteeba olukaado luno si lwekesa. ¹⁰. Kabakowoolamo ati, Enywe muli nende enkhabhi okhumanya ebyaama ebyowenengo wa Weere, ne abandi nomaloma mu ngaado, sibe mbo, Nende batingala, bakhaye okhuwona; nende bawulira, banyale owutategeera.¹¹Amakhulutu kolukaado niko kano: owumwo nje emboosi ya Weere. ¹²Abo abokhuntulo wengira nibo abawulira, ne setani kecha abakhulu emboosi mu myoyo chawe bakhaye okhufukirira nende okhwonesewa. ¹³Ne abokhulwanda nje abawukula emboosi nesangaalo bayifukiriramo nibayiwuliye ne nga bawuma emisi. Bafukirira wutono ne mu mubikha byokhukhemewa bamala bakwa. ¹⁵Ne emwo eyo khuloba erayi abo nje abawulira emboosi mu mwoyo mukololofu, omulayi bayomiisa ni baama ebyaamo nokhwesimirisa. Etara eriri khu Sisindi ¹⁴. Ne emwo chakwa mu mawa, abo nje abawulira, ne nibacha mungira yawe bamikiwa nokhweralikhirira khwowlamu, nende owuyiinda na masangaalo kowulamu wuno sibakhula bawangala. ¹⁶Si ali owambya etara naliifunikhira mu simwero oba mu lwalo wesitanda. Ne okhoyire ayite khu sisindi, kho niwo abengira bawonne owulaffu. ¹⁷Khulwokhuba awuma emboosi eyakisiwa eyitalikisuliwa, ata esyabikhiwa esitalimanyiwa syawonekha alafu. ¹⁸Nolwesyo mwerinde nowegenderefu nga lumutekeresa. Khulwokhuba, wuli oli nasyo aliwewa, ne wuli owuma nasyo nende esyo syabaasa ati ali nasyo sirimutusiwakho. Nqina Yesu nende Bamwanaqina²⁰ Omutu kamwekesa ati, “Mamawo nende bawandaayo bemire erwanyi, badakha okhukhuwona.” ²¹Ne kabakowoolamo ati, “Mama nende bamwanaama nje abo abawulira emboosi ya Weere bayikholerakho. Yesu Awunjeesa Enfwinda ¹⁹. Awo nqina nende bawandaaye ba Yesu nibeecha yaali, sibanyala okhumwolakho khu lwesidiikha. ²²Awo olwola, lulala khu ndaalo echo nikengira eryato nende abeeki baye. Kabawoola ati, Khwambukhe enyanja khuche engerekha. Ne bamala bacha. ²³Awo nibali nibakherengeta, endoolo chamuyira. Embunga yamaani yecha, eryato lyaba nga erinebire, baaba mu khabhi kha maani. ²⁵Ne abawoola ati: okhufukiirira khwenywe khuli ena? Batya bawuka lukali bawolana abeene nabeene baati, Ono nje nanu? Ata okhamukhira embunga namaachi byamuwulira. Okhuwoniya Khwomusaacha Owalikho Dayimoni ²⁴. Abeeki baye becha ali bamusisimusa: ni baacha baati, omwani, omwami, khwibira! Kasingira kakhamukhira enfwinda owire wakwalala. ²⁷Ne Yesu nikatula mu lyato, nikola khulukerekha kakaana omutu owalikho dayimoni ngatula mu siko. Omuutu ono endaalo nyingi kali sikambala nguwo ata nokhukona mu nyumba, naye endaalo choosi nga amenya mu birindwa. ²⁶. Bakobya eryato khulukerekha lwa Bageresene, esiri engerekha we Nyanja okhutula Galiraaya. ²⁸. Ne nikawona Yesu, kalomeralomera amukulu kasigama emutwe waye, kalomaloma nende ekono kali ati, Wufunana si Yesu, omwana wa Weere, oli amukulu lukali? Khwekalikhiye otambonerese! ²⁹. Olwokhuba Yesu kali alagiye emyoyo mibi okhutula mu mutu oyo. Amakhabhi mangi dayimoni chali chimudiye, kaba nga owoyirwe amakhono namakulu, khandi nga alindiwa, kakhalakanga enjegere nayiriwa nende dayimoni naba ayenene. ³⁰. Yesu kamuteeba ati, “Eriita lyawo niwe nanu?” Namukowoolamo ati, “Lejioni,” khulwokhuba dayimoni bangi bali bamwingiramo! ³¹. Bamwekalikhira amakhabhi mangi akhaye okhubalagira okhumutulakho okhucha mu liina litakama. ³². Awo aliwo eyicho ekhongo eryembiichi, eryali lyayiira mu ngulu. Dayimoni chekalikhira Yesu achirekhe chingire mu mbiichi echo, Yesu kafukirira. ³³. Awo ba dayimoni nibatula mu mutu bengira mu mbichi, eyicho lyatuuma lyekhirira lyakwa mu Nyanja lyamirikha. ³⁴. Olwo abaayi bembiichi nibawona ebyaliwo, berukha bayira emboosi echo mu siko syali ambi awo, nende mu byaalo, ³⁵. nabatu batulayo okhuwona ebibeyewo, beecha eyiri Yesu bawona omutu oyo, owatulamo dayimoni, nikekha mu makulu ka Yesu nga kambaye nguwo, nga amakesi kaye nikamukowoyemo, batya. ³⁶. Nabo abasiwona, balomaloma ebyo ebyali khu musaacha _ owatusiwakho dayimoni kawona. ³⁷. Ne abaatu boosi abesyaalo sya Abageresene ambi awo, bamwekalikhira Yesu atule mu syalo syawe, khulwokhuba owuti wungi wali wubadiye. Awo kaniina mulyato kawawo. ³⁸. Nomuutu owatulamo dayimoni kamwekalikhira abe naye. Ni Yesu kamusiwula nawoola ati: ³⁹Kowolayo engo, wekese abatu emboosi nga luchiri Weere chakhukholeye. Kakenda nikekesa abaatu mu siko

syoosi Yesu bikali namukholeeye. Omukhana Mufu nOmukhasi Mulwaye⁴⁰ Awo Yesu nikakowoola, esidiikha syamusangalira, khulwokhuba bosu boosi bali bamulindiriye. ⁴¹Nomutuki erita lyaye Yayiro omukhulutu wesinagogi, kecha kakwa mu makulu ka Yesu, namwekalikhira kengire mu nyumba yaye. ⁴²Khulwokhuba kali nomwana waye omukhana omudeerwa, owemyaka ambi ekhuumi nachibiri kali nga afwa. Ne Yesu nikali kho acha, nobidiikha byali atono okhumuminiangula. ⁴³Nomukhasi wali nalwaliye emyaka ekhumu nachibiri okhwidikhira, ne nga awuma omuwoniya. ⁴⁴Oyo kamutulira e mukongo, nadiira khu kemo lyenguwo yaye, mangu mangu okhwidikhira khwaye khwakama. ⁴⁵Yesu kateeba ati, nje nanu owundiyekho? Boosi bekaana, Petero kawoola Yesu ati, Omwaami, esidiikha sya bantu sikali nje esiri okhukhufwinyirira. ⁴⁶Ne Yesu kabawoola ati, Aliwo owundiyekho; amaani kantuliremo. ⁴⁷Awo omukhasi, nikawona nga syanyala kawawo natamanyikhana, katulayo natengerekha, kakwa mu makulu kaye. Katumbula mu moni cha batu boosi esikirire kamwediirakho, khandi nga lwawoneyewo. ⁴⁸Kamuwola ati, Mukhana, enfukirira yawo yikhuwonisye. Cha ne mirembe. ⁴⁹Ni Yesu nikali asilomaloma, omutu kecha natula mu nyumba ya Yayiro, omutuki we sinagogi, namwekesa ati, Omukhana wawo afwiye. Otateganiya omusomesa khandi.” ⁵⁰Yesu nikawulira bino, kawoolera Yayiro ati, “Otatya; fukiirira syonene, omukhaana wawo anawone.” ⁵¹Awo Yesu nikoola khu nyumba ya Yayiro, natakanya mutu wundi okhwingira naye, okhumalakho Petero, Yokana, nende Yakobo, nende simwana nende nηηina mukhana. ⁵²Awo abali nibalira, nibakhumula, Yesu nabawoola ati, Mutalira, khulwokhuba omukhaana syafwiye naye akona. ⁵³Bamuchekheerera, khulwokhuba bali bamanyire baati omukhaana afwiye. ⁵⁴Ne Yesu kadiira omukhaana khu mukhono, nalomalomera amukulu ati, Mwana wange, singira! ⁵⁵Omwoyo kwomukhaana nikukowolamo owulamu, ne amala asingira kema. Esikha syene esyo kalagira bamuwe esyokhulya. ⁵⁶Abewusi bomukhaana bawuka esiwuko, ne Yesu nabawoola musyama ati mutawoolerakho omutu yesi yeesi ebyekhokhanire. Yesu Atuma Ekhumu Nababiri

Chapter 9

¹Yesu nikamala okhulanga abeeki baye alala ekhuumi na babiri, kabayeresa owunyala namaani okhwirusiya dayimoni nende okhuwoniya amalwaye, ²kabatuma okhucha okhuwuulira owenengo wa Weere, nende okhuwoniya abalwaye. ³Kabawoola ati: mutakinganga esitu syosi syoosi__ ata endawukhi, awuma ensawo, awuma ebyokhulya, ata efwesa, khandi mutabanga nende ekanju chibiri. ⁴Ne wuli nyumba mu munengirenge, mubenge omwo, era omwo nje mumuba mutulenge nimutula mu siko esyo. ⁵Abatu abatabasangalirenge, nimunabenge nimutula mu siko esyo, mukhukhumulenge olufu lwo mu makulu kenye, sibe nga owujulisi owubalumirisa. ⁶Manu baacha bewodokhaniya ebiko byosi byoosi, nibawuulira enjiri, nibawoniya abatu, na wuli awutu. ⁷Awo omwenengo Teturachi, kawulira byosi byoosi ebyakholewa. Kakanakana lukali, khulwokhuba abandi bali bawoola baati Yokana asyuukhiye mu bafu, ⁸abandi baati Eriya kali awonekhire, ne abandi baati, ba nabbi bakhale, mulala khwabo asyukhiye. ⁹Naye Kerode kawoola ati, Natema khu Yokana omutwe. Ne oyo nje nanu omwene mboosi chakira awo chimbulira? Manu kakesakho okhumuwona. Yesu Aliisa Elifu Chitaanu¹⁰ Awo abatume nibakowola, bamwekesa byosi byoosi bibali nibakhohire. Ne abayiira entulo, muwekisi mu siko esilangiwa Besusayida. ¹¹Ne ebidiikha nibyamanya, byamulondakho. Kabasangalira, kalomaloma nabo emboosi chOwenengo wa Weere, nende abo abali nowetaafu wokhuwonesewa kabawoniya. ¹²Awo eryuuba lyali likoloobya, abo ekhuumi na babiiri beecha yaali, bamuwoola baati, sewula abatu bache mu biko nende mu byalo ebyewodokhanisye, bakonye ebyokhulya nende awokhukona, khulwokhuba ano khuli mu syalo lukkali. ¹³Kabakowolamo ati, Mu bayerese esiitu balye. Nibamwekesa baati, efwe khuwuma siitu okhutusakho emigaati chitaanu n 'enqneni chibiiri__ fwana khuche mukhatale khukule ebyo'khulya binamale esidiikha sino." ¹⁴(Abasaacha baliwo nga elifu chitaanu). Nawoola abatume baye ati mubeekhasa, mu bikanda bya abatu amakhumi kataanu kataanu." ¹⁵Abeeki bakhola baaty." Nibabeekhasa bosu boosi. ¹⁶Ne awukula emigaati chitaanu nende enqneni chibiri, nasingisa emoni chaye mukulu, nikeebasa, nabikhalakakhalaka, nayeresa abatume baye okhukawula abatu. ¹⁷Balya, bekuta bosu boosi, abatume badoola ebyali nibikhukhumukhire bechusa ebimwero ekhumi na bibiri. Petero Kaatula Yesu Kurisito¹⁸ Awo olwola, Yesu kali nga'saba ayenqnene, abeeki baye bali alala naye. Nabateeba ati, "mubasa ebidiikha bino binaanga nanu?" ¹⁹Bamukowolamo baati, abandi bakhulanga Yokana omubatiisi; ne abandi baati Eriya, ne abandi baati ba nabbi bakhale mulala khu abo alamukhire. ²⁰Nabawola ati: nanywe munaanga nanu? Petero nakowolamo namuwoola ati niwe Kurisito wa Weere. ²¹Yesu kabachwichwisa nabawolera ati, mutawolerakho omutu yeesi emboosi eyo. ²²Nawoola ati sikhoyera omwana wo mutu okhuwonawonesewa lukali nende okhwekaniwa nende abakofu nabawandiiki nabasomesa bamalako, ne khandi atekwa okhwitiwa, ne khuludaalo lwokhudatu asyukhisiwe abe omulamu khandi. ²³Nabawoolera bosu boosi ati: Omutu yeesi nadakha okhunondakho, kerekherese khu lwaye, akiinge omusalabba kwaye nawuli wukhya, kanoonde. ²⁴Khulwokhuba wuli odakha okhuwoniya owulamu waye aliwukosiya, naye olikosiya owulamu waye khulwange aliwuwoniya. ²⁵Sirayi sina esirigasa omutu okhulya esyalo syoosi, ne nga amalire okhuwukosiya, oba okhweyita omwene? ²⁶Khulwokhuba nawuli owundirirwa ensoni nende emboosi change, oyo nende omwana womutu alimudirirwa ensoni, lwalichira mu luyaali lyaye, nende olwa simwana nende mu lwa ba malayika abolerefu. ²⁷Ne mbawolera amasima nti aliwo abemire ano, abatalikhomba khu khufwa okhwola lubaliwona owenengo wa Weere. Okhukalukhanisiwa²⁸ Awo olwoola, olunyuma lwendaalo munaana, kayira Petero, Yokana nende Yakobo, kaniina khu lugulu okhusaba. ²⁹Awo lukaali nasaba, efwani yemoni chaye yakalukhana, enguwo chaye chakalukhana chaaba endafu lukali ngolumesiya lwenkhubba. ³⁰Abatu babiiri, Musa nende Eriya, ³¹bawonekha nibali mu'luyaali lubitiriye nibalomaloma nende Yesu. Khu khuwawo kwaye okhwalu khucha okhwolerera mu Yerusalemi. ³²Petero nende bakali nabo bali bakunukha ne nibamokera erala, bawona oluyaali lwaye nende abatu babiri nibemire naye. ³³Nga abasaacha nibali nibalekha Yesu, Petero kamuwola ati, Omwami wange, silayi efwe okhuba ano. Khwombakhe ebikaali bidatu__ silala syawo, esindi sya Musa, esindi sya Eriya. (Bino kabiwoola natamanyire byalomaloma.) ³⁴Nikali asilomaloma, esireesi syecha syabawiiikha, baba nokhutya nga lubali nibakotera mu sireesi! ³⁵Ekono lyatula mu sireesi, niriwola liiti, "Ono nje omwana wange, yinadoola; mumuwulire." ³⁶Ekono eryo nirilomalomire, beyakana nga Yesu ali yenqnene. Abeeki bakisa sinno bakhaya okhuwolerakho omutu ebyo bi bali ni baweene. Okhuwona Khwo'musyani Owalikho Omwoyo Mub³⁷ Oludaalo lulondakho, nibekha okhutula khu lugulu, esidiikha sikhoongo syamwakanira. ³⁸Omusaacha mulala khubali mu sidiikha kalomalomera amukulu kawola ati, Omwekesa khwekalikhiye wewunje khu musyani wange khulwokhuba namwiwula omuderwa. ³⁹Manu wona omwoyo mubi kumudiira, nikaayula; natachanatachana natusa efwoke mukhwanwa. Syamutulakho khangu khandi amalawo owulamu waye. ⁴⁰Ne nekalikhira abeeki bawo okhukhwirusiya ne sibanyala. ⁴¹Yesu namukowolamo ati, Oo, enywe abemirembe chitafukirira khandi echakota, ndyakama liina okhuba nanywe nende okhubagumikirisa? Leeta ano omusyani

wawo. ⁴²Ata omusyani nikali khwasicha, omwoyo mubi kwamudiira kwamusukuna assi natachanatachana lukali lwene. Ne Yesu kawalabira omwoyo mubi, kawoniya omusyani, kamukowosera simwana. ⁴³Boosi bawuka lukali olwamaani ka Weere. Nibali basiwuka byoosi Yesu bikali nakholire, kawoola abeeki baye ati, ⁴⁴Muwulirise wulayi emboosi chino chiindi okhubawolera: omwana womutu acha okhuwewayo mu mikhono cha batu. ⁴⁵Ne khaba sibategeera sino si syekesa. Emboosi echo chakisiwa khubo, bakhaya okhuchitegeera, ne batya okhumuteeba amakhulutu ke mboosi echo. Nanu Oliba Omukhongo Okhiririsa ⁴⁶Okhuyingana khwachaka mu beeki nga bakoonya okhumanya nanu oliba omutangirisi wawe. ⁴⁷Ne Yesu ngalukamanya ebyali mu bibaso byawe, kawukula omwana muwere, na musudiya ambi naye. ⁴⁸Kabawoola ati, wuli onasangalirenge omwana muwere ono mulita lyange anabenge kansangaliye ese; ne oyo onasangalirenge ese, anabenge asangaliye oyo owantuma; khulwokhuba okhira okhuba omutono mwinywe mweesi__ nje okhira owukhongo. ⁴⁹Yokana kawoola ati; Mwami wefwe khwawona omutu nikerusiya dayimoni mu litta lyawo khwakesakho okhumukaniya, olwokhuba simulala khwifwe. ⁵⁰Ne Yesu kamuwoola ati, Mutamukaana, Khulwokhuba otaali musiku wenywe, ali khu luwande lwenywe. Okhuyingana Mu Samaliya ⁵¹Endaalo chaye nichali nichiri ambi okhwoola okhuyiriwa mwikulu, Yesu kamalirira okhucha mu Yerusalemi. ⁵²Manu katuma ba wamuwanda okhumutangirira, abacha mu lukoongo lwa Samaliya okhumutekekhera ebitu. ⁵³Ne abatu sibabasangalira khulwokhuba kali acha e Yerusalemi. ⁵⁴Abeeki baye Yakobo nende Yokana nibawona bino, bateeba baati, Omwami, odakha khulange omuliro kwikhe okhutula mukulu kubasikhirise? ⁵⁵Ne Yesu kakalukhana, kabawalabira, ⁵⁶batulawo baacha mu lukoongo lundi. Ebidakhiwa Khwolonge Yesu ⁵⁷Awo nibali bakenda khu ngira, omusaacha kamuwoola ati, Ndakhulondengekho wosi woosi wonabenge nocha. ⁵⁸Yesu kamukowolamo ati, Amabbwe kali nende owiina, n'amayoni kali nebiswi, naye omwana womutu awuma ata atta omutwe kwaye. ⁵⁹Nawoola omusaacha wundi ati; Nonde. Ne omusaacha kamukowolamo ati, Omwami, lekha male okhucha okhusiikha bbabba. ⁶⁰Ne Yesu kamukowolamo ati; Lekha abafu basiikhe abafu basyaawe, ne ewe cha owuulire owenengo wa Weere. ⁶¹Ne owundi kamuwoola ati, Ese ndakhulonde. Ne lekha mberi male okhucha okhusiikha abo munyumba yange. ⁶²Ne Yesu kamukowolamo ati, Awuma mutu odiira esyuma sirima khandi katingaala emukongo, syaba nakhoyera muwenengo wa Weere. Yesu Atuma Nsanfu

Chapter 10

¹Awo olunyuma lwebyo Omwami wefwe nadoola abeeki bandi amakhumi musanfu, nabatuma syababiri babiri okhumwetangirira okhucha mu nawuli siko omwene yikali natekekhire okhucha. ²Nabawoola ati, ekessa lingi, ne abakesi nje abatono. Manu mwekalihire Weere wabakesi atume abatu bayera bakhole omulimo kwaye mundalo yaye yokhukesamo. ³Muche! Mbatuma enywe ngotukoondi tudotto akati mu manani. ⁴Mutacha nesawo, oba olukhoba, oba ebiraato, khandi mutakheesa omutu yeesi khungira. ⁵Na wuli nyumba yimwingiramo, mutangirenge okhuwoola muuti; enkhabi chibe mu nyumba muno. ⁶Nimunabeengemo omasaacha wenkhabi, enkhabi chenywe chinamubengekho; ne nisitabeenge siityo, chinabakowolereenge. ⁷Mu nabeenge mu nyumba eyo, nga mulya, nga munywa khu byabeene nyumba, khulwokhuba omukhosi womulimo, akhoyera omusaara, mutatulanga mu nyumba ndala okhwingira mu yiindi. ⁸Na wuli siko simwolangamo, manu nibabasangalira, mulyanga syosi syoosi sibanabenge nibabatereye mu moni chenywe. ⁹Muwoniyenge abalwaaye abali omwo, mubawolenge muuti. Owenengo wa Weere wubasudirekho ambi. ¹⁰Ne nawuli siko simwolangamo bakhaya okhubasangalira, mutulanga mu makira ke siko esyo nimuwoola muuti, ¹¹Ata nolufu lwo musiko syenywe, olweddiye khumakulu keffe khulubekhukhumulirakho Ne mumanye sino muuti: Owenengo wa Weere wusudire ambi. ¹²Mbawoola enywe nti Sodoma yiriba nokhuwonawonesewa okhutono okhukhirakho esiko esyo. ¹³Endaalo chikhwakanire ewe, Kolusini! Chikhwakanire ewe, Besusayida! Khulwokhuba, ebyamaani byakholewa ewenywe, khamakha biba byakholewa e Tuulo, nende Sidoni, bano baba beyoloby khale, nibekhaye mu bicheere nekokhe. ¹⁴Ne, Tuulo nende Sidoni biriba no'khuwonawona okhulibakho kayikayi khuludaalo lwo musaango okhukhira enywe. ¹⁵Ne ewe, Kaperunaumu, olisingisiwa okhwola mu bireesi? Bbe, oliisiwa okhuwoola e makombe. ¹⁶Obawulira enywe, aba awulira esse, olekeresa enywe, aba alekeresa nange; ne oyo olekeresa esse aba alekeresa owantuma. ¹⁷Abo Nsanfu, bakowola nesangaalo, ni bawoola baati, Omwami, nende ba dayimoni batuwlura mu litta lyawo. ¹⁸Kabakowoolamo ati: Nawona sitaani okhutula mukulu nakwa assi nga olumesiya. ¹⁹Muwone, mbaweye owunyala owokhusenaanga khu miyokha nende otwere echo'wusiba nende amaani koosi akomusuku khandi siwanabengewo esibakhola owubi khaba nawutono. ²⁰Ne mutasangalira esyokhuba siiti ba dayimoni babawulira, ne musangaale okhuba ametta kenye kawangidikiwa mwikulu. ²¹Awo musikha esyo Yesu, nikechuuye esangaalo mu mwoyo mulafu, kawoola ati; Nhwebasa ewe, Bbabba, Weere wekulu nesyallo, khulwokhuba bino wabikisa abakesi nende abasoma, ne wabiwikhulira abaana bayere. Eee, Bbabba, olwokhuba nje lusyadakiwa siityo mu moni chawo. ²²Byoosi Babba nje owabiimba, awuma omutu omanyire omwana nga lwali okhutusakho simwana, nende okhumanya lata yefwe nga lwali, okhutusakho omwana, nende oyo, omwana yadakhakho okhumuwikhulira. ²³Namala akalukhanira eyiri abeeki baye nabawolera mu wekisi ati, chiri nomukisa emoni chiwona enywe bimuwona. ²⁴Khulwokhuba mbawoola nti, ba nabbi bangi nende abenengo badakhanga okhuwona enywe bimuwona, ne sibasiwona badakhakho okhuwlura enywe bimuwulira ne khaba sibabiwlura. Olukaado LwoMusamaliya Mulayi. ²⁵Khuludaalo lundi, omulyepulyepu mu malako nikeema nga ateeba Yesu ati, Omusomesa, nkhoole si okhusikhira owulamu wutaliwaawo? ²⁶Namukowolamo ati, syawandikiwa siitye mu malako? Osisoma otye? ²⁷Kakowolamo ati: Dakhanga omwami Weere wawo nomwoyo kwawo kwoosi nende ebibaaso byawo byoosi na maani kawo koosi namakesi kawo koosi dakha nokhusibiranire nga luwedakha omwene. ²⁸Yesu kamukowolamo ati, Okowoyemo wulayi. Kholanga otyo, onabenge nowulamu. ²⁹Naye olwokhutadakha okhukhirwa, sakira kateeba Yesu ati, Owunsibiranire nje nanu? ³⁰Mukhumukowolamo Yesu kamuwoola ati: Aliwo omutu owali atula e Yerusalemi nikekhirira e Yeriko, nikemawo akwa mu basiku. Bamwambula bamukhubba, ni bawaawo, bamulekha ngawumakho khatono okhufwa. ³¹Khawona kali kekhirira khungira yene eyo, ne nikawona omusaacha oyo yibakhubbire, kakhededy, kamulekha awo. ³²Nomu Leefwi yesi atyo, nikamuwona mu sifwo esyo kakhededy. ³³Naye Omusamaliya, nikali nakenda, kabita omusaacha akali: ne nikamuwona, kamudirira esisa. ³⁴Kasuda ali, kamuwowa ebinyuwu byaye, kamuchukhakho amafuta nomwenge namuta khunsunkhiri yaye, namuleeta mu sifwo syabakeni abakona, kamulabirira. ³⁵Oludaalo lulondakho kawukula erubya chibiri ensangasa kachiwa omwene nyumba, kamuwoola ati, Mulere, esitu syosi syoliba nokhosesise okhukhisawo ningowooye ndikhukowoserawo. ³⁶Nanu khu badatu bano yobaasa oti nje osibirana nomusaacha wakwa mu makhono kabasiku? ³⁷Omulyepulyepu mu malako kamuwola ati, Oyo owamukwira esisa. Yesu kamukowolamo ati, Weesi cha okhole otyo. Mudaala lyawe Malisa Nende Malyamu. ³⁸Nga Yesu nende abeeki baye nibali khungira nibawaawo, boola khu lukoongo, yi omukhasi olangiwa Malisa kasangalira Yesu mu daala lyaye. ³⁹Ne omukhasi oyo kali nende mwananqina olangiwa Malyamu, owekhalanga mu makulu ko'mwami wefwe, natekeresa emboosi chaye. ⁴⁰Ne Malisa kalingi ne'mirimo mingi echokhukhola, ni keecha ali, namuwoola ati; "Omwami, syofwayo olwa mwanaama okhundekha okhuba nindidikhana senqene? Manu muwoole kanjeedekho!" ⁴¹Ne Omwami wefwe kamukowolamo ati, Malisa, Malisa weralikhirira olwokhuba oli ne'bitu bingi,

⁴²ne esidakhiwa siri sirala syonqene olwokhuba Malyamu adooyewo omukawo omulayi, okutalimutusiwakho.
Okshusomesa Khwa Yesu Khu Khwekalikhira

Chapter 11

¹Oludaalo lundi Yesu kali nga kekalikhira mu sifwo sindi. Nikamala, mulala khu beeki baye namuwoola ati, Omwami, tusomese okhwekalikhira, nga Yokana lukasomesa abeeki baye.²Kabawoola ati, Nimwekalikhira, muwoolenge muuti: Bbaabba,eritta lyawo lifumisiwe, Owen'engo wawo wiiche.³Tuwerese olwalero ebyokhulya byefwe ebya wuli ludaalo.⁴Tulekheremo ebibi byefwe, Nga fwesi lukhulekheramo abatukhola owubi. Otatuyira mukhukhemewa okhutusakho otuwoniye eyiri Omusuku.⁵Namala abawoola ati, nanu khwiinywe oli nende omwicha, oliche ewaye musiro akati na muwoola ati, mwicha wange, mbole emigaati chidatu,⁶khulwohuba omwicha wange kechire atula mu lukendo, ne sindikho nende sinakhamuwa kaalya.⁷N'ola oli mu nyumba, nakowolamo ati, otankhedy. Ata nolwiiki lwiikale, esse nabaana bange, khumalire okhukona. Siinyala nasingira okhukhuwa esitu syoosi.⁸Mbawolera nti, nende akakhaba natanyala khusingira kamuwa esyokhulya khulwokhuba mwicha waye, ne olwowutaty womusaacha ono asingira kamuwa mu wungi byoosi byadakha.⁹Sakira mbawoola nti: musabe khandi muliyeresewa; mukoonye muluwukaana; mukhubbe koodi mulikulirwawo.¹⁰Khulwokhuba wuli mutu yeesi osaba ayiwewa; nende okoonya, kakaana; nokhubba koodi alikulirwawo.¹¹Khandi, naanu khwiinywe abewusi basaacha, omwana wawo musyani nakhusaba enjneni, namuwa enjokha?¹²Oba namusaba ekki namuwa otwere?¹³Nisiba enywe, ababi, mumanyire okhuweresa abaana benywe ebiyanwa birayi, senywe oli mukulu syalikhira lukali lwene okhuweresa omwoyo mwoleleretu abo abamusaba!" Yesu nende Beerusebuli¹⁴Yesu kali nga krusya dayimoni eyali ni yitalomaloma. Awo dayimoni nikamutulakho, omudiimbe kalomaloma, esidiikha syawuka lukali.¹⁵Ni abatu bandi bawoola baati, Okhubitira mu Beerusabuli omusyani wowedengo wa dayimoni, sakira krusya dayimoni.¹⁶Ne abandi nga bamukhema nibadakha abekese akhawonero akhatula mukulu.¹⁷Ne Yesu omwene nikamanya ebibaaso byaawe, kabawoolera ati: Wuli Owene ngo woosi niwukawukhanamo wusikhirira ne nyumba niyikawukhanamo enyumba eyo yikwa.¹⁸Ne setaani nikawukhanamo omwene, owene ngo waye wulyemawo wutye? Mboola bino khulwokhuba enywe muwola muuti nirusya dayimoni khulwa amaani ka Beerusabuli.¹⁹Wunanu nisiba mbo nirusya dayimoni hulwa amaani ka Beerusabuli, ne ababalonda nabo berusya dayimoni khulwa maani kananu? Sakira abeene abo balibakhengera emisango.²⁰Naye nimba nirusya dayimoni khulwa Weere, syekesa siiti owenengo wa Weere wubecheeye.²¹Omutu wamaani oli nebirwaniso naliinda olwany lwaye, ebitu byaye biba birayi.²²Naye okhira oyo amaani namuseeta, amunyuula ebyokhulwanisa byaye bikeesika nasalaniya ebitu byaye.²³Oyo yeesi otali nange nje omusiku wange, khandi oteecha alala nange asalaniya.²⁴Omwoyo mubi natula mu mutu, abita mu bifwo bitalimo maachi nakoonya awokhuwulukhira, nakhaywa. Nawoola ati, khangowoleyo mu nyumba yinatulamo.²⁵Nikoola, kakaana enyumba ni njeje wulayi nibayitimbi.²⁶Wunanu acha kaleeta emyoyo mibi chindi musanfu ababi okhukhira oyo omwene, wunanu bengira baaba omwo. Manu ebyo lunyuma byomutu oyo, biba bibi okhukhira ebyatangira.²⁷Awo olwoola nikali nalomaloma ebyo omukhasi wo musidiikha natusayo ekono lyaye nalomeralomera amukulu nawoola ati, Ali nenkhaba mama wakhwiwula khandi kakhukhusa.²⁸Kakowolamo ati, Okhukhirira erala bali nenkhaba abo abawulira emboosi ya Weere manu bayikholerakho.Akhawonero Kha Yona²⁹Nga ebidiikha ni byemeeda, Yesu kawoola ati, oluse luno lubi. Lukoonya akhawonero khebyamayiya, ne si luliwewa akhawonero okhutusakho akhawonero kha Yona.³⁰Khulwokhuba nga Yona lukali akhawonero eyiri abatu ba Ninfefe, nasilala omwana womutu nje lwaliba akhawonero eyiri oluse luno.³¹Omwengongo mukhasi owe mwalo we syalo, alyeema mu musango alala nende abatu boluse luno, kabakhisa omusango. Khulwokhuba, katula esyalo yisyaakama okhutekeresa amakesi ka Sulemani, ne wona, okhira Sulemani ali ano.³²Abatu abe Ninfefe balyeema mu musango alala noluse luno bakhira omusango, khulwokhuba beyolobya olwokhuwulira khwa Yona, ne wonakho okhira Yona ali ano. Etaara Lyomubiri³³Si ali owambya etaara kaalita mu wina, oba mukatti wesidubi, ne alita khu sisindi kho niwo abatu bawone nga lulyaadukha.³⁴Emoni yawo nje Etaara yomubiri kwawo, emoni chawo nichiba endayi, omubiri kwawo kwoosi kuba kwichuye owulafu. Naye nichiba embi omubiri kwawo kwosi kuba kwichuye esirema.³⁵Wona oti, manu, owulafu wuli mwiwe wukhaye okhuba esiirema.³⁶Nolwesyo omubiri kwawo kwoosi nikwichula owulafu, nga simuli esitundu sindi esyesiirema, kwosi kulichula owulafu ngetaara luyikhumulikhira nende owulafu waayo. Ebyengisa mukaaga.³⁷Yesu nikali namalire okhulomaloma, omu Falisaayo kamulanga okhulya naye, manu kengira kekhalala okhulya naye.³⁸Omufalisaayo nikawona kawuka khulwokhuba Yesu sikesaaba kho kemawo kaalya.³⁹Manu Omwami kamuwoola ati, Enywe aba Falisaayo mwosa khumukulu wesikombe, nende khu wesikaye, ne mukatti mwinywe, muchuye omutolyo nende owubi.⁴⁰Enywe abatu basiru! Oyo owakhola ebyokhumukulu si nje mulala oyo owakhola ebyo mukatti?⁴¹Ne muwe abaati ebiri mukatti wolukaye, kho ebisikaye bibe ebirayi yimuli.⁴²Ne endaalo chibawukanire enywe aba Falisaayo, khulwokhuba musasula Weere silala syekhumu esyo wuyiinda wenywe nebyomundalo neryani lyoosi, amasima no khudakha Weere

mubibita⁴³ Mwakhakhohire ebyemutwe nimutalekhireyo ebyenyuma nibitakholekhirwe. Endaalo chibakanire eywe aba Falisaayo, khulwokhuba mudakha ebisaala byo mu moni mu masinaggogi, nabatu okhubakheesera mu wutale. ⁴⁴Endaalo chibakanire khulwokhuba mufwana ngebirindwa ebitalikho khawonero, abatu khubakendera nga sibamanyire. ⁴⁵Mulala khubasomesa ba malako omulyepulyepu, kakowolamo namuwoola ati, Omwekesa, nolomaloma ebitu bino otyo fwesi oba otunyeka. ⁴⁶Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Mwesi abalyepulyepu ba malako, chibawukanire enywe khulwokhuba mutwiikha abatu emikukku chibatanyala. Enywe abeene chimutanyala khugenqakho no'lwaala lwenywe okhubayeeda. ⁴⁷Endaalo chibawukaanire, khulwokhuba mwombakha ebirindwa bya ba nabbi, ne nga ba kuuka yenywe nje ababeeta. ⁴⁸Nolwesyo muli bajulisi, khandi musiima ebikholwa bya ba kuukka yenywe khulwokhuba nje abeeta ba Nabbi nanywe mwombakha ebirindwa byaawe. ⁴⁹Amakesi ka Weere sakira kawola kaati, Ndi batumira ba Nabbi nende abatume abandi khwabo balibeeta, ne abandi balibataakho enkhiinda. ⁵⁰Nolwesyo oluse luno amabanga ka ba nabbi boosi akedikha okhutula khukhulongwa khwe syalo, ⁵¹kutewe khu boluse luno okhutula khu mabanga ka Abbiri okhwola khu mabanga ka Zakaliya, owetewa akati wolutaari nende enyumba ya Weere. Yee, mbawoolera, aboluse luno baliba nomusango khu lwebitu bino byosi byoosi. ⁵²Endaalo chibawukanire enywe abasomesa balyepulyepu mu malako, khulwokhuba mwayira esisumuluso syamakesi. Enywe abeene simwengira, ni khandi mwakayira abali nibengira. ⁵³Yesu nikatula awo, aba Falisaayo nabasomesa bamalako nibachaaka okhumuyinganiya lukali lwene, nokhumukhemereses emboosi nyingi ⁵⁴nibamuteka emboosi eyinatule mu munwa kwaye.

Chapter 12

Okhulawula Nende okhukumiya ¹Ebyo nibisiri awo, esidiikha syabatu bangi bola okhusenana, Yesu kachakira khu beeki baye nawoola ati: Mwerindenge amamera ka Ba Falisaayo, nje owubacha. ². Ne awuma esyawikhiwa esitaliwikhulwa ata nende esyakisiwa esitalimanyiwa. ³. Manu byosi byoosi bimwali nimulomalomeye mu siirema biriwulirwa mu mubasu, nende esyo simwali nimuweweteeye mukhutwi mu wekisi mu bisenge byomukkati siritumbukha amukulukhubisuli. ⁴. Mbawolera enywe, beecha bange nti, mutatyanga omutu yeesi owiita omubiri, namalire awuma esiindi syanyala okhukhola esikhirawo. ⁵. Ne nja okhubeekesa oyo yimuba mutyenge: Mutyenge oyo, naba namalire okhwita omubiri, ali nowunyala okhukhusukuna mu Geyena. Yee, mbawolera, mu mutye oyo. ⁶. Otusoomba firi tutaanu sibatukusa enkhela chibiri? Awuma ata khalala Weere khanyala kebirira. ⁷. Masima kene, nende efwiri lyokhumitwe chenywe lyabaliwa. Mutatyanga; khulwokhuba enywe mukhira lukali otusoombafwiri tungi. ⁸. Mbawoola nti, nawuli wuntumbulira mu moni chabatu, omwana womutu yesi alimutumbulira mu moni cha ba malayika ba Weere. ⁹. Ne olinekanira mu moni cha batu yesi alimwekanira mu moni cha ba malayika ba Weere. ¹⁰. Nawuli olomaloma emboosi hu mwana womutu alisasirwa, naye oyo ofwotokheresa omwoyo mulafu khaba syalisasirwa. ¹¹. Khandi nibabaletanga mu masinaggogi, nende eyiri abatukki, na bowunyala, mutatyanga nga lumulyewosakho ata khandi nga lu muliwoola, ¹². khulwokhuba omwoyo mulafu alibasomesa musikha esyo, bimukhoya muwoole. Olukado Lwomuyiinda Musiru ¹³. Omutu mulala musidiikha kamuwoola ati, Omwekesa, woola mwanaama akabane nange ebyowusikha. ¹⁴. Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Mutu ewe nanu owantaawo nga omukayi oba omukabi oba obakowosa alala we byowusikha wenywe? ¹⁵. Nabawoola ati, Mube moni! Mwerindenge okhwekomba khwoosi khulwokhuba owulamu wo mutu sinje ebitu bingi byaaba nabyo. ¹⁶. Kabakadira olukaado luno ati: Aliwo omutu omuyiinda, endalo yaye yali yaama lukali. ¹⁷. Nabaasa mu mwoyo kwaye ati, Ndakhole ntye? Khulwokhuba sindi nende ebyaaki bindawuungemo ebirime byange. ¹⁸. Nawoola ati, sino nje sindakhole: nja okhukwisa ebyaaki byange bino, nkhubbe ebikhongo, omwo nje mu ndawuunge emere yange yoosi enyomu nende ebitu byange bindi. ¹⁹. Ndiwoola omwoyo kwange nti, Mwoyo kwange oli nende ebitu bingi ebirayi ebibikhirwe olwe myaaka mingi. Lya owulamu, lya, nywa khandi osangaale. ²⁰. Ne Weere kamuwoola ati: musiru ewe! Esiro syene sino owulamu wawo wunakhutusiwekho. Wunanu ebitu byotekekhire nanu olibiyira? ²¹. Manu atyo nje lwaba omutu yeesi owetekekhera owuyiinda khulwaye, ne khandi nga simuyiinda eyiri Weere. Otatya ²². Manu Yesu kawoola abeeki baye ati: Nolwesyo mbawoola nti, muteralikhiriranga owulamu wenywe, simunalye, khaba nende emibiri chenywe, simunambale. ²³. Khulwokhuba owulamu wukhira ebyokhulya nomubiri kukhira ebyokhwambala. ²⁵ Nanu khu enywe mukhweralikhirira onyala kemeedakho ata esaawa ndala yonqene khu wulamu waye? ²⁶ Nimutanyala esikhira owutono, sina esiberalikhisa mu bindi? ²⁴. Mubaase khu makhoofwa: khaba sikataaka khandi sikakesa, kawuma byaki ata nensawo; ate nga Weere akaliisa. Ne enywe simukhira amayoni amakhabi mangi! ²⁸ Ne nisiba mbo Weere kambasa atyo enyaasi lyomundalo, eririwo olwa leero, ne wukhya balisukuna mu muliro, syalikhira okhumbasa okhukhirakho awo, Oo enywe abenfukirira ntono! ²⁷. “Mutingale ebimuli byo'khutale nga bikhula. Khaba sibikhola mulimo oba no'khunaba. Ne mbawola nti, nende Sulemani mu luyaali lyaye lyoosi khaba sikaambalanga okhwakana nende esimuli silala khu nibyo. ²⁹ Khandi mutatanga emyoyo chenywe khu si munalye oba si munanywe; mutasyelalikhira. ³⁰ Khulwokhuba ebitu ebyo byoosi bikonyewa nende abatamanyire Weere wo mukulu, ne latayenywe amanyire ati mubidakha. ³¹ Ne mukoonye owenenengo waye, ne ebitu bino byosi binakhabongerwekho. ³² Otatyanga, ewe akhayicho khatono; khulwokhuba latayenywe asiima okhubayeresa enywe owenengo. ³³ Mukuse bimuli nabyo, muwerese abaati. Mwetungirenge ensawo echitakofula, owuyiinda owutawaawo mukulu; omwiibi yatasuda, nende amasiriyi yikatonoonera. ³⁴. Khulwokhuba owuyiinda wenywe yiwuli, nende emyoyo chenywe chosi nje yichiba. Okhuba Moni ³⁵ Mwambalirenge erala ni mwetekekha okhukhola, namataara kenye kasikalenge ni kadukha. ³⁶ Nga basaacha abalindiriye Omwami wawe okhukoowola okhutula khu mbaga yoweya, naliicha na kuuda khu lwiiki bamwikulirewo mangu mangu. ³⁸ Siriba sirayi abakhosi omwami balyakaana nibetekekhire, akakheecha musisisimukho syokhubiri oba esyokhudatu. ³⁷. Siriba esirayi eyiri abakhosi abo, omwami wawe balyakaana nibamoka. Masima mbawoolera nti alyambala kabekhasa khu mere keecha kabakawula. ³⁹ Ne mu manye sino: muuti omwene nyumba nabeye ngomanyire omwiibi anerechere, kakhamokire, sikakhalekhire enyumba yaye okhukhalakiwa. ⁴⁰ Nenywe mweesi mwetekekhege, khulwokhuba omwana womutu kakhechere mu sikha simutamusubiriramo. ⁴¹ Petero kateeba ati, Omwami, olukaado luno olukaadiye efwe nawo abantu boosi? ⁴² Omwami kamukowolamo ati, Nanu oyo omubiikhi omwesikiwa, owamakesi, omwami waye yalilekhera abo mu nyumba yaye, okhubakaba emikawo chawe echemere mubikha byaayo? ⁴³ Siriba esirayi omukhosi oyo omwami waye naliicha, kamwakaana nakhola atyo. ⁴⁴ Masima mbawoola nti, alimusigira byoosi byali nabyo. ⁴⁶ Manu Omwami womukhosi oyo, aliicha khu

ludaalo lwatabaasiramo khandi mu bikha byatamanyire. Ali mutematema ebitundutundu, alimuwa omukawo kwaye alala nende abatafukirira.⁴⁵ Ne omukhosi oyo, naliwoola mu mwoyo kwaye ati, Omwami wange akhindire okhwicha, nachaaka okhukhubba abakhosi basaacha nabakhasi, nende okhulya, nokhunywa, namala ameera.⁴⁷ Ne omukhosi oyo omanyire omwami waye syadakha, ne amala akhaya okhutekekha ngo mukhongo waye lwadakha alikhubwa ebifuusi bingi.⁴⁸ Ne otamanya ne amala akhola ebyo ebimwoosa khu siwonereso okhukhubwa alikhubwa ebifuusi bitono. Ne nawuli awewa ebingi, balimukonyakho bingi; ne oyo yibabikhisa ebingi nje yibalikhira okhuteeba ebingi. Si mirembe Naye khwawukhana⁴⁹ Neecha okhuleta omuliro khu syalo, ni nakhadakhire kube nikwachaaka okhwadukha khale!⁵⁰ Ne ndi nende okhubatisiwa khundi nokhubitamo, nga ndi nende endaalo okhwoola lusilyolerera!⁵² Okhutula nende wunanu wuno alibaawo abatu bataanu mu nyumba ndala ni bakawukhanire mulala sya mulala, badatu nende babiri, khandi babiri nende badatu.⁵³ Balikawukhana, latanqene n'omwana waye, nqina nende omukhana waye, khandi omukhaana nende masalaqene, khandi masaala nende mukhomwana, ne mukhomwana nende masalaqene.” Okhutafta Ebikha⁵¹. Mubaasa muuti necha okhuleeta emirembe khu syalo? Bbe, mbawoolera, naye okhwawukhana.⁵⁴ Kawoolera esidiikha ati: Nimuwona esireesi nisisiingira okhutula ewukwalyuba, muwangu muwoola muuti, enfula yinaakwe, khandi yiba yinakwe.⁵⁵ Nimuwona omuyaka nikuwuucha nikuyira emwaaalo, muwoola muuti owiire wunaabe woluuya, khandi nje lusiba.⁵⁶ Ababacha! Mumanyire okhukhebera enfwani yesyalo nekkulu. Ne siina esibakayira okhutafta owiire wuno?⁵⁷ Khandi enywe abeene siina esibakayira okhwekhengera ebituufu?⁵⁸ Khulwokhuba noba noocha nende okhuwabira ewomulamusi, kesakho lukali ni musiri khungira, okhuwulirisaniya nende okhuwabiiye ewomulamusi, ataasi awo okhuwabira anyala kakhuwayo ewomulamusi ne omulamusi anyala kakhuwayo ewomukhongo wejeera, nomukhongo wejeera kakhusindikha mu jeera.⁵⁹ Nkhuwola nti, khaba syolitulamo, okhutusakho ngosasuye ekobi lyosi lyoosi. Mweyolobye oba Musikhirire.

Chapter 13

¹Ebikha ebyo Yesu kaliwo nabatu abamuwolera ebyali nibyekholekhire e Galiraya nga Pirato lukali nadubanisye amabanga nende ebiwewayo byawe. ²Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Mubaasa muti bino byekholekhire khu ba Galiraya bano khuba nje abakhirakho okhukhola ebibi mu ba Galiraya bandi boosi khulwokhuba basanda baaty? ³Mbawoola nti khaba sinje siri! Ne okhutusakho nga mukalukhanisye emyoyo chenywe, nowulamu wene ata mwesi mucha okhusikhirira muuty. ⁴Oba abo ekhumi namunaana abafwa esiduuti namatakoola ke Siloomu kabakwakho__ Mubaasa muuti bano nje abali abonooni okhukhirakho abali mu Yerusalemu? ⁵Mbawolera nti, khaba! Nimutakalukhaniya emyoyo nowulamu wenywe, muli sikhirira ata mwesi. ⁶Kabawolera olukaado ati: Omusaacha kali nomusaala kwaye omutuli, nga kutakirwe mundalo yaye, eyemisabbibbu, kacha okhuwona nikulikho esyamo, ne sikakaanakho syoosi. ⁷Sakira kawoola omukhosi owali nalabirira endalo kamuwoola ati, emyaka chidatu wunanu mbeyeenge ni nicha okhwewunja esyamo khu musaala kuno nga sinakaanakho syoosi. Kuteme kukwe! Lwasi kwonona eroba werere? ⁸Ne omukhosi kamukowolamo ati, Omwami, Lekherakho omusaala kuno omwaaka kundi mulala, nja okhukwakira ngutekho ebikimusa. ⁹Nikulyama, wulayi okulekhawo, nikutalyama esyamo syoosi omwaaka kwicha, sirayi! Nikutaama, okutemawo. Omukhasi mulema Awonesewa OlweSabbiti. ¹¹ne aliwo omukhasi omulema wekhwesa owali ni kalemasiwa namaani ke myoyo chebikhyeno emyaaka ekhumi na munaana. Kali kekoda nga syanyala kakangamukha atta. ¹⁰Khuludaalo lwa sabbiti Yesu kali asomesa mu ndala khu masinaggogi, ¹²Yesu nikamuwona, kamulanga kamuwoola ati, Mukhasi ewe, olekhuywe muwunafu wawo. ¹⁴Khu lwe etima khu lwa Yesu okhuwoniya khu sabiiti Omukhulutu we sinaggogi kawolera abatu ati, Aliwo endaalo mukaaga echokhukholeramo emirimo. Manu mwiche muwonesewe mu ndaalo echo, okhulekha olwa sabiiti. ¹³Kamutakho amakhono kaye, ebikha byene ebyo kanyala okhukangamukha kebasa nafumya Weere. ¹⁵Omwami kamukowolamo ati, Enywe ababachirisi! Nawuli mulala khwinywe syawololanga endaawo yaye oba ensunkhiri yaye khu ludaalo lwa sabiiti kayitusa mu sidwoli kayiyira okhuq̣q̣wa amaachi? ¹⁶Wunanu si sikhoyera omukhasi ono, omukhana wa Yibbulayimu, setani yikali ni kawowa emyaaka emilamba ekhumi na munaana, kalekhulwa khu ludaalo lwe'sabiiti okhutula mu byali byamuwowa? ¹⁷Nikawoola sino abali nibamuyinganiya baswala, naye abatu bosi boosi basangala olwebitu ebyamaani bikali nakhola. Engaado Cholumwo LwOmuyofu Namamera. ¹⁸Yesu kamala kateeba ati, Owenengo wa Weere wufana wutye? Khandi nyala nawukeraniya khu si? ¹⁹Owenengo wa Weere wuli ngakhamwo khomuyofu, omutu khakawukula kakhataaka mundalo yaye. Khakhula khafukha omusaala, amayoni komubbanga mukeyikama mu masaga kakwo. ²⁰Khandi kateeba ati, Sina sinyala nakeraniya khu wenengo wa Weere? ²¹Siri ngamamera omukhasi ka kawukula katawula mu ntamu ekhongo eyo'wusye wubbaakhe okhwola nikakalukhaniya entamu yoosi. Omulyango Munyiki. ²²Yesu kabita mu biko nende mu ngoongo, na'somesa nga lukali nabita okhucha e Yerusalemu. ²³Mulala khu batu kateeba Yesu ati, "Omwami, abatu batono bonene nje abaliwonesewa? ²⁴Kakowoolamo ati, Mukesekho lukali khandi namaani mwingirire mu mulyango munyiki, khuba bangi, mbawoolera, balikesakho okhwingira ne si balinyala. ²⁵Omwene nyumba nasingira kekalawo omulyango, olyema eryanyi no khubba koodi ni wekweeda, nowoola oti, Omwami, twikulirewo. Ne alikowolamo ati, Ese simbamanyire khandi simayire yimutula. ²⁶Awo nje lumuli mukowoola muuti, Khwalya khandi khwanywa nawe, khandi wasomesa mu makira kefwe. ²⁷Ni alibakowoolamo ati, simbamanyire khandi simanyire yimutula. Mutule andi, enywe mweesi abakholi bebibi! ²⁸Yiribayo okhulira eyo, nokhusya ameno, nimuliwona Yibulayimu, Isaka nende Yakobo na ba nabbi boosi mu wenengo wa Weere, ne enywe mwabene ni musukunirwe erwany. ²⁹Abatu balitula ewutula lyuba newukwa lyuba emukulu nemwalo, baliwukula ebifwo byawe mu muyumo kwomu wenengo wa Weere. ³⁰Masima kene alibawo abo abenyuma abaliba emutwe, khandi abemutwe abaliba abenyuma. Esibeera Sya Yesu Khu lwa Yerusalemi. ³¹Mu bikha ebyo balala khu ba Falisaayo beecha eyiri Yesu bawoola baati, Tula mu sifwo sino oche awutu andi. Kerode adakha okhukhwita. ³²Kabakowolamo ati, Muche muwolere ebbwe eryo, Nja okhwirusya ebikhyeno mboniye abatu olwa leero nende muchuli, noludaalo lwokhudatu ndyoseresa emirimo change. ³³Mungira choosi, ntekwa okhuchanakana mu moni olwalero nende muchuli noludaalo lulondakho__ masima yiwuma nabbi yeesi onyala okhufwira erwany wa Yerusalemi! ³⁴Oo Yerusalemi, Yerusalemi, Enywe abeeta ba nabbi khandi ni mu bakhubba amakina, abo abatimirwe yimuli, amakhabi mangi, nali ndakhire mboniye abatu benywe. Nga lunadakha okhuwuusa abaana benywe alala, ngengokho luyiwusa abayo mu mbaya chayoy, ne simwafukirira! ³⁵Wonna, enyumba yenywe yirekhirwe ngekunda. Mbawolera, simulimbona khandi, okhutusakho okhwola ebikha ebyo bimulyola mwawoola muuti, Ali ne nkhaba oyo owichira mu litta lyaMwami. Yesu Mu nyumba Yomu Falisaayo.

Chapter 14

²Manu aliwo omutu mu moni chaye owali omulwaye nikasiimba amakulu nende amakhono. ³Yesu kateeba aba Falisaayo nende abalyepulyepu bamalako ati, Sirayi okhuwoniya khu ludaalo lwa sabbiiti oba khaba? ⁴Olwe sabbiiti, Yesu nikeengira okhulya mu nyumba yomu Falisaayo owamanyikhana, bali nga bamwekhalirisa lukali. ⁵Nabo bawuleera wusa sakira okhwema khwisyo, kamudiirakho kamuwoniya, kamuseewula. ⁶Kabateeba ati, nanu khwinywe oli nende omwana musoliri oba ensirusi yaye niyikwiye mu nsulo olwe sabbiiti otanyala kayitusamo mangu khu lwe sabbiiti? ⁷Khandi bawuma syoosi sibawola. ⁸Omutu nakhulanganga khu mbaga yoweeya, otekhalanga mu sifwo esyo luyaali, na lundi yinyala okhubaayo okhukhira oluyaali yibalanga. ⁹Ni keecha kekhalirisa nga abakeni balange lubekhalira mu bifwo byembaga kabawolera olukaado ati: ¹⁰Nisiba siityo owabalaanga mwembi nalicha kakhuwoola ati, Weresa omusaacha ono esisaala syawo. Awo olidiirwa ensoni okhukowola mu sifwo esyenyuma. ¹¹Ne nibakhulanganga, ochanga wekhala mu sifwo esyenyuma, ni okhulaangire nikecha yuli, alikhuwoola ati, Omwiicha, singira osude eno emutwe. Awo oliba noluyaali mu moni chabatu boosi bawikhaaye nabo khu meesa yabakeni. ¹²Olwokhuba omutu yeesi oweniiniya amukulu omwene, kakhesewe assi nende oyo oweyisa assi omwene acha okhuniinisiwa amukulu. ¹³Yesu kawoola noyo owali namusyasise ati, nokawulanga esyesideete oba esyengolooobe, otalanganga abeecha bawo, ata bamwanamawo, ata abesikha syawo, ata abayiinda abakhusibiranire; nokhola otyo bosi balikhulaanga oliba osasuywe. ¹⁴Ne nodekhaanga embaga, olanganga abawati nende abekakada nende abalema nabawofwu. ¹⁵Manu oliweewa enkhaba. Nende aliwuma sibalikhutuunga, olitungiwa mu khusyukhira khwowlerefu. Olukaado Ludiira Khu Mbaga Ekhoongo Lukali. ¹⁶Ebikha ebyo mulala khu abo abali nibekhaaye nende Yesu khu mesa, nikawulira ebyo, kamuwola ati ali nende enkhaba oyo olirya khu muyumo kwowen'engo wa Weere. ¹⁷Yesu kakowolamu ati: Waliwo omutu owali natekekha embaga nkhoongo kalanga abakeni bangi. ¹⁸Ebikha bye mbaga nibyolire katuma omukhosi waye okhuwoola abalange ati, Mwiiche, olwokhuba byosi bimalire okhutekekhe. ¹⁹Ni boosi bachaka okhwerira werira. Owamberi kawoola ati, Khu nakhakula endalo yange ndakha nje njiwone. Khwekalikhiiye ndekhereemo. ²⁰Owundi kawoola ati, Khu nakhakula amayeeyi kataanu, njo'khukeekesa okhulima. Nkhwekalikhiiye ndekhereemo. ²¹Nowundi ati ese kho nakhadeekhya omukhasi nje esikira niteeche. ²²Manu omukhosi oyo keecha kawoolera omukhongo waye ebyo. Manu omwene edaala kadiirwa etima kawoola amukhosi waye ati, Tula wangu oche mu makira nende mu tukira twesiko, oleete ano abawati, abekakada, abawofwu bemoni nabalema. ²³Omukhosi kawoola ati, Mukhongo wange, si wumbooye syekholire, ne khandi asiiriwo esifwo. ²⁴Khandi omukhongo waye kamuwoola ati, Tula oche mu makira nende mu tukira, obawoole beche, kho enyumba yange yiichule. ²⁵Olwokhuba mbawoola nti bala abalangiwa, yiwuma ata mulala olikhomba khu mbaga yange. Esikhufuula Omweki Wa Yesu. ²⁶Ebidiikha bikhongo byali bichaana naye, Yesu kakaluukhana kabawoola ati: ²⁷Omutu nanechenge yindi kakhaya okhusyuula simwana nende nqina, no'mukhasi waye na'baana baye, bamwananqina nende bambochoqene__ Yee ata no'wulamu waye__ syanyala okhuba omweki wange. ²⁸Ne oyo yesi otakiingenge omusalabba kwaye omwene kanoonda sikakhaba mweki wange. ²⁹Nisiba mbo mulala khwinywe adakha okhwombakha enyumba, otatangira kekhalanga kawona ebidakhiwa nibiriwo ebimala? ³⁰Nisitaba siityo naba namalire okhuyaba omusiingi nga syanyala okhuyimala, boosi abawona bachaaka okhumuchekha. ³¹Nibawoola baati, omutu ono kachaaka okhwombakha enyumba yino ne si kayimala. ³²Oba mwenengo siina ochaaka okhuseeta eye eryowenengo wundi. Otatangira kekhalanga asi kabaliirira naba nanyala okhulwaana nali nekkana lyabalwaani omutwalo mulala okhwakaanana nola owa emitwalo chibiri? ³³Nisitaba siityo, ola naba nasiiri aleyi lukali atuma ba wamuwanda kasaba ebyokhuwulirisaniya. ³⁴Manu nasirala, nawuli mutu yeesi khwinywe otefirisenge byoosi byali nabyo, syananyalenge okhuba omweki wange. ³⁵Omunyu mulayi, ne nikuba nikuwamo echamu lyakwo, kukowosewamo kutye echamu lyakwo lundi? ³⁶Kuwuma mugaso nende mundalo sikukimusa loba; bakusukuna erwany. Oli nende amatwi akokhuwulira, awulire. Olukaado Lwe Koondi Eryakota.

Chapter 15

¹Olwoola, abasolosi bomusolo nende “abakholi be’bibi” bosi boosi bateranga okhwewusa alala okhumuwulirisa.

²Ne Abafalisaayo nende abasomesa ba’malako beṇḡulunḡunya nibawoola baati, “Omutu ono asudiya abali ne’bibi khandi alya nabo.”³Manu Yesu keecha kabakaadira olukaado luno ati: ⁴“Nisiba mbo mulala khwinywe aba nende amakondi kaye emya ndala manu erala khwako lyamukotakho, syalekha kala kyenda mu mwenda mu lwayiro kaacha kakoonya lira erala eriba nirikotire okhwoola lwa liwona?”⁵Manu namala okhuliwukaana, alikiinga khumabeka kaye nesangaalo⁶kacha engo. Alaanga abecha baye nende abasye abasibiranire naye kabawoola ati, Musangalirekho alala nange; olwokhuba nakanire ekoondi lyange eryali niryakota. ⁷Mbawoolera nti mu ngira nasirala alibawo esangaalo likhirawo mwikulu khu lwomukhosi webibi mulala okhweyolobyay okhukhira abolerefu kyenda mu mwenda abatadakha khweyolobyay. Olukaado Lwerubbiya Chakota.⁸Khandi nisiba mbo omukhasi aba nende amagome kesangasa ekhumi nakosyakho erala. Syawambya etaara, keya enyumba birayi kakoonya nowegenderefu okhwoola nalyakaana? ⁹Ne naliwukaana, alaanga abeecha baye nende abatu bamusibiranire alala kabawoola ati, Musangaalirekho alala nange; khulwokhuba mbukanire egome lyange eryali niryakota. ¹⁰Mbawolera nti mungira nasirala, liriba sangaalo mu moni cha ba malayika ba Weere olwomukhosi webibi mulala oweyolobyay. Olukaado Lwomusyany Wakota. ¹¹Yesu kemeeda: ngawoola abatu ati, aliwo omutu owali nende abasyani baye babiri. ¹²Omuyere kawoola simwana ati, Bbabba, mberese omukawo khu myandu chawo. Manu sawe kabakabaniya ebyowuyiinda waye. ¹³Olwoola olunyuma lwe ndaalo echitasi nyiingi, omusyany muyere kawuusa ebyaye byoosi, kakenda kaacha mu syalo syeyale kachakachakiya ebitu byaye mu nsambo embi. ¹⁴Olwoola nikamala okhubirya byoosi, enjala nyiingi yecha yakwa musyalo omwo, kachaaka okhusaanda. ¹⁵Keecha kewaayo ewomutu wesyalo esyo, owamuwayo kamusiindikha okhumwayiranga embichi. ¹⁶. Kola okhwekomba okhulya ebyola embiichi bichalyangakho, naye awuma omutu omuwa syoosi. ¹⁷. Ne nkeyolobyay, kawoola ati, abakhosi banga abomusaara aba bbabba abekuta ebyokhulya birayi byasikalawo, ne nga ese nfwira ano enjala! ¹⁸. Nja okhusingira nje eyiri bbabba muwole nti: bbabba, nyasiise eyiri ekkulu nende mu moni chawo. ¹⁹. Sinsikhoyera okhulangiwa omwana wawo; mbire nga mulala khu bakhosi bawo abomusaara. ²⁰. Kasiingira kaacha eyiri simwana. Ne nikali nasiiri eyale, simwana kamuwona kamukwiira esisa; kerukha kamukwa mu sirifu, kamwekesa okhudakha khukali. ²¹. Oyo mwana kawoolera simwana ati, Bbabba, nyasiise eyiri ekkulu nende mu moni chawo. Sisinkhoyera okhulangiwa omwana wawo. ²². Naye simwana kawoola abakhosi baye ati, Wangu! Muleete enguwo endayi eyikhira choosi muyimwambase. Mukakikhe empetta khu lwala mu mwambase ebiraato mu makulu kaye. ²³. Muleete nende enḡḡombe ndaaga endayi khandi enulu mwiite. Khulye khusangaale. ²⁴. Olwokhuba omwana wange ono kali afwiye ne asyukhiye khandi; kali akotire ne wunanu awonekhire.’ Khulwesiyo bachaaka okhusangaala. ²⁵. “Naye omwana waye omukhuluutu kali mundalo. Nikeecha nali ambi okhwola khu nyumba, kawulira enyembo na’makhina. ²⁶. Khulwesyo kalaanga mulala khu bakhosi basimwana kamuteeba sina esichanakana. ²⁷. Kamuwolera ati, ‘mwanamawo kechire.’ Lataawo amwitiye enḡḡombe yamasinya olwokhuba awonekhire ni mulamu. ²⁸. Naye omusyany mukhuluutu kadiirwa etima lukali, kakaana nokhwingira mudaala. simwana katula eryanyi kamwekalikhira. ²⁹. Ne kakowolamo kawoola simwana ati, Wona! Emyaaka chino miingi nga nkukholera ngomuwambe yuli khandi sinkhutenguwangakho. Ata nawutono siwumbangakho ata akhameeme okhusangaala nabeecha bange. ³⁰. Naye omusyany wawo ono, owalya emaali yawo alala nende ba malaaya nkeechire omwitiye enḡḡombe ndaaga enulu! ³¹. Simwana kamukowolamo ati, “Mwana wange, ewe wuli ludalo oba alala nange, khandi ebyange byosi byoosi byawo. ³². Ne omwekhoyo nende okhusangaala bikhoyire bibewo, khulwokhuba mwanamaawo ono kali afwiye alamukhire khandi; kali akotire awonekhire. Olukaado Lwo Mubiikhi Mukesikesi.

Chapter 16

¹Yesu kawoolera abeeki baye ati: Aliwo omutu omuyiinda owali nende omubiikhi waye yibamuloopera baati konoono ebitu byaye. ². Kamulaanga kamuteeba ati, siina sino simbulira khwiiwe? Mberese embaliirira yowubiikhi wawo, okhuba syocha okhwemeeda okhuba omubiikhi wange khandi. ³. Omubiikhi ono kawoola mu mwoyo kwaye ati, Ndakhole ntye wunaan? Olwokhuba omukhongo wange kantusiisekho omulimo kwange? Mbuma maani kalima, khandi ndi owensoni okhusabirisa__ ⁴. Manyire sinja okhukhola, nibananjirusye mu wubiikhi, abatu banambukaanire mu mayumba kawo. ⁵. Manu kacha kalaanga wuli oli nende ekobi lyomukhongo waye. Kawoola owamberi ati, Omukhongo wange akhubaanja chinga? ⁶. Kamuwoola ati, ebikero byamafuta emya munana. Omubiikhi kamuwoola ati, Wukula ebaruwa yawo yibakhubanjirakho, wikhale wangu owandiike amakhumi kane. ⁷. Khandi kateeba owokhubiri ati, nawe obanjiwa si? Kamuwoola ati, “Ebidubi elifu ndala ebye’jaano.” Kamuwoola ati, ‘wukula ebaruwa yibakhubanjirakho owandiike emya munaana.’ ⁸“Manu omukhongo waye oyo keecha kamupaakhya omubiikhi otaasi omwesikwa oyo olwokhuba okholire ebyamakesi. Olwokhuba abatu besyalo sino bakesikesi mubikha byawe okhukhira abatu bomubasu. ⁹. Sesi mbawoola nti, mweyambirenge owiicha muwuyiinda wesyalo owuwawo, niwuliwawo kho mwanirisiwe mu wuyiinda wekulu. ¹⁰. Oba omwesikwa khusiitu esitono lukali, nende khusikhongo aba mwesikwa. Naye otasi mwesikwa khu siitu esitono lukali, syaliba mwesikwa ata khu sikali. ¹¹. Wunaan ni munabenge abataasi besikwa khu wuyiinda we syalo sino nanu olibabiikhisa (owuyiinda) owa masima? ¹². Khandi nimutabenge abesikwa khu esyo esyabene, esyenywe nanu olisibawa? ¹³. Yiwumawo omukhosi anyala kakholera abakhongo babiri. Olwokhuba alirekhakho mulala kadakha owundi, oba alyomiirira khu mulala kalekeresa owundi. Simunyala okhukholera byombi Weere nende erubya. ¹⁴. Abafalisaayo, abadakhanga lukali erubya, bawulira binno byoosi, bechusyula Yesu. ¹⁵Kabawoola ati, Enywe abelanga abolerefu mu moni chabatu, ne Weere amanyire emyoyo chenywe. Esyo sibalanga mbo syebbeyi ngali mu moni chabatu nje esitakhoyera mu moni cha Weere. Enjekesa Che meedakho. ¹⁶. Amalako nowu Nabbi byalangirirwa okhwola khu Yokana. Okhutula awo, amawulire malayi akowenengo wa Weere kali okhuwulirwa, khandi wuli mutu kengiramo sirifu. ¹⁷Syangu ekulu nende esyalo okhutulawo okhukhira enukuta ndala entono eyamalako okhumekukhakho. ¹⁸. Omutu yeesi onerusyeenge omukhasi waye, kadekhya owundi anabeenge akholire owudamba, ne omusaacha oyo onadekhyenge omukhasi yiberusya, anabeenge akholire owudamba. Omusaacha muyiinda Nende Lasaro. ²¹nga kekomba okhulya ebyalakakhanga okhutula khu meesa yOmuyiinda. Khandi nembwa chosi chechanga nichikhomberera amakonjo kaye. ¹⁹. Olwoola aliwo omutu omuyiinda owambalanga enguwo echoluyaali nende ebichiirakho ebirayi ebyebbeyi, nga asangaalanga wuli ludaalo mukhwedakha. ²⁰.Khumulyaango kwaye bakoniyangawo omusabirisi olangiwa Lasaro, owali natemukhire temukhire amakoonjo²². Ebikha byola omusabirisi kafwa ba malayika bamukiinga bamuta mu lubafu lwa Yibbulayimu. Nomuyiinda yesi kola kafwa kasikhiwa. ²³. Emakombe yi kali mu wuchuni, kasingisa emoni chaye kawonera Yibbulayimu aleyi, nende Lasaro nali mu lubafu lwaye. ²⁴. Kalomalomera amukulu kawoola ati, Bbabba Yibbulayimu, ngwire esisa otume Lasaro kenikhe olwala lwaye mu maachi kanyisyekho olulimi lwange, olwokhuba ndi mu wuchuni wamaani mu muliro kuno. ²⁵. Ne Yibbulayimu kamukowolamo ati, ‘Musyaniqene, yichulisa oti no’siiri omulamu wafuna ebitu byawo ebirayi, ne Lasaro kafuna ebitu bibi, ne wunanu nje osangasiwa eno, nawe oli mu wuchuni wukali. ²⁶. Notusisekho binno byoosi, akati wefwe nanywe aliwo olukhokho oluleeyi olwatewawo, abadakha okhwicha eno bakhayenge okhutwolakho, ata nende abadakha okhwicha eyo batabolakho. ²⁷. Kawoola ati, Manu nkhwikalikhiiye, Bbabba tuma Lasaro engo wefwe, ²⁸. olwokhuba ndi nende bamwanama bataanu. Lekha ache abalawule bakhaye bosi okhwiiicha mu sifwo esye saando sino. ²⁹.Yibbulayimu kawoola ati, bali nende Musa nende ba Nabbi; ba bawulirenge abo. ³⁰. Kamukowoolamo ati, Khaba, bbaba Yibbulayimu, Wichukhana mulala khu bafu katulamo kacha yibali, bakheyolobya. ³¹. Kamuwoola ati, Ne nibatawulira Musa nende ba Nabbi, ata nende mulala khu baffu akakhasyukha syali bafukiirisa. Esibi, Enfukiirira, okhukhola.

Chapter 17

¹Yesu kawoola abeeki baye ati: Ebitu bikira abatu okhukhola ebibi biicha, ne chimwakaanire oyo yibiribitiramo. ². Syakhali silayi oyo awoywe olukina mukosi lyaye asukuniwe mu kuyanja, okhukhira okhukayirira mulala khwabo abeyere. ³. Mwerindenge. Mwanamawo nikononaanga, omukerakiranga, nikeyolobyaanga, omulekherangamo. ⁴. Ne nakhukholanga owubi amakhabi musanfu mu ludaalo lulala, khandi kakowola yoli amakhabi musanfu kawoola ati, Neyolobisye, omulekherangamo. ⁵. Abatume bawoola Omwaami baati twongerekho enfukiirira! ⁶. Kabakowolamo ati, Muba nimuli nende okhufukiirira nga akhamwo akho muyofu, mwakhawooye omukhuyu kuno muuti, Wesyule wetake mu Kuyanja, manu kwakhabawuliye. ⁷. Nisiba nga mulala khwinywe ali nende omukhosi nga alimisa enjombe oba nga kaya amakoondi. Si kakhamuwoola omukhosi waye naba natula mundalo ati, 'Yicha wunaanuu wikhale assi olye'? ⁸. Oba si kakhawoola ati, 'Tereesa esye'ngolobe ndye, wetereese wulayi wuninde nindya khandi ninywa; khu wesi omale olye khandi onywe'? ⁹. Si kakhawebasise omukhosi waye oyo olwokhukhola byamuwooye? ¹⁰Manu mutyo mwesi nimunamalenge okhukhola byosi bimwawolewa okhukhola, muwoolenge muuti, khuli abakhosi abatakhoyera; ebikhoyera okhukhola nje bikhukholire. Ekhumu bawonesewa ebikenge. ¹¹. Wunaanuu khu lukeendo lwaye naacha e Yerusalemu, Yesu kabita khu lwaakho akati wa Samaliya nende Galiraaya. ¹². Ne nikali nikakhengira mu lukoongo lundi, abatu ekhumu abakenge bawukanana naye. Bema khanayiro. ¹³ Balomalomera amukulu bawoola baati, Yesu mukhongo wefwe, tukwiire esisa! ¹⁴. Nikabawona kabawoola ati, Muche mweyekese eyiri bakhawona. Nga lubali nibacha balabisiwa. ¹⁵. Naye mulala khubo, nikawona nga owonire, kakowola enyuma, nga akiniya Weere nekono ekhoongo. ¹⁶. Kakwa kafumala mu makulu ka Yesu nga amwebasa__ ni khandi oyo kali omu Samaliya. ¹⁷. Yesu kateeba ati, Abalabisiyiwe sibabeye ekhumu? Ne bala mwenda bali? ¹⁸. Siwawonekhire ata mulala kakowola okhukiniya Weere okhutusakho omukeni onno? ¹⁹Manu kamuwola ati, siingira oweewo; enfukiirira yawo yikhuwoniisye. Okhwiiicha Khw owenengo Wa Weere. ²¹ata abatu sibaliwoola baati, Wona wuli ano Oba baati wuli ala Olwokhuba Owenengo wa Weere wuli mwinywe. ²⁰. Olwola, nikali namalire okhuteebewa nende abaFalisaayo nga owenengo wa Weere lu wulichiramo, Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Owenengo wa Weere si wiicha nende okhwetegeresa khwa makesi kenywe, ²². Kawoola abeeki baye ati, Endaalo chicha okhwiiicha lumulyekomba okhuwona lulala khu ndaalo chomwana womutu, ne nga simuliluwona. ²³. Manu abatu balibawoola baati, Ngula ali ala! Oba nguno ano! Muterukhanga ni mubalondakho. ²⁴. Olwokhuba omwana womutu mu ludaalo lwaye luliba ngokhumyeesa, olumyesukha lwalafuya ekkulu okhutulira khuluwaande lulala okhucha khu lundi. ²⁵. Okhusokha atekwa okhusaanda lukali mu bitu bingi nokhwekaniwa naboluse luno. ²⁶. Nga lubyali mu ndaalo cha Nuwa, biityo nje lubiriba nende mu ndaalo chomwana womutu. ²⁷. Abatu bali ni balya, ni banywa, ni badeekha khandi nga badekhya, okhwoola khu ludaalo Nuwa lukengirira mu lyaato. Okhwoola nga enfula ya namadowa luyeecha yabasikhirisa boosi. ²⁸ Nasirala nga lubyali mu ndaalo cha Luti. Abatu bali nga balya, banywa, bakula, bakusa, bataaka, khandi nga bombakha. ²⁹. Naye khu ludaalo lula Luti lukatula mu Sodomu, omuliro nowunyotera lu byakwa okhutula mukulu byabasikhirisa bosi boosi. ³⁰. Siityo nje lusiriba, khu ludaalo omwana womutu lwaliwonekherakho. ³¹. Khu ludaalo olwo awuma oliba khusirama amukulu khu nyumba yaye, nebitu byaye, nga biri mukati, atekhanga okhubitusamo. Mu ngeri nasirala noyo oli mu ndalo atakowolanga engo okhwenda esitu syosi syoosi. ³². Mwichulise omukhasi wa Luti! ³³. Wuli Wuli okoonya okhuwoniya owulamu waye aliwukosya, naye wuli okosya owulamu waye, aliwuwoniya. ³⁴. Mbawoola nti, musiro esyo babiri abaliba khu sitanda sirala; mulala kakhayiriwe, nowundi alirekhewa. ³⁵. Abakhasi babiri baliba nibasyeera alala khungina chamakhono mulala kakhayiriwe nowundi kakhalekhewe. ³⁶ Bateeba baati, Ena, Omwaami? Kabakowoolamo ati, Awaba omulambo nje engosya achewuusira. ³⁷. Bateeba baati, Ena, Omwaami? Kabakowoolamo ati, Awaba omulambo nje engosya achewuusira."

Chapter 18

¹.Khandi Yesu kakaadira abeeki baye olukaado nga lu sibakhoyera okhuta esinani mu khusaba owutajjonja. ². Kabawoola ati: “Aliwo omukayi we’misaango mu siko siindi otatya Weere khandi nga syafwa khu batu.⁵naye khu lwokhutamirira khwo’mufwire ono, ndamukaye nga lwadakha, khu akhaye okhunjonja no khu nechembangakho!” ³. Manu aliwo omufwire mu siko esyo owechaanga yali nawoola ati, Ngayekho omusiku wange. ⁴. Olwamberi kakhaya okhufukiirira. Naye oluyuma kabaasa mu mwoyo kwaye ati, Anakhaba nintatya Weere khandi nga sinfwa khu batu,⁶. Naye Omwami kawoola ati, “Muwulire omukayi oyo otaasi omulungifu syawoola. ⁷. Manu nende Weere syalikaya abadoole baye, abamulirira esideete ne’siro? Alichiririra nabetusakho? ⁸. Mbawoola nti, alibakaya wangu, naye omwana womutu nikakheeche, alyakaana okhufukiirira khu syalo? Olukaado Lwomu Falisaayo Nende Omuwoosa.⁹. Khu bandi abali ni bebaasa baati bolerefu nga balekeresa abasyawe bandi, Yesu kabakaadira olukaado luno ati: ¹⁰. Abatu babiri bacha mu nyumba ya Weere okhwekalikhira, mulala mu Falisaayo owundi nga muwoosa womusolo.¹¹. OmuFalisaayo kasingira kekalikhira ebimudiirakho omwene ati: Weere nkhwebasa olwokhuba sindi nga abatu bandi boosi__ ata nga abebi, abakholi bebihi, abadamba__ ata nga ono omuwoosa wemisolo. ¹². Moonga enjala khabiri mu sabbiiti, ntaayo sirala syekhumu khu byoosi binfuna.¹³. Ne omuwoosa womusolo kemera ale. Kakhaya nokhusingisa emoni chaye mukulu, kekhubba mu sirifu kawoola ati, Aa Weere wungwiire esisa ese omukhosi webibi. ¹⁴. Mbawoola nti omutu oyo okhulekha owundi ola, kakowolayo engo waye ngaweresiwe owolerefu mu moni cha Weere. Olwokhuba wuli oweniniya aliisiwa asi, ne oweyisa assi alininisiwa. Abaana Bayere Nende Yesu.¹⁵. Abatu boosi bali baleeta abaana abayere eyiri Yesu okhubesakho amakhono kaye. Naye abeeki baye nibawona sino, babakhamukhira. ¹⁶. Naye Yesu kalanga abaana abayere beeche yali nga awoola ati, Mulekhe abaana bayere beeche yiindi, mutabakaana, olwokhuba abali nga abo Owenengo wa Weere wawe. ¹⁷. Mbawoolera amasima nti, omutu yesi otalifuna Owenengo wa Weere nga omwana omuwere saliwingiramo ata nawutono. Omutuki Omuyiinda.¹⁸. Omutuki wundi kamuteeba nga awoola ati, Musomesa mulayi, nkhole si khonsikhire owulamu owutakama?” ¹⁹. Yesu kamuwoola ati wunangira si omulayi? Awumawo omulayi__ okhutusakho Weere yenqene. ²⁰. Amalako kano okamanyire: “Otakholanga owudamba, otetanga, otebaanga, otayinganga omutu syataakholire, otanga mu bbabbawo nende mamawo oluyaali. ²¹. Kakowolamo ati, Ebyo byosi byoosi nabidiira okhutula mu wudoto wange. ²². Yesu nikawulira sino, kamuwoola ati, Olemukhirekho sirala. Kusa byooli nabyo byosi byoosi, obikabire abawati, awo kho obe nowuyiinda mukulu. Nomala otyo, wiiche wunoonde. ²³. Ne nikawulira sino kadiirwa ettima, olwokhuba kali nowuyiinda wungi. ²⁴. Yesu kamwewunja kawoola ati, Nga sidinyu abayiinda okhwingira mu wenengo wa Weere! ²⁵. Masima keene, syangu ensukhiri okhubita mu kheena khempiso okhukhira omuyiinda okhwingira mu wenengo wa Weere.²⁶ Abawulira sino bawoola baati, ne wunaanuu naanu onyala okhuwona? ²⁷. Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, Ebitanyalikha eyiri abatu binyalikha eyiri Weere.²⁸. Petero kawoola ati, Wona, efwe khwalekha byoosi bikhwali nabyo khwakhuloonda! ²⁹. Yesu kabawoola ati, Masima mbawoola nti, Awumawo omutu yeesi owalekha edaala lyaye oba omukhasi waye oba bamwanawanyina oba abewusi oba abaana khulwo’wene’ngo wa Weere ³⁰otacha khwakaana khandi amakhabi mangi mu ndaalo chino, nende mu ndaalo chiicha, owulamu owutaakama.” Yesu Khandi Alakula Khu Khufwa Khwaye.³¹. Yesu keecha kawukula ekhumu na babiri kabawoola ati, Khuli okhunina okhucha e Yerusalemi, nende ebyo byoosi ebyawandiikiwa ba nabbi ebidiira khumwana womutu bicha okhwolerera. ³². Acha okhudiisiwa abateende. Balimukhomoola, bamuyire wubi, khandi bamufuucheho amatte, nokhumukhubba nokhumwiita. ³³. Khu ludaalo lwokhudatu alisyuukhira khandi.³⁴. Abeeki khaba si bamanyirawo ata sirala khu ebyo. Amakhuluutu kabyo kabakisiwa bakhaya okhumanya bikawoola. Omuwofwu Osabirisa Awona.³⁵ Nga Yesu lukali nikolerera Yeriko, omuwofwu wemoni kali kekhaye khungira nasabirisa. ³⁶ Nikawulira esidiikha nisibita ambi kateeba ati siina esyo. ³⁷ Bamuwoolera baati Yesu omu Nasalesi abita.³⁸ Kalomalomera amukulu nga awoola ati, Yesu, mwana wa Dawudi, ngwiire esisa! ³⁹ Abo abali ni batangiyyemo bamukhamukhira bamuwoola awuleere, naye kemeeda okhulomalomera amukulu lukali ati, Mwana wa Daudi, ngwiire esisa!⁴⁰ Yesu keema kalagira omusaacha oyo bamuleete yali. Nikasuda ambi, Yesu kamuteeba ati, ⁴¹ Odakha nkukholere siina? Kamuwoola ati, Omwami, ndakha okhuwona.⁴² Yesu kamuwoola ati, Funa okhuwona; okhufukiirira khwawo khukhuwoniisye. ⁴³ Awene naweene kafuna okhuwona, kamala kaloonda Yesu nakiniya Weere. Ne abatu boosi ni bawona sino, boosi bakiniya Weere.

babatu baliingi bakhenga amakesi okhumwiita. ⁴⁸. Bakhaywa esyokhukhola; olwokhuba abatu boosi bali bomiriye khu mboosi chaye. Owunyala Wa Yesu wutebewa

Chapter 20

¹Oludaalo lundi Yesu nikali nali okhwekesanga abatu mu nyumba ya Weere khandi nga awuulira emboosi ndayi, bakhawona bakhuluutu nabasomesa bamalako, alala nende abatangirisi ba batu, baniina baacha yali.

²Bamuteeba baati, Tuwolere wunyala si wokholeramo ebitu bino. Oba nanu mweene owakhuwa owunyala wuno?

³. Kabakowolamo ati, Ese sesi nja okhubateba sino. Mu mbolerekho, ⁴. okhubatiisa khwa Yokana__ khwali khutula mukulu, oba mu batu?⁵. Manu beecha betesamo abene nabeene ni bawoola baati, Nikhuwoola khuti, khwatula mukulu, aba anatuteebe ati Lwasiina simwamufukiirira? ⁶. Ne nikhuwoola khuti, Khwatula mu batu, abatu bano boosi boosi baba bacha okhutukhubba amakina, khulwokhuba bafukirira baati Yokana kali nabbi. ⁷. Manu bakowoolamo baati, Fwesi sikhumanyire yikhwatula. ⁸. Manu Yesu kabawolera ati, Sesi siniicha khubawoolera owunyala wunkholeramo ebitu bino yiwutula. Olukaado Lwabapangisa Be ndalo. ⁹. Manu kacha mu moni nokhubakaadira olukaado luno ati: Abaawo omusaacha wundi owalima endalo ye misabbibu, manu keecha kayirekhera abalimi. Kaacha mu syalo sindi, yikakhinda. ¹⁰. Ne ebikha byokhunoka ebyaamo nibyola keecha kaatuma mulala khu bakhosi baye eyiri abaliimi ngadakha bamuweresekho khu byaamo byomundalo eyo. Naye abaliimi beecha bamukhubba bamwirusya makhono merere. ¹¹. Khandi keecha kaatuma omukhosi wundi, oyo yesi beecha bamukhubba, bamwambula bamuswasa lukali manu bamwirusya makhono mereere. ¹². Khandi keecha kaatuma owokhudatu, oyo yesi beecha bamufumita bamusukuna erwanyi. ¹³ Omwene ndalo yemisabbibbu keteeba ati, Nnakhole ntye? Khantume omwana wange, omudakhwa; fwana bakhambutemo oluyaali. ¹⁴ Ne abaliimi ni bamuwona, beecha bemonyana abene nabeene baati. Ono nje omusikha, bawoola baati, lekha khumwiite, owusikha wutusikalire. ¹⁵ Manu beecha bamusukuna erwanyi wendalo ye misabibu bamwiita. Omwene ndalo yemisabbibbu aba acha okhukholera sina abatu abo? ¹⁶ Acha okhwicha manu asikhirise abakhosi abo manu endalo eyo ayikabe abatu bandi. Manu nibawulira sino, bawoola baati, Sitabakho siityo ata nawutono! ¹⁷ Ne Yesu kabewunja lukali namala abateeba ati, Esiyawandiikiwa sino syekesa si: Ekina abombakhi libakhaya nje eryafuukha eggumu eryokhunsonda? ¹⁸. Nawuli mutu yesi owekumula khukina eryo acha okhusasakukha ebitundutundu, ne nirikwa khu mutu yesi licha okhumuminiyangula. ¹⁹. Awo abasomesa bamalako nende bakhawona bakhuluutu bakhenga amakesi okhumudiira awo nawo, khulwokhuba bali batya abatu. Okhusasula Omusolo kwa Kayisaali. ²⁰. Nga lubali ni bamwekhalirisa wulayi, bamala batuma abakhemekeresi, abefuula okhuba abolerefu. Basuubira okhudiira Yesu mu mboosi chaye, khu banyale okhudisa abowunyala nende owutukki wa Masasa. Abakhemeresi becha bateeba Yesu baati. ²¹. Omwekesa, efwe khumanyire khuuti olomaloma khandi biwekesa byamasima, khandi khaba si wekhubbira naye osomesa engira cha Weere mu masima. ²². Manu sifukirirwa efwe okhukhubbiranga Kayisaali omusolo oba khaba? ²³. Ne Yesu kamanya okhwefuula khwawe manu kabawolera ati, ²⁴. Munjekesekho eddinaali. Esifananyi nende owuwandiike wulikho wa naanu? ²⁵ Bawoola baati, Bya Kayisaali. Kabakowolamo ati, Manu muweresenge Kayisaali ebya Kayisaali, nende Weere ebya Weere. ²⁶. Ne sibanyala bakaana emboosi yosi eyinyala okhudisa Yesu omusango okhutula mu mboosi chikalomaloma mu moni cha batu, bawuka bi kakowolamo ni bamala banyita chi. Okhusyukhira Nokhudekhesaniya. ²⁷. Aba Sadukaayo bandi, abali nibawoola baati yiwuma okhusyukhira, beecha eyiri Yesu nesiteewo. ²⁸. Nibawoola baati, Omwekesa, Musa ka tuwandiikira ati, mwanaqhina mutu nafwa kalekhawo omukhasi natewula naye abaana, omusaacha oyo ateeekha okhudehya omufwire manu kewulira mwanaqhina wafwa oyo abaana. ³¹ khandi owokhudatu yesi kamudekha byaba biityo. Manu nasirara batyo boosi musaanfu baafwa, nibatalehirewo abaana. ²⁹. Wunaan aliwo abasyani benda ndala musaanfu. Owamberi kadekha omukhasi manu kaafwa natalehirewo omwana. ³⁰. Owukhubiri. ³². Olunyuma lwabyo, omukhasi yeesi keecha kaafwa. ³³. Ne wunaan mu khusyukhira khwabafwa, omukhasi oyo aliiba wa naanu mweene? Khubanga boosi musaanfu bamudehyakho? ³⁴. Ne Yesu kabakowolamo ati, Abatu bendaalo chino badehya khandi badeekha. ³⁵. Naye abo abakhoyera okhuba mu wulamu wiicha nende mukhusyukhira khwa bafwa, khaba sibalidekha khandi sibalidekha ³⁶ khulwokhuba sibaliba basiifwa; khandi khulwokhuba bali nga ba Malayika. Baana ba Weere, khulwokhuba baana bokhusyukhira. ³⁷. Naye okhwema khubaliyo munyasi, ata Musa yesi kekesa alafu ati abafu basyukhira, olwokhuba alaanga omwami ati Weere wa Yibulayimu, khandi Weere wa Yisaka, khandi Weere wa Yakobo. ³⁸. Khaba si Weere wa bafu, naye owa balamu, khulwokhuba mu ye abatu boosi balamu. ³⁹. Balala khu basomesa ba malako bandi becha bakowolamo baati, Olomalomire birayi, omwekesa! ⁴⁰. Okhutula awo yawumawo omutu yeesi owakesakho okhumuteeba ebiteewo bindi. Kurisito Musyani Wa Naanu? ⁴¹. Khandi Yesu kabawoola ati, Bawoola batye nti Kurisito mwana wa Dawudi? ⁴². Khulwokhuba Dawudi omwene alomaloma mu sitawo sya Sabbuli ati: Omwami kawoola omwami wange ati: Yikhaala khu mukhono kwange mulungi. ⁴³. Okhwola lundikawukhaniya abaasikku bawo okhuba esisaala sya makulu kawo. ⁴⁴. Dawudi amulaanga ati, Omwami waye. ne mwana waye atye? ⁴⁵. Ne abatu boosi nibali nibamutekeresa, Yesu kawoleera

abeeki baye ati, ⁴⁶. Mwerindenge abasomesa bamalako. Badakha okhukendera mu nguwo ndeyi badakha okhubakheesa nibali muwutale nende nibekhala mu bisaala byemutwe mu sinaggogi nende ebifwo byoluyaali khu mbaga. ⁴⁷. Banyakula amayumba ka bafwire ne mukhweyekesa baba nokhwekalikhira khuleeyi. Ne abatu nga abo balisaandisiwa lukali.

Chapter 21

Esiyanwa Syo Mufwire. ¹Nikasingisa emoni amukulu, Yesu kawona abayiinda abali nibata ebiyanwa byawe mu siibbo syenyumba ya Weere. ². Khandi kawona omufwire mulala omuwati nga atamo owukhera wutono wubiri. ³. Kawoola ati, masima mbawoola nti omufwire ono omuwati ateyemo biingi okhukhira boosi. ⁴. Olwokhuba abatu abo boosi bataamo ebiwanwa byawe khu lwowuyiinda wawe; naye ono mu wumanani waye ateyemo byoosi byali nabyo muwulamu waye. Owuwonero Wendaalo Chisembayo⁵. Abandi khu beeki baye bali ni balomaloma khu nyumba ya Weere nga luyimekhamekhana namakina amalayi nebiwewayo eyiri Weere. Naye Yesu kawoola ati, ⁶. Bino bimuwona ano, ebikha bicha okhwoola ekina likhaye okhulekhewa khukina liindi; eritalisukuniwa assi.⁷ Bamuteeba nibawoola baati, Omusomesa, manu ebyo biribaawo liina? Khawonero si akhalibaawo ebyo nibyakhabe nibiri ambi okhubaawo? ⁸. Kabawoola ati: Mube moni bakhaye okhubakosya. Olwokhuba bangi abaliichira mu liita lyange, nibawoola baati, mbano niise oyo, khandi baati ebikha biri ambi okhwoola. mutabalondaanga. ⁹. Naye nimuwuliranga ebiita nende embukuma, mutesiindukha. Olwokhuba bino bikhoyera okhutangira okhwiicha, naye enjakamo siyicha khwiicha muwangu. ¹⁰. Khandi kabawoola ati: Esyalo syakhaseete esyalo siindi, nowenengo wuliseeta owenengo. ¹¹. Alibaawo embukuma ngali, mubituundu biindi, enjala nowulwaaye wamaani; alibaawo nende ebitiisya nende owuwonero wukali okhutula mukulu. ¹² Naye ebyo byoosi nibisiiri okhubawo, balibadiira, balibasaandya. Nga babayira mu sinaggogi nende mu majeera, nga babayira eyiri ebenengo nende abamasasa, ebyo byosi byoosi birikholewa khu lweriita lyange. ¹³. Sino siritulamo enywe okhuba abajjulisi yibali. ¹⁴. Manu musite mu myoyo chenywe, mukhayenge okhutya niwusiiri bimulikowolamo. ¹⁵. Olwokhuba ndibawa emboosi namakesi nga yiwuma abasuku benywe boosi bi balinyala okhuyinganiya ata okhukaana. ¹⁶. Ne muli liriwamo olukhwe ata nabeewusi, nabaana benywe, abekho, nabeecha, ata balala khwinywe baliitiwa. ¹⁷. Abatu boosi balibasyula khu lwange. ¹⁸. Naye ata nolufwiri lulala khu mitwe chenywe silulisikhirira. ¹⁹. Mu khwesimirisa mulifuna owulamu wenywe. ²⁰. Naye ni muliwona Yerusalemi nisyewodokhanisiwe amaye, kho mumanye muuti okhusikhirira khwasyo khuli ambi okhwoola. ²¹. Manu mulekhenge abo aba Yudaaya berukhire khu ngulu; nabali akati wesiko, batasitulangamo; nabali mu byalo batengiranga musiko. ²². Chino nje endaalo echokhuwoneresewa olwokhwoseresa ebyo byoosi ebyawandiikiwa. ²³ Nga siriba esyakhabi eyiri abakhasi bali nenda nende abanuniya mu ndaalo echo! Olwokhuba engisa yiriba nyiingi khu syalo nende ettima eyiri abatu abo. ²⁴. Bacha okhwitiwa nowoki wa makhande, baliwambiwa bayiriwa mu byalo byoosi nga abawowe. Yerusalemi syakhasenakirirwe nabateende okhwoola endaalo chabateende luchiryolerera. ²⁵. “Alibaawo owuwonero khu lyuuba, khu mweesi nende khunqiniqini. Nende khu syalo, ebyalo byakhabe nende engisa nga batya olwokhuwoola khwo’kuyanjanja ne’nfinda. ²⁶. Abatu balisirikhakho olwo wuti, ni balyelalikhirira khu lwebiicha khu syalo, olwokhuba amaani akomwikulu kacha okhudenganisiwa. ²⁷. Khu bikha ebyo baliwona omwana womutu ni kechera mu sireesi namaani noluyaali lukali. ²⁸ Naye ebitu bino ni bichaaka okhubaawo, mweme, musingisenge emitwe chenywe amukulu; olwokhuba okhuwonesewa khwenywe khuliba ambi okhwoola. ²⁹. Kabakaadira olukaado ati: Mwewunje omutuli nende emisaala choosi. ³⁰. Nichisewukha, muwona ne mumanya abene muuti esirumbi siri ambi. ³¹. Manu mweesi muutyo, ni muwonanga ebyo ni bibaawo, mumanyanga muuti Owenengo wa Weere wuli ambi. ³². Masima mbawoola nti, oluse lunno siluliwaawo ata nawutono, okhwola ebyo byoosi lubiribaawo. ³³. Ekkulu nende esyalo biriwaawo, naye emboosi change sichiriwawo ata nawutono. ³⁴. Ne mwerindenge, emyoyo chenywe chikhaye okhusidowererwanga olwomulalukho, nowumeesi nokhwelalikhiranga olwo wulamu wuno, oludaalo olwo lukhaye okhubolakho ngomuteeggo nimutetekekhire. ³⁵. Olwokhuba oludaalo olwo lwakhoole khu batu boosi musyalo syoosi. ³⁶. Naye enywe mubenge moni, mwekalikhirenge munyale okhukhepa ebyo byoosi ebicha okhubaawo, khandi munyale nokhwema mu moni cho mwana womutu. ³⁸ khandi abatu boosi bawunaanga echuli okhucha yali mu nyumba ya Weere okhumuwulirisa. Yuda afukirira okhulya Mu Yesu Olukhwe ³⁷ Manu wuli ludaalo Yesu kemeedanga okhusomesera mu nyumba ya Weere, niweraanga naacha akkona khu lugulu olulangiwa olwa Seyituuni,

Chapter 22

¹Awo embaga eyemigaati chitalikho amamera, eyilangiwa embaga yoKhubitakho, ni yali ambi okhwola, ²ne bakhawona bakhuluutu nabasomesa bamalako bali bayiia amakesi akokhumalawo Yesu, nga batya abatu.³Awo setani kengira mu Yuda, yibalanga baati Isikarioti, mulala khu ekhumi nababiri. ⁴Kacha kateesa nende bakhawona bakhuluutu nabasirikale abalindanga enyumba ya Weere nga lwanaweyo Yesu.⁵Basangaala lukali bafukirira okhumuwa erubya. ⁶Kafukirira kakonya ebikha ebikhoyera byanamuwereyo yibali ataali abatu. Esyengolobe Sisembayo⁷. Awo khu ludaalo lwemigaati chitalimo amamera nilwola olwali lwokhukhengerakho omwana kwekoondi. ⁸. Yesu katuma Petero nende Yokana, nawoola ati, Muche mutekekhe akhunaliire embaga yoKhubitakho. ⁹. Bamuwoola baati, Odakha khuyitekekhre yena?¹⁰. Kabawoola ati, Ni munaabe nimucha okhwingira mu siko, mucha okhwakanana nende omusaacha onaabe ketwikhire esyongo yamaachi. Mu mulonde okhwola mu nyumba mwanengire, ¹¹muwoole omwene nyumba muuti, Omusomesa ateeba: Enyumba yabakeni yiri yeena, mu ndaliire okhubitakho nabeeki bange?¹². Anabekese enyumba ekhongo eyamukulu, eyipangirwe wulayi. Mutekekhe omwo. ¹³. Ni bacha bakaana ebitu nibiri nga Yesu lwabawoleye. Bamala batekekha embaga yokhubitakho.¹⁴. Awo ebikha nibyola, Yesu nabatume baye bekhala okhulya khumeesa. ¹⁵. Kabawoola ati, Nekombire lukali okhulya alala nanywe okhubitakho khuno nintoola okhusandisiwa. ¹⁶. Olwokhuba mbawolera nti, sindiirya ata nawutono okhwola ni siryolerera mu wenego wa Weere. ¹⁷. Namalire okhuwukula esikombe, kasingisa amukulu kebasa kawoola ati, Muwukule sinno mukabane mwabene. ¹⁸. Olwokhuba mbawoolera nti okhutula olwaleero sindinywa khu byaamo byo mu sabbibu okhwola owenengo wa Weere niwuliicha.¹⁹. Khandi kawukula omugaati, kebasa kakukhalakamo, kabawa, nawoola ati, Kuno nje omubiri kwange okwawewayo khu lwenywe; mukholenge muuti khulwokhunjichulisa. ²⁰. Mungeri nasirala, nibakhamala okhulya, kawukula esikombe, kawoola ati, Esikombe sinno nje endakaano mbyakha mu mabanga kange, akedikha khu lwenywe.²¹. Ni wona omukhono kwoyo ocha okhundyamo olukhwe kuli alala nokwange khumeesa. ²². Omwana womutu alicha nga lusyalagirwa, ne chimuwukanire oyo omulyamo olukhwe. ²³. Bachaaka nibateebana abene nabeene khubo onyala kakhola esyo.²⁴. Akwawo okhuyingana mubene nabeene obasirisiwa okhuba omukhongo wawe. ²⁵. Yesu kabawolera ati, Abenengo babateende babafuka; nabo abali nowunyala babalanga abakhola owulayi. ²⁶. Ne enywe simuli muuty. Olwokhuba, omukhongo mwinywe akhoyera okhuba omuwere, ne omutuki abenge ngomukhosi. ²⁷. Omukhongo nje naanu, oyo owikhala khumeesa oba oweresa? Sinje oyo owikhala khumeesa? Ne esse ndi akati wenywe ndi ngomuweresa. ²⁸. Naye enywe ninywe abesimirisanga alala nange mu khukhemewa khwange. ²⁹. Esse mbadisya owenengo, nasirala nga bbabba lukawundisya, ³⁰. khumulye khandi khu munywere khumeesa yowenengo wange, mulikkhala khu bisaala byoluyaali, ni mukhenger a emisango ebiikha ekhumi na babiri ebya Yisirayiri.³¹. Simoni, Simoni, Setani asabire okhubasereecha ngengaano. ³². Ni nkhusabiye Simoni enfukirira yawo yitakowoola enyuma. Ne noliba nokowoye enyuma, osiiranga ba wandayo.³³. Naye kamukowoolamo ati, Omwami, netekekhire okhucha nawe mu jjera ata nende mu khufwa. ³⁴. Ne Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Nkhuwolera ewe Petero, edaywa leero siyicha khukholyokha, notanekaana amakhabi kadatu oti nsikhumanyire. ³⁵. Yesu kabateeba ati, Nga lunabatuma nimuwuma olukhoba, ensawo, ata nebiratto, aliwo simwakhaywa?Bakowoolamo baati, khaba. ³⁶. Kabawoola ati, Ne wunaanoli nolukhoba awukule, ata nende nensawo; naye otasi nesoyiki, kusa enguwo yawo okule. ³⁷. Syawandiikiwa siiti: kabaliwa alala nabakholi bemb; Khandi mbawoolera nti sinno siri nokhwolerera mwise. Yee, esyambandiikiwakho siri khwola khu khwolerera khwasyo. ³⁸. Abeeki baye bawoola baati, Wona, Omwami, khuli ano nebyoki bibiri. kabakowoolamo ati, esyo simala. Yesu Kekalikhira Khu lugulu lwa Seyituuni³⁹. Yesu katula nga lwatulanga kaacha khu lugulu lwa Seyituuni, abeeki baye bosi bamulondakho. ⁴⁰. Manu nikoola mu sifwo esyo, kabawoola ati, Mwekalikhire mukhaye okhukwa mu khukhemewa. ⁴¹. Keecha kabatulakho wutono akhabbanga khonyala wasukuna ekina, kasigama kekalikhira. ⁴². Ngawoola ati, Bbabba, nudakha ntusekho esikombe sinno; ne siise nga lundakha okhutusakho syudakha ewe sikholewe. ⁴³. Malayika kamuwonekhera nga atula mukulu namukumya. ⁴⁴. Mu wuchuuni wungi, kemeeda okhwekalikhira nowumalirifu, oluuya lwaye lwaba nga amatoondo kamabanga ni katoonya assi khu loba. ⁴⁵. Nikasiingira mukhwekalikhira keecha eyiri abeeki baye, kabawukaana nibakkona, nibaweyemo olwengisa. ⁴⁶. Kabawoola ati, esibakoniisye nisi? Musiingire mwekalikhire mukhaye okhwingira mukhukhemewa. Yesu Adiiriwa⁴⁸ ne Yesu kamuteeba ati, Yuda, olya mu mwana womutu olukhwe nomukwa mu sirifu? ⁴⁷. Nikali nasilomaloma esidiikha syecha, nende oyo alangiwa Yuda, mulala khu abo ekhumi nababiri, nga abatangiriye. Kasuda ambi nende Yesu okhumukwa mu sirifu,⁴⁹Manu abalonderesi ba Yesu ni bawona esicha okhubawo, bawoola baati, Omwami, khuteme nakakhande kefw? ⁵⁰Manu mulala khwabo katema omukhosi wa khawona okhira owukhuluutu kamutemakho okhutwi okhwo'mukhono mulungi. ⁵¹Ne Yesu kakowoolamo kawoola ati, "Yakama khwisyo syonqene!" Kadiira okhutwi kakowosa khu yibali nibatemirekho kamuwoniya.⁵²Yesu kawoola

bakhawona bakhuluutu, nende abakhongo be nyumba ya Weere, na'bemerese abali nibamwichiriye ati, Munjichiriye nga omwemerese wa bajjemu khu munjichire nebyooki, nendawukhi? ⁵³. Wuli ludaalo ni nabaanga nanywe mu nyumba ya Weere, simwantakho omukhono kwenywe. Naye wunaan bino nje ebikha byenywe__ esirema nje esifuka. Petero Kekaana Yesu⁵⁴ Bamukwakho bamuyira, bamwiingisa mu nyumba ya khawona okhira owukhuluutu. Ne Petero kalondakho nga kemera ale. ⁵⁵Manu nibali nibamalire okhuwaana omuliro akati wolwany Petero kekhal assi nabo. ⁵⁸Esikha nisyabitawo, owundi kamuwona kawoola ati; Wesi oli mulala khwabo. Naye Petero kawoola ati Musaacha ewe, siniise! ⁵⁶. Manu omukhaana mukhosi mulala kamuwona nikekhaaye muwulafu womuliro, kamwekhalirisa, kawoola ati, Omusaacha ono yeese abeye naye. ⁵⁷. Kekaana nawoola ati, Mukhasi ewe, simumanyire. ⁵⁹Nge esaawa enaamba ni yibitire, owundi kamukhadaasa kawoola ati, Masima ono yeese kabeeye alala naye olwokhuba mu Galiraaya. ⁶⁰Naye Petero kawoola ati, Musaacha ewe, simanyire syoli okhulomalomakho! Aweene awo nikali nasilomalomanga, edaywa yakholiyokha. ⁶¹. Manu Omwami kakalukhana katingaala Petero. Petero kakhewulira emboosi yomwami yikamuwoola ati, Leero edaywa ni yinaabe ni yitakholyokha, onanekaane amakhabi kadatu. ⁶². Katula erwanyi kaalira lukali amasika. Abalindi bakhomoola Yesu⁶³ Abasaacha abali nibalindire Yesu bachaaka okhumukhomoola nende okhumukhubba. ⁶⁴Bamuwiikha mu moni, bamuteeba nibawoola baati, Lakula naanu okhukhubbire? ⁶⁵. Nebindi biingi bamulomalomakho nibamunyeka. Yesu Mu moni Cha Pilato Nende Kerode⁶⁶. Owiire nuwukhya, abakhuluutu babatu, bewuusa alala bombi bakhawona nabasomesa bamalako bakaanana, manu Yesu katangisiwamo okhucha yibali. ⁶⁷. Bamuwoola baati, Noba ni niiwe Kurisito, Tuwolere. Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, Nende nimbawoolera, si munafukirire nawutono, ⁶⁸nende lumbateeba si munakowolemo nawutono. ⁶⁹Naye okhutula wunaan, Omwana womutu acha okhwikhala khu mukhono mulungi okwamaani ka Weere. ⁷⁰. Boosi bamuteeba baati, Nolwesyo oli omwana wa Weere? kabakowoolamo ati Nga lu mulomalomire, muli batufu okhuwoola muuti niise oyo. ⁷¹. Bawoola baati, Wunaan owujjulisi khudakha waasi? Khulwokhuba khwewuliriye efwe abeene okhutula mu munwa kwaye.

Chapter 23

¹Ne esidiikha syoosi esyabatu syasiingira syamutangisa okhucha eyiri Pilato. ²Bachaaka okhumuwabira, nibawoola baati, Khwawukana omusaacha ono nakesakho okhukalukhaniya esyalo syefwe. Ayinganiya okhusasula khwomusolo kwa Kayisaali khandi keranga Kurisito, Omwenengo. ³Pilato kateeba Yesu ati, Niwe Omwenengo Wa Ba Yudaaya? Yesu kakowoolamo ati, Yee, siri nga lwowoola. ⁴Pilato kawolera abatangirisi bakhuluutu nesidiikha ati, Sinakanire esitu syoosi esibi nomusaacha ono esyakhakira na mufunaana. ⁵Bemeeda nibawoola baati, Kaleeta ebidinyu mu batu boosi abe wu'Yudaaya munsomesa yaye. Kachaakira mu Galiraaya ne achanakanire okhwoola ano. ⁶Ni kawulirisa bino, Pilato kateeba omutu ono naba mu Galiraaya. ⁷Ni keecha kaamanya ati Yesu kali muwunyala wa Kerode, kamutuma eyiri Kerode, owali mu Yerusalemi mu ndaalo echo. ⁸Kerode nikawona Yesu, kali musangaafu, khulwokhuba mu ndaalo nyingi kabanga adakha okhumuwona. Okhwema khu bikali namuwuliyekho, kasubira okhumuwona nakhola ebyamayiya. ⁹Kamuteeba ebiteebo bingi naye Yesu si kakhamukowoolamo. ¹⁰Bakhawona bakhuluutu na basomesa bamalako bali bemire awo, ngabakhuba olukhero lwokhuwayirisa Yesu. ¹¹Awenawo Kerode nabasirikale baye bamulekeresa bamukhomoola. Bamwambasa enguwo eyimekhamekhana, bamukowosayo eyiri Pilato. ¹²Khu ludaalo olwo Kerode nende Pilato beecha baba beecha__ enyuma era bali sibadakhana. ¹³Pilato kalanga bakhawona bakhuluutu, abatukki nabatu, ¹⁴kabawoola ati, Muletire omusaacha ono yindi nga omutu osasamasa abatu nabakosya. Ne mukhemeresise mu moni chenywe mwesi mweesi mbukanire nga awuma akhahi khakholire. Syalikho ambi nende bi mu muteyekho. ¹⁵Nende Kerode yesi atyo, kamutukowosera; nga lumuwona, yiwuma syasobisye esikhoyera okhufwa. ¹⁶Khu lwesyo, ndamuwe esiwonereso sitono nimala mulekhula. ¹⁷(Era syamukhoyeranga okhubalekhulilanga omuwowe mulala khuludaalo olwomuyumo.) ¹⁸Nekkono erala mu kukhero, bawoola baati, Tutuseekho omusaacha ono! Otulekhulire Balaba! ¹⁹(Balaba kali mu jeera olwokhuleeta mu siko akhasasamalo nekhwita.) ²⁰. Pilato kadakha okhulekhula Yesu kalondamo ati, analekhule Yesu. ²¹Ne abatu bemeeda nokhukhumulira amukulu nibawola baati, Mukhomerere! Mukhomerere! ²²Ekhahi lyokhudatu kalomaloma yibali ati: Khu lwasi? Akholire sibi si? Siyali situ syoosi simuwenekho esyomukhengeri omusaango kwokhufwa. Khulwesyo nja okhumuwa esiwonereso sitono nimala mulekhula. ²³Ne abatu bacha mu moni nokukhero nga bawoola baati, bamukhomerere: okukhero kwawe kwemeeda okhucha amukulu. ²⁴Manu Pilato koola okhubawa sibali badakha. ²⁵Kalekhula omusaacha owali nateeywe mu jeere olwokhusasamasa nokhwita, oyo yibali ni basabire, kawayo Yesu khu lwokhudakha khwawe. Okhukhomerera. ²⁶Nga ni bamutangisamo, badiira Simoni owe Kulene owali khu lukendo lwaye naacha mu syalo, bamutwikha omusalabba bamuwoola akukinge naloonda Yesu. ²⁷Abatu bangi mu wungi bamulonda, alala nabakhasi bandi abali nibalira nibelalikhirifu. ²⁸Yesu kabakalukhanira kabawoola ati, Bakhana ba Yerusalemi, mutalira khu lwange; mulire khulwenywe nolwabaana benywe. ²⁹Ebikha bicha okhwola lumuliwoolera muuti, Bali nesangaalo abo abakuumba, enda chitewulakho nembeere chitanuniyakho! ³⁰Ne Baliwoola engulu baati, Tukweekho! nende khu tugulu baati, tufunikhe!. ³¹Nisiba nga abatu nibakhola bino omusaala ni kusiiri omubiisi, ne siriba siitye khu musaala mwomu? ³²Abasaacha bandi babiri, abakholi bembu, boosi bayiriwa alala naye okhucha okhwitiwa. ³³Ne ni beecha boola mu situndu sibalanga baati Esiyanga, eyo nje yi beecha bamukhomerera, alala nende abakholi bebibi__ mulala khu mukhono kwaye mulungi, owundi khu mukooda. ³⁴Yesu kawoola ati, Bbabba, basasire, olwokhuba si bamanyire bi bakhola. Bakabana enguwo chaye ni bakhubba owululu. ³⁵Abatu bema awo bewunja, ata abatukki bachaaka okhumudyawukhira. Nibawoola baati, Kawoniyanga abandi; kewoniyekho omwene naaba ni nje Kurisito omwana wa Weere omwangale. ³⁶Nabasirikale bosi batulayo bamuchekherera. Bamuweresa okhunyuwa omwenge ku balanga baati Finiga ³⁷. khandi bamuwoola baati, Noba omwenengo wa ba Yudaaya, wewoniye omwene. ³⁸. Emutwe womusalabba bawandiikawo emboosi echisoma chiiti: ONO NJE OMWEN'ENGO WA BA YUDAAAYA. ³⁹. Mulala khu beebi kachaaka okhulomalomera amukulu nasesise Yesu omunwa ati: Si niwe Kurisito? wewoniye wamwene nafwe! ⁴⁰. Naye omwibi wundi kamwolobya. kamuwoola ati, Sutya Weere, ni wesi oli khu musaango nasirala? ⁴¹. Efwe batukhengeye mu wutufu, olwokhuba khuli okhufuna ebitukhoyera olwebibi bi khwakhola; naye ono musaacha awuma sikakhola esibi. ⁴². Awene awo kakalukhanira Yesu kawoola ati, Yesu, wunjichulisanga noliba niwicha mu wenengo wawo. ⁴³. Ne Yesu kamukowoolamo ati, nkhuwoolera amasima, nti olwalero onabe nange mu ndalo ya Weere. Okhufwa Khwa Yesu. ⁴⁴. Wunanu nichali nga chakhoola mu saawa nga mukaaga, esyalo syadira esirema okhwola mu saawa mwenda eche ngolobe, ⁴⁵. olwokhuba omubasu kwakama okhwadukha. Olutiimbe lwomunyumba ya Weere lwatandukhamo khabiri. ⁴⁶. Yesu kaalachira mukono lyamukulu ati, Bbabba, owulamu wange mbuta mu makhono kawo nikamala otyo, kayeera omuya kwaye okusembayo. ⁴⁷. Omukhuluutu wa basirikale emya, ni kawona ebyali byekhohlekhire, kakiniya Weere nawoola ati, Amasima ono abeye omusaacha mwolerefu. ⁴⁸. Abatu bangi abali nibechire okkhewonerakho bino, ne nibawona ebyekhohlekhire, bekhubba mu birifu ni bamala

bawawo.⁴⁹ Ne abali ni bamumanyire, alala nabakhasi bosi abali ni bamulondire okhutula e Galiraaya, bemera aleyi, bewonerakho ebitu bino. Okhusikhwa Khwa Yesu⁵¹owali natafukirisanisye nende bibali bakholire. Kali atula mu siko sye wuYudaaya esye e Rimsaaya owali nalindiriye Owenengo wa Weere.⁵⁰ Wunanu abawo omusaacha yibalanga Yusufu, mulala khu bali bolukhikho, omulayi khandi omwolerefu,⁵² . Kacha ewa Pilato, kasaba omulambo kwa Yesu.⁵³ . Kakuwanula, kakuwowa mu nguwo eyebeyi, kakuta mu nqani eyabachiwa mukiina, eyali ni yitasikhiwakhomo omutu.⁵⁴ . Lwali oludaalo lwo'khwetekekherakho, e sabbiti niyiri ambi okhuchaka.⁵⁵ . Abakhasi abali nibeche nende Yesu okhutula e Galiraaya balonda Yusufu bawona enqani no'mubiri nga lubakukoniyamo.⁵⁶ . Bamala bakowolayo engo batekekha amafuta kakhawowo ne'bichirakho. Ne bawumula olwa sabbiti nga batamo oluyaali olwokhoseresa esilagi. Okhusyukhira.

Chapter 24

¹.Oludaalo lusokha mu juma, echulichuli, obakhasi bayira amafuta kabali nibatekekhire khunqani. ². Bakaana ekiina nirikhiringisiswe okhutula khu nqani, ³ne ni bengira mukkti, sibakaana omubiri kwO'mwami Yesu.⁴. Nibali basitangalaye khu sibawene, awenawo bawona abasaacha babiri munguwo echinqenanaqena nga olumesya nibemire ambi nabo. ⁵. Mu wuti abakhasi benama assi no'weni wawe khuloba, ne abasaacha ba bawoola baati, "Lwasiina mukoonjera omulamu mu bafu?"⁶. Syali ano; kasyukhiye! Mwichulise nga lukabawoola, nikali nasiri ni nanywe e Galiraaya: ⁷. "Omwana wo'mutu akhoyerwa awereseweyo mu mikhono cha'bakholi be'bibi, akhomererwe ni khu ludaalo lwo'khudatu asyukhisiwe khandi."⁸. Awene awo bakhewulira embosi chaye. ⁹. Nibakowoolayo nibatulire khu nqani, bawoolera emboosi chino choosi, abeeki baye ekhumi namulala nende abandi bosi boosi. ¹⁰. Kali Maliyamu Magdalena, Yowana, nende Maliyamu nqina Yakobo, na'bandi babali nabo abekesa bino eyiri abatume.¹¹. Ne sibakhakhasa abakhasi bibali nibabawoolera, khulwokhuba emboosi chawe bachiwona nge chiwumamo amakhuluutu. ¹². Ne Petero, kasiingira kerukha kaacha khu nqani. Ne nikenama, kawona ensibiro chen'guwo nichiri awo cho'qhene, keecha kawaawo, nikewuunya omwene ebyali ni byekholikhire. Khu ngira okhucha Emawo. ¹³. Khu ludaalo nasirala, babiri khu bo, bali bacha mu siko sibalanga Emawo, chali nge mayiro musanfu okhwola e Yerusalemi. ¹⁴. Bali balomaloma abene nabeene khu bitu ebyali nibikholekhanire. ¹⁵ne si bafukirirwa okhumumanya. ¹⁵. Nibali khubalomaloma mukhukaniyaya khu bitu bino abene nabeene Yesu mwene kabasudakho ambi kakenda nabo;¹⁷. Awene awo kabateeba ati, Bitu sina byene bino bimukaniyayakho nimukenda? Beecha bema nibadindibaye, baba abelalikhirifu. ¹⁸. Mulala khu bo, olangiwa Kulyoppa, kamuteeba ati, Ewe oli mukeni muYerusalemi muno otamanyire ebikholekhanire mu ndaalo chino?¹⁹. Kabateeba ati, Bitu sina? Bamukowoolamo baati, Yesu owe Nasareti.Kali Nabbi, owamaani mu mboosi nende mu bikholwa eyiri Weere nende eyiri abatu boosi. ²⁰. Ne bakhawona bakhuluutu nabatukki befwe bamuwayo okhukhengerwa, nokhwitiwa, ne bamukhomerera khu musalabba;²¹khwali khubasisa khuuti, nje ocha okhuwoniya Yisrayiri. khandi khu bino byosi okhwekhola, akhabitawo endaaloo chidatu okhutula ebitu bino bibewo.²³naye si bakanireyo omubiri kwaye. Bakowoye batuwolera baati bawene okhwekesewa khwa bamalayika, abawoye baati mulamu. ²². Nokhwongerakho, balala khu bakhasi befwe batuwukisye. Echulichuli yo lwaleero bachiye khu nqani ²⁴. Ata nende balala khu mukanda kwefwe bacha bosi khu nqani ne bakaana nasirala nga bakhasi lubawoola, no'mwene si bamuwona.²⁵. Kabawoola ati, "Muli basiru muutye khandi emyoyo chenywe nga chikhinda okhufukirira ba Nabbi bibaba ni balomalomire! ²⁶. Si syali sikhoyera Kurisito okhusandisiwa khwamale kengire mu luyaali lwaye?"²⁷. Kachaakira khu Musa, nende ba nabbi boosi, nga abekesa ebyalomalomwa mu byawandiikiwa byoosi khu bimudiirakho.²⁸. Ne nibali bolerera olukoongo lubali bachamo, Yesu kakhola ngo'bita okhwemedayo. ²⁹. Ne bamwekweda na'maani baati, "Donqa nafwe, khuba owire wirire; esirema sinatere okhudira." Kafukirira kadoqqa nabo.³⁰. Nikali khumesa alala nabo, kawukula omugaati, keebasa, kakhalakamo kachaaka okhubayeresa. ³¹. Awo emoni chawe chekukha bamumanya, namala abakotakho. ³². Betebana abene nabeene baati, Emyoyo chefwe mukkti wefwe sichibeye nichiya nga lwabeye nalomaloma nafwe khu ngira nga atuwikhulira ebyawandiikiwa?³³. Basiingira khangu bakowoolayo e Yerusalemi. Eyo bakaanayo ekhumi namulala, nabandi nebewusise alala. ³⁴. Khandi nga bawoola baati, situfu! Omwami asyukhiye khandi kawonekhera Simoni."³⁵. Awene awo bano babiri bekesa abadoqhire ebyekholekhire khu ngira, nende engeri Yesu yi bamanyirisiramo nabaweye omugaati. Yesu Awonekhera Abeeki Baye.³⁶. Nibali nibasilomaloma khwibyo, Yesu omwene kema akkti wawe, kawoola ati, "Emirembe chibe ni nanywe."³⁷. Bakwa enqanqana khandi baati, ni babaasa baati bawene esikhyeno.³⁸. Kabawolera ati, "Lwasina muteganisiwa, no'khutekhakhasa khusingisiwa mu bibaso byenywe?"³⁹. Muwone amakhono na'makulu kange. Nise samwene! Mundirekho khandi muwone; esikhyeno sisiba nomubiri namakumba, nga lu muwona ndi nabyo. ⁴⁰. Nikamala okhulomaloma bino, kabeekesa amakhono kaye namakulu.⁴³kayiwukula, kaalya ni bawona. ⁴¹. Ne nga nibali batakhakhasa khu lwesangaalo nokhutangalala, kabateeba ati, Mulikho ano nende esyokhulya syoosi? ⁴². Bamuwa enqneni nsambe,⁴⁴. Kabawoola ati, "Bino nje bi nabawoolera nisiri nanywe: wuli siitu sikhoyire syolerere esyali nisyawandiikiwa khwise mu malako ka Musa, ba Nabbi nende mu Sabbuli."⁴⁵. Kamala keekula ebibaaso byawe kho banyale okhumanya ebyawandiikiwa. ⁴⁶. Kabawoolera ati, Bino nje byawandiikiwa: Kurisito alisanda khandi kasyukhira emakombe khu ludaalo lwokhudatu, ⁴⁷nokhwenenya nokhulekherwa khwebibi biriwulirwa mu litta lyaye mu byalo byoosi, okhuchakira e Yerusalemi.⁴⁸. Muli bajulisi be bitu bino. ⁴⁹. Nja okhubatumira oyo bbabba yi kasubisa; naye mube mu siko okhwola lu mulyambasiwa amaani okhutula amukkulu.Okhucha Mwikulu.⁵⁰. Nikali kakhamala okhubatangiriramo okhutula mu sifwo esye Batane, kasiingisa amakhono kaye amukulu kabawa enkhabi. ⁵¹. Ne nikali nali okhubawanga enkhabi, kabalekha kayiriwa mukulu.

⁵². Bamwinamira bamala bakowoola e Yerusalemi nesangaalo eringi. ⁵³. Basikala mu nyumba ya Weere, nibafumiya Weere.

John

Chapter 1

¹Olwa'mberi lwene aliwo emboosi, emboosi yaba nende Weere, ne emboosi yaba Weere. ². Oyo kaliwo khu lwa'mberi nende Weere. ³. Ebiitu byoosi byakholewa khu lwoyo; ataasi ye siwakhakholekhire siitu ata sirala esyakholewa. ⁴. Owulamu wa'mulimo, owulamu waba omubasu kwa'batu. ⁵. Omubasu kwadukha mu siirema, ne esiirema sisyakutegeera. ⁶Weechawo omutu Weere yi katuma; eriita lyaye nje Yokana. ⁷. Oyo keecha ngomujjulisi okhujulira ebidiira khu wulafu owo, khosibe mbo okhumubitiramo sinyalikhe abatu okhufukiirira. ⁸. Ye omwene sikali omubasu; keecha wusa ngo'wujjulisi khu mubasu. ⁹. Owulafu owamasima owuweresa owulafu khu wuli mutu wali wiicha musyalo. ¹⁰. Kali musyalo, esyalo syakholewa nga sibitira mu'ye, ne esyalo si syamumanya. ¹¹. Keecha mu mako kaye, naye abali mu mako kaye sibamusangaalira. ¹²Naye boosi aba'musangaalira, nje abafukiirira eriita lyaye, Kabawa owunyala okhuba abaana ba Weere. ¹³. abaana abateewulwa namabaanga, ata okhudakha khwomubiri oba okhudakha khwo omusaacha, naye abewulwa Weere. ¹⁴Emboosi yekholo omubiri khandi katwikhalamo. Khwawona oluyaali lwaye, oluyaali olwooyo owewulwa mulala yenqene, owecha okhutula ewa Seefwe, nikechuuye esisa na masima. ¹⁵. Yokana kamulomalomakho. Kalomalomera amukulu nawoola ati, "Ono nje yinawoola nti keecha, 'Oyo owiicha enyuma wange kankhira ese olwokhuba nje owali owamberi khwiise.'" ¹⁶Si ali owali naweene khu Weere, naye Weere mulala, khandi oyo owikhaye mulubafu lwa Seefwe, akirire kamanyikha. Yokana Omubatiisi Kekaana Ati Sinje Kurisito. ¹⁷. Olwokhwiichula khwesisa syaye effwe feesi khwafuna esisa sirala olunyuma lwe esisa siindi. ¹⁸. Olwokhuba amalako kayeresewa okhubitira mu Musa; esisa na'masima byecha okhubitira mu Yesu Kurisito. ¹⁹Bamuteeba baati, "Wunaanuni niwe naanu? Niiwe Eriya?" Kakowolamo ati, "Siniise." "Niiwe nabbi?" Kakowolamo ati, "bbe." ²⁰. Wunaanuni wuno nje owali owujulisi owa Yokana Abayudaaya aba e Yerusalemi nga nibamutumira ba khawona nende Abaleefi okhumuteeba baati kali naanu. ²¹. Sikakhirwa khwekhalaka, kekhalaka alafu n'alafu ati, "Sinise Kurisito." ²². Lunyuma bawoola baati, "Niiwe naanu? Tuwe bikhunakowolemo abatutumire. Weranga naanu?" ²³. Yokana kakowoolamo mu mboosi cha nabbi Yisaaya ati, "Ese ndi kkono lyo'mutu olomalomera amukkulu mu sibbarara, ati, 'Mukololosere omwami engira.'" ²⁴. Wunaanuni balala khu Bafalisaayo abali nibatumiirwe ²⁵bamuteeba baati, "Khu lwasiina obatiisa nuba nga siniwe Kurisito, oba Eriya, oba Nnabbi?" ²⁶. Yokana kabakowolamo nawoola ati, "Ese mbatiisa na'maachi, 'Ne akati mwiinywe emire omutu yimutamanyire.'" ²⁷. Nje oyo otula enyuma wange, nga ssesi sinyala okhuwolola ensiya che biraato byaye. ²⁸. Ebyo byoosi byakholewa e Besaniya engerekha wa Yoludaani, Yokana yikabatiisiranga. Yesu Ekoondi Lya Weere. ²⁹. Oludaalo lwalondakho Yokana kawona Yesu nikecha yali kawoola ati, "Wona, omwana we koondi owa Weere, otusawo ebibi bye syalo!" ³⁰. Ono nje yinali ninomalomakho nimboola nti, 'Enyuma wange yiicha omusaacha owunkhira olwokhuba nje owali owamberi khwiise.' ³¹. Ssesi simweene sinali nimumanyire, naye esyakira niniicha nimbatisanga na'maachi syali mbo ye amanyikhe mu ba Yisirayiri. ³². Awo Yokana kajjulira nawoola ati: "Nawona omwoyo natula mwikulu nga ewuusi kamusikalakho." ³³. Ssesi sinakhamumayire, naye owantuma okhubatiisa na'maachi nje owamboola ati, 'Ewe oliwona omwoyo nikecha namubakho oyo nje olibatiisa no'mwoyo omwolerefu.' ³⁴. Ssesi nawona najjulira nti, "Oyo nje omwana wa Weere." Abeeki Ba Yesu Aba'mberi ³⁵Oludaalo olwalondakho Yokana lundi kali awo nende abeeki baye babiri. ³⁶Nikawona Yesu nabitawo, kawoola ati, "Wona, omwana we koondi owa Weere!" ³⁷Abeeki abo babiri nibawulira nalomaloma atyo, balonda Yesu. ³⁸Yesu kekhwukha, kabawona nibamulonda, khandi kabateeba ati, "Mudakha siina?" bakowolamo baati, "Rabbi" (esyekesa siiti omwekesa), Wamenya yeena? ³⁹Kakowolamo ati, Mwiche, Manu munawone." Manu bacha bawona yikali nikamenya, bamala oludaalo olwo naye. Chali ambi esaawa ekhumi. ⁴⁰Andereya, mwanaaqqina Simoni Petero, kali mulala khu babiri owawulira Yokana bikali nalomalomire khandi owali nalondire Yesu. ⁴¹Esya'mberi Andereya sikakhola nje okhukoonya mwanaaqqina Simoni kamuwoolera ati, "Khuwukanire Messaya" (nje Kurisito). ⁴²Manu kamala kamuyira eyiri Yesu. Yesu kamutingaala kawoola ati, "Niwe Simoni omusyani wa'Yokana. Onalangiweenge Keefa" (nusikalukhaniya, nje Petero). Yesu Alanga Firipo Nende Nasanayiri. ⁴³Oludaalo olulondakho Yesu kakhengawo okhucha e Galiraaya. Ni kawukaana Firipo, kamuwoola ati, "Nonde." ⁴⁴Firipo, nasirala nende Andereya nende Petero, kali atula mu siko sye Besusaida. ⁴⁵Firipo kawukaana Nasanairi kamuwoola ati, "khuwukanire ola Musa yikawandiikakho mu malako, nende ba nnabbi boshi yibawandiikakho." Yesu owe Nasaleesi, omusyani wa Yusufu. ⁴⁶"Nasaleesi! Aliwo esilayi esyakhutula eyo?" Nasanayiri kateeba. Firipo kawoola ati, "Yiicha owone." ⁴⁷Yesu nikawona Nasanayiri nikeecha, kamuwoola ati, "Omu'Yisirayiri mwene nguno, otaasikho akhamoko khoosi." ⁴⁸Nasanayiri kateeba ati,

“Wumanyire otye?” Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Nakhuwona niwali nosiiri mu musaala kwo mutuli Firipo natakulanga.”⁴⁹ Manu Nasanayiri kalangirira ati, “Rabbi, niiwe omwana wa Weere; niiwe omwene’ngo wa’Yisirayiri.”⁵⁰ Yesu kawoola ati, “Ofukiiriye olwokhuba nakhuwoola nti na khuwona assi wo’ musaala kwo mutuli. Ocha okhuwona ebiitu bikali ebikhira awo.”⁵¹ Lundi kemeeda ati, “Nkhuwoolera amasima, oliwona ekkulu niriikukha, nende bamalayika ba Weere nibaniina khandi nibeekha khu mwaana wo’ mutu.”

Chapter 2

¹Khu ludaalo lwo'khudatu oweeya waliwo mu Kaana esye Galiraaya. Nqina Yesu kaliyo, ²ne Yesu nende abeeki baye boosi bali balangiiwe khu weeya.³ Efwinyo niyawa, nqina Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Bawuma efwinyo yindi."⁴ Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Aa omukhayee, lwasiina wunyingisamo?" "Ebikha byange bisiiri okhwoola."⁵ Nqina kawolera abakhosi ati, Mukhole syoosi syabawoola.⁶ Ambi awo aliwo entamu mukaaga echamaachi nichemire echabachiwa mumakina, echifwaana chiityo echakhosesewanga Abayudaaya khumisiro cho'khwoosa, wuli yitula nga yirimo amaachi akoola e galani okhutula khu makhumi kabiri okhwoola khu kadatu.⁷ Yesu kawoolera abakhosi ati, "Mwichuse entamu na'maachi;" manu bachiichusa okhwoola khuminwa.⁸ Namala abawoola ati, "Wunaan mudayekho akandi muyirire omwemerese wo'muyumo." Bakhola baaty,⁹ manu omwemerese wo'muyumo kakhombakho khu maachi akali nikakalukhanisiwe okhuba efwinyo. Byamukhasa okhumanya yiyitulire, asyakhaba mbo abakhosi abali nibadayire amaachi bamanya. Kamala kalanga wamwe yo'mweeya entulo.¹⁰ Kawoola ati, "Wuli mutu kekherera kakawula efwiinyo ye'ndikho kho kaleeta eya juule abakeni ni bekutire; nawe obiikhire endikho yikhenerekhe wunaan."¹¹ Sino, nje esya'maya esya'mberi syo'wuwonero, Yesu sikakholera mu Kaana esye Galiraaya. Atyo nje ni kakisula oluyaali lwaye, abeeki baye bamufukiriramo lukali. Yesu Atereese Enyumba Ya Weere.¹² Sino nisyawa kekhirira e Kaperenaumu nende nqina nende bamwananqina na abeeki baye. Eyo baliyo endaalo ntono.¹³ Ebikha bya Pasaka ya Bayudaaya nibyali nibiri ambi okhwoola, Yesu kaniina kaacha e Yerusalemi.¹⁴ Mu nyanyi che nyumba ya Weere kawukaanamo abasaacha nibakusa enqoombe, amakoodi, nende nawuruuku, na'bandi nebekhaaye ambi na mameesa nibafunjisa erubbya.¹⁶ Eyiri abali nibakusa nawuruku kawoola ati, "Bino mubituse ano! Munyala mutye okhukalukhaniya enyumba ya Bbabba okhuba akhatale!"¹⁵ Kawukula ensiya kalukhamo omukoye kabanaalanaala kaberusya kabatusa erwanyo we nyumba ya Weere, byombi amakondi ne nqoombe; kasalaaniya erubbya chesangasa echa bafunjisi kafunikha emeese chawe.¹⁷ Abeeki baye bechulisa baati syawandiikiwa siiti: "Okhudakha lukali enyumba yawo khuliindiya."¹⁸ Manu Abayudaaya bamudakhakho sino, "syamakana siina esyokhuwonerakho syunyala wekesa okhumanyisa owunyala wawo okhukhola bino byoosi?"¹⁹ Yesu kabakowolamo ati, "Mukwiise enyumba ya Weere yino, esse nayisiingise khandi mu ndaalo chidatu."²⁰ Manu Abayudaaya bakowolamo baati, "Situyiriye emyaaka amahumi kane nende mukaaga okhwombakha enyumba ya Weere yino, nawe ocha okhuyisiingisira mundaalo chidatu?"²¹ Naye enyumba ya Weere yikali nalomalomirekho kwali mubiri kwaye.²² Nikamala okhusyukhisiwa okhutula mu'bafu, abeeki baye bakhewulira bikali nawooye. Manu bafukiirira ebyawandiikiwa nende emboosi Yesu chikali nalomalomire.²³ Ne nikali nali mu Yerusalemi khu muyumo kwa Pasaka, abatu bangi bawona ebyamakana byo'wuwonero bikali nakhola bafukiirira mu liita lyaye.²⁴ Naye Yesu sikabewa okhumwesika, olwokhuba kaba abamanyire boosi.²⁵ Sikadakha owujjulisi woosi owo mutu, olwokhuba kamanya esiri mu mutu.

Chapter 3

¹Wunaanu aliwo omusaacha mu Bafalisaayo eriita lyaye Nikodemu, omuna'sikanda mu lukhiikho lwa Bayudaaya olutuki. ²Keecha eyiri Yesu esiro kawoola ati, "Rabbi, khumanyire khuti oli omusomesa otula ewa Weere. Olwokhuba yiwuma onyala okhukhola ebyamakana byo'wuwonero byukhola Weere nataasi naye".

³Mukhukowolamo Yesu kaatula ati, "Nkhuwolera amasima, yiwuma onyala okhuwona owene'ngo wa Weere okhutusakho nikewuuywe khandi". ⁴Nikodemu kateeba ati, "Omutu anyala atye kewuulwa nimukhuluutu?"

"Masima keene syanyala kengira ekhaba lyo'khubiri munda ya ηηina okhwiwulwa!"⁵Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Nkhuwoolera amasima, yiwuma onyala okhwiingira mu wene'ngo wa Weere okhutusakho nikewuuywe na'maachi no'mwoyo. ⁶Omubiri kwiiwula omubiri, naye omwoyo kwewula omwoyo. ⁷Syo'khoya okhwesiindukha khu simboola, 'oteekwa okhwiwulwa wuyaakha.' ⁸Embuunga yiwuchira yiyidakhira. Owulira embukuma yayo, naye syo'nyala okhuwoola yiyitula oba yiyicha. Siityo nje siri eyiri wuli wiiwulwa omwoyo."⁹Nikodemu kateeba ati, "Sino sinyalikha siitye?" ¹⁰"Oli musomesa wa Yisirayiri", Yesu kawoola ati, "Ne syumanyire ebitu bino?"

¹¹Nkhuwoolera amasima, khuwoola bikhumanyire, khandi khuwa owujjulisi khu bikhuweene, naye ne'lusiba siityo batu enywe simufukirira owujjulisi wefwe.¹²Nomalomire yuli khu'bitu bye syalo ne syufukirira; wunaan u onafukiirire otye ni nomalomire ebitu byo'mwikkulu? ¹³Yiwuma mutu wachakho mwikkulu okhutusakho oyo owatula mwikkulu__ omwana wo mutu.¹⁴Nga wusa Musa nikasingisa enjokha mu sibbarara, siityo omwana wo'mutu atekwa okhusingisiwa, ¹⁵kho nawuli omufukiriramo anyale okhufuna owulamu wutawawo.¹⁶"Atyo Weere nje lukadakhya esyalo manu kawaayo omwana waye mulala yenqene, kho nawuli omufukiiriramo akhaye okhukota naye abe no'wulamu owutaliwawo. ¹⁷Olwokhuba Weere sikatuma mwana waye mu syalo okhukhengerwa esyalo omusango, naye esyalo silokolewe okhubitira muye. ¹⁸Nawuli omufukiiriramo syakhengerwa musango, naye nawuli otamufukiiriramo asikala namalire okhukhengerwa olwokhuba syafukiriye mu liita lyo'mwana wa Weere mulala yenqene.¹⁹Yino nje enkhenga yo'musaango: owulafu wiichire mu syalo, naye abatu badakha esiirema musifwo syo mubasu olwokhuba ebikholwa byawe byali ebibi. ²⁰Nawuli okhola esibi syadakha owulafu, khandi syanyala keecha mu'wulafu olwokhutya ati ebikholwa byaye banabyanjuluse. ²¹Naye nawuli obawo mu masima keecha mu wulafu, kho siwonekhe lwatu siiti syakhohire sikhohikhere, nisibita mu Weere." Owujjulisi Wa Yokana Omubatiisi Khu Yesu.²² Sino nisiweye, Yesu nende abeeke baye batula baacha mu syalo sye'Buyudaaya, yikamala ebikha nabo, kabatiisa. ²³Wunaan u Yokana yesi kali abatiisa awutu alangiwa Ayenoni ambi nende Salimu, olwokhuba aliwo amaachi mangi, na batu bechaanga wuli sikha okhubabatiisa. ²⁴. (Sino syaliwo Yokana ni batamuyira mu jeera.)²⁵Okhuyiingana 'khwalukhawo akati wa balala khu bekese ba Yokana nende omuyudaaya wundi ebidiira khu musiro kwo'khweyosa. ²⁶Beecha eyiri Yokana bamuwoola baati, "Rabbi omusaacha ola yiwali naye khu luwande lula olwa Yorudaani__ omusaacha yiwatusirakho owujjulisi__ sirayi, abatiisa, khandi wuli mutu ali okhucha yali."²⁷Khu sino Yokana kakowolamo ati, "Omutu anyala wusa okhufuna esimuwere sewe okhutula mwikkulu. ²⁸Enywe abene munyala okhujulira muti nawoola nti, 'siniise Kurisito naye natumiwa emutwe waye."²⁹Omweeya aba wo'musaacha omudekhiisye. Omulobera okhola khu musaacha odekhiisye amulinda khandi kamutekeresera, khandi aba kechula esangaalo nawulira ekkono lyo musaacha odekhiisye, owusangaafu owo wange, ne khandi wichufu. ³⁰Ateekwa okhuba amukkulu; esse nteekwa okhwiikha.³¹"Otula amukkulu ali amukkulu wa byoosi; otula khu syalo aba we syalo, khandi alomaloma ebyo mu syalo, otula mwikkulu ali amukkulu wa byoosi. ³²Ajulira khu bya wene nende bya wuliye, ne yiwuma ofukiirira owujjulisi waye. ³³Omutu osifukiriye komisiise ati Weere mwesikwa.³⁴Olwokhuba oyo Weere yikatuma alomaloma emboosi cha Weere, olwokhuba Weere amuwa omwoyo ataasi esyakamo. ³⁵Latanqene adakha omwana khandi katta wuli siitu mu makhono kaye. ³⁶Nawuli ofukiirira mu mwana ali no wulamu owutawawo, naye nawuli okhaya omwana syaliwona owulamu, olwokhuba ettima lya Weere limusikalakho.

Chapter 4

¹Abafalisaayo bawulira baati Yesu kali afuna khandi abatiisa abeeki bangi okhukhira Yokana, ²asyakhaba mbo mu masima Yesu sinje owali abatiisa, naye abeeki baye. ³Omwami nikamanya sino, katula e Buyudaaya kakowolayo lundi e Galiraaya. ⁴Wunaanuni kali ali no'khubitira mu Samaliya. ⁵Manu keecha musiko mu Samaliya esilangiwa Sukali, ambi nende endalo Yakobo yikali naweye omusyani waye Yosefu. ⁶Omwaaalo Kwa Yakobo kwaliyo, ne Yesu, no'wujjorjor wukali nawo mulukendo, kekhalala assi amwaalo. Yali ambi esaawa yo'mukaaga. ⁷Omukhasi mu Samaliya ne keecha okhudaya amaachi, Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Wakhambakho esyo'khunywa?" ⁸(Abeeki baye bali bachiye mu siko okhukula ebyo'khulya.) ⁹Omukhasi mu Samaliya kamuwoola ati, "Oli Omuyudaaya nange ndi omukhasi omusamaliya. Onyala otye onkhunsaba esyo'khunywa?" (Olwokhuba Abayudaaya sibakholagana nende Abasamaliya.) ¹⁰Yesu kamukowolamo ati, "Oba niwamanya esiyanwa sya Weere nende oyo oli khu khusabaanga esyo'khunywa, wakhamusabire khandi kakhakhuweye amaachi akowulamu." ¹¹Omukhasi kawoola ati, "Omwami," "Owuma siitu syo'khudayira khandi omwaalo muleeyi assi. Amaachi ko'wulamu kano onakatuse yena?" ¹²Ewe okhirakho Seefwe Yakobo, owatuwa omwaalo khandi omweene kakunywamo, nende abasyani baye nende ebyaayo byaye na'mayicho kaye?" ¹³Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Nawuli onywa khu maachi kano aliba no'wuluwo khandi, ¹⁴naye nawuli onywa amaachi kaamuwa syaliwulira wuluwo khandi, mumasima, amaachi kamuwa kaliba ensulo mu'ye akakhulukusa okhwoola mu wulamu owutawawo." ¹⁵Omukhasi kamuwoola ati, "Omwami, mberese amaachi kano nkhave okhuba no'wuluwo khandi nakame okhwichaanga ano okhudaya amaachi." ¹⁶Kamuwoola ati, "Cha, olaange wamwo omale okowole." ¹⁷Omukhasi kakowolamo ati, "Mbuma wamwange." Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Oli mutuufu nuwoola oti owuma wamwo." ¹⁸Esituufu siri siiti, wali kho nende bawamwo bataanu, no'musaacha yoli naye wunaanuni wuno khaba siwawo. Siwakhalomaloma situufu syeene." ¹⁹Omukhasi kawoola ati, "Omwami," "Ndi okhuwona nti oli Nnabbi. ²⁰Ba sefwe bekalikhiriranga khu lugulu luno, naye enywe Abayudaaya muwoola muuti esifwo sikhuteekwa okhwekalikhiramo siri mu Yerusalemi." ²¹Yesu kaatukhirisa ati, "Fukiirira bimboola, mukhasi ewe, esikha siicha okhwoola lumutakhekalikhire senywe khulugulu luno oba Yerusalemi. ²²Enywe aba Samaliya mwekalikhira bimumutanyire; efwe khwekalikhira bikhumanyire, olwokhuba okhuwonesewa khutula mu ba'Yudaaya. ²³Naye esikha siicha okhwoola ni khandi syolire abekalikhira abatuufu lu balyekalikhira ssaawe mu mwoyo na masima, olwokhuba nje abekalikhira mungira saawe yakoonya. ²⁴Weere mwoyo, na abamwekalikhira bateekwa okhumwekalikhira mu mwoyo nende mu masima." ²⁵Omukhasi kawoola ati, "Manyire nti Mesaaya" (olangiwa Kurisito) keecha. Ne nikeecha, kakhatuwoolere ebitu byoosi." ²⁶Manu Yesu kalangirira ati, "Ese olomaloma nawe yuli niise oyo." Abeeki Bakowola Khu Yesu Khandi. ²⁷Awene na'weene abeeki bakowola manu bawuka okhumuwukana nalomaloma no'mukhasi. Naye yiwuma owateeba ati, "Odakha siina?" Oba "Lwasiina olomaloma naye?" ²⁸Manu, omukhasi kalekha awo ensoongo yaye, kakowolayo mu siko kawolera abatu ati, ²⁹"Mwiiche, muwone omusaacha wumboleye ebiitu byoosi binakhakholakho. Ono anyala okhuba ninje Kurisito?" ³⁰Batula erwanyi wesiko bachaaka olukeendo okhucha yaali. ³¹Awene awo abeeki baye bamukhubbirisa baati, "Rabbi, lyakho esiitu." ³²Naye kabawoolera ati, "Ndi nende ebyo'khulya binyala okhulya bi'mutamanyire." ³³Manu abeeki baye bemonya abene nabeene baati, "Anyala okhubaawo omuleteeye ebyo'khulya?" ³⁴Yesu kawoola ati, "Ebyo'khulya byange," "Nje okhukhola esyo owa'ntuma sikantuma nokhumalirisa omulimo kwaye. ³⁵Simuwoola muuti, 'Yisisikaaye emyeesi chine khwole khu kessa?' Mbawolera, mwikule emoni chenywe muwone endaalo! Cholire echo'khukessa. ³⁶Nende wunanu okessa afuna omusaara kwaye, nende wunanu okessa akessa esirime olwo'wulamu wutawawo, kho omutaaki nende okesa basangaalire alala. ³⁷Olukaado luwoola luuti, 'Owundi ataaka no'wundi akessa' lutuufu. ³⁸Nabatuma okhukessa bimumutakholera. Abandi bakhola omulimo okwamaani, nanywe mwafuna mu maani kaawe." Abasamaliya Bangi Bafukiirira. ³⁹Bangi khu ba Samaliya okhutula mu siko bamufukiriramo khulwo'wujjulisi wo'mukhasi, "Kamboolera ebiitu byoosi binali nakholakho." ⁴⁰Manu Abasamaliya nibeecha yaali, bamukhubbirisa amenye nabo, kamenya endaalo chibiri. ⁴¹Manu khu lwe'mboosi chaye bangi beene baba abafukiirira. ⁴²Bawoolera omukhasi baati, "Sikhusifukiirira okhweema khu biwawoola; wunaanuni khwe'wuliriye abene, manu khumanyire khuuti omusaacha ono masima nje omuwoniya we syalo." Yesu Awoniya Omusyani Wo'mukhongo ⁴³Endaalo chibiri echo nichabitawo kacha e Galiraaya. ⁴⁴Nikoola mu Galiraaya, aba Galiraaya bamusangaalira. Bali bawene bikali nakholire mu'Yerusalemi khu muyumo kwa Pasaka, olwokhuba boosi baliyo. ⁴⁴(Wunaanuni Yesu omwene kali kekesiise ati Nabbi syaba no'luyaali musyalo syaye syene). ⁴⁶Ekhabi lindi kakeniya khandi mu Kaana esye Galiraaya, yikali nakalukhaniisiye amaachi okhuba efwinyo. Manu yaliwo omukhongo wo mwene'ngo owali nende omwana mulwaye mu Kaperunaumu. ⁴⁷Omusaacha ono nikawulira mbo Yesu kali kolire mu Galiraaya okhutula mu Buyudaaya, keecha yali kamusaba ache awoniye omusyani waye, owali ambi okhufwa. ⁴⁸Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Okhutusakho nga batu enywe nga

muwene owuwonero we bya mayiya ne'biwukya," "Simu'lifukiirira bbe."⁴⁹ Omukhongo wo mwene'ngo kawola ati, "Omwami, yikhirira omwana wange na'tafwa."⁵⁰ Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Onyala okhucha. Omusyani wawo anaabe mulamu." Omusaacha kayira emboosi ya Yesu kawawo.⁵¹ Nikali nasiiri khungira, abakhosi baye bamuwukanira namawulire baati omusyani waye kali mulamu.⁵² Nikateberesa okhumanya ebikha omusyani waye bikaberamo wulayi, bamuwoolera baati, "Omusujja kwamuweyeko ekulo khu saawa yo'musanfu".⁵³ Manu simwana kasimanya ati sino nje esikha syene Yesu sikali namuwoleye ati, "Omusyani wawo anaabe mulamu." Manu ye nende abomudaala lyaye bafukiirira.⁵⁴ Sino nje esyali esyamayiya esyo'khubiri esya'khawonero Yesu sikakhola, nikakhatula e Buyudaaya okhucha e Galiraaya.

Chapter 5

¹Esikha nisyabitawo, Yesu kanina kazcha eYeruselemi khu muyumo kwa Bayudaaya. ²Wunaan aliwo mu Yeruselemi ambi nende esiriwa sya makoondi esidiba sya'maachi, esilangiwa mulwe Bulaniya siiti Basesuda khandi esyewodokhanisiwa na'matakoola kataanu akalikho ebirama. ³Ano abatu bangi abatenyala bakonaangawo__ Abawofwu, abalema, ababbaangalala, (abalindanga amaachi: ⁴Olwokhuba malayika wa Weere kekhanga ebikha bindi mu sidiba nabiiryuusa amaachi: nawuli wekhiriranga okhwingiramo, amaachi nikabiiryukhire, kawonesewanga owulwaye woosi wu'kalingi nawo. ⁵Mulala owali awo kali kakhwalira emyaka amakhumi kadatu nende munana. ⁶Yesu nikamuwona nakonire awo khandi nga kasimanya ati kali mu mbera yino embaka endeeyi, kamuteeba ati, "Odakha okhuba wulayi?" ⁷Omulwaye kakowolamo ati, "Omwami", "Mbuma mutu onanjeede okhucha mu'sidiba amaachi nikabiiryukhire, ningesakho okhwiingira omutu wundi kanekherera emutwe." ⁸Manu Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Singira! Wukula omukeka kwawo okende." ⁹Awene na'weene omusaacha kawona; kawukula omukeka kwaye kakenda. Oludalo sino lusya'berawo lwali lwe Ssabiiti, ¹⁰manu Abayudaaya bawoola omusaacha owawonesewa baati, "Lwa Ssabiiti; erako likhulobera okhukinga omukeka kwawo." ¹¹Naye kakowolamo ati, "Omusaacha wambonisy kambooye ati, 'Wukula omukeka kwawo okende'". ¹²Manu bamuteeba baati, "Nje naanu ono okhuwooye okuwukule manu okende?" ¹³Omusaacha wali nawonisiwe bya'mukhaya okhumanya oba kali naanu olwokhuba Yesu kali amalire okhwingira mu sidiikha esyali awo. ¹⁴Olunyuma Yesu kamuwukana khunyumba ya Weere kamuwoola ati, "Wona, oli mulamu khandi, yakama okhukholanga owubi kho esikhirawo owubi sikhaye okhukhwekholakho." ¹⁵. Omusaacha kacha kawawo, kacha kawoolera Abayudaaya ati kali Yesu owamuwoniya. Owulamu Okhubitira Mu Mwana ¹⁶Manu, olwokhuba mbo Yesu kali akholera ebitu bino khulwa Ssabiiti, Abayudaaya ba musandya. ¹⁷Yesu kabawolera ati, "Bbabba kamenya khumulimo kwaye nokhwola olwalero luno, nende esse ssesi, ndi okhukhola. ¹⁸Khulwasino Abayudaaya bameedamo amaani okhukesakho okhumwita; sikali okhukhalaka essabbiti yo'nqene, naye kali alanga Weere okhuba latanqene mwene, nikekhola mbo kakana nende Weere. ¹⁹. Yesu kabakowolamo ati, "Mbawolera amasima, Omwana awuma syanyala okhukhola omwene, anyala okhukhola esyo'syonqene syawona simwana nakholo, olwokhuba nawuli simwana syakhola no mwana yesi asikhola. ²⁰. Olwokhuba simwana adakha omwana khandi amwekesa byoosi byakhola. Eee, okhubawukya alimwekesa ata ebitu bikhongo ebikhira bino. ²¹Olwokhuba nga simwana nasingiisa abafwiye kabawa owulamu, siityo no'mwana awa owulamu eyiri oyo yasangaliye. ²². Simwana nga natakhengera yeesi omusango, naye kesika omwana mukhukhenga emisango choosi, ²³. Manu boosi bate oluyaali mumwana nga nibata mu simwana. Otata oluyaali mu mwana syata oluyaali mu simwana, owamutuma. ²⁴. "Mbawolera amasima, nawuli owulira emboosi yange khandi kafukirira mu wantuma ali nende owulamu owutawawo khandi salikhengerwa omusango okhumukhira; atumirewo okhutula mukhufwa kaacha mu wulamu. ²⁵. Mbawolera amasima, esikha siicha khandi simalire okhwoola abafu lubaliwulira ekkono lyo mwana wa Weere ne abo abawulira baliba balamu. ²⁶Olwokhuba nga simwana lwali no'wulamu mu ye omwene, siityo ateeye mu mwana owulamu okhumubaamo omwene. ²⁷Khandi omwene owunyala okhukhenga emisango olwokhuba nje omwana wo mutu. ²⁸Mutesiindukha khu sinno, olwokhuba esikha siicha abali mubirindwa byawe lubaliwulira ekono lyaye ²⁹batula erwanyi – abo abakholaanga ebirayi balisyukhirira owulamu, ne abo abakholaanga owubi balisyukhirira omusango. ³⁰Khulwange omwene yiwuma sinyala okhukhola; nkenga omusango wusa nga nimbulira, nokhukhenga khwange khwamasima, olwokhuba sindakha okhwesangasa omwene okhutusakho oyo owantuma. Owujjuli Owudiira Khu Yesu. ³²Yiriyo owundi ojJulira nikangwira, khandi nga manyire nti owujjuli waye khwiise wulimo amakhuluutu. ³¹. "Ninekholakho owujjuli esse omwene, owujjuli wange wuwuma amakhuluutu. ³³"Mwalakiirisa Yokana manu atusiise owujjuli owutufu. ³⁴Okhulekha mbo nfukirira owujjuli wo wutu; naye esse nsitumbuula kho mube nga muwonesewa. ³⁵. Yokana kali taara lyadukha khandi erimulikha, manu mwakhengawo olwe'sikha sitono okhusangaalira owulafu waye. ³⁶Esse ndi nende owujjuli owusito owukhirakho owa Yokana. Olwokhuba emirimo chene chi Bbabba kamba okhumalirisa, khandi chiindi okhukholanga, chekesa chiiti Bbabba kantuma. ³⁷Ne Bbabba owantuma omwene awa owujjuli khubindiirakho. Simuwulirangakho ekkono lyaye oba nga lwafana, ³⁸ata ne'mboosi yaye siyikhalangakho mwinywe, olwo'khuba simufukiirira oyo yikatuma. ³⁹Musoma ebyawandiikiwa no'khwegenderesa khungi ni mubasa muuti mu'byo mufuna owulamu owutawawo. Bino nje ebyawandiikiwa ebijulira khwiise, ⁴⁰ne mukhaya okhwicha yiindi okhufuna owulamu. ⁴¹Sinfukirira batu okhunginiya, ⁴²naye mbamanyire. Manyire nti muwuma khudakha khwa Weere, mu myoyo chenywe. ⁴³Niichire muliita lya Bbabba, ne simunfukirira; naye owundi yesi nikecha muliita lyaye, omwene mwakhamufukirire. ⁴⁴Munyala mutye okhufukirira okhukinisiwa okhutula khu bene na beene, ne si mutayo omwoyo okhufuna okhukinisiwa okhwo okhutula eyiri Weere oli mulala ye'nqene?" ⁴⁵"Naye mutabaasa muuti, nja okhubawabira

eyiri Bbabba. Omuwabi wenywe nje Musa, yi mwatakho esubira chenywe. ⁴⁶Muba nimwafukirira Musa, mwankhanfukiriye Ssesi, olwokhuba kambaandikakho. ⁴⁷Ni nga nimutafukirira bikawandiika, munanyale mutye okhufukirira bimboola?” Yokana

Chapter 6

.¹ Esikha sitono nisibitire, Yesu kambukha kaacha engerekha we nyanja ye Galiraaya (eyo nje nyanja ya Tiberiya),² manu okudiikha kwa'batu kwa'mulondakho olwokhuba bawona owuwonero wa mayiia wukali nakholire khu balwaaye.³ Manu Yesu kaniina khu luwande lwo'lugulu kekhala assi nende abeeki baye⁴ Omuyumo kwa Bayudaaya okwa Pasaka kwali ambi okhwoola.⁵ Yesu nikasingisa emoni kawona okudiikha nikwiicha yali, kawoola Firipo ati, "Khunakule yena emigaati okhuliisa abatu bano?"⁶ Kateeba sino okhumuleba wusa olwokhuba mu mwoyo kwaye kali omwene amanyire sikali naacha okhukhola.⁷ Firipo kamukowolamo ati, "Ata omusaara kwe myeesi munaana sikunyala khumala okhukula emigaati nawuli mutu kanyala okhulumakho!"⁸ Owundi khu beeki baye, Andereya, mwananqina Simoni Petero, kalomalomera amukulu ati, "Aliwo ano omusyani oli nende otugaati tutaanu nende otunqeeni tubiri otutono naye tunatwoose yeena khu wungi wa'batu wuno?"⁹ Yesu kawoola ati, "Mwikhase abatu assi." Musifwo esyo aliwo owunyaasi wungi, manu abasaacha bekhala assi, aboola ambi elifu chitaanu.¹⁰ Manu Yesu kawukula emigaati, kebassa kachikabaniyamo abo abali nibekhaaye balya nga nibali nibadakha. Kakhola atyo nasirala nende enqeeni.¹¹ Manu bosi boosi nibali nibaliye nibekutire, kawoola abeeki baye ati, "Muwuuse ebikhalichikhire-. ebisikaaye atabaawo esinyaasikha."¹² Manu bawuusa bechusa ebidubi ekhumi na'bibiri ebikhalichikhire bye migaati chitaanu ebisikaaye khu bibali nibaliye.¹³ Abatu nibamala okhuwona owuwonero we bya'mayiiya Yesu bikakhola, bachaaka okhuwoola baati, "Masima ono nje nabbi ocha okhwiicha mu syalo."¹⁴ Yesu nikamanya ati badakha okhumufuula Omwene'ngo kwa'maani, katulawo lundi kaacha khu lugulu kaba eyo ayenqene. Yesu Akenda Khu Maachi.¹⁵ Engolobe niyoola, abeeki baye bekhirira baacha khu nyaaja,¹⁶ yibengirira mu lyaato bambukha okhucha e Kaperenaumu. Ebikha ebyo syali siirema, ne Yesu kali asiiri okhubekhubaniyamo.¹⁷ Embuunga ya'maani yali yiwuucha na'maachi ni kasiikhukhire.¹⁸ Nibali bakhafukakho mairo chidatu oba chidatu nesitundu, bawona Yesu nikeecha eyiri eryato mubali, nakendera khu maachi; manu batya lukali lwene.¹⁹ Naye kabawoola ati, "Niise; mutatya."²⁰ Awo bali bafukiriye okhumwiingisa mulyato ne eryato lyecha lyoola wangu khusikobero yibali nibacha.²¹ Oludaalo lwalandakho esidiikha esyali nisiri khuluwande lundi olwenyanja beecha bamanya baati yaliyo eryato lala lyo'qene ne khandi Yesu sikali nalingiiyemo n'abeeki baye, ne bali baweyewo bonqene.²² Manu amaato kandi okhutula e Tiberiya kakoba ambi nende esifwo abatu yibali nibaliriye emigaati Omwami chi kakawula namalire okhwebasa.²³ Esidiikha nisyamanya siiti Yesu nende abeeki baye sibaliyo, bengira mu maato baacha e Kaperenaumu nibakoonya Yesu. Yesu Omugaati Kwo'wulamu.²⁴ Nibamuwukaana khu luwande lundi olwe'nyanja bamuteeba baati, "Rabbi ano wolirewo liina?"²⁵ Yesu kabakowolamo ati, "Mbawoolera amasima; muli okhungoonya, si lwokhuba nti mwawona owuwonero wa mayiia wunakhola naye olwokhuba mwalya emigaati mweekutta.²⁶ Mutakholereranga ebyo'khulya ebinyasikha wusa, naye mukholerengerenge ebyo'khulya ebiiyindira okhwola khu wulamu owutawaawo, Omwana Wo'mutu walibayeresa, olwokhuba oyo Weere seefwe nje yikatakho akhawonero akhamwomiisa.²⁷ Beecha bamuteeba baati, "Khuteekwa okhukhola siina okhukhola Weere byadakha?"²⁸ Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Omulimo kwa Weere nje kuno: okhufukiirira mu oyo yikatura."²⁹ Ne bamala bamuteeba baati, khawonero khamayiiya siina kholitusa khwawona kho khwakhufukiirira? Olikhola siina?"³⁰ Ba kuuka yefwe balya emmaanu musibbarara; nga nisyandiikiwa: 'kaabawa omugaati okhutula mwikkulu okhulya.'³¹ Yesu kabawoola ati, "Mbawolera amasima, siinje Musa obayeeye omugaati okhutula mwikkulu, naye nje Bbabba obaweresisa omugaati okwa masima okhutula mwikkulu."³² Olwokhuba omugaati Kwa Weere nje oyo owiikha assi okhutula mwikkulu kawa esyaalo owulamu."³³ Bawoola baati, "Omwami," "Okhuchazka no'lwalerero tuwe omugaati kuno."³⁴ Manu Yesu kalangirira ati, "Niise omugaati kwo'wulamu. Oyo owiicha yiindi syalirumwa njala, nende oyo owunfukiiriramo syaliwulira owuluwo."³⁵ Naye nga ni nabawoolera, mu mbweene ne khandi lwoosi simunfukiirira.³⁶ Ebyo byoosi Bbabba bikaamba byakheche yiindi, nende nawuli wiicha yiindi sindimwiirusya.³⁷ Olwokhuba neecha okhutula mwikkulu owutakhola byange khuwange naye okhukhola oyo owantuma byadakha.³⁸ Ne sino nje owantuma syadakha, ati nkhave okhukosyakho ata silala khu bikambeye naye mbasiingise amukulu khuludaalo lusembayo.³⁹ Olwokhuba okhudakha khwa Bbabba khuli mbo nawuli otingaala khu mwana khandi kamufukiirira aliba no'wulamu owutawaawo, khandi ndibasiingisa amukulu khuludaalo lusembayo."⁴⁰ Khu sino Abayudaaya bachaaka okhumwenqulunyakho olwokhuba kawoola ati, "Niise omugaati kwecha okhutula mwikkulu."⁴¹ Bawoola baati, "Ono sinje Yesu, omwana wa Yusufu, simwana nende qina bakhumanyire? Lwasiina wunaan anyala okhuwoola ati, "Neecha assi okhutula mwikkulu?"⁴² Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Mulekhe Okhwenqulunyanya abene na'beene."⁴³ Yiwuma onyala kecha yiindi okhutusakho nga Bbabba owantuma amusudya yiindi, ne khandi ndimusiingisa amukulu khu ludaalo lusembayo.⁴⁴ Syawandiikiwa mu ba nnabbi siiti: "Balisomesewa boosi nende Weere." Nawuli otekeresa Bbabba khandi kamwekerakho keecha yiindi.⁴⁵ Yiwuma owawonakho Bbabba okhutusakho oyo owatula eyiri Weere

yenqhene; oyo yenqhene nje owawona Bbabba. ⁴⁷Mbawolera amasima, oyo ofukiirira ali no'wulamu owutawaawo. ⁴⁸Niise omugaati kwo'wulamu. ⁴⁹Ba kuuka yenqhwe balya emmaanu okhutula mu sibbarara, ne bafwa. ⁵⁰Naye ano aliwo omugaati okutula mwikkulu, omutu kwanyala kalya kakhaya okhufwa. ⁵¹Niise omugaati mulamu okweekha assi okhutula mwikulu. Yeesi olya khu mugaati kuno, alibawo endaalo ne'ndaalo. Omugaati kuno nje omubiri kwange, kundiwayo khulwe'syalo." ⁵²Manu Abayudaaya ni bachaaka okhuyiingana lukali abene na'beene, nibawoola baati, "Omusaacha ono anyala atye okhutuwa omubiri kwaye okhulya?" ⁵³Yesu kabawoola ati, "Mbawolera amasima, okhutusakho nga mulya omubiri kwo mwana W'omutu khandi mwanywa amabanga kaye, muwuma owulamu mwinywe. ⁵⁴Nawuli olya omubiri kwange khandi kanywa amabanga kange ali no'wulamu wutawaawo, khandi ndimusiingisa amukulu khu ludaalo lusembayo. ⁵⁵Olwokhuba omubiri kwange nje ebyo'khulya byene ne amabanga kange nje esyo'khunywa syene. ⁵⁶Nawuli olya omubiri kwange khandi kanywa amabanga kange asikala mwiise, khandi ssesi mu ye. ⁵⁷Manu nga Bbabba mulamu nikantuma khandi ndiwo khu lwa Bbabba, ne siityo owundyaakho kakhawo khu lwange. ⁵⁸Kuno nje omugaati okweekha okhutula mwikkulu. Ba kuuka yenywe balya emmaanu bafwa, naye oyo olya khu mugaati kuno kakhawo endaalo choosi." ⁵⁹Kalomaloma sino nikali nasomesa mu nyumba ya Weere mu Kaperenaumu. Abeeki Bangi Bekhenga Khu Yesu ⁶⁰Nibawulira sino, bangi khu beeki baye bawoola baati, "Khuno khusomesa khudinyu. Naanu onyala okhusifukiirira?" ⁶¹Nikamanya ati abeeki baye bali okhwenqululunyanya khu sino, Yesu kabawoola ati, "Sino sibayira wubi? Ne nimuliwona omwana w'Omutu naniina okhucha yikalingi khale! ⁶²Yesu kabawoola ati, "Sino sibayira wubi? Ne nimuliwona omwana w'Omutu naniina okhucha yikalingi khale! ⁶³Omwoyo kukaba owulamu; omubiri yiwuma sikukhola. 'Emboosi chimbalomalomeye chino nicho omwoyo khandi nicho owulamu. ⁶⁴Ate nga aliwo abandi khwinywe abatafukiirira." Olwo'khuba Yesu kali amanyire okhutula khale ba naanu khu abo abali nibatafukiirira khandi nende oyo owali wo'khumulyaamo olukhwe. ⁶⁵Kemeeda okhuwoola ati, "Sino nje esyakira ni mbawolera nti yiwuma onyala okhwiicha yiindi okhutusakho nga Bbabba amunyaliye." ⁶⁶Okhuchaaka esikha sino bangi khu beeki baye bakowola enyuma nga sibasimulonda. ⁶⁷Yesu kateeba ekhumi na'babiri ati, "Mwesi mudakha okhundekha?" ⁶⁸Simoni Petero kamukowolamo ati, "Omwami, khunache eyiri naanu? Oli nende emboosi cho wulamu owutawaawo. ⁶⁹Khufukiirira khandi khumanyire khuuti niiwe omwolerefu mwene wa Weere." ⁷⁰Manu Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Esse khaba sinabangala, ekhumi nababiri? Ate nga mulala khwinywe, setani!" ⁷¹(Kali awoola Yuda, omusyani wa Simoni Isikaraoti, ata, nikali mulala khu ekhumi na'babiri, lunyuma kali wo'khumulyaamo olukhwe.]

Chapter 7

¹Ebyo nibiweeye, Yesu kewodookhaniya mu Galiraaya, nga esichiririrwa adakha abe ale nende Buyudaaya olwokhuba Abayudaaya eyo bali baliindire okhumalawo owulamu waye. ²Naye omuyumo kwe si Yudaaya okwe bikaali nikwali nikunatere okhwoola, ³bamwanaŋŋina Yesu bamuwoola baati, “Okhoyire otule ano ache mu Buyudaaya, kho abeeki bawo banyale okhuwona ebya mayiia byokhola. ⁴Yiwuma odakha okhufumwa lukali okhola ebiitu muwekisi. Nga nuli okhukhola ebiitu bino, weyekese eyiri esyalo syoosi.” ⁵Olwokhuba nende ata bamwanaŋŋina beene sibamufukiiriramo. ⁶Nolwesyo Yesu kabawoola ati, “Esikha syange esituufu sitoola; khu lwenywe esikha syosi syoosi situufu. ⁷Esyalo sisinyala khubakhaya, naye siinkhaya ese olwokhuba njulira nti esyalo bisikhola bibi. ⁸Enywe muche khu muyumo. Ese nsiiri okhwoola okhucha khu muyumo, olwokhuba khu lwange esikha sisiiri okhwoola.” ⁹Nikamala okhuwoola sino, kasikala mu Galiraaya. ¹⁰Ne, bamwanaŋŋina nibamalire okhucha khu muyumo, yesi kacha, ne sikachiira alafu, kacha muwekisi. ¹¹Wunaanuu khu muyumo Abayudaaya bakhuluutu batingachala nibateeba baati, “Omusaacha oyo ali yena?” ¹²Mubidiikha aliwo okhuwewetana khukali khu ye. Abandi bawoola baati, “Musaacha mulayi.” Abandi bakowolamo baati, “Bbe, abacha abatu.” ¹³Naye yiwuma wamulomalamakho esiitu alafu nalafu olwokhutya Abayudaaya. Yesu Asomesera Khu Muyumo ¹⁴Omuyumo nikwali nikwolire akati, kho Yesu kacha mulwany lwe nyumba ya Weere kachaaka okhusomesa. ¹⁵Abayudaaya bawuka bateeba baati, “Omusaacha ono kafuna atye amakesi kaati ate nga sikasoma?” ¹⁶Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Okhusomesa khwange si khwange esse omwene. Khutula eyiri oyo owantuma. ¹⁷Oyo yeesi okhengawo okhukhola Weere byadakha, kakhafumbule oba okhusomesa khwange khutula eyiri Weere nawo nomaloma khulwange simweene. ¹⁸Oyo olomaloma omwene khulwaye akhola atyo okhwefunira oluyaali omwene khulwaye, naye oyo okhola khu lwo’luyaali lwo’yo owamutuma mutu wa masima; yiwuma sibi khu ye. ¹⁹Musa si kabawa amalako? Ate nga yiwuma mulala khwinywe oliinda amalako. Lwasiina mukesakho okhunjiita?” ²⁰Esidiikha syakowolamo siiti, “Olikho omusambwa.” “Nanu okesakho okhukhwiita?” ²¹Yesu kabawoola ati, “Nakhola esyamayiia sirala, ne mwawuka. ²²Ate nga, olwokhuba Musa kabawa okhukheba (asyakhaba mbo sisyatula eyiri Musa, naye eyiri ba kuuka yefwe), mukheba omwana khu lwa Ssabiiti. ²³Wunaanuu omwana nanyala kakhebewa khu lwa Ssabiiti kho amalako ka Musa kakhaye okhukhalakiwa, lwasiina muli ne’ttima nange olwokhuwoniya omutu mulamba khu lwa Ssabiiti?” ²⁴Mutakhenganga omisango okhwema khu mbonekha yonene, ne mukhengenge esituufu.” Yesu Nje Kurisito? ²⁵Khulwe mboosi eyo abatu bandi khubo mu Yerusalemi bachaaka okhuteeba baati, “Ono sinje omusaacha yibali nibakesakho okhwiita?” ²⁶Nguno ali ano, alomaloma alafu n’alafu, naye nga yiwuma mboosi yibamuwoola. Abowunyala masima keene bamalirisiise baati nje Kurisito? ²⁷Naye khumanyire omusaacha ono yatula; Kurisito naliicha, yiwuma olimanya yatula.” ²⁸Manu Yesu, nasisomesera mulwany lwe’nyumba ya Weere, kayula ati, “Eee, mu manyire, khandi mumanyire yintula. Sindi ano khulwange, naye oyo owantuma mutuufu. Simumumanyire, ²⁹naye ese mumanyire olwo’khuba ntula yaali khandi kantuma.” ³⁰Khusino bakesakho okhumudiira, naye yiwuma owamutakho omukhono, olwokhuba ebikha byaye byali bisiiri okhwoola. ³¹Ne, bangi mu sidiikha ba’mutamo owesike. Bawoola baati, “Kurisito naye naliicha, alikhola owuwonero w’amayiia wungi kakhira omusaacha ono?” ³²Abafalisaayo bawulira esidiikha nisiwewetana ebiitu nga ebyo khu ye. Manu abemerese bakhuluutu nende Abafalisaayo batuma abaliindi be’nyumba ya Weere okhumudiira. ³³Yesu kawoola ati, “Ndi nanywe olwesikha sitono syene, niimala nja eyiri oyo owantuma. ³⁴Mulingonya, naye simuliimbona; ne khandi andi simunyala khwiichawo. ³⁵Abayudaaya bawoolana abene na’beene baati, “Ena omusaacha ono yatekekha okhucha yikhutanyala khumuwoona? Alichu abatu befwe yibasalanira mu Bayonaani, asomese Abayonaani? ³⁶Siina sikekesa nawoola ati, “Mulingoonya ne simuliimbona; khandi simunyala khwiicha esse yindi?” ³⁷Khu ludaalo lusembayo khandi olukhongo olukhirira erala olwo’muyumo, Yesu kema manu kalomalomera mukono lya’mukulu ati, “Ni aliwo olumwa owuluwo, keche yiindi anywe. ³⁸Nawuli wunfukiiriramo, nga esyawandiikiwa nisyakhawoola, ensulo cha’maachi kowulamu chiribisya nichimutulamo.” ³⁹Okhuwoola sino kali kekesa Omwoyo, okwa bamufukiiriramo kubalifuna olunyuma. Okhwoola ebikha ebyo Omwoyo kali asiiri okhubaweewa, olwokhuba Yesu kali atawewa oluyaali. ⁴⁰Nibawulira emboosi chaye, abatu bandi bawoola baati, “Masima ono nje nabbi.” ⁴¹Abandi bawoola baati, “Nje Kurisito.” Ne abandi, beteeba baati, “Kurisito anyala atye katula mu Galiraaya? ⁴²Esyawandiikiwa sisiwoola siiti Kurisito alitula mu lwiwulo lwa Daudi khandi mu Beserekemu, esiko Daudi mukamenyanga?” ⁴³Manu abatu bakawukhanamo khu lwa Yesu. ⁴⁴Abandi badakha okhumudiira, naye yiwuma owamutakho omukhono. Owutafukirira Wa bemerese Ba Bayudaaya ⁴⁵Esyakamayo abaliindi be nyumba ya Weere bakowolayo eyiri abemerese bakhuluutu nende Abafalisaayo, ababateeba baati, “Lwasiina simumuleetire?” ⁴⁶Abaliindi bakowolamo baati, “Yiwuma walomalomakho nga omusaacha ono lwalonoloma.” ⁴⁷Abafalisaayo babakowolamo baati simwekesa siri nti mweesi ababachire?” ⁴⁸Alikhowo omutukki

yeesi mu Bafalisaayo owamufukiiriramo? ⁴⁹Bbe! Naye esibbubbu sino esitamanyire malako balaame. ⁵⁰Nikodemu, owali nachiiye eyiri Yesu khale khandi owali owasyaawe, kateeba ati, ⁵¹“Amalako kefwе kakhengera omutu omusango nibatawulira siina syakhola?” ⁵²Bakowolamo baati, “Wesi otula mu Galiraaya? Sitiingalemo, manu onawone oti nabbi syatula mu Galiraaya.” ⁵³Manu nawuli otula kacha ewaye.

Chapter 8

¹Naye Yesu kacha khulugulu lwe Seyituuni. ²Echuli mu mawiiwi kawonekha lundi mu lwanyi lwe nyumba ya Weere, abekhuṇṇaniya bamwewodokhaniya, manu kekhalasi okhubasomesa. ³Abasomesa ba malako nende a Bafalisaayo bengisa omukhasi yibadiira nakhola owudaamba. Bamwemekha mu sidiikha. ⁴Bawoola Yesu baati, “Omwekesa, omukhasi ono kadiiriwa naali mu sikhola syo wudaamba. ⁵Mumalako ka Musa katulagira okhukhubba amakina abakhasi nga bano. Wunaanuu ewe owoola si?” ⁶Bali bakhosesa esiteebo sino nga okhumutekera, kho bakaane engira yo khu mufunaana. Naye Yesu kenama assika kachaaka okhuwandiika khu loba nolwaala lwaye. ⁷Nibachanakana nokhumuteeba, kekolola amukulu kabawoola ati, “Ni aliwo khwiinywe otaasi ne’sibi, nje oba kekherere okhumukhubba ekina.” ⁸Lundi kagunama kawandiika assi. ⁹Nibawulira sino, bachaaka okhuwawo syamulala, okhuchakira khu bakhuluutu beene, okhwoola Yesu lukasikala yenqene, nomukhasi nikemire awo. ¹⁰Yesu kekolola kamuteeba ati, “mukhasiwe, bali yena? Awuma omutu yeesi okhukhengeye omusango?” ¹¹Omukhasi kakowolamo ati, “Yiwuna ata mulala, Omwami.” Yesu kawoola ati, “Ata Ssesi mbuma musango kukhukhengeri.” “Wawo, wunaanuu olekhe owulamu wawo owe sibi.” Owukhakhaffu Wo’wujjulisi Wa Yesu ¹²Yesu lundi nikalomalamera abatu kawoola ati, “Niise owulafu we syalo. Nawuli wunonda syalikendera mu siirema, naye alifuna owulafu wo wulamu.” ¹³Abafalisaayo bamuyinganiya baati, aha weyekesiise nga omujjulisi wawo omwene; owujjulisi wawo siwukhola.” ¹⁴Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Anakhaba nindi okhwetusira owujjulisi omwene owujjulisi wange wukhakhaffu, olwokhuba manyire yinatula lundi manyire yiinja. Naye enywe muwuma simumanyirekho yintula nende yiinja. ¹⁵Mukhengawo khulowowutu; Yiwuma mutu yinkhengeri omusango. ¹⁶Naye niimba ninkhenga, binkhenga biba bituufu, olwo’khuba siindi senqene. Neema nende Bbabba, owantuma. ¹⁷Mumalako kenye abene syawandiikiwa mbo owujjulisi wa batu babiri wuba wukhakhaffu. ¹⁸Ese niise owejjulirakho omwene; omujjulisi wange wundi nje Bbabba owantuma.” ¹⁹Manu beecha bamuteeba baati, “Latawo ali yeena?” Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Simumanyire ata nende Bbabba.” “Muba nimumanyire, mwakhamanyire nende Bbabba yesi.” ²⁰Kalomaloma emboosi chino nasomesa mu nyumba ya Weere ambi nende ebiwanwa abyatewaanga. Ne yiwuma ata mulala owamudiira, olwokhuba ebikha byaye byali bisiiri okhwoola. ²¹Yesu khandi keecha kabawoola ati, Mbawo, ne mwakhangoonye, ne mulifwira mu sibi syenywe. “Yiinja, simunyala okhwichayo.” ²²Sino syakira Abayudaaya bateeba baati, “Acha okhweyitta? Sakira awoola ati yiinja simunyala khwichayo?” ²³Ne kemeeda ati, “Mutula assi ese ntula amukulu. Enywe muli besyalo sino; Ese siindi owesyalo sino. ²⁴Nabawoolera nti mulifwira mu bibi byenywe; Nimutafukiirira muuti niise esyo sineranga, masima mulifwira mu bibi byenywe.” ²⁵Bamuteeba baati, “Niiwe naanu?” Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Eso wusa simbeeye nineraanga okhutula khale.” ²⁶“Ndi nabiingi ebyokhubawoolera mukhubakheengera. Naye oyo owantuma kesikikha, khandi simbuliye okhutula yali mboolera esyalo.” ²⁷Sibategeera baati kali abawoolera ebidiira khu simwana. ²⁸Manu Yesu kawoola ati, “Nimulisiingisa amukulu omwana wo’mutu, kho mumanye muuti ndi esyo sineraanga okhuba, khandi nga yiwuma sinkhola simwene okhutusakho nomaloma wusa Bbabba sikansomesiise. ²⁹Owantuma ali nange; sikandekhire senqene, olwokhuba wuli sikha nkholi ebimusangaasa.” ³⁰Manu nga nikalomaloma, bangi bamutamo enfukiirira yawe. Abaana Ba Yibbulayimu. ³¹Eyiri Abayudaaya abali nibamufukiiriramo, Yesu kawoola ati, “Nimwomiirira khu nsomesa yange, muli beeki bange beene. ³²Manu mulimanya amasima, namasima kalibafula abalekhule.” ³³Bamukowolamo baati, “Efwe khuli bechukhulu ba Yibbulayimu khandi sikhubaangakho abawambe bo mutu yeesi. Onyala otye okhuwoola oti khulilekhulwa?” ³⁴Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Mbawoolera amasima, nawuli okhola esibi muwambe khu sibi. ³⁵Manu omwana nakhulekhuula, olibeera erala omulekhule. ³⁶Wunaanuu omuwambe awuma sifwo syolubeerera muddala, naye omwana aba nasyo endaalo choosi. ³⁷Manyire nti muli bechukhulu ba Yibbulayimu. Ate nga muli betekefu okhunjitta, olwokhuba muwuma sisenge syo khutamo emboosi yange. ³⁸Mbawolera binawona ali Bbabba, nanywe mukhola bimwawulira okhutula eyiri senywe.” ³⁹Bakowalamo baati, “Yibbulayimu nje Sseefwe.” Yesu kawoola ati, “Nimuba nimuli abaana ba Yibbulayimu,” “Manu mwakhakholi ebiitu Yibbulayimu bikakhola. ⁴⁰Nga nisiri, mu maliriye okhunjita, omutu obawoleeye amasima ati nawulira okhutula eyiri Weere. Yibbulayimu sikakhola biitu nga bino. ⁴¹Mukhola ebiitu senywe mwene byakhola.” Bayingana nibawoola baati, “Efwe sikhuli baana berwanyi,” “Bbabba yikhuli naye yenqene nje Weere mwene.” Abaana Ba Setani ⁴²Yesu kabawoola ati, “Weere kaba ninje Senywe, mwakhandakhire, olwokhuba natula eyiri Weere ne wunaanuu ndi ano. Khaba sinecha khulwange; naye kantuma. ⁴³Lwasiina olulimi lwange silutegerekhekha yimuli? Olwokhuba simunyala okhuwulira bimboola. ⁴⁴Muli ba senywe, Setani, khandi mudakha okhukhola Ssenywe byadakha. Kali mwiiti okhutula mu khuchaka, owutomiirira khu masima, olwo’khuba yiwuma amasima mu ye. Naba nabacha, alomaloma olulimi lwaye lwene, olwokhuba mubacha khandi simwana wo’wubacha. ⁴⁵Ate nga olwokhuba nomaloma amasima, simunfukiirira! ⁴⁶Yiriyo omutu khwiinywe okhakhasa ati ndi no’musango kwe’sibi?

Ninomaloma amasima, lwasi simunfukiiriramo? ⁴⁷Oyo owa Weere awulira Weere byawoola. Esikira nimutawulira siri nti simuli ba Weere.” Okhwekhakhasa Khwa Yesu Omwene⁴⁸ Abayudaaya bamukowolamo baati, “Sikhuba batuufu nikhuwoola khuuti oli mu Samaliya khandi olikho emisimu?” ⁴⁹Yesu kawoola ati, “Mbumakho emisimu,” “Naye ese nta mu Bbabba oluyaali nanywe simuntamo oluyaali.”⁵⁰ Khaba siindi okhwekoonyera enfuma omwene; naye yiriyo oyikonya, khandi nje omukhengi we’misango. ⁵¹. Mbawolera amasima, omutu yeesi odiira emboosi yange, syaliwona khu khufwa nawutono.”⁵² Khusinno Abayudaaya besindukha, “Wunaan khumanyiiye erala khuti olikho emisimu! Yibbulayimu kafwa nende ba nabbi boosi baaty, mbo nowoola oti amutu yeesi odiira emboosi yawo, syalikhomba khu khufwa. ⁵³Oli mukali okhukhira Sseefwe Yibbulaimu? Kafwa, nende ba’nabbi boosi baaty. Weranga naanu?”⁵⁴ Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Nineyeres oluyaali omwene, oluyaali lwange luwuma makhuluutu. Laata yange, yimuwoola muuti nje Weere wenywe nje owumba enfuma. ⁵⁵Amwakhaba ni’mutamumanyire, ese mumanyire. Ninakhawooye nti simanyire, nakhali mubacha nga enywe, naye mumanyire khandi ndiira emboosi yaye. ⁵⁶Senywe Yibbulayimu kasangaalira esibaaso esyo’khuwona oludaalo lwange; kaluwona kaaba musangaafu.”⁵⁷ Abayudaaya bamuwoola baati, “Osiiri okhwosa emyaaka amakhumi kataanu echo’wukhuluutu.” “Ni khandi wawona Yibbulayimu!” ⁵⁸Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Mbawolera amasima, Yibbulayimu nikali natewulwa, naliwo!” ⁵⁹Khu’sino, badoola amakina bamukhubbe, naye Yesu kekisa, kanyololokhera erwanyi we’nyumba ya Weere. Yokana

Chapter 9

¹Nikali naacha, kawona omusaacha owewulwa ni muwofwu. ² Abeeki baye bamuteeba baati, “Rabbi, naanu owakhola esibi, omusaacha ono nawo abewusi baye, kho kewulwe ni muwofwu?”³ Yesu kawoola ati, “Omusaacha ono oba abewusi baye sinje abakhola esibi.” “Naye sino syekhola kho omulimo kwa Weere kuwonekhere mu wulamu waye. ⁴ Nga owiire luwusiiri wesideete, khuteekwa okhukhola omulimo kwooyo owantuma. Owiire wiicha, omutu yeesi yatanyala okhukhola omulimo. ⁵ Nindi mu syalo, niise owulafu we’syalo.”⁶ Nikamala okhuwoola sino, kafucha khuloba, kakholamo edosi na’mate, kalita khu moni cho’musaacha. ⁷ Kamuwoola ati, “Cha,” “Weyose mu diba lye Siloamu” (emboosi yino yekesa yiiti katuma). Manu omusaacha kacha keyosa, kakowola engo nawona. ⁸ Abamusibirana nende abamuwonanga enyuma era nasabirisa bateeba baati, “Ono siinje omusaacha wekhalanga nasabirisa?” ⁹ Abandi bawoola baati niye. Abandi bawoola baati, “Bbe, afwana wusa naye”. Naye omwene kataamirira ati, “Niise omusaacha ola.”¹⁰ Bamuteeba baati, “Ne wunaanumu emoni chawo chekukha chiitye?” ¹¹ Kakowolamo ati, “Omusaacha yibalanga Yesu katawula edosi kalita khu moni change. Kamboola okhucha mu Siloamu neyose. Manu nacha neyosa, ninamala nachaaka okhu’wona.” ¹² Bamuteeba baati, “Omusaacha ono ali yeena?” kabakowoolamo ati, “Simanyire.” Abafalisaayo Bakonyeresha Ebidiira Khu Khuwoniya Okhwo¹³ Baleeta eyiri Abafalisaayo omusaacha owabanga omuwofwu. ¹⁴ Manu oludaalo lu Yesu kakholeramo edosi kalimbura emoni cho’musaacha lwali lwa Ssabbiiti. ¹⁵ Nalwesyo Abafalisaayo bosi bamuteeba engeri yikafuniramo okhuwona khwaye. Omusaacha kakowolamo ati, “Kata edosi khumoni change,” “Nesaaba, ni wunaanumu mbona.”¹⁶ Balala khu Bafalisaayo bawoola baati, “Omusaacha ono syatula ewa Weere, olwokhuba syadiira e’ Ssabbiiti” Ne abandi bateeba baati, “Omukhosi we’bibi anyala atye okhukhola ebya mayiya byowuwonero nga bino?” Manu bakawukhanamo. ¹⁷ Mukhwakamyayo bakowola lundi eyiri omusaacha muwofwu bamuteeba baati, “Omulumalomakho si? Emoni chawo nje chikaliimbura.” Omusaacha kakowolamo ati, “Nabbi niye.” ¹⁸ Lwoosi Abayudaaya khaba sibafukiirira baati kali muwofwu khandi kafuna okhuwona okhuwoola lubatumisa abewusi bo’musaacha. Bateeba baati,¹⁹ “Ono musyani wenywe?” “Ono nje yimuwoola muuti kewulwa ni muwofwu? Ne wunaanumu lwasiina awona?” ²⁰ Abewusi bakowolamo baati, “Khumanyire khuuti musyani wefwe, khandi khumanyire khuuti kewulwa nimuwofwu.” ²¹ Ninga lwanyala okhuwona wunaanumu, oba owakira kalimbukha, sikhumanyire. Mu’muteebe. Omwene mu’khuluutu; omwene anelomalomere.”²² Abewusi bawoola sino olwokhuba batya Abayudaaya, olwokhuba Abayudaaya bali bamalire okhukhengawo baati oyo yeesi ofukiirira ati Yesu nje Kurisito bakhamute erwanyu we’nyumba ya Weere. ²³ Esyo nje esyakira abewusi nibawoola baati, “Mukhuluutu, mu muteebe.”²⁴ Ekhaba lyo khubiri balanga omusaacha owali omuwofwu. Bawoola baati, “Yeresha Weere enfuma,” “Khumanyire omusaacha ono mukhosi we’bibi.” ²⁵ Kakowolamo ati, “Oba mukhosi we’bibi oba khaba, simanyire. Esitu sirala simanyire, nali muwofwu ni wunaanumu mbona!”²⁶ Bamuteeba baati, “kakhukholakho siina? Kekulawo atye emoni chawo?” ²⁷ Kakowolamo ati, “Malire khale okhubawoolera ne mukhayire okhuntekeeresha. Lwasiina mudakha khandi okhuwulira?”²⁸ Mudakha okhuba abeeki baye, mwesi?” Manu bamunyeka baati, “Oli mweeki waye! Khuli beeki ba Musa! ²⁹ Khumanyire khuuti Weere kalomaloma nende Musa, naye khu musaacha ono, sikhumanyire ata yatula.”³⁰ Omusaacha kakowolamo ati, “Wunaanumu sino syamakana! Simumanyire yatula ate nga kanimbura emoni change. ³¹ Khumanyire khuuti Weere sya’wuliirisa abakholi be’bibi. Awuliirisa omutu otya Weere okhola byadakha.”³² Yiwuma owulirangakho okhwikuliwa khwe’moni cho’mutu owewulwa nimuwofwu. ³³ Omusaacha ono aba natatula eyiri Weere, yiwuma sikakhakhohire.” ³⁴ Khusino bakowolamo baati, “Ewe wasukuniwa musibi niwakhewulwa; onyala otye okhutusomesa!” bamala bamusukuna erwanyu. Owuwofwu Wo’mwooyo. ³⁵ Yesu kawulira ati bamusukunire erwanyu, ne nikamuwukaana, kawoola ati, “Ofukiririra mu mwana wo mutu?” ³⁶ Omusaacha kateeba ati, “Nje naanu sebo? Mboolere manu nakhamufukiiriramo.” ³⁷ Yesu kawoola ati; “Wunaanumu wakhamuwona; mu masima, nje oyo olomaloma nawe.” ³⁸ Omusaacha kawoola ati, “Omwami, nfukiirira,” manu kamwinamira. ³⁹ Yesu kawoola ati, “Olwokhukhenga emisango neecha mu syalo muno, kho abawofwu baliwona ne abo abawona baliwofula.” ⁴⁰ Abafalisaayo bandi abali naye bawulira sino bateeba baati, “Siina? Feesi khuli bawofwu?”⁴¹ Yesu kawoola ati, “Muba nimwali abawofwu, simwakhali no’musango kwe sibi, naye wunaanumu nga nimuwoola muuti munyala okhuwona, omusango kwenywe kusikala nikuliwo.”

Chapter 10

¹“Mbawolera amasima, omutu otengirira mumulyango kwesidwoli, naninira awuleka, mwibi khandi munyaka.”
²Noyo ovingirira musiriwa nje omwayi wa'makoondi kaye.³Omuliindi we'siriwa amwikulirawo, na'makoondi kamuwulira ekono lyaye. Alanga amakoondi wuli litula erita lyalyo kakatangiramo nakatusa erwany. ⁴Nakatusa kosi kosi akaye natangiramo kamulondakho khulwokhuba kamanyire ekkono lyaye.⁵Ne amakoondi sikanyala okhulonda omutende, muwutuufu, kamwirukha khuba sikamanyire ekkono lyaye.” ⁶Yesu kakhosesa esifananyi sino munomaloma, ne sibamala bamanya syawoola.⁷Nolwesyo Yesu kakowolamo khandi ati, “Mbawolera amasima, nise omulyango kwa'makoondi. ⁸Abo boosi abantangirira okhwicha bali bebi khandi abanyaka, ni amakoondi sikabatekeresa.⁹Nise omulyango; oyo owunyingiriramo aliwonesewa. Alingira khandi kaatula, khandi kakaana olwayiro. ¹⁰Omwibi keecha wusa okhwiba khwonqene no'khwita, no'khunyasa; Nichire banyale okhuba no'wulamu, khandi mu'wichufu. ¹¹“Nise omwayi mulayi. Omwayi mulayi awayo owulamu waye olwa'makoondi. ¹²Omwayi wo'musaara syaba mwene makoondi. Sakira nawona ennani niriicha, kerukha kalekhawo amakoondi. Awo ennani niringira mu'makoondi likasalaniya. ¹³Oyo musaacha kerukha olwokhuba aba mutu wo'musaara okhukhira okhufwa khu makoondi. ¹⁴“Nise omwayi mulayi; manyire amakoondi kange kosi kaamanyire __ ¹⁵Nga Bbabba lukaamanyire nga ntyo seesi nje lu manyire __ khandi mbayo owulamu wange olwa makoondi. ¹⁶Ndi na makoondi kandi akatali ke sidwoli sino. Nkhoyire kosi ngaleete. Kosi kamanye ekkono lyange, kafukhe kesidwoli sirala no mwayi mulala. ¹⁷Esikira Bbabba nikandakha nje olwokhuba mbayo owulamu wange __ syonene okhuwekowsesera khandi. ¹⁸Awumawo owuntusakho, ne samwene mbwe'tusakho, khandi naba no'wunyala wo'khu wekowsesera. Esilagiwo sino nasifuna okhutula khu Bbabba.”¹⁹Khu lwe'mboosi chino, Abayudaaya khandi beecha bakawukhanamo. ²⁰Bangi khubo bawoola baati, “Omusambwa kumuninire khandi akwiyekho eralu. Lwaasi khu mutekeresas?” ²¹Ne abandi bawoola baati, “Chino simboosi cho'mutu olikho omusambwa. Omusambwa kunyala kwawoniya omuwofwu?” Owutafukirira Wa Bayudaaya. ²²Syola esikha syo'muyumo kwo'khulabya e'Yerusalemu. Byali bikha byetoocho, ²³Yesu kali akenda mu nyumba ya Weere mu sisenge sya Sulemaani. ²⁴Abayudaaya beecha ba'mwewodokhaniya, nibawoola baati, “Onatugumaase okhwoola liina? Noba niwe Kurisito, twekese alafu.”²⁵Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, “Nabawoolera, ne simufukirira. Ebya mayiya binkhola mu liita lya Bbabba binomalomera, ²⁶naye simufukirira khuba simuli makoondi kange. ²⁷Amakoondi kange kawulira ekkono lyange; ngamanyire, khandi kanoonda. ²⁸Ngawa owulamu wutawawo, khandi sikalikota endaalo choosi; manu awumawo olinyala kakansikhulakho mu mukhono kwange. ²⁹Bbabba, owakaamba, abakhira boosi; awuma yeesi onyala kakasikhula mu mukhono kwa Bbaaba. ³⁰Ese nende Bbabba khuli sirala.” ³¹Khandi aba Yudaaya bawukula amakina nibadakh okhumukhubba, ³²naye Yesu kabawoola ati, “Mbekesise ebya magero bikhongo bingi okhutula eyiri Bbabba. Khu bino byoosi syamagero si esikira nimudakha onkhukhubba amakina?” ³³Aba Yudaaya bakowolamo baati, “Sikhukhubba makina khulwebyo, naye khu lwo khufwotokheresa, Khulwokhuba ewe,omutu wutu, welanga okhuba Weere.”³⁴Yesu kabakowolamo ati, “Sisyawandiikiwa mu malako kenywe, 'simulomalomanga muuti muli ba weere? ³⁵Nikabalanga “ba Weere,’ emboosi ya Weere yiyatula __ ne emboosi yawandiikiwa yitanyala yakhalakiwa __ ³⁶Sibasitye eyiri oyo Weere (Bbabba) yikatekekha khulwaye kamutuma mu syalo? Lwasi munjoloby muuti neranga Weere khulwokhuba nawoola nti, ‘Ndi mwana wa Weere?’³⁷Mutafukirira bimbola okhutusakho nga nkhohire Bbabba byakhola. ³⁸Ne' ninsikhola, nende mukaana okhunfukiriramo, mufukirire ebya magero, bimumanyire khandi bimutegeera muuti Bbabba kandimo, ni Ssesi mulimo.” ³⁹Khandi bakesakho okhumudiira, ni kabeyibakho. ⁴⁰Awo Yesu kakowolayo khulukerekha lwa Yoludani mu sifwo Yokana yikali abatisiranga mundaalo echatangira. Kabayo ⁴¹khandi abatu bangi beechanga ali. Nibawoola baati, “Nende Yokana sikakhola akhawonero khoosi akhamayiya, byoosi Yokana bikawoola khu musaacha ono byosi bituufu.” ⁴²Ne khandi mu sifwo sino bangi bafukirira mu Yesu.

Chapter 11

¹Wunaanu omusaacha yibalanga Lazaaro kali mulwaye. Kali atula e Betani, khulukoongo Malyamu nende Malisa mwananqina mu'bali bamenya. ²Malyamu ono, mbochoqene Lazaaro ebikha ebyo nga mulwaye khusitanda, nje owali kachukha amafuta kakhawowo khu makulu ko'mwami nakasimuuye ne'fwiri lyaye. ³Manu bambochoqene bano bombi balakirisa emboosi eyiri Yesu baati, "Omwami, ola yoddakha mulwaye." ⁴Ne Yesu nikawulira binno kawoola ati, "Owulwaye wuno siwunamutuliremo okhufwa. Khaba, khulwenfuma ya Weere, omwana wa Weere afumisiwe okhubitira mu'wulwaye owo. ⁵Yesu kadakha Malisa mwananqina Malyamu nende Lazaaro. ⁶Namawulire ko'khulwala khwa Lazaaro nikamwolakho, kasikala yikali endaalo chindi chibiri. ⁷Namala awoolera abeeki baye ati, "Khukowoleyo ewu Yudaaya." ⁸Ni bamuwoolera baati, "Rabbi," "Embaka ntono yakhabitawo a Bayudaaya nibakesisekho okhukhukhubba amakina, khandi nje yukowola?" ⁹Yesu kabakowolamo ati, "Esaawa sichiri ekhumi na'chibiri eche'siddete? Omutu nakenda esideete sikekumula, khuba aba awona olwo'wulafu we syalo. ¹⁰Ne omutu nakenda esiro nje lu kekumula olwo'khuwuma owulafu." ¹¹Nikamala okhubawolera bino, kemeeda okhubawolera ati, "Omwicha weffee Lazaaro akonire; ne njayo okhumusisimusa." ¹²Abeeki baye bamukowolamo baati, "Omwami, naba nakona, keecha okhuba wulayi." ¹³Yesu kalingi alomaloma khu khufwa khwaye, ne abeeki baye babaasa baati alomaloma khu khukona endolo cha nawuli ludaalo. ¹⁴Khu lwesyo kabawolera alafu ati, "Lazaaro afwiye, ¹⁵ne khulwo wulayi wenywe, bidekire byaba biityo nintaasiyo, kho munyale okhufukirira. Ni khuche yali." ¹⁶Naye Tomasi (olangiwa Didimo) kawoolera abeeki basye ati, "Ffesi khuche, khufwire alala naye." Yesu Akumya Malyamu Nende Malisa ¹⁷Yesu nikoola, kawukaana Lazaaro namalire endaalo chine munqani. ¹⁸Bbesaniya syali ambi nende Yerusalemi mayiro echitoola chibiri, ¹⁹na Bayudaaya bangi bali bechire eyiri Malisa nende Malyamu okhuba'kumya olwo khufwirwa mbocho yawe. ²⁰Malisa nikawulira ati Yesu keecha, kacha okhumwakanira, naye Malyamu kadonqa anga. ²¹Malisa kawolera Yesu ati, "Omwami," "singa wali ano, mbocho yange sikakhafwiye. ²²Ne manyire nti nende wunaanu Weere anakhuwe syosi syo'namusabe. ²³Yesu kamuwolera ati, "Mbochowo anasiingire khandi." ²⁴Malisa naye kamukowolamo ati, "Manyire keecha okhusingira khu ludaalo lwo'khusyukhirirakho lula olwenjakamo." ²⁵Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Nise okhusingira khandi no'wulamu. Oyo offukiririra mwise keecha okhuba mulamu nende nafwa; ²⁶Omulumu omufukiriramo sya'lifwa endaalo nendaalo, mufukirira bino?" ²⁷Malisa kamukowolamo ati, "Eh, Omwami, nfukirira niwe Yesu, omwana wa Weere, owali wo'khwicha mu syalo." ²⁸Nikamala okhulomaloma chino, kakowolayo kalanga mwanawanqina Malyamu khuntulo kawoola ati, "Omusomesa nguno ali ano," ne khandi ali okhuteeba yoli." ²⁹Malyamu nikawulira bino, kasiingiraniramo kaacha yali. ³⁰Awo, Yesu kali atola mu lukongo, kali asiri mu sifo Malisa yikamuwukaana. ³¹Aba'Yudaya abali nende Malyamu mu nyumba, nibamusasira, nibawona nasiingira mangu mangu natula erwany, bamuloonda, ni babasa mbo acha okhulirira khu qnani. ³²Naye Malyamu nikola Yesu yaali namala amuwona, kakwa mu makulu kaye nawoola ati, "Omwami, nandi wali ano, mbocho yange sikakhafwiye." ³³Yesu nikawona okhulira khwa Malyamu, na ba'Yudaaya bali bamulondakho bosi nibalira, keecha kachunisiwa lukali mu mwoyo nesibeera singi. ³⁴Yesu kateeba ati, "Yena yimumukonisyey?" Bamukowoolamo baati, "Yicha owone Omwami". ³⁵Yesu kalira. ³⁶Aba'Yudaaya bawoola baati, "wona nga lwabeye amudakha!" ³⁷Na'bandi nabo bawoola baati, "Ono owekula omuwofwu wemoni sikakhamulobeye okhufwa?" Yesu Asingisa Lazaaro Mu bafu. ³⁸Yesu, nasiri mu sibeera singi, kasuda khusirindwa. Syali qnangu nekina amulyango. ³⁹Kabawoola ati, "Mutuseyo ekina," Malisa mbochoqene muffu kamu'kowoolamo ati, "Ne omwami, esifundu sicha okhuba singi, khuba amalire munqani endaalo chiine." ⁴⁰Yesu naye kawoola ati, "Sinabawoolera nti nimufukirira, mwakhawone enfuma ya Weere?" ⁴¹Awenawo batusayo ekina, manu Yesu kewunja amukulu nawoola ati, "Bbabba nkwebasa olwokhumbulira. ⁴²Namanya niwumbulira wuli lunsaba, ni mboye sino khulwo wulayi wa batu bemire ano, banyale okhufukirira ni wantuma." ⁴³Nikamala okhuwoola emboosi chino, Yesu kamala kalanga mukono khongo ati, "Lazaaro, ttula erwany!" ⁴⁴Omusaaacha muffu katula erwany, amakhono na'makulu nimawowe no'tukoye nenguwo muweni. Yesu kabawoola ati, "mu mutusemo enguwo chesirindwa mumulekhe awewo." Olukhwe Lwo'khwita Yesu ⁴⁵Manu Abayudaaya bangi abali nibechire okhusasira Malyamu, khandi bawona Yesu byakhohire, bata enfukirira yawe khu ye. ⁴⁶Ne abandibacha eyiri Abafalisaayo babawolera ebitu Yesu bikali akholire. ⁴⁷Manu bakhawona bakhuluutu naba Abafalisaayo balanga olukhikho. Batebana baati, "Sinna sikhuba khukhole? Mbano omusaacha akhola ebya mangalima bingi. ⁴⁸Nikhulekha kachanakana ati, wuli mutu anamufukiriremo, nabo aba Rooma baneche bayira esifwo alala ne'syalo syefwe." ⁴⁹Awo mulala khubo, yibalanga Kayafwa, owali nakholo nga' khawona mukhuluutu omwaka okwo, kabawoolera ati, "Awuma si mu manyire ata sirala! ⁵⁰Simusiwona muuti sirayi yimuli omutu mulala afwa khu lwabatu okhukhira esyalo syoosi okhumaliwawo." ⁵¹Sikawoola sino khulwaye, ne nga khawona mukhuluutu omwaka okwo, kalakula ati Yesu acha okhufwirira olwe syalo sya Bayudaaya, ⁵²khandi sikhulwe'syalo sino syo'qene naye khulwabaana ba Weere

basalaana, okhubaleeta alala bekholemo mulala. ⁵³Okhutula khulwo nokhucha emutwe bachaaka okhukonyeresa engira yo'khutusa wo owulamu waye. ⁵⁴Nolwesyo Yesu kakama okhukenda mu lwichuye okhukhiririsa mu Bayudaaya. Okhumalakho kabatulamo kasuda mu sifo ambi ne'sibarara, mu lukongo lulangiwa Efurayimu, yikaba nabeeki baye. ⁵⁵Ebikha nibyali ambi ne'ndaalo chokhubitakho, echa Bayudaaya, bangi batula mu byalo baacha e Yerusalemi khu mikholo cho'khwelabya, Pasaka niyitola. ⁵⁶Bachanakana okhukonya Yesu, ninga lubali bemire ambi ne nyumba ya Weere, batebana abene nabeene baati, "Mubasa mutye? Syaneeche khu muyumo ata wutono?" ⁵⁷Ne' khawona mukhuluutu nabafalisaayo bali bawe ye ebiragiro baati niyabawo omutu onyala kamanya Yesu ali, abekesa banyala okhumudiira.

Chapter 12

¹Nichidonqire endaalo mukaaga omuyumo kwa Pasaka kwole, Yesu kola, e'Bbetani, Lazaaro yikasyukhisa mu baffu yikali kamenya. ²Ano esyengolobe syatekekheba khu lwoluyaali lwa Yesu. Malisa kakawula, ne Lazaaro kali mulala khu bali khusyengolobe khumeesa. ³Maliyamu keecha kawukula e painti ndala eyamafuta kebeyi akakhawowo; ka kachukha khu makulu ka Yesu khandi kasimuula amakulu nefwiri lyo'khumutwe kwaye. Enyumba yosi yeecha yechula akhawowo khamafuta ako. ⁴Naye mulala khu beeki baye, Yuda Isikarioti, oyo owali nacha okhumulyamo olukhwe kakaana nawoola ati, ⁵"Lwasiina amafuta kano sibakakusiise ne erubya cha khatuliremo bachiwa abaati? Kali kolamo omusaara kwo'mukhosi okwo mwaka omulamba." ⁶Sikalomaloma sino khulwokhuba kali afwa khu baati, ni lwokhuba kali mwibi; nga omubikhi wensawo ye'rubya, keyeedanga ne'biri munsawo yi babikhangamo. ⁷Yesu kamukoowolamo ati, "Lekha omukhasi abe," syagendererwa, nti abiikhe amafuta kano, oludaalo olwo'khunsikhirakho. ⁸Enywe munabenge na'baati akati wenywe, ni simunabenge nange." ⁹Manu esidiikha sya Bayudaaya nisyola syamanya Yesu nali awo, beecha sikhulwa Yesu syonqene no'khuwona Lazaaro, yikali nasyukhisise mu baffu. ¹⁰Bakhawona bakhuluutu bakhola entekekha yo'khwita Lazaaro yesi, ¹¹khu lwokhuba ye nje owali akira Abayudaaya nibakalukhana baloonde Yesu khandi ba mufukiriremo. Enyingira Yo'luyaali ¹²Oludaalo lwalondakho esidiikha sikhongo esyali nisichire khu muyumo syawulira mbo Yesu kali keecha okhwingira e Yerusalemi. ¹³Bawukula ensassa namasaga kensassa baacha okhumuwukaanira ni bakhumula, "Hossanah!" "Ali ne'nkhaba oyo owiichira mu liita lyO'mwami!" "Ali ne'nkhaba oyo omwe'wene'ngo wa Yisirayiri!" ¹⁴Yesu kawukaana omwana kwe ensukhiri khandi kakwikhalakho, nga nisyawandiikiwa, ¹⁵"Otatya, oh omukhana wa Sayuni; wona, omwene'ngo wawo keecha, nizekhae khu mwana kwe'nsukhiri." ¹⁶Mukhusokha abeeke baye si bamanya bino byosi. Syonqene Yesu namalire okhuweresewa oluyaali nje abolera beechulisa baati ebitu binno byali byamuwandiikiwakho khandi nga bali bamalire okhumukholakho ebiitu binno. ¹⁷Olwo esidiikha esyali naye nalanga Lazaaro okhutula muqani khandi ka musyukhisa mu baffu syacha mu moni no khuwunusa emboosi. ¹⁸Abatu bangi, khulwokhuba bali bawuliye baati kali akholire akhawonero khamayiya, batula baacha okhumuwukaanira. ¹⁹Sinno yakira Abafalisaayo bawoolanira abene khu beene baati, "Muwone, sinno siwuma yisituyira. Mwekhalirise ng e'syalo syosi sikhungulikhire ni simuloonda!" Yesu Alakula Khukhufwa Khwaye ²⁰Awenawo aliwo Abayonani mu batu bandi abali ni bechire okhusaba khu mukholo. ²¹Beecha eyiri Firipo, owali natula Ebetisayida mu Galiraaya, bali no'khusaba. "Ssebo," ni bawoola baati, "khudahire okhuwona Yesu." ²²Firipo kacha okhuwolera Andereya; khandi Firipo nende Andereya bacha bawoolera Yesu. ²³Yesu kakowoolamo ati, "Esaawa yolire eyo mwana wo mutu okhuweresewa oluyaali. ²⁴Mbawoolera amasima, okhutusakho ngo'lumwo lwenqano lukwa mu loba khandi lwafwa, ludoonqana awo lwonqene. Ne ni lufwa, lwiwula emwo chiindi enyingi. ²⁵Omutu odakha owulamu waye, ali nokhuwukosya, noyo osyula owulamu waye mu syalo muno, aliwubiikha endaalo ne'ndaalo. ²⁶Oyo yesi owunkholera akhoyire kanoonde; ni khandi andi, omukhosi wange yesi nje aliba. Bbabba aliwa oluyaali oyo owunkholera. ²⁷"Wunaanu omwoyo kwange kusandisiwa, khandi ndawoole ssi? 'Bbabba, mboniye mu sawa ya wunaanu?' Khaba, syali khu lwe'mboosi yene yino nje sinjosa khu sawa yino. ²⁸Bbabba, eresa eriita lyawo oluyaali!" Awenawo ekkono lyatula mwikkulu, "Ndiweye oluyaali, khandi nja okhuliwa oluyaali." ²⁹Esidiikha syali awo khandi syawulira bikawoola siiti yali nge'nkhubba; abandi baati, kali malayika owali namulomalomeyemo. ³⁰Yesu kawoola ati, "Ekkono linno lichire khu lwowulayi wenywe, naye si khu lwange ese. ³¹Esikha sinno syo'khukhenger a syalo omusango; wunaanu Omusanyi wo'mwene'ngo owe'syalo sinno acha okhwirusiwa. ³²Ne ese, nindisingisiwa okhutula khu syalo, bangi bakheche andi." ³³Kawoola bino okhwekesa enfwa yikali naacha okhufwiramo. ³⁴Esidiikha syabatu syawoolera amukulu siiti, "Khuwuliye ebitula mu'malako biiti Kurisito acha okhubawo oluberera, wunaanu onyala okhuwoola otye okhuwoola oti, 'Omwana wo'mutu kakhasingisiwe amukkulu?' Naanu ono omwana wo'mutu?" ³⁵Awo Yesu kabawoolera ati, "Mucha okhubakho no'wulafu mu bikha bitono muwichayo. Kenda no'siiri no'wulafu, esireema nisitadiira emoni. Omutu okenda mu sireema syamanya yacha. ³⁶Tta okhwesika khwawo mu wulafu no'siiri naawo, khu obe mwana wo'wulafu." Nikamala okhulomaloma binno, Yesu kawawo kabekisakho. Abayudaaya Bachanakana Mu'wutafukirira Waawe: ³⁷Nende Yesu nikali namalire okhukhola ebya'mangalima mumoni chaawe, basikala nibatafukirira muye. ³⁸Sinno syali syokhwoseresa emboosi nabbi Yisaaya chikali alakuuye "Omwami, naanu owafukirira emboosi cheffe, khandi omukhono kwO'mwami kwekesewa naanu?" ³⁹Olwekhola eyo sibafukirira, olwokhuba, nga Yisaaya lukawoolera awutu andi: ⁴⁰"Abekaye emoni khandi keta emyoyo chawe, ni sibawona nemoni chawe, no'khumanya mu myoyo chawe, sibakalukhana__ ni nakhabawonisye." ⁴¹Yisaaya kawoola binno olwokhuba kawona oluyaali lwa Yesu khandi kamulomalomakho. ⁴²Nende byali bityo bangi nokhubatangirisi bafukirira mu'ye. Ni khulwa Bafalisayo nga sibanyala khutumbula enfukirira yawe mu lwichuye olwokhutya okhwirusiwa

mu nyumba ya Weere; ⁴³Khuba basangaliranga okhufumisiwa abatu okhukhira okhufumisiwa Weere.⁴⁴Manu Yesu kalirira amukulu ati, “Omutu nikafukiriramo, syaba nikafukiriramo syonqene, ne aba afukirira mu oyo owantuma. ⁴⁵Naba ni kanewunja, aba awona oyo owantuma.⁴⁶Nichire mu syaalo ngo’wulafu, sibe mbo awumewo owufukiriramo oba mu sirema. ⁴⁷“Sibe eyiri omutu owulira embosi change nga syachibiikha, simukhengeramusango. Khuba sinecha khukhenger esyaalo emisango, naye okhusiwoniya.⁴⁸Aliwo omulamusi eyiri oyo owundeka ni khandi syafukirira embosi change; embosi yene eyo yinalomaloma yirimukhenger khu ludaalo lwenjakamo. ⁴⁹Khuba sinalomaloma khu lwange, ni khulwa Bbabba wantuma kandagira nsikhoyire okhulomaloma nende nga lumba silomalome. ⁵⁰Simanyire nti esilagiyo sino syaye simuyira mu wulamu wutaliwawo. Ne wuli simbola nsiwoola wusa nga Bbabba lukambola nsilomalome.”

Chapter 13

¹Syali esikha syolire esyo'muyumo kwo'khubitakho. Yesu kali kamanya ati ebikha byaye byali byolire ebyokhutula khu syalo ache eyiri Bbaaba. Nga lukali ni kadakhana na batu baye abali mu syalo, khulwo kabekesera erala okhudakha khwaye okhwaumukulu. ²Esyengolobe ni syali sikawuliwa, ni awenawo setani kali amalire okhwingira mu Yuda Yisikarioti, omusyani wa Simoni, okhulya mu Yesu olukhwe. ³Yesu kasimanya ati Bbabba kali amalire okhuta ebitu byosi muwunyala waye, ni khandi nga atula eyiri Weere ni khandi nga akowoolayo yaali; ⁵Namalire, kachukha amaachi khu beseni kachaka okhwosa abeeki baye amakulu, na basimuula netawulo yikali nikewoyire. ⁴No'lwasiino, kasiingira khu sideru, ketusakho enguwo yo khumukulu kewowa e tawulo musiwuno. ⁶Kola khu Simoni Petero, owamuwoola ati, "Omwami, ocha okhunjosa amakulu Ssesi?" ⁷Yesu kamukowolamo ati, "Osiiri okhusimanya wunaanuni sindi okhukhola, ne yiwiiha wiicha okhusimanya." ⁸Petero kawoola ati, "Khaba," "Siwakhose amakulu kange. Yesu kamukowoolamo ati, Okhutusakho nga nkhwosa, oba owuma owulala nange." ⁹"Ni nje lusiri Omwami," Simoni Petero kemeeda, "Simakulu konqene, namakhono kange no'mutwe kwosi!" ¹⁰Yesu kamukowolamo ati, "Omutu weyokire simudakhisa okhweyosa amakulu konqene; omubiri kwosi muyonjo. Nawe oli muyonjo, ni sisiri siityo khwiywe mweesi. ¹¹Khulwokhuba kali amanyire owali naacha okhumulyamo olukhwe, nje esyakira awoole ati sisiri siityo khwinywe mweesi mbo muli bayonjo. ¹²Nikali kakhamala okhuboosa amakulu, kambala enguwo chaye kakowoola mu sifo syaye. Kabateba ati, "Mu manyire amakhuluu kesyo sinkholire khwiywe?" ¹³"Munaanga 'Omusesa' khandi muuti 'Omwami' khandi mu wulungifu, nje sindi. ¹⁴Wunaanuni nisiri mbo esse, omwami wenywe khandi omusesa, mbosiise amakulu, mwesi mwosaniyenge amakulu. ¹⁵Esse mbatereyewo esyokhuwonerakho musikholege nga lumbakholeye. ¹⁶Mbawoolera amasima, awumawo omukhosi okhira omutangirisi waye, oba omutume okhira omutumire. ¹⁷Nga siri mbo wunani mu manyire bino bitu, mwicha okhuweresewa enkhabi nimubikhola. Yesu Alakula Okhuliwamo Khwaye Olukhwe! ¹⁸"Simbajulisa mwesi; manyire abo bandoye. Ni sinno khwoseresa ebyawandiikiwa; "Oyo okabana nange omugati kwange asingisise ebisiro byaye okhunwanisa. ¹⁹"Mbawoolera niwusiri nisitekholekha, nisiba mbo syolereye syakholekha mulifukirira muuti Nise oyo." ²⁰Mbawoolera amasima, oyo yesi offukirira omutu yesi yintuma afukirira esse; ni yesi owunfukirira afukirira oyo owantuma." ²¹Nikali namalire okhulomaloma binno, Yesu keecha kachunwa omwoyo lukali khandi katusa owujjulisi ati, "Mbawoolera amasima, mulala khwinywe acha okhundyamo olukhwe." ²²Abeeki baye bewunjanakho, nibakanakana oyo onasikhole. ²³Mulala khubo, omweeki Yesu yikali nadakha lukali, nga njo'mwegeqirekho mu lubaffu. ²⁴Simoni Petero kasakula khu mweeki oyo nawoola ati, "Muteebe naanu mwene yawoola." ²⁵Nasyegeqire khu Yesu, kamuteeba ati, "Omwami, nje naanumwene?" ²⁶Yesu kamukowolamo ati, "Nje oyo yindawe omugaati kumalire okhukhosa mu munyu" Namalire okhukhosa omugaati kakuwa Yuda Yisikarioti, omusyani wa Simoni. ²⁷Nga Yuda lukamala okhuwukula omugaati, setani namwingiramo. Yesu kamuwoola ati, "Syoli ambi okhukhola, sikhole muwangu," ²⁸ne awuma ata mulala khubali khu sideru owamanya esyakira kamuwoola atyo. ²⁹Khuba Yuda nje owali alinda esanduuku lye'rubbya, abandi babasa baati amuwoola okhucha akule khu byali bidakhiwa khu mukholo kuno oba awekho sitono eyiri abaati. ³⁰Yuda nikamala wusa okhuwukula omugaati, natula awaawo. Khandi syali siro. Yesu Alakula Okhwekaana Khwa Petero ³¹Nikali naweyewo, Yesu kawoola ati, "Wunaanuni nje ebikha omwana wo'mutu okhufumisiwa, khandi Weere afumisiwe mu'ye. ³²Nisiba mbo Weere afumisiwa mu'ye, Weere acha okhufumya omwana mu'ye omwene, ni khandi alimufumya mu wangu wene. ³³"Baana bange, njo khuba ni nanywe mu bikha bitono. Mwicha okhungoonya, khandi nga lunawoolera aba Yudaaya, nje mwesi lumbawolera wunaanuni wuno: Yinja, simunyala khwichayo. ³⁴"Elako yaakha limbawa: Mudakhane. Nga lumbeye nimbakha, mukhoyire mudakhane. ³⁵Olwa sinno abatu boosi beecha okhumanya baati muli beeki bange, Nimuba mudakhana abene na'beene." ³⁶Simoni Petero kamuteeba ati, "Omwami, ochaaye?" Yesu kamukowoolamo ati, "Ese yinja, syonyala wanondakho wunaanuni wuno, ne olinondakho olunyuma." ³⁷Petero kateeba ati, "Omwami, siina esikira nakhaya okhukhulonda wunaanuni wuno? Niicha okhuwayo owulamu wange khu lwawo." ³⁸Ne awenawo Yesu kakowoolamo ati, "Okhakhasa oti onaweyo owulamu wawo khu lwange? Khuwolera amasima, edaaywa niyitakholyokha, onabe wunekaanire amakhabi khadatu!"

Chapter 14

¹“Mutafukiriranga emyoyo chenywe okhwelalikhirira. Mwesike Weere; khandi munesike. ²Munyumba ya Bbabba mulimo ebisenge bingi; siba nisitakhabeye siityo, nakhabawoleye. Nja eyo okhubatekekhera esifo. ³Khandi ninja okhubatekekhera esifwo, nja okhukowola mbende khuche nanywe kho mwesi munyale okhuba andi. ⁴Mu manyire engira eyicha esse yinja.” Yesu Engira Yicha Ewa Bbaabba ⁵Tomasi kamuwoola ati, “Omwami, sikhumanyire yocha, khunyala khutye okhumanya engira?” ⁶Yesu kakowoolamo ati, “Nise engira khandi amasima khandi no’wulamu. Awuma ocha ewa Bbaabba okhumalakho nga’bitiye mwise. ⁷Nimuba mwamanya esse, mwakhamanyire Bbaabba wange yesi. Okhutula wunaan, mu mumanyire khandi mwamuwona.” ⁸Firipo kawoola ati, “Omwami, tweekese Bbaabba esyo sinatumale.” ⁹Yesu kakowoolamo ati: “Si muumanyire, Firipo, nende nimalire okhuba namwe ebikha bireyi biiti? Oyo yeesi owumbwene awene Bbaabba. Onyala okhuwoola otye oti, Tweekese Bbabba?” ¹⁰Simufukirira muuti ndi mu Bbaabba, khandi Bbabba ali mwise? Emboosi chimbawoolera si change esse omwene. Naye cha Bbabba, owumenyiremo, oli okhukhola omulimo kwaye. ¹¹Munfukirire nimboola nti ndi mu Bbaabba khandi Bbaabba kandimo; oba nisitaasi siityo mufukirire okhwema khu wujulisi owe byamagero byene. ¹²Mbawoolera amasima nti, oyo yeesi oli nenfukirira mwise acha okhukhola bi mbeye ninkholanga. Alikhola ne’bikhiira awo, khu lwokhuba nja eyiri Bbaabba. ¹³Khandi nja okhukhola wuli simusaba mu liita lyange, khusibe nti omwana anyale okhuleeta oluyaali eyiri Bbaabba. ¹⁴Munyala onkhusaba syoosi mu liita lyange, khandi ndisikhola.” Yesu Asubisa OMwoyo Omwolerefu ¹⁵“Nimundakha, mulidiira bimbilagira. ¹⁶Khandi nja okhusaba Bbaabba, khandi acha okhubawa omukeraki wundi ocha okhuba nanywe endaaloo choosi__ ¹⁷Omwoyo wa masima. Eyaloo sisinyala khu mufukirira, khuba sisimuwona ata sisimumanyire. Ne’nywe mu mumanyire khulwokhuba amenyire nanywe khandi anababengemo. ¹⁸Sinja khubalekha nga abafwire; nja okhwicha yimuli. ¹⁹Musikha sitono, esyalo sisicha khumbona khandi, nanywe mucha okhumbona. Khuba ndiwo omulamu, mwesi muliba balamu. ²⁰Khu ludaalo olwo nje lumulimanyira muuti ndi mu Bbaabba, khandi mundimo, ni khandi ese mbalimo. ²¹Oyo oli namalako kange manu kakakholerakho, nje owundakha. Oyo owundakha alidakhiwa nende Bbaabba, ni khandi Ssesi ndimudakha khandi namuwonekhera.” ²²Awo Yuda (Otal Yuda Yisikarioti) kawoola ati, “Ne, Omwami, lwasiina ogenderera okhweyekesa yikhuli okhulekha okhweyekesera esyalo?” ²³Yesu kakowoolamo ati, “Nisiba mbo omutu yesi kandakha, aba acha okhufukirira okhusomesa khwange. Bbaabba acha okhumudakha, khandi khulicha yali khandi khwakhola naye edaala. ²⁴Ne oyo otandakha syadiira ensomesa yange. Emboosi chinno chimuwulira sichange; cha Bbaabba owantuma. ²⁵“Binno byosi mbalomalomeeye ninsiri nanywe. ²⁶Ne omukeraki, omwoyo mwolerefu, oyo Bbaabba yacha okhutuma mu liita lyange, acha okhubekesa ebitu byoosi khandi abechulise byoosi bimbawoleye. ²⁷Emirembe mbalekhera; emirembe change mbawa. Simbayeresa emirembe nge syalo lusiwa. Mutalekha emwoyo chenywe chachunisiwa khandi mutaba no’khutya. ²⁸“Mumbuliye nimboola nti, ‘Mbwawo khandi ngowola yimuli.’ Nimwakhabe ye mundakha, mwakhasangaaye khuba nja eyiri Bbaabba, khulwokhuba Bbaabba kankhira lukali. ²⁹Mbawoleye wunaan nibitakholekhana, sibe mbo nibikholekhana munyale okhufukirira. ³⁰Sinja khulomaloma namwe, khuba omusyani munawaami we syalo sinno keecha. Syali no’wunyala yindi, ³¹Ne esyalo sikhoyire simanye siiti ndakha Bbaabba ni khandi nkholera erala Bbaabba wange sikandagiye. “Mwiche wunaan; khuwewo.”

Chapter 15

¹“Nise omutuli kwene, ni Bbaabba nje omulimi. ²Akhengakho wuli saga litaama mwise eritaamakho esyokhulya, ne na wuli saga lyamakho alikhalakira lyaama nalukali. ³Enywe mwamala okhulabisiwa khu lwe mbosi china’balomalomera. ⁴Mundoqemo, Ssesi mbadoqemo. Awuma esaga lyaama esyaamo alyo’nhene; liteekwa okhudoqha khumutuli kwene. Ata mwesi simunyala mwatakho ebyaamo nimutandoqhiremo. ⁵“Nise omutuli kwene; ninywe amasaga. Omutu nikandoqhamo, Ssesi namubamo, kaama ebyaamo bingi; ambuma awuma simwakhakhola. ⁶Omutu nantandoqhamo, aba nge’saga lyasukuniwa lyaniyala; amasaga kafaana kaaty kadoolewa, kasukuniwa mu muliro khandi kasambiwa. ⁷Ne nimundoqhamo ne mboosi change chabadoqhamo, musabe simudakha, sicha okhubaweresewa. ⁸Sinno nje esiweresa Bbaabba oluyaali okhuba mbo mwaama ebyaamo bingi, okhweyekesa mwabene okhuba abeeke bange. ⁹“Nga Bbaabba lukandakha, Ssesi ntyo nje lumbadakhire. Wunaanu mudoqhe mukhudakha khwange. ¹⁰Nimudiira amalako kange, mucha okhudoqha mu khudakha khwange, nga Ssesi lunadiira amalako aka Bbaabba khandi nadoqha mu khudakha khwaye. ¹¹Mbawoleye sino esangaalo lyange linyale okhubabaamo, khandi eryenywe libe erichufu. ¹²Esilagiyo syange nje sino: Mudakhane ngalumbeye nimbadaakha. ¹³Okhudakha khukhirawo khuno khuwuma no’mutu yeesi, onyala kawayo owulamu waye khulwabeecha baye. ¹⁴Muli beecha bange nimukhola sindagira. ¹⁵Sisibalanga abapakasi, khulwokhuba omupakasi syamanya omulimo kwo’mwene’ngo. Okhutusakho mbalangire abeecha, olwokhuba wuli sinasoma khu Bbaabba nsiibekesise. ¹⁶Simwandoola, ne niise owabadoo khandi nabatuma muche mwaame ebyaamo__ ebyaamo ebiriyiindira. Kho Bbaabba alibawa syoosi simusaba mu liita lyange. ¹⁷Sinno nje esilagiyo syange: mudakhane abene na’beene. Esyalo Sisyuula Abeeki¹⁸“Esyalo ni sibasyuula, musimanye muuti syasokha okhunasyuula. ¹⁹Ni mwakhabeye bo khusyalo, syakhabadakhire nga beenesyo. Nga lusiri, simuli bo khusyalo, naye nabadoo okhutula mu syalo. Nje esikira esyalo ni sibasyuula. ²⁰Mwichulise emboosi chinabawoola: ‘Awuma omukhosi okhira omukhongo waye.’ Nga nibansandya, mwesi bakhabasandye. Nibafukirira ensomesa yange, mwesi bakhafukirire echenywe. ²¹Bacha okhubakhola baaty khu lwe liita lyange, olwokhuba sibamanyire owantuma. ²². Mbasinecha nalomaloma nabo, sibakhabeye ne’sibi. Wunaanu, esyembi, bawuma esyokhuwosa olwe’sibi syawe. ²³Oyo otandakha syadakha nende Bbaabba yeesi. ²⁵Ni sinno syo’khwoseresa ebyawandiikiwa mu malako kawo: ‘Bansyuula ataasi mboosi yoosi.’ ²⁴Mba sinakhola owundi byatakhola mubo, si bakhabeye ne’sibi. Ni wunaanu bawene ebya magero bino, sisibakaniisye onkhusyuula esse nende Bbaabba. ²⁶“Omukeraki nikeecha, yindituma yimuli okhutula eyiri Bbaabba, omwoyo kwa masima otula mu Bbaabba, aliwa owujjulisi khwise. ²⁷Mwesi mu khoyire mutuse owujjulisi, khulwokhuba mubeye nange okhutula munjaaka.

Chapter 16

¹“Binno byoosi mbibawoleeye munyale owutakota. ²Bacha okhubasukuna erwanyi we nyumba ya Weere; amasima keene, ebikha bicha okhwoola siwukaanikhe mbo oyo yeesi obeeta alibaasa ati ali okhuwa Weere Sadaaka. ³Beecha okhukhola ebiitu bifaana biityo khu lwokhuba sibamanyire Bbaabba oba esse. ⁴Mbawoleye sinno, kho musimanye muuti ebikha nibyoola mulichulisa muuti nabalawula. Sinabawoolera sinno mukhuchaaka khuba nali nanywe. Omulimo Kwo’mwoyo Mwolerefu⁵ “Wunaanunja yali oyo owantuma, ni awumawo khwinywe owunteeba ati, ‘Ocha yenna?’ ⁶Khu lwokhuba mboye ebiitu binno, mwichuye no’khwelalikhirira. ⁷Ne mbawolera amasima: Sirayi yimuli nti mbwawo. Okhutusakho nga mbweyewo, omukeraki sikakheche yimuli; ne ninja, ndimutuma yimuli. ⁸Nikeecha, alita khu syalo omusango okudiira khu sibi, n’owolerefu no’khukhengerwa: ⁹Mungira ye sibi, olwokhuba abatu sibanfukiriramo; ¹⁰Mungira yo’wolerefu, khuba nja eyiri Bbaabba, yimutanyala mwambona khandi; ¹¹Khandi mungira yo khukhengerwa emisango, olwo’khuba omusyani wo’wene’ngo we syalo sinno wunaanunja kakhengerwa.”¹²“Ndi nende bingi ebyo’khubawoolera, bimutanyala mwesimirisa. ¹³Ne yee, omwoyo wa masima, naliicha, alibalagirira mu masima kosi koosi. Syalilomaloma khu lwaye; alilomaloma khwibyoyawulira byonqene, khandi keecha okhubawoleranga wuli sinabenge sicha okhubawo. ¹⁴Keecha okhuleeta oluyaali yindi nawukuye khubyange nakesakho bimanyikhe yimuli. ¹⁵Ebyo byoosi ebya Bbaabba byange. Nje sikira nimboola nti Omwoyo aliwukula khu byange khandi alikhola bimanyikhe yimuli. ¹⁶“Mubikha bitono simucha khumbona, awene awo mubikha bitono nimumbona khandi.” Ekhwe’wunamira khwa Abeeki Khulifuukha Esangaalo¹⁷ Balala khu beeki baye bawoolanira ebene na’beene baati, “Siina sikekesa nawoola ati, ‘Mubikha bitono simucha okhumbona, ni abitawo ebikha bitono mwicha okhumbona khandi,’ ‘olwokhuba Ndi khucha eyiri Bbaabba?’”¹⁸ Bemeeda nibateeba baati, “Siina sikekesa nawoola ati, ‘Mubikha bitono?’ Sikhutegeera byaba nawoola.”¹⁹ Yesu kawona ati badakha okhumuteeba khu biitu binno, kho kabawoola ati, “Muli okhutebana abene na’beene sinekesa nimboola nti, ‘mubikha bitono simucha khumbona, khandi awene awo mubikha bitono mulimbona?’”²⁰ Mbawoolera amasima, mulye’wunamira khandi mulirira ne esyalo nasyo sisangaala. Mulye’wunamira, ne okhwewunamira khwenywe khulikalukhana khwaba esangaalo. ²¹Omukhasi owiwula omwana ali nowuchuuni olwokhuba ebikha byaye nibyolire; ne omwana waye naba ni kewuywe kebirira ensasakisi khu lwesangaalo lyaye nti omwana aba kewuywe mu syalo. ²²Wunaanunja nanywe mwesi: Ebikha byenywe byo’khwewunamira byolire, ne ndibawona khandi mwasangaala, khandi aliwumawo olibatusakho esangaalo lyenywe. ²³Khu ludaalo olwo muliwuma esyo’nkhuteeba syoosi. Mbawoolera amasima, Bbaabba alibawa naawuli simuliba musabire mu liita lyange. ²⁴Okhwola wunaanunja mutaasaba esiitu syosi syoosi mu liita lyange. Musabe munawewe, khandi esangaalo lyenywe liriba lichuffu. ²⁵“Nende mbeye no’malomeranga mu ngaado, ebikha biicha antalomalomerenge mu lulimi lwe’ngeri yinno ne ndabawoolerenge mu wukwalaafu ebidiira khu Bbaabba. ²⁶Mu ludaalo olwo munaasabenge mu liita lyange. Sindi khuwoola ati ndaasabe Bbaabba khu lwenywe. ²⁷Khaba, Bbaabba omwene abadakha olwokhuba mundakha khandi mwafukirira muuti natula eyiri Weere. ²⁸Natula eyiri Bbaabba nengira mu syalo; wunaanunja ndikhutula mu syalo khandi ngowolayo eyiri Bbaabba.”²⁹ Awo abeeki ba Yesu bawoola baati, “Wunaanunja oli khulomaloma bikhutegeera wulayi ni awuma okhubita mungaado. ³⁰Wunaanunja khunyala okhuwona khuuti omanyire wuli siitu khandi sisidakhisa mutu yeesi okhukhuteeba ebiteewo. Sinno sikira khwafukirira khuuti otula eyiri Weere.”³¹ Yesu kabakowoolamo ati, “Mufukirira khunjakamo!”³² “Ne ebikha biri okhwicha, khandi byolire, lumulisalanisiwa, wuli otula kaacha engo waye. Mulindekha senqene. Ne khandi sindi senqene, khuba Bbaabba ali nange. ³³“Mbawoleye ebiitu binno, sibe nti mwise munyale okhuba ne mirembe. Mu syalo sinno mucha okhuba ne’bidinyu. Ne mube bagumu be myoyo! Esse namala okhuyiingira esyalo.”

Chapter 17

¹Yesu nikali kakhamala okhulomaloma sinno, kewunja amukulu khandi kasaba ati: “Bbaabba, ebikha byakhoola. Weresa Omusyani wawo oluyaali, kho Omusyani wawo Yesi akhuwe oluyaali. ²Khuba wamuwa owunyala okhukhira abatu bosu boosi sinyalikhe okhubawa owulamu wutawaawo eyiri abo bawamuwa. ³Wunaanun wuno wulamu wutawaawo: banyale okhukhumanya, Weere mutuufu yenqene nende Yesu Kurisito, oyo yiwatuma. ⁴Nkhuleteeye oluyaali khu syalo olwo’khumalirisa omulimo kuwamba okhukhola. ⁵Ni wunaanun, Bbaabba, mberese oluyaali noliwo no’luyaali lunali nalwo niindi nawe esyalo nisitachaaka. Yesu Asabira Abeeki Baye. ⁶Nkhutumbuye eyiri abo bawamba okhutula mu syalo. Bali bawo; wabamba khandi baafukirira emboosi yawo. ⁷Wunaznu bamanyire baati wuli siwumbeeye situla yooli. ⁸Khuba nabawa emboosi chiwamba khandi baachifukirira. Basimanya no’wukhakhaffu baati natula yuuli, khandi baafukirira baati wantuma. ⁹Mbasabira. Sindi khusabira esyalo, ne nsabira abo bawamba, khuba bawo. ¹⁰Bindi nabyo byoosi byawo, nikhandi byosi byoosi byoli nabyo byange. Oluyaali lwosilwosi lunjolirekho nilubita mwabo. ¹¹Sinja khudonqa mu syalo khandi, ne’bbo basiiri mu syalo, ne esse ndi okhwicha yuuli. Bbaabba mwolerefu, bakhingakire olwo’wunyala weriita lyawo__ eritta liwamba__ banyale okhuba sirala nga lukhuli ni nawe. ¹²Ninali niindi nabo, nabakhingakiranga khandi nabaliinda wulayi okhubitira mu liita liwamba. Awuma owakotakho okhutusakho oyo owa’kholimirwa okhuddima ebyandiiko binyale okhwolerera. ¹³“Ndi okhwicha yuuli wunaanun, ne nomaloma ebiitu binno ninsiiri mu syalo, kho beechе banyale okhuba ne’sangaalo lichuffu eryange mukhati mubo. ¹⁴Mbaweye emboosi yawo khandi ne’syalo sibasyuuye, khulwokhuba sibiiri besyalo nonkhukhirakho esse obeye we’syalo. ¹⁵Okhusaba khwange sikhuli mbo obatusе mu syalo naye khuuti obakhingakirire eyiri omusukku. ¹⁶Bo sibe’syalo, nga Ssesi luntaasi wasyo. ¹⁷Boose no’wamasima; emboosi yawo masima. ¹⁸Nga luwantuma mu syalo, mbatumire mu syalo. ¹⁹Khulwaawe nelabya samwene, kho bosu banyale okhulabisiwa mu’masima. Yesu Asabira Abafukiirisi Boosi ²⁰“Okhusaba khwange si khwawe bonqene. Nsabira naabo abalifukiirira okhubitira muwubakha wawe, ²¹sibe mbo boosi babe sirala, Bbaabba, nga luuli wussa mwise ni Ssesi ndi mwiwe. Sinyalikhe bosu babe mwifwe kho esyalo sinyale okhufukiirira siiti wantuma. ²²Mbaweye oluyaali luwamba, banyale okhuba sirala nga lukhuli sirala: ²³Esse mubo newe mwise. Sinyalikhe okhubaleeta alala elalira siretere esyalo okhumanya nti wantuma khandi wabadakha nga ni wandakha. ²⁴“Bbaabba, ndakha abo bawumberesise okhuba ni nange yiindi, khandi nokhuwona oluyaali lwange, oluyaali luwumberesise khulwokhundakha wandakha ne syalo ni sitalongewa. ²⁵“Bbaabba mwolerefu, asyakhaba mbo esyalo sisikhumanyire, esse nkhumanyire, ni khandi basimanyire baati wantuma. ²⁶Nsikholire wamanyikhana yibali, ni khandi ndachiririre okhusikhola omanyikhane kho sibe mbo okhudakha khuwandakha khubabemo ni khandi sibe mbo esse simwene sinyalikhe mbabemo.”

Chapter 18

¹Nikali namalire okhwekalikhira, Yesu katulawo nende abeeki baye bakhalakaniya edooma lye Kidulooni. Khuluwande lula yaliyo endalo eyo'musayituni, ye nende abeeki baye yibacha bengiramo. ²Wunaanu Yuda, owamulyamo olukhwe, kamanya esifwo, khulwokhuba Yesu kawukananiraangayo na'beeki baye amakhabi mangi. ³Manu Yuda keecha mundalo, nalagiirira omukaanda kwa basirikale abamaye nende abakhuluutu abandi okhutula eyiri abakhuluutu babakhawona nende Aba'Falisaayo. Bali bakiingire emimuli, amataara nende ebyooki. ⁴Yesu, olwokhumanya byoosi ebyali nibicha okhumwekholekhakho, katulayo kabateeba ati, "Nje naanu yimudakha?" ⁵Bakowolamo baati, "Yesu owe Nasaleesi." Yesu kawoola ati, "Niise oyo," (naye Yuda owamulyamo olukhwe kali keemire awo nabo.) ⁶Yesu nikawoola ati, "Niise oyo," bakowolerayo emukoongo bakwa khwiroba. ⁷Kabateeba lundi ati, "Naanu yimudakha?" Khandi bawoola baati, "Yesu owe Nasaleesi." ⁸Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Mbawoleeye nti niise oyo, nimuba ni mungoonya, manu mulekhe abatu bano bawewo." ⁹Sinno syakholewa kho emboosi chikali nalomalomire choseresewe chiiti, "Khaba sinakosya mulala khwaabo bawamba." ¹⁰Manu Simoni Petero, owali nende okukhande, kakusoolayo kaatema omukhosi wa khawona omukhuluutu, kamutemakho okhutwi kwaye okhwomukhono omulungi. (Omukhosi oyo eriita lyaye kali Maluko.) ¹¹Yesu kalagira Petero ati, "Kowosayo okukhande kwawo! Khaba sinaanywe esikoombe Bbaabba sikambeye?" Yesu Ayiriwa Eyiri Ana. ¹²Manu esikaanda esya'bamaye nende omuduumisi waasyo nende abakhongo aba Bayudaaya badiira Yesu. Bamuwoya ¹³manu okhusookha bamuyira eyiri Ana, owali mukhweqene Kayaafa, Khawona omukhuluutu omwaka okwo. ¹⁴Kayaafa nje owali nakerakiye Abayudaaya ati syakhali sirayi omutu mulala okhufwira abatu. Okhwekaana Khwa Petero Okhwa'mberi ¹⁵Simoni Petero nende omweeki owundi bali baloonda khu Yesu. Olwokhuba omweeki onno kali kamanyikha eyiri Khawona omukhuluutu, kengira nende Yesu mu lwanyi olwa Khawona, ¹⁶naye Petero kali no'khuliindira erwanyi amulyango. Omweeki wundi ola, owali namanyikhire eyiri Khawona omukhuluutu, kakowola, kalomaloma nende omukhana owali khu mirimo awo kengisa Petero. ¹⁷Omukhana owali khu mulyango kateeba Petero ati, "Ewe syuli mulala khubeeki baye?" Petero kakowolamo ati, "Bbe siindi." ¹⁸Embewo enyifu yalikhho, manu abakhosi nende abakhongo beema bewodookhaniya omuliro kubali nibateyewo okhubalakala bafune embugumu. Petero yesi kali kemire nabo, ni kewukumya. Khawona Omukhuluutu Ateeba Yesu ¹⁹Ebyo nibisiiri awo, Khawona omukhuluutu kateeba Yesu ebidiira khu beeki baye nende ensomesa yaye. ²⁰Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Nalomalamera alafu eyiri esyalo," Embaka nyingi "Nasomeseranga mu sinaggogi oba mu nyumba ya Weere, yi Bayudaaya boosi bewusiraanga. Yiwuma sinawoola mu wekissi. ²¹Wunteebe si? Teebe abo abambulira. Masima bamanyire binawoola." ²²Yesu nikawoola sinno, mulala khu bakhongo owali ambi kamupaama oluyi mu weeni, kawoola ati, "Yino nje engeri yukowolamo mu Khawona mukhuluutu?" ²³Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Nimbooye esiitu esibi, tusa owujjulisi owe'sibi esyo. Ne ninomalomire amasima, wumpamiiye ssi?" ²⁴Manu Ana kamusindikha, ewa Kayaafa Khawona omukhuluutu, nibasiimuwoyire. Okhwekaana Khwa Petero Okhwo'khubiri Nende Okhwokhudatu. ²⁵Nga Simoni Petero lukali nikemire ni kewukumya, bamuteeba baati, "Ewe syuli mulala khu beeki baye?" Kasyekaana, nawoola ati, "Khaba siindi." ²⁶Mulala khu bakhosi aba Khawona omukhuluutu, omwikho owo'musaacha yi Petero kali natemirekho okhutwi kamuteeba ati, "Sinakhuwona nuli naye mundalo yi misabbibbu?" ²⁷Khandi Petero kasyekaana, ne mu'sikha esyo edaywa yachaaka okhukholyookha. Yesu Mu moni Cha Pirato ²⁸Manu aba Yudaaya bataangisa Yesu okhumutusa ewa Kayaafa bamuyira mudookho lya Gafana owa'Baruumi. Esikha esyo yali echuli lukali, okhutadakha okhukhalaka omusiro kwawe aba Yudaaya khaba sibengira mwidookho; badakha banyale okhulya Paasaka. ²⁹Manu Pirato katula keecha yibali kabateeba ati, "Musango ssi kwene kumufunana omusaacha onno?" ³⁰Bakowolamo baati, "Aba nataasi omukhosi we'bibi," "sikhwakhamukhuleteeye." ³¹Pirato kawoola ati, "Mu muyire enywe abene mu mukheengere omusango mu malako kenywe." Abayudaaya bayingana baati, "Naye efwe khuwuma owunyala owiita omutu yeesi," ³²Sinno syekhola kho emboosi Yesu chikali nalomalomire okhwekesa engeri yenfwa yikali naacha okhufwa yoseresewe. ³³Pirato kakowolayo mukhati mwidookho, katumisa Yesu kamuteeba ati, "Niiwe omwene'ngo owa Bayudaaya?" ³⁴Yesu kateeba ati, "Eso sibaaso syawo omwene," "nawo abatu bandi nje abakhuwoleeye ebindiirakho?" ³⁵Pirato kakowolamo ati, "Ese ndi omu'Yudaaya?" "Babeye abatu bawo nende ba Khawona abakhuluutu abakhundeteeye. Siina syene syukholire?" ³⁶Yesu kawoola ati, "Owene'ngo wange siwe'syalo sinno. Wuba niwubeeye wuutyu , abakhosi bange bakhalwaanire okhukayira Abayudaaya okhundiira. Naye wunaanu Owene'ngo wange wutula mu sifwo siindi. ³⁷Pirato kawoola ati, "Oli Omwene'ngo, wunaanu!" Yesu kakowolamo ati, "Oli omutuufu mu khuwoola oti ndi Omwene'ngo. Mu masima, olwasinno sakira newulwa, khandi olwasinno necha mu syalo, okhuwa owujjulisi khu masima. Nawuli syamulala oli khu luwande olwa masima kantekeeresi." ³⁸Pirato kateeba ati, "Amasima nje ssi?" Nasi no katula lundi erwanyi eyiri Abayudaaya kawoola ati, "Simona sinemakho okhumufunaana omusango. ³⁹Naye nsambo

yenywe esse okhubalekhulira omuwoye mulala musikha esya Pasaka. Mudakha ndekhule Omwene'ngo owa Bayudaaya?" ⁴⁰Bayokerera amukulu nibakowoolamo baati, "Bbe, onno musaacha bbe! Tuwe Balaba!" Wunaan Balaba kali omukhongo owa'khediimo.

Chapter 19

¹Pirato kalagira batusewo Yesu nibamukhubba. ²Abasirikale balukha engule yamawa bayiita khumutwe kwaye. bamwambasa enguwo chifaana ewookha ³khandi balumirirakho okhucha yaali nibawoola baati, “Oluyaali lube naawe, Omwene’ngo wa Bayudaaya!” Bamala bamukhubba mumoni. ⁴Pirato katula erwanyi khandi kabawoolera ati, “Muwone, nja okhumubatusira erwanyi mumanye muuti mbuma naye omusango kumuwenekho.” ⁵Yesu nikatula erwanyi nikambaye engule ya’mawa nende enguwo yo’luyaali eyifaana nga ewookha, Pirato kabawoola ati, “Omusaacha nje onno!” ⁶Muwangu ba’khawona na’bakhuluutu bawe balomalomera amukulu baati, “Mu mukhomerere! Mu mukhomerere!” Ne Pirato kabakowoolamo ati, “Mumuyire mu’mukhomerere. Ne esse, mbuma sinemakho okhumutaakho omusango.” ⁷Abayudaaya batamirira baati, “Effe khuli nende elako, khandi okhwema khu lako eryo atekwa okhufwa, khulwokhuba kelaanga okhuba omwana wa Weere.” ⁸Pirato nikawulira sinno, kemeeda no’khutya khandi kakowoolayo mu Ddookho. ⁹Nakowolayo, kateeba Yesu ati, “Otula yeena wene?” Naye Yesu sikamukiwolamo. Pirato kamuwoola ati, ¹⁰“Syudakha khulomaloma nange?” “Syumanyire oti ndi no’wunyala owo’khukhulekhula, oba owo’khukhukhomerera?” ¹¹Yesu kakowoolamo ati, “Siwakhabeeye no’wunyala khwise no’ba notakhabeeye niwawuweresewa okhutula amakkulu. Nolwesyo oyo owumbayo yuuli ali n’omusango okwe’sibi sikhirakho.” ¹²Okhutula awo, Pirato kakesakho okhulekhula Yesu, ne aba Yudaaya bachanakana nokukhero baati, “Nimulekha omusaacha ono kawawo, simuba beecha ba Kayisaali. Yesi yeesi owelanga okhuba Omwen’engo aba ayinganiya Kayisaali.” ¹³Pirato nikawulira sinno katusa Yesu erwanyi kekhalu khu sisaala syo’wulamusi musifwo simanyikhire nga ekiina lyo khu sigiigo, (mu bebulaaniya Gabasa) ¹⁴Lwali oludaalo lwo’khutekekherakho ejjuma ye’mbaga yo’khubitakho, ambi we saawa yo’mukaaga. Pirato kawoola aBayudaaya ati, “Omwene’ngo wenywe nguno.” ¹⁵Ne bayokerera amukkulu baati, “Mutuseewo! Mutuseewo! Mukhomerere!” Ne Pirato kateeba ati, “Ndakhomerere Omwene’ngo wenywe?” Ba Khawona bakhuluutu bakowoolamo baati, “Khuwuma Omwene’ngo okhutusakho Kayisaali.” ¹⁶Olunyuma lwa byoosi Pirato kamuwaayo yibali akhomererwe. Okhukhomererwa Manu abasirikale badoŋŋa nibalindire Yesu. ¹⁷Nikekiingiye omusalabba kwaye omwene, katula erwanyi kaacha musifwo sye’biwayanga (mu lulimi lwa Arameyiki esilangiwa Gologosa). ¹⁸Ano nje abamukhomerera, ne alala naye abandi babiri__ mulala khu wuli luwande ne Yesu akaati wawe. ¹⁹Pirato kawandiika esilangiro syateewa khu musalabba. Syasoma siiti: YESU OWE NAZALEESI, OMWENE’NGO WA BAYUDAAYA. ²⁰Bangi khu Bayudaaya basoma esiwandiiko sinno, khu lwokhuba esifwo Yesu akakhomererwa syali ambi nende esiko sikhongo, ne esiwandiiko syali mu Arameyika, Latini nende Oluyonani. ²¹Ba Khabona bakhuluutu bemulugunya eyiri Pirato, baati, “Otawandiika oti, ‘Omwene’ngo wa ba’Yudaaya, ne oti, omusaacha onno ketaakho ati, ‘Niise Omwene’ngo wa ba Yudaaya.’” ²²Pirato kakowoolamo ati, “Simbandiikire, Mbandiikire.” ²³Abasirikale nibali bamalire okhukhomerera Yesu, bawukula enguwo chaye, bachikabaniyamo amakhaba kanne, wuli mulala abe nomukero kwaye, enguwo yo mukkatu yasikala. Enguwo yinno siyalikho ekemo, ni yatungiwa mu suuka ndala okhutula amukulu okhwoola assi wayo. Bafukirisaniya abene na’beene baati khutayitandulamo, ne khu bite mu khalulu kho khuwone naanu onayiyire. ²⁴Sinno syakholekhana ebyawandiikiwa byolerere ebiwoola biiti, “Bakabana enguwo change abene khubeene bakhubba nakhalulu khu lwe byambalo byange.” Sinno nje abasirikale sibakhola. ²⁵Nŋina Yesu keema ambi no’musalabba kwa Yesu, omukhana wawe ŋina, Malyamu omukhaaye wa Kuloopa, nende Malyamu Mangadalena. ²⁶Yesu nikawona ŋina awo, nende omweeki yikali nadakha lukali nibemire ambi, kawolera ŋina ati, “Mukhasi mudakhwa, omwana wawo ngunno,” ²⁷khandi eyiri omweeki ati, “ŋininywe nguyo.” Okhutula ebikha ebyo, omweeki ono kamuyira engo waye. Okhufwa Khwa Yesu ²⁸Olunyuma, okhumanya mbo wunaan byoosi byali biweye, khandi mukhumanya mbo abyawandiikiwa binyale okhwolerera, Yesu kawoola ati, “Ndi no’wuluwo.” ²⁹Ebbuka lyo mwenge mululu lyzli liteywe awo, bawukula esyangu basiinikhamo, baata esyangu khumudaya bamuta khu munwa. ³⁰Nibamala okhumunywesa, Yesu kawoola ati, “Syakhawa.” Necho mboosi, kenamya omutwe kwaye nakhookhire ekkosi, kawayo omwoyo kwaye. ³¹Awo lwali oludaalo lwokhutekekha, oludaalo lulondakho lwali lwa Ssabiitti lwenjawulo. Olwokhuba Abayudaaya sibatakhanga emibiri okhulekhewanga khu musalabba olwa Ssabiitti, basaba Pirato bakhalake amakulu emibiri bachiise assi. ³²Abasirikale khulwesyo beecha khandi bakhalaka amakulu ko’musaacha wa’mberi owali nakhomereywe nende Yesu, naka’bandi abali nibadoŋŋire. ³³Ne niboola khu Yesu bakaana mbo amalire okhufwa, sibakhalaka amakulu kaye. ³⁴Okhumalakho, mulala khubasirikale kachoma Yesu enfumo mu lubafu, amangu akko, wangu weene amabanga kafudumukha alala na’maachi. ³⁵Omusaacha wa’wonna kawa owujjulisi, no’wujjulisi wutuufu. Amanyire ati awa owujjulisi wamasima, khandi asilomaloma wesi onyale okhufukirira. ³⁶Binno byakholekhana ebyawandiikiwa binyale okhwolerera: “Si yali kumba lyaye elirikhakhiwa,” ³⁷khandi, ne siwandiiko siindi esiwoola siiti, “balyewunja khu oyo yibafumita.” Okhusikhiwa Khwa Yesu ³⁸Olunyuma, Yusufu owa’limasaaya kasaba omubiri kwa Yesu.

Wunaanu Yusufu kali omweeki wa Yesu, naye muwekisi olwokhuba kali atya aBayudaaya. Olwokhufukirirwa nende Pirato, keecha khandi kayira omulambo. ³⁹Kayerekesewakho Nikodemu, omusaacha owali nakeniyirekho Yesu essiro. Nikodemu kaleeta amafuta kakhawowo akeyera owusiito wako pawundi nsafu mutaanu.

⁴⁰Nibawukuye omubiiri kwa Yesu, banno babiri bakuwowa birayi mu nguwo chebeyi, nibakuteyekho amafuta kakhawowo. Sinno nje syakholewanga na Bayudaaya nge'nsambo chawe nibasiikha. ⁴¹Musifwo Yesu sikakhomererwamo, aliwo endalo, munno mwalimo enḡḡani mbyakha, omutu yeesi mwatasikhiwamo.

⁴²Kulwokhuba lwali ludaalo lwa Bayudaaya lwo'khwetekekherakho ni khandi nge'ḡḡani yiri ambi, bayikoniyamo omulambo kwa Yesu.

Chapter 20

¹Echuli chuli khu ludaalo lwa mberi olwejjuma, esiirema nisisiirikho, Malyamu Mangadalena kacha khu nqani kakaana ekkina nibalitusiise khu mulyango kwe nqani. ²Ne amala kerukha okhucha eyiri Simoni Petero nende omweeki wundi, Yesu yikadakhanga lukali, kawoola ati; “Omwami bamutusiise mu nqani, khandi sikhumanyire yibamuteeye!”³Manu Petero nende omweeki wundibatulaniramo okhucha khu nqani. ⁴Bombi bacha niberukha, ne omweeki wundi kerukha kasookha Petero khu nqani. ⁵Kaguunama kawona enguwo cha liiri nichiri assi ne khaba sikengira mu nqani. ⁶Simoni Petero, owali naloondakho, nikoola kamala kengira mu nqani. Kawona enguwo cha liiri nibachaalire awo, ⁷nende enguwo yi’bamusiikhamo eyali khu mutwe kwa Yesu. Enguwo yali yefumbiremo eyene, okhutulakhu ya liiri. ⁸Mukhumalirikha omweeki wundi, owali nasookhire okhwoola khu nqani, yesi kamala kengira mukhati. Kawona kafukiirira. ⁹(Okhwola khu sikha esyo bali basiiri okhutegeera okhutula mu byawandiikiwa baati Yesu kali wo’khusyuukha okhutula mu baffu.) Yesu Awonekhera Malyamu Mangadalena ¹⁰Abeeki bamala bakowolayo mu mako kawo, ¹¹musikha esyo, Malyamu kasikala erwanyi we’nqani naalira. Na siirira, kaguunama kewunja mu nqani ¹²ne awona ba Malaika babiri, munguwo ndafu, ni bekhaye awo omubiri kwa Yesu akwali, mulala emutwe ne owundi emakulu. ¹³Bamuteeba baati, Mukhasi ewe, lwasi olira? kabakowolamo ati, Bayirire omwami wange, khandi siimanyire yibamuteeye.”¹⁴Nga lukalomaloma atyo, kakalukhana ne awona Yesu nikemire awo, ne khaba sikamumanya. ¹⁵Yesu kamuwoola ati, “Mukhasi ewe lwasiina olira? Okoonya naanu?” Nabasirisa ati ono kali mulindi wendalo, kamuwoola ati, “Mukhongo wange, noba no’mututisewo, mboolere yumuteeye, ndache namuwukaana.”¹⁶Yesu kamuwoola ati, “Malyamu.” Kakalukhana kamwewunja, kamuwoola mu lwa’Aramayiki ati, “Rabboni!” (Amakhuluutu mbo Omusomesa.) ¹⁷Yesu kawoola ati, “Otanediirakho khulwokhuba nsiiri okhukowola eyiri Bbaabba. Ne cha wakanane ba mwanaama obawolere oti, ‘Ndi okhukowolayo eyiri Bbaabba wange khandi senywe, Weere wange khandi Weere wenywe.’” ¹⁸Malyamu Mangadalena kacha eyiri Abeeki nende amawulire akawoola kaati: “Mbwene Omwami!” kabawolera nga lukali nawoleywe ebiitu binno. Yesu Awonekhera Abeeki Baye ¹⁹Engoloobe y’oludaalo lwene olwo, olwamberi mujjuma abeeki bali alala, emiryango ni miikale olwokhutya Abayudaaya, Yesu keecha kaabemamo kawoola ati, “Emirembe chibe nanywe!” ²⁰Nikamala okhuwoola sinno, kekesa amakhono kaye nende mu mbaffu. Abeeki basangaala olubitiriye nibawona Omwami. ²¹Khandi Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Emirembe chibe nanywe! Nga Bbaabba lukantumire, Ssesi mbatuma.” ²²Namalire okhubawoola bi no kabayererakho omuuya nawoola ati, “Mufune omwoyo mulafu. ²³“Ni mulekherangamo omutu yeesi ebibi byaye, ebibi ebyo aba alekheywemo; Nimuba nimutabalekheeyemo, sibiba nibalekheywemo.” Yesu Awonekhera Tomasi ²⁴Wunaanu Tomasi (Olangiwa Didumo), owali mulala khu ekhumi na babiri, khaba sikali nabo Yesu nikeecha. ²⁵Abeeki bandi bamuwoolera baati, “Khuwene Omwami!” Ne kabakowolamo ati, “Okhutusakho nimbwene embala che’misumaali mu makhono kaye khandi naata olwala lwange mu misumaali achali, khandi naata omukhono kwange mulubaffu lyaye, khaba sinakhasifukiirira.”²⁶Ejjuma niyakhabitawo abeeki nibali mu nyumba khandi, nende Tomasi nali nabo. Nende enjikki chali chikaaywe, Yesu keecha kabemamo, kawoola ati, “Emirembe chibe mwinywe!” ²⁷Ne kamala kawoola Tomasi ati, “Tta anno olwala lwawo; wona amakhono kange. Kolola omukhono kwawo wundiire mu mbaffu. Otakanakana khandi ofukiirire.”²⁸Tomasi kakowolamo ati, “Omwami wange khandi Weere wange!” ²⁹Yesu kamukowolamo ati, “Ofukiirira olwokhumbona, ne bali nenkhaba abafukiirira nibatawene khandi bafukiirira.”³⁰Yesu kakhola owuwonero wa mayiya wungi mu moni cha beeki baye, ebitawandiikiwa mu sitawo sinno. ³¹Ne binno byawandiikiwa kho’munyale okhufukiirira muuti, Yesu nje Kurisito, Omwana wa Weere, khandi nimufukiirira munyale okhuba no’wulamu mu liita lyaye. Yokana

Chapter 21

¹Oluunyuma khandi Yesu keyekesa eyiri abeeki baye, khu Nyanja ya Tiberio. Syaliwo mu mera yinno: ²Simoni Petero, Tomasi (olangiwa Didumo), Nasanayiri okhutula e Kaana mu Galiraya, abaana ba Zebedayo, nende abandi babiri khu beeki bali alala. ³Simoni Petero kabawoolera ati, “Esse nja okhunaaba,” bakowolamo baati, “Khunache nawe.” Manu bacha bengira mu lyaato, ne essiro esyo awuma sibadiira. ⁴Echulichuli niwukhyeye, Yesu keema kulukerekha lwe Nyanja, ne abeeki sibamanya baati nje Yesu. ⁵Kabalanga ati, “Abeecha, simudiiye khunheneeni?” Ne bakowolamo baati, “Khaba.” ⁶Kawoola ati, “Mufuube olutimba khuluwande lwo’mukhono mulungi okwe’ryaato manu munadiise khooyo esiitu.” Ne nibamala bafuuba olutiimba khu luwande olwo, manu badiisya enqheneeni nyingi olutimba lwabasidowera okhukhweesa. ⁷Omweeki Yesu yikali nadakha kawoola Petero ati, “Nje Omwami!” Wangu wene Simoni Petero nikawulira emboosi echo nichelomaloma, “Nje Omwami,” kewoya esuuka (owali natewoyire enguwo khu mubiri kwaye) katuumu kakwa mu maachi. ⁸Abeeki bandi bengira mu lyaato, bakhweesa olutimba nende enqheneeni chalimo, bo khaba sibali aleeyi no’lukerekha lwe Nyanja, bali eyaadi nga emya ndala okhutula khu lukerekha. ⁹Wangu nibakhatula mu Nyanja, bakaana ni aliwo esiggiri sirikho omuliro nende enqheneeni nichirikho, ne emigaati. ¹⁰Yesu kabawoola ati, “Muleete khu nqheneeni chimwakhadiirakho.” ¹¹Simoni Petero kengira mu lyaato kakhweesa olutiimba okhululeeta khu lukerekha. Lwali nilwicheuye enqheneeni khongo, echoola emya ndala na makhumi kataanu na chidatu, ata enqheneeni nichali nyingi chiityo olutimba khaba silwatandukha. ¹²Yesu kabawoola ati, “Mwiche khulye emere y’echuli.” Ne awuma khaba mulala khu beeki owateeba ati, “Nawe niwe naanu?” Bali bamanyire birayi byene baati kali nje Omwami. ¹³Yesu katulayo, kawukula emigaati kabakaba, khandi kakhola nasirala nende enqheneeni. ¹⁴Lino nje eryali ekhaba lyo’khudatu Yesu okhweyekesa eyiri abeeki baye olunyuma lwo’khusiingisiwa okhutula mu baffu. Yesu Achwichwiisa Petero ¹⁵Nibamalire okhulya, Yesu kawoola Simoni Petero ati, “Simoni mwana wa Yokana, masima keene wundakha okhukhira banno?” kakowoolamo ati, “Yee, Omwami,” “Omanyire oti nkhudakha.” Yesu kakowolamo ati, “Liisa amakoondi kange.” ¹⁶Khandi Yesu kawoola ati, “Simoni mwana wa Yokana, mu masima keene wundakha?” Kamukowolamo ati, “Yee, Omwami, manyire oti esse nkhudakha.” Yesu kamukowolamo ati, “Liinda amakoondi kange.” ¹⁷Khandi kamuteeba ekhaba lyo’khudatu ati, “Simoni mwana wa Yokana, wundakha?” Petero syamuchuna olwokhuba Yesu kamuteeba ekhaba lyo’khudatu ati, “Wundakha?” Kamukowolamo ati, “Mwami wange, manyire byoosi; manyire oti nkhudakha.” Yesu kamukowolamo ati, “Liisa amakoondi kange.” ¹⁸Khuwolera amasima, niwali muwere omwene wambalanga khandi wachanga wosi woosi wodakha; ne nolikofula olibambula amakhono kawo, ne omutu wundi akhwambasa na’mala akhuyira yotadakhire okhucha. ¹⁹Yesu kawoola emboosi chinno okhwekesa Petero enfwa eyokhukinisiriyamo Weere. Olunyuma lwe’syo kamuwoola ati, “Noonde!” ²⁰Petero kakalukhana kawona ati omweeki Yesu yikali nadakha lukali ali okhubaloonda. (Oyo nje owali nikesiye khu mukoongo kwa Yesu mu’bikha byokhulya esyengolooobe owawoola ati, “Omwami, naanu ocha okhukhulyamo olukhwe?”) ²¹Petero namalire okhumuwona, kateeba ati, “Omwami, ne ono naye?” ²²Yesu kamukowolamo ati, “Nindakha adonqhe ni mulamu okhwoola lundikowola, esyo siri siitye yuuli? Ewe oteekwa okhunoonda.” ²³Khu lwasin o, olugambo lwafuma mu bamwananqhina luuti omweeki onno syalifwa. Naye Yesu sikawoola ati syalifwa; kawoola syonqhene ati, “Nindakha asikale ni mulamu okhwoola lundikowola, esyo siri siitye yuuli?” ²⁴Omweki onno nje otusa owujjulisi khu biitu binno khandi nje owabiyandiika. Khumanyire khuuti owujjulisi waye wa’masima. ²⁵Yesu kakhola ebitu bindi bingi. Nisiba mbo wuli sirala khu’byo byawandiikiwa assi, mbaasa nti esyalo syoosi sisiyakhabeeye ne’sifwo esibikhiwamo ebitawo ebyo nibyakhabeeye mbo byawandiikiwa.

Acts

Chapter 1

¹Musitawo syange esyasookha, Teefwiro, nawandiika khu’byoosi Yesu bikatangira okhukhola n’okhusomesa ²okhwoosa khuludaalo lukayiriwa mwikkulu, namalire okhuwa ebiragiro okhubita mumwoyo mwolerefu eyiri abatume bakali nikangaaye. ³Okhuwonawona khwaye nikhuweeye, keyekesa omwene eyiri abatu banno kabawa bingi ebyomiisa biiti kali mulamu. Kawonekha yibali olwembaka eyikhira endaalo amakhumi kanne lundi kalomaloma khu wene’ngo wa Weere. ⁴Ekhaba liindi, nikali naalya nabo, kabawa esiragiro sinno: “Mutatula mu Yerusalemi, ne mulinde esirawo Bbaabba sikasuubisa, simuwuliye esse ninomalomakho. ⁵Olwokhuba Yokana kabatiisa nende amaachi, naye mu ndaalo chitaasi cheyale mucha okhubatiisiwa no’mwoyo mwolerefu.” ⁶Ne wunaanun nibawukanana, bamuteeba baati, “Omwami, mu sikha sinno ocha okhukowosawo owene’ngo wa

Yisirayiri?”⁷ Kabawoola ati: “Sisinywe okhumanya ebikha oba endaaloo Bbaabba chikatawo no’wunyala waye omwene.”⁸ Naye mulifuna amaani omwoyo mwolerefu nabechirekho; khandi muliba bajjulisi bange mu Yerusalemi, nende mu wu’Yudaaya nende Samaliya nende khu njakamo ye syalo.”⁹ Nikamala okhulomaloma sinno, kayiriwa amukulu nibawona ne’moni chawe chene, ne esireesi simukisa akhaya okhuwonekha yibali.¹⁰ Nibali nibasikhadasise emoni mu bbanga nga nikali naacha, wangu wene abasaacha babiri nibambaye ebirafu beema ambi nabo.¹¹ Bawoola baati, “Basaacha be Galiraaya, “Lwasiina mwemire anno nimutingaala mu bbanga? Yesu mwene onno, obatusiwekho kacha mwikkulu, alikowola mungeri nasirala yi’mwamuwoneramo nacha mwikkulu.”¹² Matiya Adoolewa Okhukowola Mu Sifwo Sya Yuda¹² Abatume beecha baakowola mu Yerusalemi nibatula khu luggulu lulangiwa olwa Seyituuni, olukendo lwe Ssabbiiti enaamba okhutula mu sikko.¹³ Niboola, bacha amukulu mu sisenge yibamenyanga. Abaliwo nje banno, Petero, Yokana, Yakobo nende Andereya; Firipo nende Tomasi, Batulomaayo nende Matayo; Yakobo omusyani wa Alufaayo nende Simoni Zerote, nende Yuda omusyani wa Yakobo.¹⁴ Boosi bewusira alala mu khusaba, nende abakhasi nende malyamu nina Yesu, nende bambochoonene.¹⁵ Mundaalo echo Petero keema mu bafukiirisi (esidiikha esyola ambi emya nende amakhumi kabiri)¹⁶ kawoola ati, “Baana befwe, ebyawandiikiwa byali no’khwoseresewa omwoyo omwolerefu bikalomaloma khale nabitira mu munwa kwa Daudi okhudiirana khu Yuda, owakhola nga omutangirisi wabo abadiira Yesu.”¹⁷ Khandi kali mulala khwiifwe khandi kakabana alala naafwe muwuweeresa wunno.”¹⁸ (Esiwanwa sikafuna olwesikholwa syaye sibi, Yuda kakula endalo; eyo kakwiira omutwe, omubiri kwaye kwadikha manu amala kaye kayombookha erwany.¹⁹ Wuli mutu mu Yerusalemi kawulira sinno, manu endalo eyo bayilanga mu lulimi lwawe baati, “Akerudama, amakhuluutu mbo, Endalo ya mabaanga.”²⁰ Petero kawoola ati, “Olwokhuba, syawandiikiwa mu sitawo sya sabbuli siiti, “Esifwo syaye sirekhewa nga ekuunda; akhaye khubawo yeesi omenyamo,’ khandi, “abewo owundi oyira esifwo syaye esyo’wemeresi.”²¹ N’olwesyo sikhoyera okhudoola mu basaacha ababeeye nafwe ebikha byoosi Omwami Yesu bikengira no’khutula mwiifwe,²² Okhuchaakira khu khubatiisa khwa Yokana okhwoola khu bikha Yesu bikatutusiwakho naacha amukkulu. Olwokhuba mulala khubano atekwa okhuba omujjulisi alala nafwe khu khusyuukhira khwaye.”²³ Manu babaasa khu batu babiri: Yosefu olangiwa Balusaba (khandi nga alangiwa Yusito) nende Matiya.²⁴ Manu basaba baati, “Omwami omanyire omwoyo kwawuli mutu. Tweekese naanu khu babiri banno yudooye.”²⁵ Okhuyira owuweeresa wowutume Yuda wukalekha okhucha yakhoyera.”²⁶ Manu beecha bakhubba owululu, akhalulu khakwa khu Matiya; manu kabalirwa khubatume ekhumi na’mulala. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 2

¹Oludaalo lwa pentekoote nilwoola, boosi bali alala nibewusiise mu sifwo sirala. ²Wangu wene ekkono lyaduma nga embunga ya'maani nga yitula mukulu yechula enyumba yibali bekhaayemo. ³Bawona ebyali nibifwana ng'enimi cho'muliro echakawukhana chamala chakwa khuwuli otula. ⁴Bosi boosi bechusiwa nende omwoyo omwolerefu bachaaka okhulomaloma mu nnimi chiindi nga omwoyo oyo lukabanyalira. ⁵Wunaanu mu Yerusalemi mwalimo Abayudaaya abatyanga Weere okhutula mu wuli syalo assi we kkulu. ⁶Nibawulira ekkono linno, esidiikha syeecha alala nisiwukka, olwokhuba nawuli syamulala babawulira nibalomaloma nawuli otula mu lulimi lwaye. ⁷Besindukha bawuka lukali, bateeba baati: "Manu abasaacha balomaloma banno boosi si Bagaliraaya?" ⁸Ne wunaanu lwaasi nawuli otula khwiifwe abawulira bibalomaloma mu lulimi lwawe lwene? ⁹Abapaazi, Abameedi nende Aberamiti; abekhali bo mu Mesopotamiya, wu'Yudaaya nende Kapadokiya, Ponto nende Asiya, ¹⁰Fulugiya nende Panfuliya, Misiri nende ebitundu bya Libya ambi nende Kuleeno; abakeni okhutula e Romma ¹¹(Bombi Abayudaaya nende abachusiwa mu Wuyudaaya); Abakulete nende Abarabbu __ khuwulira nibalangirira ebyamakana bya Weere mu nnimi chefwe chene!" ¹²Bawuka khandi batenqenqala, batebana abene nabeene baati, "sinno syekesa ssi?" ¹³Abandi, bafwotekheresa nibawoola baati, "Abo banyweye omwenge mungi." Petero Alomaloma Eyiri Esidiikhar ¹⁴Manu Petero keecha keema nende ekhumi namulala, kasiingisa ekkono lyaye kalomalomera esidiikha ati: "Bayudaaya basyange nende enywe mweesi abamenya mu Yerusalemi, khambanyonyole sinno; mutekeerese wulayi bimboola. ¹⁵Abasaacha banno sibameeye, nga lumubasa. Chiri wusa esaawa chidatu eche chuli!" ¹⁶Bbe, sinno nje esyalomwalomwa nende nnabbi Yoweeri nawoola ati: ¹⁷"Mundaalo echisembayo, Weere awoola ati, Nja okhuchukha Omwoyo wange khu batu boosi. Abasyani benywe nende abakhana balilakula, abasyani benywe abasimbukha bacha okhuwonekherwa. Abasaacha bakhuluutu benywe baliroota ebirooto. ¹⁸Ata nende abakhosi bange wussa, abasaacha nabakhasi, nja okhuchukha omwoyo wange mundaalo echo, manu balilakula. ¹⁹Ndyekesa obiwukya mwikkulu amukulu nende owuwonero khu'syalo assi, amabaanga no'muliro no'khuniyookha khwo'mwoosi. ²⁰Eryuuba lyakhakaluukhane esiirema no'mwesi kwaba amabaanga oludaalo lwo'Mwami olwoluyaali nilutoola. ²¹Ne nawuli olaanga eriita lyo mwami aliwonesewa. ²²"Basaacha ba Yisirayiri, mutekerese sinno; Yesu owe Nasaleesi kali musaacha owatumiwa ni Weere yimuli nende ebyamangalima, ebiwukya nende owuwonero, Weere bikakhola akaati mwiinywe namubitiramo, nga enywe abene lumumanyire. ²³Omusaacha ono kabayeresewa nende entekekha ya Weere ne'sichiiririrwa no'khumanya; nanywe, nimuyeedewa nende abatu babi, mwamwiita ni mumukhomerera khu musalabba. ²⁴Naye Weere kamusiingisa okhutula mubaffu, kaamuwolola muwuchuuni wokhufwa, olwokhuba sisyalikha sinyalikha okhufwa okhumufwinyirira. ²⁵Daudi kamulomalomakho ati: "Nawonanga Omwami wuli sikha naali yiindi. Olwokhuba ali khumukhono kwange omulungi, sindidengaanisiwa. ²⁶N'olwesyo omwoyo kwange musangaafu khandi olulimi lwange lwekhoya; no'mubiri kwange kwoosi kulimenya mu khusubira. ²⁷Olwokhuba syolindekha okhucha emakoombe, khandi syolirekha omwolerefu wawo kaawona okhuwola. ²⁸Wumanyisiise otukira two'wulamu; olinjichusa esangaalo yuuli." ²⁹"Baana befwe, nyala okhubawoolera nintatya nti, kuuka yefwe Daudi kafwa khandi bamusiikha nende enqani yaye yiri ano nokhwola wunaan. ³⁰Naye kali nabbi khandi kamanya ati Weere kali amusubisiise esirayiro ati aliikhasa mulala khu bechukhulu baye khusisaala syaye syo'wutukki. ³¹Nikawona ebyali emutwe, kalomaloma khukhusyuukhira khwa Kurisito, ati khaba sikalekheya emakoombe, ata no'mubiri kwaye sikuliwona okhuwola. ³²Weere asingissise Yesu Onno kamuta mu wulamu, khandi khuli bajjulisi bamasima. ³³Kekhasiwe khumukhono mulungi kwa Weere, afunire omwoyo mwolerefu okhutula eyiri Bbabba kukasuubisa khandi achukhire erwanyi bimuwona wunaan khandi bimuwulira. ³⁴Olwokhuba Daudi sikaniina mwikulu, asyakhaba mbo kawoola ati, "Omwami kawoolera omwami wange ati: "yiikhala khumukhono kwange omulungi ³⁵Okhwosa lundikhola abasikku bawo okhuba esiteeni syokhutakho amakulu kawo." ³⁶"Nolwesyo Yisirayiri yoosi khayoomiise sinno: Weere akholire Yesu Onno, yimwakhomerera, okhuba Omwami khandi Kurisito." ³⁷Abatu nibawulira sinno, bachuunwa omwoyo bawoola Petero nende abatume bandi baati, "Baana befwe khunakhole ssi?" ³⁸Petero kakowolamo ati, "Mweyoloby manu mubatiisiwe, wuli mulala khwiinywe, mu liita lya Yesu Kurisito khulwokhulekherwamo ebibi byenywe. Khandi mulifuna esiwaanwa esyo'mwoyo omwolerefu. ³⁹Esisubiso sye'nywe nende abaana benywe nende boosi abali aleeyi weene __ olwokhuba boosi omwami Weere wefwe baliraanga." ⁴⁰Ne'mboosi chiindi nyiingi kabalawula; lundi kabekalikhira nawoola ati, "Mwewoniye abene okhutula mu lusse luno olwanyasikha!! ⁴¹Abo abafukiirira owubakha waye babatiisiwa, khandi ambi elifu chidatu bemeeda khu wungi wawe khuludaalo olwo. Okhukholera Alala Khwa Bafukiirira ⁴²Bomiirira khunjekesa ya batume nende okhukholera alala, okhukhalakaanga omugaati nende okhusaba. ⁴³Wuli otula keechula owuti, khandi ebiwukisya nende owuwonero wa mayiya byakholewa nende abatume. ⁴⁴Abafukiirira boosi bali alala khandi nga nawuli sibakhola sifwanana.

⁴⁵Bakusaanga bibaliingi nabyo ne'biitu, bawanga nawuli otula nga owetaffu waye niwaliingi. ⁴⁶Wuli ludaalo bachanakanaanga okhuwukananira alala mu nyumba ya Weere. Bakhenganga emigaati mu madaala kawwe khandi bachiraanga alala no'wusangaafu ne'myoyo mirala, ⁴⁷nibakiniyaanga Weere no'khusangaalira okhudakha khwa batu. Manu Omwami kameedanga khuwungi wa bafukiiriraanga wuli ludaalo. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 3

²Wunaanu omusaacha mulema okhutula nikeewulwa kakingiwaanga okhuyiriwa khu mulyango kwe nyumba ya Weere okulangiwa kuuti Omulayi, yibamutaanga wuli ludaalo okhusabirisa okhutula khwaabo abengiraanga mu nyumba ya Weere. ³Nikawona Petero nende Yokana nibali ambi okhwiingira, kabasaba bamuwe erubbya. ¹Oludaalo lundi Petero nende Yokana bali bacha mu nyumba ya Weere mubikha byokhusaba esaawa mwenda eche'ngolooobe. ⁴Petero kamukhadaasa emoni, Yokana yeesi atyo. Ne Petero amala awoola ati, "Tutingaale!" ⁵Manu omusaacha kabatekeeresi, nga asubira okhubafunakho esiitu. ⁶Ne Petero amala awoola ati, "Efeesa oba e Saabbu mbuma, naye khankhuwe siindi nasyo. Muliita Iya Yesu kurisito owe Nasaleesi, keenda." ⁷Kamusiingisa namudiye omukhono kwaye omulungi, kamuyeeda asiingire. Wangu wene amakulu ko'musaacha nende ebidyengedye byafuna amaani. ⁸Katuuma khumakulu kaye kachaaka okhukeenda. Namala acha nabo mu nyumba ya Weere, nakeenda khandi natuumattuma, khandi nakiniya Weere. ⁹Abatu boosi nibamuwona nakeenda khandi nakiniya Weere, ¹⁰bamumanyirisa nga nje omusaacha omwene ola owekhelaanga amulyango kwe'nyumba ya Weere na'sabirisa okulangiwa Omulayi, manu bechusiwa okhuwuka no'khutya olwe syali nisimwekholekhirekho. Petero Alomalomera Abatingaasi ¹¹Omusabirisi nikali nasikhaiye khu Petero nende Yokana, abatu boosi bawuka khandi beecha nibeerukha nibacha yibali mu sifwo esilangiwa esya Sulemaani. ¹²Petero nikawona sinno, kabawoolera ati: "Basaacha ba Yisirayiri, lwasi sinno sibawukya? Lwasi mutwekhalirisa khwaba oti fwana khulwamaani kefwe oba owa were wefwe nje owakira omusaacha ono kakeenda?" ¹³Weere wa Yibbulaimu, Yisaaka nende Yakobo, Weere wa bakuuka yefwe, nje oweresise omukhosi waye Yesu oluyaali. Mwamuwayo okhwiitiwa, mwamwekaana mu'moni cha Pirato, ate nga kali akhengirewo okhumulekhuula. ¹⁴Mwekaana omwolerefu khandi omulungifu mwene manu mwasaba omwiiti okhulekhuliwa. ¹⁵Mweeta omuchakirisi wo'wulamu, naye Weere kamusingisa okhutula mubafu. khuli bajjulisi basinno. ¹⁶Nende enfukiirira mu liita Iya Yasu, omulema ono yimuwona khandi yimumanyire kayeresewa amaani. Khandi enfukiirira yaye mu Yesu nje'yikholire omusaacha ono yimuwona kaaba omulamu mwene nga mwesi lumuwona. ¹⁷Wunaanu, baana befwe, manyire nti mwakholera muwutamanya, nasirala nga abemerese benywe. ¹⁸Naye siityo nje Weere lukoserese bikali nalomalomeeye mu ba nnabbi boosi nawoola ati, Kurisito waye kakhasaande. ¹⁹Mweyoloby, manu, khandi mukowole eyiri Weere, kho ebibi byenywe binyala okhusanguliwawo, kho ebikha byokhukowola wuyaakha binyale okhutula ewa Weere, ²⁰. khandi khwanyale okhutuma Kurisito, owangaliwa khu lwenywe__ ata Yesu. ²¹Atekwa okhusikala mwikkulu okhwoola ebikha lubyakhoole nga Weere nikasuubisa khalekhale nabitira mu ba nnabbi baye abolerefu. ²²Olwokhuba Musa kawoola ati, "Omwami Weere wenywe alibasingisira amukulu nnabbi nga esse okhutula mu batu benywe bene; muteekwa okhutekeresa byoosi byabawoola. ²³Oyo yeesi otamuekeeresi alikawulirwa erala okhutula khu batu baye. ²⁴"Masima keene, ba nnabbi boosi okhutula khu Samwiiri na'bandi, nga abangi lubabilomaloma, balakula khu'ndaalo chinno." ²⁵Khandi muli basikha ba nnabbi khandi abe ndakano ya Weere eyakholewa nende bakuuka yenywe. Kawoolera Yibbulayimu ati, 'Okhubitira mu lwiwulo lwawo abatu boosi mu syalo baliwewa enkhabi.' ²⁶Weere lukasiingisa omukhosi waye, kasookha kamutuma yimuli abawe enkhabi nga'bakalukhaniya syamulala khwinywe okhubatusa mu'ngira chenywe embi." EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 4

¹Bakhawona nende omukhuluutu owaliindanga enyumba ya Weere nende Abasadukaayo beecha eyiri Petero nende Yokana nibali nibalomaloma na'batu. ²Badiirwa ettima lukali olwokhuba abatume bali basomesa abatu ebyo'khusyuukhira khwa Yesu mu baffu. ³Badiira Petero nende Yokana, ne olwokhuba yali engoloo9be, babata mu jeera okhwola oludaalo olwalondakho. ⁴Naye bangi abawulira owubakha bafukiirira manu owungi wawe wemeeda okhwola ambi elifu chitaanu. ⁵Oludaalo olwa'londakho abatukki, abakhuluutu nende abasomesa bamalako bawukanana mu Yersaalemi. ⁶Anna khawona okhira owukhuluutu kaliyo, kho nende Kayaafa, Yokana, Alikisaanda nende abasaacha bandi abomudaala lya khawona okhira owukhuluutu. ⁷Babaletera Petero nende Yokana bachaaka okhubateeba baati: "Maani siina oba liita siina limwakhosesa mu khukhola sinno?" ⁸Manu Petero, nikechuuye omwooyo mwolerefu, kabawoolera ati: "Abatukki nende abemeeresi ba'batu!" ⁹Nisiri mbo khuli okhulangiwa khuwoole olwaleero olwesikholwa sye'sisa esyekesewa omulema khandi nikhutebewa engeri yikawoneramo, ¹⁰manu mumanye sinno, enywe nende abatu boosi aba Yisirayiri: siri mu liita lya Yesu Kurisito owe Nasaleesi, yimwakhomerera naye Weere kamusiingisa okhutula mu baffu, nje omusaacha ono owemire yimuli owawona. ¹¹Ono nje "ekina enywe abombakhi limwakhaya, erifuukhire ekhuluutu eryomunsoonda." ¹²Ouwoniya siwakaniwa mu wundi yeesi, olwokhuba yiwuma liita liindi lyoosi assi wekkulu eryawewa abatu likhutekwa okhuwoneramo. ¹³Nga lubawona owumaliirifu wa Petero nende Yokana khandi bamanya baati sibasoma, abasaacha ba wuli ludaalo, becha bawuka bamanya baati abasaacha bano bali nende Yesu. ¹⁴Naye nga nibecha bawona omusaacha wali nawonire nikemire awo nabo, yali yiwuma sibalomaloma. ¹⁵Beecha babalagira okhutula eyiri abolukhiikho, manu bewuusira alala. ¹⁷Naye okhukayira esiitu sinno okhwemeeda lukali mu batu, khutekwa okhulawula abasaacha bano bakhaye okhulomaloma lundi eyiri omutu yeesi mu liita linno." ¹⁶Beteeba baati, "siina sikhunakholere abasaacha bano?" Nawuli mutu owamenya mu Yersaalemi amanyire ati bakhola esyamayiya esiwonekha lukali khandi sikhunyala khusiyiinganiya. ¹⁸Manu becha babalanga khandi bengira babalagira owutalomaloma oba okhusomesakho mu liita lya Yesu. ¹⁹Naye Petero nende Yokana bakowolamo baati, "Mukhengewo abene nisiba sirayi mu moni cha Weere okhuwulira enywe okhukhira Weere. ²⁰Olwokhuba sikhunyala okhukhaya okhulomaloma khu bikhwawona khandi bikhwawulira." ²¹Nibamala okhubatiisatiisya khandi babalekha bawawo. Sibanyala okhukhengawo nga nibanabawonerese, olwokhuba abatu boosi bali bakiniya Weere olwe'byali nibikholekhire. ²²Olwokhuba omusaacha wali nawonire mungeri yamangalima kali akhisa emyaaka amakhumi kane echo'wukhuluutu. Okhusaba Khwa'Bafukiirisi ²³Nibalekhuuywe, Petero nende Yokanabakowolayo eyiri abatu bawe bene babawoolera ebiitu byoosi bakhawona bakhuluutu nende abakhuluutu bebikha bibabawolera. ²⁴Nibawulira sinno, basiingisa amakkono kawe alala mu khwekalikhira Weere baati, "Omwami wo'wunyala woosi." "Walonga ekulu nende esyalo ne'nyanja nende wuli siitu sibirimo. ²⁵Walomaloma no'mwooyo omwolerefu nga obitira mu munwa kwo'mukhosi wawo, kuuka yefwe Daudi ati: "Lwasi ebyalo biwalaba khandi abatu batekekha ebitaasimo?" ²⁶Abene'ngo be'syalo betekekhire nende abatukki bawe bewuusa alala okhuyiinganiya omwami nende owachukhiwakho amafuta waye. ²⁷Masima keene Kerode nende Pontio Pirato bawukanana alala nende abateende na'batu ba Yisirayiri musikko sikali okhujeemera omukhosi wawo omwolerefu Yesu, yiwachukhakho amafuta. ²⁸Bakhola amaani kawo no'khudakha bikhwali nikhutekekhire biiti bibewo. ²⁹Wunaan, omwami, baasa khu khutiisatiisya khwawe manu onyalise abakhosi bawo okhulomaloma emboosi yawo na'maani makali. ³⁰Kolola omukhono kwawo kuwoniye khandi kukhole owuwonero we'byamayiya nende ebiwukya okhubitira muliita lyo'mwolerefu omukhosi wawo Yesu." ³¹Nibamalire okhusaba, esifwo sibawukananiramo syadenganisiwa. Manu boosi bechusiwa nende omwoyo mwolerefu khandi balomaloma emboosi ya Weere no'wuggumu. Abafukiirira bakabana Ebiitu Byaawe ³². Abafukiirira boosi bali sirala mu mwoyo nende mu bibaaso. Yawuma ata mulala owawoola ati, "esitu sikali nasyo syali syaye yenqene, naye bakabanaanga wuli siitu sibalingi nasyo. ³³Na'maani mangi abatume bemeedanga okhuwa owujulisi khu khusyuukhira khwo'mwami Yesu, essisa siingi khandi syababangakho boosi. ³⁴Echa awumawo omutu mubo owali nende sikekoomba. Olwokhuba wuli sikha abo abaliingi ne'roba oba amayumba babikusanga, ne baleeta erubbya chibakusiisemo. ³⁵Bachita mumakulu kabatume, nichikabiwa wuli mutu okhwema khu wetafu waye. ³⁶Yusufu, Omuleefi okhutula e Kupulo, abatume yibatakho erya (amakhuluutu mbo omusyani okowosa mubasye amaani), ³⁷Kakusa endalo yikali nayo manu kaleeta erubbya kaachita mu makulu kabatume. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 5

¹Wunaanu omusaacha olangiwa Ananiya, alala nende omukhasi waye Safira, boosi beecha baakusa esitundu khu biitu byawe. ²No'mukhasi waye yesi nga manyire wulayi, keecha kesikasira amabbesa kandi, naye kaleeta akasikaaye kaakata mu makulu kabatume. ³Manu Petero kateeba ati, "Ananiya, sitaani kechusiise atye omwoyo kwawo okhuwoola wabacha omwoyo mwolerefu khandi webiikhira erubbya chiindi khu chiwafuna mukhukusa eroba? ⁴Eroba eryo notaalikusa siriyali lyawo? Khandi no'malire okhulikusa, erubbya sichali muwunyala wawo? Siina esyakira wabaasa esiitu nga esyo? Syobachire abatu okhutusakho obachire Weere." ⁵Ananiya nikawulira sinno, kakwa assi kaffwa. Manu okhutya khungi khwadiira abo boosi abawulira ebyali nibyekholikhire. ⁶Manu abasyani abasiimbukha becha batulayo, bawowa omubiri kwaye, bamukiinga bamutusa erwanyi bamusiikha. ⁷Ambi esaawa nga chidatu nichibitirewo omukhasi waye kecha, natamanyire esyali nisyekholekhire. ⁸Petero kamut0eeba ati, "Mboolere, chinno nje erubbya ewe nende Ananiya chimwafuna mwiroba?" kakowolamo ati, "Eee, owungi nje owo." ¹⁰Awene naweene kakwa assi mu makulu kaye kaffwa. Manu abasyani basiimbukha beecha, bawukaana nafwiye, bamukiinga bamutusa erwanyi bamusiikha khuntulo awali wamwe. ⁹Petero kamuteeba ati, "Mwakeenda mutye mwafukiirira okhukhema omwoyo wo'mwami? Wona! Amakulu kabatu abasiikhire wamwo kali amulyango, khandi weesi banakhukiinge bakhutusa erwanyi. ¹¹Okhutya khukali khwadiira e Kanisa yoosi nende abo abawulira ebitu binno. Abatume Bawoniya Baangi¹². Abatume bakhola ebyamangalima owuwonero nende ebiwukiya mu batu. Abafukirisi boosi bakanananga alala musisenge sya Sulemani. ¹³Yiwuma mutu yeesi owechanga okhubekhubbaniyamo, asyakhaba mbo abatu babawaanga oluyaali lukali. ¹⁴Asyakhaba siityo, abasaacha bangi nende abakhasi bafukiiririra mu mwami manu bemeeda khu wungi wawe. ¹⁵Esyatulamo, abatu baletanga abalwaye khungira nibabakoniya khubitanda nende khu mikeeka baati fwana esiinikha sya Petero syakhabakwakho wusa khu'bandi nabita. ¹⁶Ebidiikha byewuusa byosi okhutula mu biko ebye wodokhaniisye Yerusalemi, nibaleeta abalwaye bawe nende abo abali nibasandisiwa ne'myoyo mibi, ne boosi bawona. Abatume basaandisiwa¹⁷. Manu khawona okhira owukhuluutu nende bakakholaganaanga nabo boosi, abali abomusikanda sya ba Sadukaayo, badiiriwa omutolyo. ¹⁸Badiira abatume babata mujeera ya wuli mutu yeesi. ¹⁹Naye esiro nisyoola Malayika wo'mwaami kekula enjiki che jeera kabatusa erwanyi. ²⁰Kabawoola ati, "Muche, mweme mu nyumba ya Weere," manu muwoolere abatu mu wichufu owubakha wunno owo'wulamu wuyakha." ²¹Owiire niwakhya bengira mu nyumba ya Weere, nga nibabawoola, bachaaka okhusomesa abatu. Khawona mukhuluutu nende bakakholaganaanga nabo niboola, balanga olukhiikho__ abakhuluutu boosi muwichufu aba Yisirayiri__ babatuma mujeera baleete abatume. ²²Naye niboola mu jeera, abakhongo khaba sibabawukaanayo. Manu bakowolayo bawoola nga nibawene, ²³"Khuwukanire ejeera ninjikale wulayi wene, nende abaliindi nibemire khumiryango; naye nikhwikuyewo, yiwuma sikhuwukaniremo." ²⁴Nibawulira owubakha wuno, omukhongo oliinda enyumba ya Weere nende bakhawona bakhuluutu batya lukali, nibawuka siina esinatule mu biitu bino. ²⁵Manu omutu wundi kecha kawoola ati, "Mwone! Abasaacha bamwata mujeera mbala bemire mu nyumba ya Weere basomesa abatu." ²⁶Khwisyo, omukhongo kacha nende abasye baleeta abatume. Sibabaleta kwa'maani, olwokhuba batya baati abatu bannabakhubbe amakina. ²⁷Nibamalire okhuleeta abatume, babata mumoni cha bolukhiikho bawosesewe nende khawona mukhuluutu. ²⁸Kabawoola ati, "Khwabawa ebiragiro bya'maani owutasomesera mu liita linno" "Ne mwichusiise Yerusalemi nende ensomesa yenywe khandi mumaliriye okhutukhisa omusango khulwa'mabaanga ko musaacha onno." ²⁹Petero nende abatume bandi bakowolamo baati: "Khutekwa okhutya Weere okhukhira abatu! ³⁰Weere wa bakuuka yefwe kasiingisa Yesu okhutula mu baffu __ yimwali nimwiitire nga mumuwaniikha khumusaala. ³¹Weere kamukhusa kaamuta khumukhono kwaye omulungi nga omusyani munawaami khandi omuwoniya kho aleete okhweyoloby nende okhulekherwamo khwe bibi eyiri Yisirayiri. ³²Khuli bajjulisi be biitu binno, nende omwoyo mwolerefu yesi atyo, Weere yi kawa abo abamufukiriramo." ³³Nibawulira sinno, basambikha khandi badakha okhubeeta. ³⁴Naye Omufalisaayo olangiwa Gamalyeri, omusomesa wa malako, owatewaangamo oluyaali na batu boosi, keema mu lukhiikho kalagira ati abasaacha abo bakhole nibabata erwanyi wutono. ³⁵Kabalomalomera ati: "Enywe aba Yisirayiri, mubaase nakhwegenderesa simudakha okhukholera abasaacha banno. ³⁶Enyuma eyo Syuda katulayo, keraanga omukhuluutu, nende abasaacha ambi emya chine baba emukoongo waye. Ketewa, abali nibamulonda boosi basalanisiwa, byoosi byaweera erala. ³⁷Oyo naweyewo, echawo Yuda omu Galiraaya mundaalo echo'khubaliramo abatu kemerera esikanda sya'batu mukhujeema. Yesi ketewa, nende abalonderesi baye boosi basalanisiwa. ³⁸Nolwesyo, mu sikha sino mbawa amakesi nti: Mulekhe abasaacha banno babe! Mulekhe bache! Olwokhuba esichiririrwa syawe oba sibakhola sya wutu wutu, sicha okhukwa. ³⁹Ne nisiba mbo situla ewa Weere, simunanyale okhukaana abasaacha banno; mucha okhweyakaana mbo nga muli okhulwanisa Weere." ⁴⁰Enomaloma yaye yabakalukhaniya. Balanga

abatume babakhubba endawukhi. Manu babalagira owutalomaloma mu liita lya Yesu, babalekhula bawawo. ⁴¹. Abatume batula mu lukhiikho, nibasangaye olwokhuba bali babaliywe nga abakhoyera okhusandisiwa khu lwe liita. ⁴². Nawuli wukhya, mu nyumba ya Weere nende khuwuli nyumba, sibalekhanga okhusomesa nende okhulangirira amawulire malayi baati Yesu nje Kurisito. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 6

¹Mundaalo echo owungi wa beeki nga luwali niwemeeda, Abayudaaya be wuYonaani bekanyirisa khu Abayudaaya be Bbulaniya olwokhuba abakhasi bawe abafwire sibabafangakho mu khukaba ebyokhulya bya wuli ludaalo.² Manu ekhumi na'babiri bawusa abeeki boosi alala bawoola baati, "Sisyakhali sirayi efwe okhulekha owuwersa we'mboosi ya Weere khulwo'khuwersa khu mesa.³ Baana befwe, khudoole abasaacha musaanfu okhutula mwiinywe abechusiwa no'mwoyo na'makesi. Khunabadisye owufunanyisiwa wuno⁴ manu khwedeke mu khusaba nende owuwersa we'mboosi.⁵ Esibaaso siino syasangaasa esikanda syoosi. Badooala Sitefano, omusaacha wechula enfukirira nende omwoyo omwolerefu; nende Firipo, Pulokolo, Nikanoli, Timooni, Pammena, nende Nikolaawo okhutula Antiyokiya, owakalukhanisiwa mu byo'wuYudaaya.⁶ Baleeta abatu bano eyiri abatume, ababasabira khandi babatakho amakhono kawe.⁷ Manu emboosi ya Weere yaswana. Owungi wa beeki mu Yerusaalearni wemeeda lukali, nende owungi wa bakhawona wemeeda okhuta oluyaali munfukiirira. Sutefaano Adiiriwa⁸. Wunaanuu Sutefaano, omusaacha wechula essisa na'maani ka Weere, kakhola ebiwukisa biingi nende ebyamangalima byo'wuwonero mu batu.⁹ Okhuyingana khwachaka, nga khutula mu besikanda esyo mu Sinaggogi esya basaacha balekhule (nga ni syalangiwaanga) __ Aba'yudaaya be Kuleene nende Abalegesanderiya alala nende abe Kirukiya nende aba Asiya. Abatu banno bachaaka okhuyiingana nende Sutefano,¹⁰. naye sibanyala okhwekeraniya khu makesi omwoyo kukaba namuweye nga lukalomaloma.¹¹ Manu muweekisi bakhobya abasaacha bandi okhuwoola baati, "Khawawulira Sutefaano nalomaloma khumboosi echifwotokheresa Musa nende Weere."¹² Manu basangulusa abatu nende abemerese na'basomesa bamalako. Badiira Sutefano bamuyira mu lukhiikho.¹³ Baleeta abajjulisi bo'wubacha, abawoola baati, "Omutu onno syalekheranga okhulomaloma wubi khu sifwo syolerefu sinno nende khu malako.¹⁴ Olwokhuba khwamuwulira nawoola ati Yesu ono owe Nasaleesi acha okhunyaasa esifwo sino khandi achuuse ensambo Musa chikatudiisya.¹⁵ Boosi abali nibekhayee mu lukhiikho bakhadaasa Sutefaano emoni, manu bawona baati oweeni waye wali nga oweeni wa Malayika. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 7

¹Manu khawona mukhuluutu kamuteeba ati, “Bibakhufunaniya bituufu?” ². Khu sinno kakowolamo ati: “Baana befwe nende ba Bbabba, muntekerese! Weere wo'luyaali kawonekhera kuuka yefwe Yibbulayimu nikali nasiiri mu Mesopotamiya, nataamenya mu Kalani. ³. Lekha esyalo syawo nende abatu bawo,’ Weere kawoola, oche mu syalo sindikhwekesa’⁴. “Manu katula mu syalo sya ba’Kaludaaya kamenya mu Kalani. Simwana namalire okhufwa, Weere kamutuma mu syalo sinno wunaan yimumenyire. ⁵. Ano sikamuwa wusikha, ata okhukulu khulala okhwakhaloba. Naye Weere kamusuubisa ati ye nende olwiwulo lwaye balifuna eroba, asyakhaba mbo Yibbulayimu kali awuma omwana. ⁶. Weere waye kalomaloma mungeri yino: ‘Olwiwulo lwawo luliba lukeni mu syalo sitaasi syawe, khandi baliba bawambe khandi basandisiwa emyaka emya chine. ⁷. Naye nja okhuwoneresesa esyalo sibakholeramo nga abawambe,’ ‘Weere kawoola, ‘khandi olunyuma balitula mu syalo esyo banyinamire mu sifwo sinno.’ ⁸. Manu kawa Yibbulayimu endakaano yo khukhebewa. Khandi Yibbulayimu keecha kaaba simwana Yisaka kamukheba endaalo munaana nichibitirewo nikewuywe. Olunyuma Yisaka keecha kaaba simwana wa Yakobo, khandi Yakobo keecha kaaba simwana wa bakuuka yeefwe bakhuluutu ekumi na babiri. ⁹. “Olwokhuba bakuuka yefwe abo batolyokhera Yusufu, bamukusamo nga omuwaambe mu Misiri. Naye Weere kali naye ¹⁰. manu kaamutusa mu wudinyu waye woosi. Kawa Yusufu amakesi khandi kamunyalisa okhudakiwa Faraawo omwene’ngo wa Misiri; keecha kamuwa owa Gafana wa Misiri nende edookho lyaye lyoosi. ¹¹. “Manu enjala yeecha yakwa mu Misiri nende mu Kanani, yaleeta ensaando ngali, khandi bakuuka yefwe bakhaywa okhufuna ebyo’khulya. ¹². Ne Yakobo nikawulira ati ebyo khulya biri mu Misiri, katuma bakuuka yefwe ekhabili sookha. ¹³. Khu lukeendo lwawe lwe nkhabili lyokhubiri, Yusufu kawoolera bamwanaaqqina sikali, manu Faraawo keecha kamanya abedaala lya Yusufu. ¹⁴. Sinno nisiweye, Yusufu katumisa simwana Yakobo nende edaala lyaye lyoosi, abali owungi wabatu nsanfu mutaanu. ¹⁵. Manu Yakobo kekhirira kaacha e Misiri, ye nende simwana yibafwira. ¹⁶. Emibiri chawe chakowosewa e Sekemu chasiikhiwa mu nqqani Yibbulayimu yikali nikakula n’erubbya khu basyani ba Kamoli mu Sekemu. ¹⁷. “Nga esikha nisyali nisisuda ambi esya Weere okhwoseresa esisubiso syaye eyiri Yibbulaimu, owungi wa batu befwe mu Misiri wemeeda lukali. ¹⁸. Manu omwene’ngo wundi, owali natamanyirekho syoosi esidiira khu Yusufu, kecha mu wutukki wa Misiri. ¹⁹. Kasaandya abatu befwe khandi kafwinyirira bakuuka yefwe nga abayiinga okhusukuna abaana bawe beewo bafwe. ²⁰. “Esikha esyo nje Musa sikewulirwamo, khandi sikali mwana wa’nawuli ludaalo. Kalindirwa mu nyumba ya simwana okhumala emyeesi chidatu. ²¹. Nibamutusa erwanyi, omukhana wa Faraawo kamuwukula kamukhusa nga omusyani waye mwene. ²². Musa kasomesewa mu makesi ka ba’Misiri khandi kaba wa’maani mukhulomaloma nende mu’bikholwa. ²³. “Musa nikoosa emyaaka amakhumi kane echo’wukhuluutu, kakhengawo okhucha okhukenyiira aba Yisirayiri basye. ²⁴. Kawona mulala khubo nasandisiwa no’muMisiri, manu kacha okhumuyeeda mu khwesasusa nga keetta omu’Misiri. ²⁵. Musa kabaasa ati abatu baye bene bakhamanyire baati Weere kali amukhosesa okhubanunula, naye khaba sibategeera. ²⁶. Oludaalo lwalondakho Musa kawukaana Abayisirayiri babiri abali nibalwaana. Kakesakho okhubakowosa alala nawoola ati, ‘Basaacha enywe, muli wandaayo khuwandaayo; lwasiina mudakha okhuwumisaniya?’ ²⁷. ‘Naye omusaacha wali nasaandya owundi kasiindikha Musa entulo nawoola ati, ‘Naanu owakhuwa owutukki khandi omulamusi khwifwe?’ ²⁸. Odakha okhunjita nga niweetire omuMisiri ekulo?’²⁹. Musa nikawulira sinno, kerukha kaacha e Midiani, yikamenya nga omukeni khandi kewulirayo abasyani babiri. ³⁰. “Emyaka amakhumi kane nichabitawo, malayika kawonekhera Musa mu nimi cho’muliro kuya musichakha ambi nende olugulu Sinayi. ³¹. Nikawona sinno, katya okhutiingalayo. Nga nikacha okhwekhaliirisa, kawulira ekkono lyo’Mwami: ³². ‘Niise Weere wa bakukaawo, Weere wa Yibbulayimu, Yisaka nende Yakobo.’ Musa katengerekha no’wuti khandi nga sikanyala khutiingalayo. ³³. Manu Omwaami keecha kamuwoolera ati, ‘Tusamo ebiraato byawo; esifwo siwemiremo esyo syolerefu niso. ³⁴. Mbweneye erala okhufiinyirirwa khwa batu bange mu Misiri. Mbuliye okhwerira khwawe khandi nikhire assi akhubalekhula. Wunaan yicha, nja okhukhutuma okowoleyo eMisiri. ³⁵. “Ono nje Musa omwene ola yibekaana ne mboosi chino baati, ‘Naanu owakhuwa owutukki khandi owulamusi?’ Katumiwa okhuba omutukki khandi omuwoniya wawe nende Weere omwene, nga abitira mu malayika owamuwonekhera mu nyaasi. ³⁶. Kabemerera okhutula mu Misiri khandi kaakhola ebiwukisa nende owuwonero we byamangalima mu Misiri, khu Nyanja ya mabanga khandi olwe myaaka amakhumi kane mu sibbarara. ³⁷. “Ono nje Musa ola owawoola aba Yisirayiri ati, ‘Weere alibatumba nabbi oli ng’esse okhutula mu batu benywe beene.’ ³⁸. Kali mu sikanda mu sibbarara, nende malayika owalomaloma naye khu Lugulu Sinayi, khandi nende bakuuka yeefwe; khandi kafuna emboosi enamu okhuchitwoosakho. ³⁹. “Naye bakuuka yefwe bakhaya okhumuwulira. Musifwo syo’khumuwulira, bamwekaana bakowolayo eMisiri mu myoyo chaawe. ⁴⁰. Bawoola Aroni baati, ‘Tukholere ba Were abanatutangirire. Olwokhuba omutu onno Musa owatutaangirira okhutula mu Misiri__ sikhumanyire esimwolirekho!’⁴¹. Eryo nje

esikha sibakholeramo esilongalongwe mu mufwaano kw'emoosi. Basireteraanga ebiwanwa khandi bakholanga omwekhoyo nibata oluyaali mu bi makhono kawe kali nikakholire. ⁴². Naye Weere kabakalukhaniya kabatingaasa okhwinamiraanga emibiri cho'mwikkulu. Sinno sifukiirisaniya nende esyawandiikiwa mu sitawo sya ba nnabbi siiti: "Mwandeterakho ebiwanwa nende ebikhengeewa emyaaka amakhumi kane mu sibbarara, Oo nyumba ya Yisirayiri?"⁴³. Musingisiise amukulu eweema ya malaki nende enqiniqini ya weere wenywe Lefani, ebilangaloongwe bimwakhola okhwinamiraanga. Nolwesyo nja okhubayira mu khwoolwa' aleeyi okhutuumu Babbulooni. ⁴⁶ owasangaalira okhusiima khwa Weere khandi kaasaba anyale okhuweresewa esifwo esyokhumenyamo khwa Weere wa Yakobo. ⁴⁴. "Bakuuka yefwe bali nende eweema eyo wujjulisi mu sibbarara. Yali yakholewa nga Weere nikali na laggiye Musa, okhuchaana nende omusono kukali naweene. ⁴⁵. Nibamalire okhuweresewa e weema, bakuuka yefwe nibali assi wa Yoswa yibecha nayo nibawukula eroba okhutula mu makunda Weere kakali nikerusisemo enja chindi khulwawe. Yasikala mu syalo okhwoosa mu ndaalo cha Daudi, ⁴⁹ "Ekkulu nje esisaala syange, khandi esyalo nje esiteni syo'khukulu khwange. Nyumba yi'faana yiitye yolinyombakhira? Omwami aloomaloma__ Oba esifwo syange esyo'khujonqolokheramo siriba yeena? ⁴⁷. Ne kali Sulemaani owamwoombakhira enyumba. ⁴⁸. "Asyakhaba siityo, oli amukulu lukali syamenya mu mayuumba akombakhiwa na'batu. Nga nnabbi lwawoola ati: ⁵⁰. Omukhono kwange sinje okwakhola binno byoosi?"⁵³ enywe abafuna elako elyatewa mu nkholo okhubitira mu ba malayika naye mwakhaya okhulufukirira." Sutefwano Akhubbiwa Amakina. ⁵¹. "Enywe abatu bamakosi amawangalafu, ne myoyo echitakhebewa namatwi! Muli wussa nga bakuuka yenywe: mwamenya nimuyinganiya omwoyo omwolerefu! ⁵². Yalikhoooyo nnabbi yi bakuuka yenywe batasandya? Boola no'khwiita abo abalakula okhwiicha khwo'mwolerefu. Khandi wunanu mumuliyemo olukhwe khandi mu mumikire__⁵⁶ "Kawoola ati, "Wona," "Mbona ekkulu liikukhire nende omwana wo'mutu keemire khu mukhono mulungi okwa Weere." ⁵⁴. Nibawulira sinno, badiriwa etiima lukali khandi besya ameenno ali. ⁵⁵. Naye Sutefano, nikechuye omwoyo omwolerefu, kewunja amukulu mwikkulu kawona oluyaali lwa Weere, nende Yesu nikemire khumukhono mulungi okwa Weere. ⁵⁷. Khu sinno basemba amatwi kawe, nibakhumulira mumakono kawe amukulu, bosu boosi bamwakukhira. ⁵⁸. Bamukhuruudya bamutusa erwanyi we'siko bachaaka okhumukhubba amakina. Ebyo nibisiiri awo, abajjulisi beecha bata enguwo chawe khumakulu ko musyani omusiimbukha olangiwa Saulo. ⁵⁹. Nibali nibasimukhubba amakina, Sutefwano kekalikhira ati, "Omwami Yesu, wukula omwoyo kwange." ⁶⁰. Namala akwa khumakumbo kaye nalira ati, "Omwami, otabalirakho esibi sinno." Nikamala okhulomaloma atyo, endoolo chamuyira. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 8

¹Khandi Saulo kaliyo, nakhakhasa okhufwa khwaye. Ekanisa Yisandisiwa Khandi Yisalaanisiwa Endaalo echo okhusandisiwa okhwa'maani khwabalukhawo mu Kanisa eYeruselemi, khandi boosi okhutusakho abatume basalaanira woosi mu wu'Yudaaya nende Samaliya. ². Abatu ba Weere beecha basiikha Sitefwano khandi bamulira lukali. ³. Naye Saulo kachaaka okhusakuula e Kanisa. Naacha enyumba khu nyumba, kakhurudya abasaacha nende abakhasi nabata mujeera. Firipo Mu Samaliya⁴. Abo abali nibasalaanire bawuulira emboosi na'wuli yibachiiranga. ⁵. Firipo keekhirira kaacha musiko sye Samaliya kalangirira Kurisito eyo. ⁶. Ebidiikha nibyawulira Firipo khandi byaawona owuwonero we'byamayiya bikakhola, boosi bataayo omwoyo khu bikawoola. ⁷. Okhukhalachana, emyoyo mibi chatula mu bangi, nende abakongobafu bangi nende abalema beecha bawonesewa. ⁸. Manu aliwo omwekhoyo mukali mu siko esikhuluutu esyo. Simooni Omulosi¹⁰ khandi abatu boosi, aba'mukulu nende abaasi, bamutekeresanga nibawoola baati, "Omusaacha ono nje amaani ka Weere akamanyikhanire nga'maani makali." ⁹. Wunaanunu okhumala esikha aliwo omusaacha yibalanga Simooni kaliingi alakula musikko khandi nga awukiya abatu boosi mu Samaliya. Kepakhanga ati kali wa'makana, ¹¹. Bamulondaanga alwokhuba kali abawukiisye embaka engali nende amayiya kaye. ¹². Naye nibafukiirira Firipo nga nikasomesa amawulire amalayi ako'wene'ngo wa Weere nende eriita Iya Yesu Kurisito, beecha babatiisiwa, abasaacha nende abakhasi. ¹³. Simooni omwene keecha kafukiirira khandi kabatiisiwa. Khandi kalondaanga Firipo nawuli awutu, katya olwo wuwonero wamaani nende ebyamayiya bikawona. ¹⁴. Abatume mu Yeruselemi nibawulira baati Samaliya syali sifukiriye emboosi ya'Weere, babatumira Petero nende Yokana. ¹⁵. Niboola, bekalikhira banyale okhufuna Omwoyo omwolerefu, ¹⁶. Olwokhuba Omwoyo omwolerefu kali asiiri okhwiikhakho khu mutu yeesi khwabo; bali bamalire wusa okhubatiisiwa muliita Iyo mwami Yesu. ¹⁷. Manu Petero nende Yokana babatakho amakhono kaawe, beecha baafuna Omwoyo Omwolerefu. ¹⁸. Simooni nikawona ati Omwoyo kali akabiwa nende okhutewakho emikhono cha'batume, kabawa erubbya, ¹⁹. nawoola ati, "Mumbekho ssesi owunyala wunno kho ssesi nawuli yindatengekho amakhono kange anyale okhufuna Omwoyo Omwolerefu." ²⁰. Petero kakowolamo ati: "Erubya chawo chisikhirire naawe, olwokhuba, wabaasa oti onyala okhukula esivanwa sya Weere ne'rubbya! ²¹. Owumakho esitundu oba omukawo muwuwereza wunno, olwokhuba omwoyo kwawo khaba simukololofu eyiri Weere. ²². Weyolobye mubibi binmo manu wekalikhire eyiri Omwami. Fwana kakhakhusaasira khulwokhuba ne'sibaaso ng'esyo mu mwoyo kwawo. ²³. Olwokhuba mbona nti wichuye okutima khandi oli muwuwoye we'sibi. ²⁴. Manu Simooni kakowolamo ati, "Nekalikhirekho eyiri Omwami akhaye okhubawo syoosi khubyowooye esinanekholekho." ²⁵. Nibamala okhujjulira nende okhulangirira emboosi yo'mwami, Petero nende Yokana bakowola eYeruselemi, nibawuulira enjiri mu ngoongo nyiingi echa Samaliya. Firipo Nende Omwesiyopiya. ²⁶ Wunaanunu Malayika wo'Mwami kawoola Firipo ati, "Cha emwaalo khungira __ engira ye sibbarara __ eyikhirira okhutula Yeruselemi okhucha e Gasa." ²⁸ ne nikali khungira naacha engo kali kekhaaye khu sigaali esikhwesewa nende ensukhiri nasoma esitawo sya nnabbi Yiszaya. ²⁷. Manu kachaaka olukendo, naali khungira kawukaana Omwesiyopiya omurade, omukhuluutu okhulira ebibiikhiro byoosi ebye'rubbya Kandake, nalulingiriye owa Besiyopiya. Omusaacha onno kali achiiye e Yeruselemi okhwinamira Weere, ³¹ "Nyala ntye," "Okhutusakho omutu wundi nikanyonyoye?" Manu kalaanga Firipo atuleyo kekhale naye. ²⁹. Omwoyo kawoolera Firipo ati, "Cha eyiri esigaali sira obe ambi nasyo." ³⁰. Manu Firipo kerukha kaniina kaacha khandi kawulira omusaacha nasoma nnabbi Yisaaya. Firipo kateeba ati, "Otegeera byoli okhusomanga?" kakowolamo ati, ³². Omurade kali asoma olunyiriri luno mu byawadiikiwa sino ati: "Kayiriwa nga ekoondi ericha okhukhengewa, khandi nga omwana kwe koondi nikuba ni kuwuleeye eyiri omubekki, manu sikachimbula omunwa kwaye. ³³. Mukhuswasiwa khwaye keemewa enkhenga ya'masima. Nanu onyala okhulomaloma khu lwiwulo lwaye? Olwokhuba owulamu waye watusiwa khusyalo." ³⁴. Omurade kateeba Firipo ati, "Mbolere, nkhusaba, naanu nnabbi byali okhulomalomakho, khu omwene oba omutu wundi?" ³⁵. Manu Firipo kachaaka nende olunyiriri lwene lula olwebya-andiikiwa kamuwoolera amawulire malayi akadiira khu Yesu. ³⁷³⁶. Nga nibakenda khungira, boola ali amaachi manu omurade kawoola ati, "Wona, amaachi ngano. Lwasiina simbatiisiwa?" ³⁸. Manu kalagira okhwemekha esigaali. Bombi Firipo nende Omurade bekha baacha mu maachi manu Firipo kamubatiisa. ³⁹. Nibatula mu maachi, omwoyo wo'mwami wangu wene kayira Firipo, manu Omurade sikamuwonakho khandi, naye kadiira engira yaye kawawo nikekhoya. ⁴⁰. Ne Firipo, kawonekha nali mu Azoto nakeenda, nawuulira enjiri mu bikko byoosi okhwosa lukoola e Kayisaliya.

Chapter 9

¹Ebyo nibisiiri awo, Saulo kali asitiisatiisa nende emboosi echokhwiita abatume bo'Mwami. Kacha eyiri khawona mukhuluutu ². kamusaba amuwe amabbaruwa ache mu nyumba cha Weere mu Damasiko, nisiba mbo nikakhawukanireyo yesi omuloondi we'Ngira, oba musaacha oba mukhasi kakhali wo'khubayira nga abawoye mu Yerusalemi. ³Nikali nali ambi nende Damasiko khu lukendo lwaye, wangu wene owulafu okhutula mwikulu wamyesukha okhumwewodokhaniya. ⁴. Kakwa assi manu kawulira ekkono nirimuwoola liiti, "Saulo, Saulo, lwasiina wunsandya?" ⁵Saulo kateeba ati, "Niiwe naanu, Omwami?" kakowolamo ati, "Niise Yesu, yuuli okhusandya." ⁶. "Wunaanuu siingira oche mu siko sikhoongo, manu ocha okhuwolerwa syotekwa okhukhola." ⁷. Abasaacha bali nibakenda nende Saulo beema awo ni badindibaaye; bawulira ekkono eryo naye yiwuma yibawona. ⁸Saulo kasiingira, ne nikaliimbula emoni yiwuma syoosi sikawona. Manu bamudiira khumukhono bamuyira mu Damasiko. ⁹. Kamala endaalo chidatu ni muwofwu, khandi sikalya oba kanywa esiitu syoosi. ¹⁰Mu Damasiko yaliyo omweeki olangiwa Ananiya. Omwami kamulangira mu khuwiikhulirwa ati, "Ananiya!" kakowolamo ati, "Ee, Omwami." ¹¹. Omwami kamuwoola ati, "Cha mu nyumba ya Yuda khungira yilangiwa Engololofu bakhwekese omusaacha okhutula e Taluso olangiwa Saulo, olwokhuba ali okhwekalikhira. ¹². Mukhuwonekherwa awene kawona omusaacha olangiwa Ananiya ni keecha okhumutakho amakhono kaye kho aliimbule." ¹³. Ananiya kakowolamo ati, "Omwami" "Mbuliye ebiitu biingi khu musaacha onno nende owubi wukakhakhola khu bolerefu bawo mu Yerusalemi. ¹⁴. Khandi keechire ano nende owunyala okhutula eyiri bakhawona bakhuluutu okhudiira abo boosi abawoola khu liita lyawo." ¹⁵. Naye omwami kawoolera Ananiya ati, "Cha! Omusaacha onno nje esyokhukhosesa syange esyangale okhukiinga eriita lyange mu bateende nende abene'ngo baawe nende mu batu ba Yisirayiri. ¹⁶. Ndimwekesa owungi wateekwa okhusaanda khu lweriita lyange." ¹⁷Manu Ananiya kacha khu nyumba kayingiramo. Nata amakhono kaye khu Saulo, kawoola ati, "Mwana weffwe Saulo, Omwami_ Yesu, owakhuwonekhera khungira nga niwali niwiicha ano_ kantumire ati khandi onyale okhuwona khandi wichusiwe nende Omwoyo Omwolerefu." ¹⁸. Wangu wene, esiitu nga amakamba syakwa okhutula khumoni cha Saulo, manu kamala kawona khandi. Kasiingira kabatiisiwa, ¹⁹. manu nikakhamala okhulya khu'mere kakowolamo amaani kaye. ²⁰Katulaniramo kachaaka okhuwulira mu Sinaggogi ati Yesu nje omwana wa Weere. ²¹. Boosi abamuwulira bawuka khandi bateeba baati, "Sinje omusaacha owasiingisa ebidinyu mu Yerusalemi mu abo abalanga eriita linno? Ne sikechire ano okhubayira nga abawoye eyiri bakhawona bakhuluutu?" ²². Ebyo nibisiiri awo Saulo kemeeda lukali okhuba owa'maani khandi kadiisyaanga ensoni Abayudaaya abamenya mu Damasiko ati Yesu nje Kurisito. ²³Endaalo nichabitawo nyingi, Abayudaaya bekhoba okhumwiita, ²⁴naye Saulo kamanya olukhwe lwaawe. Esiro nende esideete bataanga emoni khu'miryango che sikko sikhoongo banyale okhumwiita. ²⁵. Ne abaloondi baye bamuyiranga esiro nibamwiisira mu sidubi okhubitira mu sidomo esyali mu sida. ²⁶Nikeecha mu Yerusalemi, kakesakho okhweyambaniya khu beeki, naye bosi boosi bali bamutya, nga sibomiisa baati kali mweeki wamasima. ²⁷. Naye kamuyira kamuleeta eyiri abatume. Kabawoolera nga Saulo khu lukeendo lwaye kali nawene Omwami khandi ati Omwami kali alomalomire naye, khandi nende nga mu Damasiko lukali nawuliye ataasi okhutya muliita lya Yesu. ²⁸Manu Saulo kamenya nabo khandi kakendanga nkeyaaka mu Yerusalemi, kalomalomanga na'maani muliita lya mwami. ²⁹. Kalomalomanga khandi kayingananga nende Abayudaaya aba'Yonaani, naye bakesakho okhumwiita. ³⁰. Abasyaawe nibeecha basimanya, bamwiikhirisa bamuyira e Kayisaliya khandi bamwongula e Taluso. ³¹Manu Ekanisa mu'Buyudaaya mwoosi, Ggaliraaya nende Samaliya bekhoyera mu bikha ebye'mirembe. Yomiisiwa; khandi nga yakhubbirisiwa nende Omwoyo Omwolerefu, yakhula muwungi, niyikhaye mu khutya khwo'Mwami. ³². Nga Petero nikali nabakeendamo mu syalo, kacha okhukeniya abolerefu mu Luda. ³³Eyo kawukanayo omusaacha olangiwa Ayineya, owali nikakongobala no'wulwaye we sitaanda okhumala emyaaka munaana. ³⁴. Petero kamuwoola ati, "Ayineya," "Yesu Kurisito akhuwoniya. Siingira manu ofuumbe omukeeka kwawo." Wangu wene Ayineya kasiingira. ³⁵. Abo boosi abamenya mu Luda nende Saloomi bamuwona manu bakowola eyiri Omwami. ³⁶v 36. Mu'Yopa yaliyo omweeki olangiwa Tabbisa (nisichusiwiremo nje Dorika), owakholanga wulayi khandi nga ayeeda abawati. ³⁷. Ambi mundaalo echo keecha kalwala kafwa, omubiri kwaye bakwooka bakuta mu sisenge syamukulu khugoroofwa. ³⁸Luda syali ambi nende Yopa; manu abeeke nibawulira baati Petero kali mu Luda, bamutumira abasaacha babiri yali nibamusaba baati, "Khukhusaba wiichekho yikhuli eno mu'wangu!" ³⁹. Petero kacha nabo, ne nikoola bamuyira khugoroofwa amukulu mu siseenge. Abafwire boosi beema bamwewodookhaniya, nibalira khandi nibamwekesa amakanjuula nende enguwo echindi Dorika chikali nakholire nikali nasiri nabo. ⁴⁰. Petero kabatusa boosi erwanyani we'sisenge; namala asigama khu'makhumbo kaye kekalikhira. Kakalukhanira omulambo kwo'mukhasi yikwali kawoola ati, "Tabbiisa, siingira." Kalimbula emoni chaye, nikawona Petero kasiingira kekhalo. ⁴¹. Petero kamudiira khu'mukhono kamuyeeda keema khu makulu

kaye. Manu keecha kalaanga abafukiirisi nende abafwire kamubekesa nimulamu.⁴² Sinno syamanyikhana mu Yopa mwoosi, khandi abatu bangi bafukiririra mu mwami.⁴³ Petero kamenya mu Yopa esikha esiyera nende omubambi wa'maseero olangiwa Simooni.

Chapter 10

¹Mu Kayisaliya yaliyo omusaacha olangiwa Koluneriyo, omukhongo mu maye akali ni kamanyikhanire nga eye lye'Siyitale. ² Ye nende abomudaala lyaye boosi bali abesinani mu'nfukiirira khandi abatya Weere; kakabanga no'mwoyo mulala eyiri abo abaliingi no'wetaafu khandi nga kekalikhira Weere wulisikha. ³ Oludaalo lundi ambi esaawa nga mwenda echesideete kafuna okhwekesewa. Keecha kawona wulayi wene malayika wa Weere, owecha yali kamuwoola ati, "Koluneriyo!" ⁴ Koluneriyo kamudangalirakho no'wuuti kateeba ati, "Siina syene, Omwami?" Malayika kakowolamo ati, "Okhwekalikhira khwawo nende ebiwanwa byoowa abawati byekesiseyo nge esichuliso eyiri Weere. ⁵ Wunaanuu tuma abasaacha mu'Yopa bakowose omusaacha olangiwa Simoni yibalanga Petero. ⁶ Ameniyire nende Simoni omubambi wa'maseero, omwene nyumba eyiri khuntulo wo' kuyanja." ⁷ Malayika owalomaloma naye nikali namalire okhuwawo, Koluneriyo kalanga babiri khubakhosi baye nende omusikari owali omwesikwa munfukirira mulala khubamukhohleranga. ⁸ Kabawoolera wuli siitu esyali nisikholekhire khandi kabatuma okhucha mu'Yopa. Okhuwonekherwa Khwa Petero. ⁹ Amba mu sideete oludaalo oluloondakho nga nibali khungira yaawe nibali ambi okhwoola mu sikko sikhongo, Petero kaniina amukulu khu sirama okhwekalikhira. ¹⁰ Kawulira enjala keecha kadakhakho esiitu okhulya, ne ebyo'khulya nibyali nibisitekekhe, kecha kaaba ngo'loota. ¹¹ Kawona ekkulu nirikukhire nesiitu nga ensuuka ekhongo nisiisiwa assi khusyalo nende ensoonda chasyo chine. ¹² Syalimo enkhola ne'nkholo echebisolo, ebya makulu kane, alala nende ebyekhweesa assi ebyo'khusyalo nende amayoni akomubanga. ¹³ Manu ekkono lyamuwoolera liiti, "Siingira, Petero. Yiita olye." ¹⁴ Petero kakowolamo ati, "Masima keene bbe, Omwami!" Sindyaanga esiitu syoosi esyo'musiro oba esibi." ¹⁵ Ekkono lyamulomalomera enkhabi eryo'khubiri liiti, "Otalanga esiitu syoosi esyo'musiro Weere sikateresa." ¹⁶ Sinno syakholewa amakhabi kadatu, ne wangu wene ensuuka yakowosewayo mwikkulu. ¹⁷ Petero nikali nasikanaakana khu makhuluutu kokhuwonekherwa khuno, abasaacha abatumiwa nende Koluneriyo bafumbula enyumba ya Simoni yiyali manu beecha beema mu siriwa. ¹⁸ Balanga, nibateeba Simoni owamanyikhana nga Petero naaba nikamenya awo. ¹⁹ Petero nikali nasibaasa khu khuwiikhulirwa, Omwoyo kamuwoolera ati, "Simoni, abasaacha badatu bali okhukhukoonya. ²⁰ Manu siingira wiikhe assi we'goroofwa. Otakanaakana okhucha nabo, olwo'khuba mbatumire." ²¹ Petero keecha assi kabawoolera ati, "Niise oyo yimuli okhukoonya. Lwasiina mwiichire?" ²² Abasaacha bakowolamo baati, "Khutulire eyiri Koluneriyo Omusirikale. Musaacha mulungifu khandi otya Weere, otewamo oluyaali nende abatu Abayudaaya boosi. Malayika omwolerefu kamuwoola akhuwoole wiiche ewaye kho anyale okhuwulira syowoola." ²³ Manu Petero keecha kabasangaalira kabengisa mu nyumba abasaacha abo baaba abakeni baye. Petero Mu'nyumba Ya Koluneriyo. Oludaalo lwalondakho Petero katula okhuchaana nabo, nende balala khu bafukiriisi okhutula e Yopa bachiirakho. ²⁴ Oludaalo lwalondakho koola mu Kayisaliya. Koluneriyo kali abasubira okhwiicha khandi nawusiise alala abeekeho baye nende abeecha baye abawambi. ²⁵ Nga Petero nikengira mu nyumba, Koluneriyo kamuwukanira manu kamukwa mumakulu no'khumwiinamira. ²⁶ Ne Petero kamusiingisa kamuwoola ati, "Esse omwene ndi wussa mutu wutu." ²⁸ kabawoolera ati: "Mumanyiiye wussa erala muuti sikhakala amalako kefwere Omuyudaaya okhukholagana nende omuteende oba okhumukeniya. Naye Weere kanjekesiise ati, sinkhoyire okhulanga omutu yeesi nti wamusiro oba otakhoyera. ²⁷ Nasilomalomanga naye, Petero kengira mukkatu manu kawukaana omukaanda kwa batu omukali nikwewusiise, ²⁹ Manu nibanaanga, necha atasi okhuyinganiya khwosi. Sakira nteba nti munangiiye si?" ³¹ kawoola ati, Koluneriyo, Weere awuliye okhwekalikhira khwawo khandi akhewuliye ebiwanwa byawo eyiri abawati. ³⁰ Koluneriyo kakowolamo ati: "Endaalo chine echibitire mbeye munyumba yange ninekalikhira khu saawa nga yinno, esaawa mwenda echesideete. Wangu wene omusaacha munguwo echimekhamekhana keema mumoni change ³² Tuma e Yopa balange Simoni olangiwa Petero. Mukeni mu nyumba ya Simoni omubambi wamaseero, owamenya ambi nende okuyanja." ³³ Sakira nkhutumiye wiiche wangu, khandi sirayi wiichire. Wunaanuu khuli ano feesi mumoni cha Weere okhutekeresa wuli syoosi Omwami syakhulagiye okhutuwoolera." ³⁵ naye afukiirira abatu okhutula mu nawuli syalo abamutya khandi nga bakhola ebyolereeye. ³⁴ Manu Petero kachaka okhulomaloma ati: wunaanuu ntegeera nga nisiri esituufu siiti Weere yiwuma yikekhubira. ³⁶ Mumanyire owubakha Weere wukatuma eyiri abatu ba Yisirayiri, nabawoolera amawulire amalayi akomulembe okhubitira mu Yesu Kurisito, oyo Omwami wa byoosi. ³⁷ Omanyire ebyakholekhana mu Buyudaaya mwoosi, okhuchakira mu Galiraaya olunyuma lwokhubatiisa Yokana khu kawulira. ³⁸ Nga Weere nikachukha amafuta khu Yesu owe Naseleesi nende Omwoyo Omwolerefu nende amaani, nende nga lukabitunga nakholo wulayi khandi nawoniyanga abo boosi abaliingi mu maani komusukku, olwokhuba Weere kali naye. ⁴⁰ naye Weere kamusiingisa okhumutusa mu baffu khu ludaalo olwo'khudatu khandi kamukhola kawonekhana. ³⁹ "Khuli bajjulisi aba nawuli siitu sikakhola mu syaalo sya Bayudaaya nende mu Yerusalemi. Bamwiita nibamuwanikhire khu musaala, ⁴¹ Sikawonekhera abatu boosi, naye nende abajjulisi ba

Weere kali namalire okhwangala__ nende efwe abalya khandi khwanywa naye namalire okhuyuukhira okhutula mu baffu.⁴² Katulagira okhuwuulira eyiri abatu nende okhujjulira khuti nje oyo Weere yikaangala nga omulamusi owa'balamu nende abafu.⁴³ Ba nnabbi boosi bamujulirakho baati nawuli omufukiririramo afuna okhusasiirwa okhwe'bibi okhubitira muliita lyaye."⁴⁴ Petero nikali nasilomaloma emboosi chinno, Omwoyo Omwolerefu keecha khu boosi abawulira owubakha.⁴⁵ Abafukiirisi abakhebewa abali nibeche nende Petero bawuka okhuwona mbo esiwanwa esyo'mwoyo omwolerefu syali sichukhiwe ata nende khu Bateende.⁴⁶ Olwokhuba babawulira nibalomaloma mu nimi khandi nibakiniya Weere. Manu Petero kawoola ati,⁴⁷ "Aliwo omutu yeesi onyala okhukayira abatu banno okhubatiisiwa na'maachi? Bafunire Omwoyo Omwolerefu wusa nga efwe."⁴⁸ Manu kalagira ati babatiise mu liita lya Yesu Kurisito. Basaba Petero asikale nabo olwendaalo ntono. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 11

¹Abatume nende ba wandaye mu wuYudaaya mwoosi bawulira baati nende abateende boshi bali bafukiriye emboosi ya Weere. ²N'olwesyo Petero nikacha e Yerusalemi, abafukiirisi abakhebe bamwolobya ³nibawoola baati, "Mwacha mu nyumba cha bataasi bakhebe khandi mwalya nabo." ⁴Petero kachaaka khandi okhubanyonyola wuli situla muwimbikiti ngalusyali sikholekhanire: ⁵"Nali mu sikko sya Yopa ninsaba, ngo'loota nawona okhuwikhulirwa. Nawona esitu nge'suuka nkongo nga yisiwa okhutula mwikkulu mumakona kayo kane, yesewa okhwola anali. ⁶Nayewunjamo nawona ebisolo bya makulu kane ebyo'khusyalo, amanani ko'munyasi, ne bye'khwesa assi, na'mayoni komu bbanga. ⁷Awenawo nawulira ekkono nirimbolera liiti, 'Siingira, Petero. Yiita olye.' ⁸"Nakowolamo nti, 'Esitanyalikha, Omwami! Awuma esitalabisiwa oba esiitu syomusiro esyali syengirakho mumunwa kwange.' ⁹"Ekkono lyalomaloma okhutula mwikkulu ekhahi lyo'khubiri, niriwoola liiti, 'Otalanga esiitu syoosi esyomusiro esya Weere sikoosa sikalabya.' ¹⁰Sinno syakholekhana amakhahi kadatu, ni khandi syakhwesewa nisikowola mwikkulu lundi. ¹¹"Manu esikha syene esyo abasaacha badatu abali nibatumiwe yindi okhutula e Kayisaliya baakama ali enyumba yinali nimenyiremo. ¹²Omwoyo kambola okhutaba no'khukanakana okhucha nabo. bawandaye'fwe banno mukaaga boshi bacha nange, khandi khwengira nabo munyumba yo'musaacha. ¹³Katuwolera nga lukawona malaika nawonekheye mu nyumba yaye khandi kawoola ati, 'Tumisa mu Yupa Simoni olangiwa Petero. ¹⁴Anabaletere owubakha owucha okhuwoniya enywe ne'nyumba chenywe.' ¹⁵"Nga lunachaaka okhulomaloma, Omwoyo Omwolerefu kabekhakho nga lukali atwikhirekho munjaaka. ¹⁶Awenawo neecha nechulisa Omwami sikali nawooye ati: 'Yokana kabatisa na'maachi, ne mulibatisiwa n'Omwoyo Omwolerefu.' ¹⁷Ne nisiba mbo Weere nikabawa esiwanwa sifanana nga lukatuwa, effwe abafukiirira mu mwami Yesu Kurisito, nisse naanu owakhabasise okhuyinganiya Weere?" ¹⁸Nibawulira sinno, sibaba nesindi sibayinganiya khandi bafumiya Weere, nibawoola baati, "Sakira wunaan, Weere aweye ata na'bateende okhusaba esirekhero esibawa owulamu." Ekanisa Mu Antyokiya ¹⁹Wunaan abali nibasalaanisiwa olwokhusandisiwa khwaba nikhulondana nende Sutefwano bali bongukha paka Foyiniki, e Kupulo nende mu Antyokiya, nga bawolerakho owubakha a Bayudaaya bonnene. ²⁰Abandi khubo, abali nibatula mu Kupulo nende Kureeni bacha mu Antyokiya bachaaka okhubilomalomera a Bayonani boosi, nga babekesa amawulire malayi akaddiru khu mwami Yesu. ²¹Omukhono kwo'mwami kwali nabo, bangi bafukiirira bakalukhanira Omwami. ²²Amawulire kano kolera mu matwi ke'kanisa ya Yerusalemi, bamala batuma mu Antyokiya. ²³Nikoola kawoona owujjuli owesisa sya'Weere, kalimusangaafu khandi kabaggumya boosi badonnene bamasima mu Mwami ne myoyo chawe choosi. ²⁴Kali musaacha mulayi, owechusiwa omwoyo Omwolerefu ne nfukiirira, abatu bangi baletewa eyiri Omwami. ²⁵Manu kacha e Tarusisi okhukonya Saulo, ²⁶ne nikamuwukana, kamuleeta Antyokiya. N'olwesyo okhumala omwaka omulamba Bbalunabbanende Saulo baakanana ne'kanisa basomesa enamba ya'batu ngali. Abeeki nje olwali olusokha okhulangiwa abaKurisitaayo mu Antyokiya. ²⁷Mu bikha binno ba nabbi bandi bekha nibatula mu Yerusalemi nibacha mu Antyokiya. ²⁸Mulala khubo, olangiwa Agabo, kasiingira okhubitira mu'Mwoyo kalakula okhwicha khwe'njala eya'maani eyali yiicha okhuswaniya esyalo sya Buruumi syoosi (sinno syaliwo mu wutuki wa Kulawudiyo) ²⁹Abeeki, nga'maani ka wuli mulala lukali, bakesakho okhuyeeda bawandayawe abafukirisi abali bamenya mu bu'Yudaaya. ³⁰Binno babikhola, nibalakirisa esiwanwa syawe eyiri abakofu nga basibisya mu nende Saulo. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 12

¹Syali ambi esikha siiti si Omwene'ngo Kerode sikadiriramo balala khu batu abali bekanisa, nga achiririra okhubasandya. ²Ketta Yakobo, mwananqina wa Yokana no'kukhande. ³Nikawona ati sinno syasangaasa a Bayudaaya, kacha emutwe okhudiira Petero yesi. Sinno syakholewa mu bikha byo'muyumo kwe'migaati echitaasi mibbakhe. ⁴Nibamalire okhumudiira, kamutta mujjera, kamuwayo eyiri ebikanda bine ebya basirikaale ebyalimo abasirikale bane bane mu wuli sikaanda. Kerode kagenderera okhumuta mu lwichuye omuyumo kwa pasaka nikuweye. ⁵No'lwasino Petero kalindirwa mujjera, nayo ekanisa yatakho esinani mukhumusabira eyiri Weere. ⁶Esiro syokhwanuusa Kerode sikali natekekhire amuleete okhuwosesewa, Petero kali akonire akati wa basirikale babiri, ngawoyiirwe enjegere chibiri, na'balindi bo'khumulyango kwesiriwa bosi nibemire. ⁷Awenawo malaika wa Weere kawonekhana no'wulafu waamulikha mu mujjera. Kakuudda Petero mu lubaffu kaamusisimusa. Kawoola ati, "Mangu mangu siingira!" manu enjegere chawololokha okhutula khumakhono ka Petero chakwa. ⁸Malayika kamuwola ati, "Yambala enguwo ne'birato." Petero kakhola atyo. "Wekache omukhoba kwawo omale wunoonde," malayika kachanakana. ⁹Petero kamuloonda katula mujjera, binno kabikholangi nga syategera malaika bikali nakhoola byali nibyo ebikholewa; kakaala ati ali okhwolewesa. ¹⁰Babita khu baliindi basokha nabokhubiri bola khu mulyango kwesichuuma okwolerera esikko. Kweyikula okwene, bakubitamo. Nibali bakhakenda owuleyi wengira yo'musikko ndala khangu khangu malayika kamulekha. ¹¹Awo nje Petero amakesi akakowooleramo khandi kawoola ati, "Wunaan manyire atali khukanaakana nti Omwami atumire malaika waye khandi kantusise mu makhono ka Kerode nende mwibyo byosi aba'Bayudaaya babeye nibasubira." ¹²Binno nibyali byakhamuwakho, kamala kaacha mu nyumba ya Malyaamu nqina wa Yokana, nga khandi alangiwa Maako, abatu bangi yibali bewuusiye nibasaba. ¹³Petero kakhokhona khu mulyango kwerwanyu, omukhosi mukhasi yibalanga Roda nje owecha okhuwona okhokhona khulwiki. ¹⁴Nikamanyirisa ekkono lya Petero, kasangaala esibitiriye kerukha kakowolayo natekuyeewo kawoola ati, "Petero ali khumulyango!" ¹⁵Bamuwolera baati, "Ebibaaso byawo bikotire. Nikacha mumoni nakowochola mu byawoola ati nje lusiri, bamuwoola baati, "Sinyala okhuba nje Malaika waye." ¹⁶Naye Petero kachanakana okhukhokhona, nibekulawo bamala bamuwona, bawukka. ¹⁷Petero kekessa no'mukhono kwaye nga abawoolera bawulere khandi engeri Omwami lwamututise mujjera. Kabawoolera ati, "Mwekese Yakobo nende bamwanaqina khu mboosi chinno," namala acha ewuleka, mu sifwo sindi. ¹⁸Echulichuli, aliwo akhatabangukho khataasi khatono mu basirikale khubiyali biibeye khu Petero. ¹⁹Kerode nikamala okhukoonyerera okhwamaani olwali nikhumukholeeywe khandi kakhirwa okhumwakaana, kakhemerera na'baliindi kalagira betewe. Okhufwa Khwa Kerode Awenawo Kerode kacha e Serasiya natula e wu'Yudaaya kamenyayo wutono. ²⁰Kali nga'nyekana na batu ba Tiro nende Sidoni; beecha baba sirala bamusaba abafukiirire okhubawulirisa. Nibamalire okhusembewa nende Bbulasito, Kerode yikali nakhira okhwesika ng'omukhosi waye, basaba okhuba mirembe, khuba bali besika esyalo syo'mwene'ngo nga nje sibawa ebyokhulya. ²¹Khu ludaalo lwatekekhe Kerode, nikambaye enguwo cho'wene'ngo, kekhalala khu sisaala syo'wene'ngo waye khandi kalomaloma eyiri abatu. ²²Bakhumulira amukulu baati, "Linno kkono lya were, siryo'mutu." ²³Awo nawo, khuba Kerode sikali nawa Weere oluyaali, malayika wa Weere kamukhubba assi kaliwa ne'nyende kaffwa. ²⁴Naye emboosi ya Weere yemeeda yawunukha. ²⁵Naye nende Saulo nibamalire emirimo chawe, bakowola nibatula e Yerusalemi, nga bakenda nende Yokana, nge'riita lindi alangiwa Maako. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 13

¹Mukanisa ya Antiyokiya baliyo aba'nabbi nabasomesa: , Simoni yibalanga Niga, Lukiyo owa Ssairene, Manayeni (Owali nikakhusiwa nende Kerode owali Gafana) nende Saulo. ²Nibali basiisaba Omwami khandi ngabasiiba, Omwoyo Omwolerefu kalomaloma ati, "Mungawulirekho nende Saulo khulwomulimo kunabalangira."

³Nibamalire okhushiiba no'khusaba, babatakho amakhono kawe, babatuma bache. Mu Kupulo⁴Babiri khubo, nga lubatumiwa n'Omwwoyo mulafu, bekha baacha e Selusiya bamala bambukha mu lyato boola e Kupulo. ⁵Niboola e Salamisi, bawunusa emboosi ya Weere mu sinaggogi cha Bayudaaya. Yokana kali nabo ngo'muyeedi waawe.⁶ Bakenda khusisinga syosi syoosi paka luboola e Pafosi. Eyo baakanayo omulakusi O'Muyudaaya ni khandi nga mu nabbi wo'wubacha yibalanga baati Balisa Yesu, ⁷Kali mwicha wa Gafana we sisinga esyo, yibali balanga Sarugiya Paulo, omusaacha omukesikesi, nga'tumirwe eyiri nende Saulo, olwokhuba kali adakhire okhuwulira emboosi ya Weere. ⁸Naye Elima omulakusi (eryo nje eriita lyaye siryekesa) kabayinganiya nga kesakho okhukalukhaniya enfukiirira ya Gafana.⁹Naye Saulo, yibalikhanda nibalanga Paulo, nga kechusiwire no'Mwoyo Omwolerefu, kewunja nitekhalirisa Elimasi khandi kamuwoola ati, ¹⁰"Oli mwana wa setani omulabe wa wuli situla esilungifu! Wechula owubacha wa wuli ngeri no'tukodyo tubi, olyola ye mukhukodya engira engololofu echo Mwami?"¹¹Wunaanu omukhono kwo'Mwami kukhwikhirakho. Ocha okhuba omuwofwu, otawona owulafu we'ryuba olwesikha. Awo nawo, enan'ono ne'sirema byamudiira, kachaaka okhudamadama, nakonyeres a onamudiire khumukhono amuwerekese. ¹²Gafana nikawona ebyekholekhire, kafukiirirawo, syamukhubba en'ana khunsomesa yaliwo khu Mwami. Mu Pisidiya Antiyokiya.¹³khutula Pafwosi, Paulo nabasye bachiira khu lyato okhwola Periga mu Panfuliya, Yokana akabalekhera nakowoola e Yerusalemi. ¹⁴Okhutula Periga bacha Pisidiya Antiyokiya. Khulwesabiiti bengira mu sinaggogi bamala bekhala assi. ¹⁵Nibamala okhusoma okhutusa mu malako nende ba nabbi, abemerisi bo'musinaggogi batuma emboosi yibali nibawoola baati, "Baana befwe, ni muba nimulikho no'wubakha wo'khukumia eyiri abatu, khubasaba mulomalome."¹⁶Manu Paulo kasiingira nakhosesa amakhono kaye kawoola ati, "Abatu ba Isirayiri nende enywe Abateende basaba Weere, muntekerese!"¹⁷Weere wa batu ba Isirayiri kadoola baseefwe; kakhola bakhulakhulana mu bikha bibali mu Misiri, na'maani mangi kabatusa mu syalo esyo, ¹⁸kesimirisa ensambo chawe mumbaka ye myaka nga kane mu sibbarara, ¹⁹kakwisa owutukki we'byalo musanfu mu Kanani kawa eroba lyawe eyiri abatu baye nga owusikhirano. ²⁰Binno byoosi byakholewa mu mbaka yemyaka nga emya chine nende kataanu. Bino nibiweye, "Weere kabawa Abalamusi okhwoola khu'ndaalo cha Samwiri omu nabbi.²¹Nibamala abatu basaba Omwene'ngo, kabawa Saulo omusyani wa Kishi, owo'lwanyi lwa Benyamini, owatukka emyaka kane. ²²Namalirewo Saulo, kakhola Daudi kaaba O'mwene'ngo wawe. Kawa owujjuli owumudiirakho: kawoola ati, 'Nakhakaana Daudi omusyani wa Yesse omusaacha omwoyo kwange yikudakha; acha okhukhola byoosi Esse bindakha akhole."²³Okhutula mulwiwulo lunno Weere asingisise kabatera Yisirayiri omuwoniya Yesu, nga lukasubisa. ²⁴Yesu natecha, Yokana kawuulira okhweyoloby no'khubatisiwa eyiri abatu ba Isirayiri boosi. ²⁵Nga Yokana lukali namalirisa omulimo kwaye, kawoola ati: 'Mubasa nisse naanu? Sinise oyo. Khaba, ne owicha nintulirewo, nebirato byaye sinkhoyera okhuwolola."²⁶"Baana befwe, baana ba Yibbulaimu, khandi enywe abateende abatya Weere, siri yikhuli mbo emboosi yino eyo'wuwoniya nifwe bayitumiyiwe."²⁷ Abatu ba Yerusalemi na batukki baawe sibategeera Yesu, ne mukhumukhenger a boseresa emboosi cha ba nabbi chisomewa wuli lwa Ssabbiti.²⁸Nende syakaaniwa nti ali awuma songa yikira kakhengerwa okwo khufwa, basaba Pirato ketewe. ²⁹Nibali bakhamalirisa byoosi ebyali byawandiikiwa khuye, bamutusa khu musalabba bamutta mun'ani.³⁰Ne Weere kamusyukhisa mu bafu, ³¹okhumala endaalo nyingi kawonekhera abo abakendanga naye okhutula e Galiraya nibacha e Yerusalemi. Nibo wunaanu abajjuli baye eyiri abatu befwe.³²"Khubawoolera emboosi ndayi: Weere sikasubisa ba seefwe, ³³koseresise yikhuli,khu baana baawe, nasyukhisiye Yesu. Nga luyawandiikiwa mu Zabbuli yo'khubiri siiti: "Oli mwana wange omusyani; Olwaleero nfukhire Babbawo. ³⁴Esikhakhasa mbo Weere kamusyukhisa mu baffu, owutawola, endalo chosi choosi, silomalomewakho mu mboosi chinno: "Nja okhukhuwa owo'lerefu khandi enkhabi cholereye echasubisiwa Daudi."³⁵ Ni sinno silomalomwakho ewuleka: "Sulirekha omwolerefu wawo okhuwona okhuwola."³⁶"Daudi nikali kakhamala okhuwereesa ebigerenderwa bya Weere mubikha mu bikha bya bye'mirembe kyaye, kamala kakkona; bamusiikha nende basimwana khandi omubiri kwaye kwawola. ³⁷Ne oyo Weere yikasyukhisa mu baffu sikawona khu khuwola."³⁸"Nolyesyo, baana befwe, ndakha mumanye muuti okhubitira mu Yesu okhulekherwamo ebibi byenywe khulangerirwa yimuli. ³⁹Okhubitira mu'Ye nawuli ofukirira akhakhasiwa mu byoosi ebitakhanyalikhanire okhukhakhasiwa no'bitira mu malako ka Musa.⁴⁰Mwegenderese muuti ba nabbi bibawoola bitabekholekhanakho: ⁴¹"Muwone, enywe abalekeresi, muwukke khandi musikhirire, khuba nj'okhukhola esiitu mu ndaalo chenywe simulitafukiirira, nende omutu akakhabawoolera."⁴²Nga Paulo nende bali batula mu sinaggogi, abatu babalanga khu lwa Sabbiti lulondakho bemeede okhulomaloma khu

mboosi chinno. ⁴³Ne esikanda nisyakhasewulwa, abangi khu ba'Yudaaya na bakalukhana okhucha mu ddiini e yo'buYudaaya balonda Paulo nende , abalomaloma nabo khandi babakhubbirisa okhuchanakana nibakendera musisa sya Weere.⁴⁴Khu lwa sabbitti lulondakho ambi esikko syosi syoosi syewuusa okhuwulirisa emboosi yo'Mwami. ⁴⁵Aba'Yudaaya nibawona ebidiikha, bechula omutolyo balomaloma emboosi chinyeka Paulo bikali nalomaloma. ⁴⁶Nawene awo Paulo nende babakowoolamo awuma khutya baati: "Khuteekwa okhulomaloma emboosi ya Weere yimuli mberi. Khuba enywe musingana khandi simwebaasakho enywe okhukhoyera owulamu wutaliwaawo, wunaan khakhukalukhane khuche eyiri abateende. ⁴⁷Khuba sino Weere nje sikatulagira: "Mbakholire mube owulafu wa'bateende, Khomunyale okhuleeta owuwoniya khusyakamo sye'syalo."⁴⁸Abateende nibawulira si no, basangaala bawa emboosi ya Weere oluyaali; khandi boosi abali nibadoolewa olwo'wulamu wutaliwaawo bafukiirira. ⁴⁹Emboosi yo'Mwami yalaanda mungoongo choosi. ⁵⁰Ne aba'Yudaaya bachuuba abakhasi batya Weere ab'oluyaali na basaacha batangiirisi mu sikko. Basiingisa omwoyo kwo khusandya Paulo nende , khandi baberusya mu sifwo syawe. ⁵¹Syatulakho okhosisimula olufu lwo mu makulu kaawe, okhuyinganisiwa khwawe bacha e Yikonyamu. ⁵²Ne abeeki khandi bechusiwa ne'sangaalo no'Mwoyo mwolerefu.

Chapter 14

¹Mu Ikoniyo Paulo nende nga luchali nsambo chawe bacha mu Sinaggogi cha Bayudaaya. Eyo balomaloma wulayi na'maani no'khworesera aBayudaaya na'bateende bangi bafukiirira. ²Naye aBayudaaya abakaana okhufukiirira bengisa mu bateende omwoyo mubi bonoona embasa yawe eyiri abo'luganda. ³Manu Paulo nende BBbalunabbabayirakhooyo ebikha, nibalomaloma no'khutatya eyiri Omwami, owakhakhasa emboosi yaye eyesisa kabanyalisa okhukholanga owuwonero wamayiya ne'biwukiya. ⁴Abatu be sikmo bawukhanamo; abandi baba khu'luwande lwa ba'Yudaaya, abandi baba khulwa Batume. ⁵Aliwo okhukhobana akati wa Bateende na'baYudaaya, alala nabemerisi bawe, okhubabisya wubi n'okhubakhubba amakina. ⁶Ne beecha basimanya manu berukha baacha e Likoniya mubikko bya Lusitula ne Deribe no'mungoongo chiriranire awo, ⁷yibacha mumoni n'okhuwulira emboosi endayi. Mu Lusitura Nende Mu Deribe¹⁰khandi kalomaloma mukono lyamukulu ati, "Siingira weeme khumakulu kawo!" Mu bikha ebyo, omusaacha katuuma amukulu kachaaka okhukenda. ⁸. Mu Lusitura yaliyo omusaacha omulema wamakulu kombi nga kekhwesa wusa, okhutula mukhwiwulwa khwaye nga syakenda. ⁹. Katekeresanga Paulo na'wuulira. Paulo ka'mwekhalirisa, kawona nali nenfukirira eyokhuwonesewa¹¹Esidiikha nisyawona Paulo byakholiye, bakhumula mu lulimi lwa'Ikoniyo nibawoola baati, "Ba were bekhire mwifwe musifananyi sya'batu!" ¹²BBbalunabbabamulanga Sewusi, naye Paulo bamulanga Herume khuba nje owali omulomalomi omu'khuluutu. ¹³Khawona wa Sewusi, owali ne nyumba ya Weere erwanyani ambi nesikko, kaleeta amayeeyi ne'bimuli bikokhobe khusiriwa sye sikko khulwo'khuba ye nende esidiikha bali badakha boserese nga lubakhawa Weere esiwanwa. ¹⁴Na'batume bano BBbalunabb anende Paulo nibawulira binno, batandula enguwo chawe berukha mangu bengira mu Sidiikha, nibalomaloma amukulu baati. ¹⁵"Batu enywe, lwasina mu khola sinno? Fwesi khuli wusa batu, nge'nywe. Khubaletera emboosi endayi, khubawoolera mulekhe ebitu bitakhoya mu kowolere Weere mulamu, owakhola ekkulu nesyallo nenyanya nende nawuli esiri mu syalo. ¹⁶Khale khale, kalekha wuli syalo syakhola bisidakha. ¹⁷Ne awuma lwatalekshawo esyokhulomalomakho: kekesiise esissa syaye nabawa enfula, okhutula mwikkulu nebirime byo'mwaka ne'birumbi; kabawa emmere mu wungi kechusa emyoyo chenywe ne'sangaalo." ¹⁸Nende nibalomaloma emboosi chinno choosi, basikala no'wudinyu okhukayira esidiikha okhuleeta esiwanwa. ¹⁹Ebikha ebyo aba'Yudaaya bandi beecha nibatula Antiyokiya nende Ikoniyo bayiira esidiikha sya'kwa khuluwande lwawe. Bakhubba Paulo amakina khandi bamukhwekhwesa bamutusa erwanyani we sikko, nibabaasa baati afwiye. ²⁰Ne abeeki nibamala okhwewuusa olunyuma akali, kalamukha kakowoolayo mu sikko. Oludaalo lulondakho ye nende BBbalunabbabatulawo baacha e Deribe. Okhukowoola Mu Antiyokiya Mu Siriya. ²¹Bawuulira emboosi ndayi mu sikko esyo khandi abeeki bangi ba'baloonda. Nibamala baacha mu Lisitura, Yikoniyamu nende Antiyokiya, ²²nibomiisa abeeki khandi nibabakumya basikale mufukirira ya'masima. Bawoola baati, "Khutekwa okhubita mubidinyu okhwingira mu wene'ngo wa Weere." ²⁴Nibamalire okhubita mu Pisidiya boola mu Panfuliya, ²⁵khandi nibali bamalire okhuwulira emboosi mu Periga bekhirira Attaliya. ²⁶Okhutula Attaliya bakowolerayo mu lyato okhucha Antiyokiya, yibali basiimiwa lukali mu siisa sya Weere, khulwo mulimo kubali bakholiye. ²³. Paulo nende BBbalunabbabadoola abakhuluutu mu wuli kanisa khandi, mukhusaba no'khusiiba, nga babawayo eyiri Omwami, yibali nibateyemo okhwesika khwawe. ²⁷Niboola, boola, bacha bawuusa eKanisa alala babekesa byoosi Weere bikali na'bakholeyemo khandi nga lukali kekuliye abateende omulyango kwe enfukirira. ²⁸Eyo bekhlayo endaalo chasuda nibali na'beeki. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 15

¹Abatu bandi batula ewu'Yudaaya baacha Antiyokiya ni bali basomesa aboluganda baati: "Okhutusakho nga wakhebewa, okhwema khu'nsaambo Musa nga lukasomesa, sunyala khuwonesewa." ²Sinno syaleetawo okhuyingana no'khukawukhana khukhongo mumbaasa akkati wa Bbalunabba nende Paulo na'basaacha batula Antiyokiya. Manu syaleeta Paulo nende Bbalunabba badoleewa, nabafukiirira bandi, bache e Yerusalemi okhuwona abatume nabakoffu olwembakha yinno. ³Ekanisa yabatuma nibacha, khandi nga bakendire babitta Fewonisiya nende e Samalia, babawolera nga abateende bali bakalukhanire. Kano mawuliire kasangaasa aboluganda. ⁴Niboola e Yerusalemi, basangaalirwa mukkanisa nabatume nabakoffu, baboosera amawuliire ka byoosi Weere kakali abakholeyemo. ⁵Ne abafukiirira bandi abomukanda kwa ba'Falisaayo basingira bawoola baati, "Abeteende batekwa okhukhebewa khandi bakhoyire bachire khumaloko ka Musa." ⁶Abatume na'bakoffu bekhala okhwewunja mu mboosi echo. ⁷Nibamalire okhunonyola lukali, Petero kasiingira kabawoola ati: "Baana befwe, musimanyire muuti mubikha bibitirekho Weere kakhengawo ati Abateende bosi banyale okhuwulira owubakha waye bamala bafukiirira okhubitira mumunwa kwange. ⁸Weere, omanyire omwoyo, kekeesa mbo kabafukirira olwokhubawa kabawa omwoyo mwolerefu, nga fwesi lukatuwa efwe. ⁹Sikakawukhaniyamo effwe nabo, kalabya emyoyo chawe ngasibisa munfukirira. ¹⁰Ne Wunaan, lwasina mukhema Weere nimuta khumakosi ka beeki ejjogi eyitali yefwe ata eya bakuuka yefwe yibali nibatanyala besimirisa? ¹¹Khaba! Khufukiirira okhubita musissa syo Mwami wefwe Yesu nti khwawonesewa, bosi nga lubali. ¹²Olukhunghana lwoosi lwa'wulera nga lubatekeresa Bbalunabba nende Paulo nibabawoolera ebyo'wuwonero wamayiya ne'byokhuwukiya Weere bikali akholire mu bateende nga wubabitiramo. ¹³Nibamala, Yakobo kalomalomera amukulu ati: "Baana befwe, muntekerese. ¹⁴Simoni atunyonyoye nga Weere mukhusokha katwekesa okhufwayo khwaye nga'wukula mubateende abo abatu bakekowoseye. ¹⁵Emboosi cha ba nabbi chifukirisaniya na sinno, nga lusyawandiikiwa siiti. ¹⁶"Nimalire binno niicha okhukowola nombakhe ewema ya Daudi yakwa. "Ebyanyasikha ndibiyombakha, Khandi ndibikowosawo, ¹⁷khu batu badonqirewo banyale okhukonya Omwami, khandi abateende baliba niriita lyange, omwami nje olomaloma, okhola ebitu binno' ¹⁸ebibeye nibimanyikhanire emyaka chemukoongo. ¹⁹"Khukhengawo khwange, no'lwesyo, khutasikhola syaba sidinyu eyiri abateende abali okhukalukhanira Weere. ²⁰Okhumalakho khubawandiikire, nikhubawolera okhutalya ebyo'khulya ebinyasiwe nebilongalongwe, nga bitula mu wuddamba, enyama chebisolo bimikirwe nende mu mabanga. ²¹Khuba Musa bamuwuuliyekho mu wuli siko okhutula mu bikha byemukongo babisomanga mu sinaggogi khu wuli lwa Ssabbiiti." Ebbaruwa Yolukhikho Eyiri Abateende ABafukiirira. ²²Manu abatume nabakoffu, ne Kkanisa yoosi, bakhengawo okhudoolamo abatu bawe begaate khu Paulo nende Bbalunabba bache Antiyokiya. Badoo la Yuda (Olangiwa Bbarisaba) nende Siira, abasaacha babiri abali batangiirisi mu boluganda. ²³Ninabo batuma ebaruwa Yinno: Abatume nabakoffu, abasyeenywe, Eyiri Abatende Bafukiirira Mu Antiyokiya, Siriya nende Kirukiya Amakheeso. ²⁴Khwawulira khuuti abasyefwe bandi batutulakho ataasi efwe okhubafukirira khandi khwabakhedya, khwatawula ebibaaso byenywe okhwema khubibalomaloma. ²⁵Fwesi fweesi khufukirisanisye okhudoola khubatu bandi khwabatuma yimuli nabeecha befwe abadakhwa Bbalunabba nende Paulo — ²⁶abasaacha abewaayo owulamu wawe khu lwerita lyo'mwami Yesu Kurisito. ²⁷Nolwesyo khuli khubatumira Yuda nende Siira okhukhakhasa ne'mboosi yo'munwa bikhubawandiikira. ²⁸Syawonekha okhuba sirayi eyiri Omwoyo Omwolerefu nende yikhuli okhutabasidowera mu wuli siitu syoosi okhubitira khubyetaggo binno: ²⁹Mukhoyiire mutadiira khu byo'khulya ebiwereseweyo e'byemisambwa, amabaanga nenyama yebisolo bimikirwe nende owudamba. Munyale okhukhola wulayi nimulekhire binno bitu. Mweraba ³⁰Abasaacha batumiwa beecha bekha baacha Antiyokiya, yiboola bawuusa ekanisa alala bamala babawa ebbaruwa yibayirire. ³¹Abatu bayisoma basangaala olwemboosi yo'khubakumiya. ³²Yuda nende Siira, abali khandi ba nabbi, bawoola bingi okhukumiya nokhwomisa abasyaawe. ³³Nibamalirekho embaka nibaliyo, basewulwa nenkhaba ye miremba okhukowoolayo eyiri ababatuma. ³⁴Naye Paulo nende Bbalunabba badoqha mu Antiyokiya, yibasomesa khandi bangi no khuwuulira emboosi yo'Mwami. Owutafukirisaniya Akkati Wa Paulo Nende Bbalunabba ³⁵Olunyuma lwendaalo ntono Paulo kawoola Bbalunabba ati, "Khukowooleyo emukoongo khukeniye abasyefwe mu bikko byoosi yikhwawuulirakho emboosi yo'Mwami khuwone nga lubachanakana." ³⁶Bbalunabba kadakha ayire Yokana, yesi yibalanga Maako, ache nabo, ³⁷naye Paulo sikasibaasamo okhuba esya makesi okhumuyira, okhuba ye kali abekawuyekho nibali Panfuliya khandi sikali nachanakanire nabo mumirimo. ³⁸Bali netafukirisaniya eyamaani akkati wawe eyatulamo balekhana. Bbalunabba kayira Maako bachira e Kupulo mu lyato, ³⁹ne Paulo kadoola Siira bawawo, abasyaawe basemba babasewula khu Sissa syo'Mwami. ⁴⁰Kabita mu Busuli nende mu Kurukiya, nata mu makkanisa amaani. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 16

¹Keecha koola e Deruba khandi nende Lusitula, eyali omweeki olangiwa Timosewo yikamenya, yinnqina owali Omuyudaaya khandi omufukiirisi, naye nga simwana kali omu Yonaani. ²Abafukiirisi mu Lusitula nende Ikoniyo bamulomalomakho wulayi. ³Paulo kadakha ache naye khu lukendo, manu kamukheba khulwa Bayudaaya abali nibamenya mu sifwo esyo, olwokhuba boosi bamanya baati simwana kali Omu Yonaani. ⁴Nga nibali nibakenda okhutula mu sikko okhucha musiiindi, batusanga ebyaliingi nibikhengirwewo nende abatume nende abakhuluutu mu Yerusalemi alwa batu okhukholerakho. ⁵Manu amakkanisa komiisiwa munfukiirira khandi kemeeda wuli ludaalo muwungi. Okhuwonekherwa Khwa Paulo Khwo'Musaacha Owe Makedoni. ⁶Paulo nende abasye bakenda mu syaalo esye Fulugiya nende Galatiya syoosi, nibamalire okhukaniwa nende Omwoyo Omwolerefu okhuwuulira emboosi mu syalo esya Asiya. ⁷Niboola khu nsalo ya Musiya, bakesakho okhwingira mu Bisuniya, naye Omwoyo wa Yesu sikabafukiirira okhwingira. ⁸Manu babitira mu Musiya bekhirira baacha mu Tulowa. ⁹Musiro Paulo kafuna okhuwonekherwa okhwo'musaacha owe Makedoni nikemire namwekweeda ati, "Yiicha eno e Makedoni otuyeede." ¹⁰Manu Paulo nikali namalire okhuwona okhuwonekherwa, khwetekekha wangu wene okhucha e Makedoni, nikhumaliirisa khuti Weere kali atulangire okhuwuulira enjiri yibali. Okhukalukhanisiwa Khwa Ludiya Mu Firipi. ¹¹Nikhwatula e Tulowa khwengira mu'lyato khwacha muwukololofu e Samoserakiya, khandi oludaalo olulondakho khwacha e Neyapoli. ¹²Nikhwatula eyo khwakenda khwacha e Firipi, esitundu sya Rooma esikko esyemerera mu Disitirikiti eya Makedoni. Manu khwaba eyo endaalo echiyerakho. ¹³Olwa Ssabbiiti khwatula erwanyo wo mulyango okwe sikko khwaacha khu mwaalo, yikhwasubira okhuwukaana esifwo esyo'khwekalikhiramo. Khwekhala assi khwachaaka okhulomaloma nende abakhasi abali ni bewusise awo. ¹⁴Mulala khwabo abatekeeresa kali mukhasi olangiwa Ludiya, owakusanga enguwo eche bbeyi okhutula mu sikko sikhuluutu esyo Suwatira, owali omwinamiri wa Weere. Omwami kekula omwoyo kwaye okhukowola mu wubakha wa Paulo. ¹⁵Ye nende abatu abo'mudaala lyaye babatiisiwa, katulanga engo waye. Kawoola ati, "Nimuwona muuti ndi omufukiirisi mu mwami, mwiche mumenye munyumba yange." Kecha katwegayirira. Paulo Nende Siira Mujeera. ¹⁶Olundi nikhwali nikhucha mu sifwo e syo'khwekalikhiramo, khwawukanana nende omukhana omuwambe owalikho omusambwa kukakhosesanga okhulakula ebiicha okhubawo. Kafunisa abeneye erubya nyingi chene olwokhubalakula. ¹⁷Omkhana ono kalonda Paulo alala nende fweesi, nakhumuula ati, "Abasaacha banno bakhosi ba Weere oli amukulu lukali, ababawoolera engira eyo'khuwonesewa." ¹⁸Sinno kasikhola endaalo nyingi lukali. Mukhwakamyayo Paulo kawona nga simuchuuna lukali manu kakalukhana kawoola omusambwa ati, "Muliita Iya Yesu Kurisito nkholagira omutulemo!" Esikha syene esyo omusambwa kwamulekha. ¹⁹Ne abene mukhaana omuwambe nibawona baati esuubi lyo'khufuna erubya liweeye, badiira Paulo nende Siira babakhuruudya babayira mu khatale eyiri abowunyala. ²⁰Babayira eyiri abalamusi bawoola baati, "Abasaacha banno Bayudaaya, khandi bata esikko syefwe esikhuluutu mu khediimo. ²¹bali okhwekesanga ensambo embi echitafukiirirwa efwe aba Rooma okhufukiirira oba okhukhola." ²²Esidiikha syeyambaniya mu khukhubba Paulo nende Siira, manu abalamusi balagira babatusemo enguwo bakhubbwe. ²³Nibamala okhubanalanaala lukali, babasukuna mujjera, balagira omulindi we jjera okhubalinda namakesi mangi. ²⁴Olwokhuwulira ebligiro nga ebyo, kabata mujjera eyomukkati weene manu kabawowa amakulu kawe khu mayiingo. ²⁵Ambi musiro akaati Paulo nende Siira bekalikhiraanga khandi nibemba enyembo cha Weere, ne abawowe bandi babatekeresanga. ²⁶Awene awo echa abawo okhudenganisiwa khwe'roba okhwa'maani lukali okhwecha khwadenganiya emisiingi che'jjera. Ekhabi lala emiryango che jjera choosi chekukha, nende enjegere chiri khunawuli mutu chanyikukha. ²⁸Naye Paulo kaalacha nawoola ati, "Oteyiita omweene! Fweesi khuli ano!" ²⁷. Omuliindi we jjera kasisimukha, manu nikawona enjikki che'jeera nichikukhire, kachowolayo okukhande kwaye atono wene keyite olwokhuba kabasa ati abawoye bali beyibire. ²⁹Omuliindi we'jjera kalangisa omuliro, kengira wangu natengerekha kakwa ali Paulo nende Siira. ³⁰Keecha kabatusa erwanyo kabateeba ati, "Abakhongo, siina sintekwa okhukhola kho mbonisiwe?" ³¹Bakowolamo baati, "Fukiirira mu Mwami Yesu, ocha okhuwonesewa__ ewe nende abomudaala lyawo." ³²Manu beecha balomaloma emboosi yo'Mwami yaali nende boosi mu nyumba yaye. ³³Mu saawa eyesiro eyo omuliindi we jeera kabayira kaboosa amawa kaawe; manu wangu wene ye nende abomudaala lyaye boosi babatiisiwa. ³⁴Omuliindi we jjera kabaleeta munyumba yaye kabateerawo ebyokhulya; kechula esangaalo olwokhuba kali afukiriye mu Weere__ ye nende abomudaala lyaye boosi. ³⁵Naye niwanuukha, abalamusi batuma abasirikale mujjera eyiri omuliindi we'jjera nende esiragiro baati: "Muwoolole abasaacha abo." ³⁶Omuliindi we'jjera kawoola Paulo ati, "Abalamusi balagiye baati ewe nende Siira muwololwe. Wunaanun munyala okhuwaawo. Muche ne mireembe." ³⁷Naye Paulo kaawolera abasirikale ati, "Batukhubba mu batu akaati nibataatuwosesiise, nende khuli ba Rooma khandi baatusukuna mujjera. Khandi wunaanun badakha okhutumalawo muwekisi? Bbe! Abeene beechе batutuse

batuwerekese erwanyi.”³⁸ Abasirikale beecha bawoolera abalamusi, manu nibawulira mbo Paulo nende Siira bali batu ba Rooma, beecha besindukha.³⁹ Beecha okhubasangasa manu babayerekesa okhutula mujeera, nibabasaba batule mu sikko sikhongo.⁴⁰ Paulo nende Siira nibamalire okhutula mujjera, bacha mu nyumba ya Ludiya, yibawukaana abafukiirisi babakumya. Manu bamala bawawo. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 17

¹Nibali nibamalire okhubita Anfwipoli nende mu Apoloniya, beecha boola mu Sessaloniika, eyali esinaggogi sya Bayudaaya. ²Nga ensambo yaye luyali, Paulo kengira musinaggogi, mundaalo che Sabbiiti chidatu kayingana nabo mu byawandiikiwa, ³nanyonyoola khandi nakhakhasa ati Kurisito syamukhoyera okhusandisiwa nokhusyuukhira mu baffu. Kawoola ati, “Yesu ono yindi okhubawulirirakho nje Kurisito.” ⁴Balala khu Bayudaaya bola bafukiirira beyimbaniya khu Paulo nende Siira, alala ne’sikaanda esya Bayonaani abatya Weere kho na’bakhasi aba’maani abataasi batono. ⁵Naye Abayudaaya beecha baba nende embalikha; manu bawukula abatu babi okhutula mu khatale, bawuusa esidiikha bachaaka okhwesasaakula mu sikko sikhongo. Bacha wangu khu nyumba ya Yasooni nibakoonya Paulo nende Siira mbo babatuse erwanyi eyiri esidiikha. ⁶Naye nibatabawukaana, bakhuruudya Yasooni nende abafukiirisi bandi babayira eyiri abowunyala mu sikko esikhongo, nibakhumula baati: “Abasaacha banno abaletire akhediimo mu syalo syoosi wunaanu bechire ano, ⁷khandi Yasooni kabasangaalira kabengisa munyumba yaye. Boosi bali okhuyiinganiya amalako ka Kayisali, bawoola baati mbo aliwo omwene’ngo wundi, olangiwa Yesu.” ⁸Nibawulira sinno, esidiikha nende abo’wunyala be sikko esikhongo syoosi basambikha. ⁹Beecha beyimirira Yasooni nende abandi bamala babalekhuula. Mu Beroya ¹⁰Esiro nisyola siiti, abafukiirisi batuma Paulo nende Siira okhucha e Beroya. Nibola eyo, bacha musinaggogi sya Bayudaaya. ¹¹Aba Beroya bali balayi okhukhira abe Ssesalonika. Olwo’khuba bafuna owubakha n’okhudakha lukali khandi bewunjaanga ebyawandiikiwa wuli ludaalo okhuwona Paulo bikawoola nibituufu. ¹²Bangi khuba Yudaaya bafukiirira, nasirala nga bangi khu bakhasi a Bayonaani abemeeresi nende abasaacha a Bayonaani bangi lubali. ¹³Manu Abayudaaya mu Ssesalonika nibasimanya baati Paulo kali awuulira emboosi ya Weere mu Beroya, bachayo yosi, basalaniya ebidiikha nende okhubachuuba. ¹⁴Abafukiirisi wangu wene batuma Paulo khu Nyanja, naye Siira nende Timoseewo badon’nga e Beroya. ¹⁵Abasaacha abayerekesa Paulo bamuyira mu Asene bamulekha nende ebiragiyo mbo Siira nende Timoseewo bamwegatekho wangu nga lusinyalikha. Mu Asene. ¹⁶Paulo nikali nasibaliinda mu Asene, Omwoyo kwamuchuuna lukali okhuwona ati esikko sikhongo syali sichuuye ebifananyi ebilangalongwe. ¹⁷Manu kayingana nende aba Yudaaya musinaggogi nende aba’Yonaani abatya Weere, alala nende mu khatale wuli ludaalo nende abo ababangayo. ¹⁸Omukanda kwa aba Epikulyo nende aba Firosoofwo bachaaka okhuyiingana naye. Balala khu bo bateeba baati, “Omunanaakisi ono akesakho okhuwoola ssi?” Abandi bawoola baati, “Ali nga okholerera emisambwa emikeni wussa.” Bawoola sinno olwokhuba Paulo kali awuulira emboosi endayi khu Yesu nende okhusyuukhira. ¹⁹Manu beecha bamuwukula bamuyira mu lukhiikho lwa Aleyopago, yibamuwolera baati, “Khunyala okhumanyakho okhuwuulira okhuyakha khuno nga nikhuli khwooli okhutaawo?” ²⁰Okhuleeta ebiitu ebiyaakha mu matwi kefwwe, manu khudakha khumanye amakhuluutu kabyo.” ²¹(Aba’Asene boosi nende abateende abamenyayo bamala ebikha byawe nga bawuma sibakhola okhutusakho okhulomaloma nende okhutekeereses emboosi njaakha.) ²²Manu Paulo keecha keema akaati mu lukhiikho olwa Aleyopago kawoola ati: “Basaacha ba Asene! Mbona nti mungeri choosi muli abanadiini lukali. ²³Olwokhuba nga ninakenda okhwewodokhaniya natingaala wulayi ebiitu byenywe bimwinamira, nokhuwona nawona worutaari niyirikhho owuwandiike wunno mbo: EYIRI WEERE OTAMANYIKHANIRE. Wunaanu yimwinamira nga esiitu simutamanyire nja okhulangirira yimuli. ²⁴“Weere owaloonga esyalo nende wuli esirimo nje Omwami owekkulu nende esyalo khandi syamenya mu byombakhe ebyombakhiwa nende amakhono ka’batu. ²⁵Khandi syayeresewa nende amakhono ka’batu, nga odakha esiitu syoosi, olwokhuba ye omweene awa abatu owulamu nende okhuyera nende nawuli siitu syoosi. ²⁶Okhutula mu mutu mulala kakhola wuli syalo esya’batu, ati banyale okhwichusa esyalo syoosi; khandi kakhengawo ebikha byawe nende ebifwo byeene yibakhoyire okhumenya. ²⁷Weere kakhola sinno abatu kho bamwolekho nalundi bache bamukoonye, akakhaba mbo syali ale okhutula khunawuli mulala khwifwe. ²⁸Olwokhuba mu ye khuliwo khandi khukenda khandi khwabaawo.’ Nga wusa abayiiya enyembo benywe nibawoola baati, ‘Khuli baana abolwiwulo lwaye.’ ²⁹“Nolwesyo nga nikhuli abaana ba Weere, sikhukhoya okhubaasa khuuti afwana nende esabbu oba efwessa oba ekina___ ebikholewa nende amakesi no’khumanya khwo’mutu. ³⁰Khale Weere sikafwangayo khu wutamanya nga owo, naye wunaanu alagira abatu boosi woosi okhweyolobya. ³¹Olwokhuba katawo oludaalo lwalikhengera esyalo omusango mu wulungifu nabitira mu mutu yikatawo kekeesa owukhakhafu eyiri abatu boosi nikamusingisa okhumutusa mu baffu. ³²Nibawulira ebyokhusyuukhira okhutula mu baffu, abandi bamukhomoola, naye abandi bawoola baati, “Khudakha khandi okhukhuwulira khu mboosi yinno.” ³³Khwesyo, Paulo katula mu lukhiikho. ³⁴Abasaacha batono baloonda Paulo khandi bafukiirira. Mubo mwalimo Diyonusiyo, omunasikaanda esya Oleyopago, nende omukhasi alangiwa Damali, nende abandi alala nabo. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 18

¹Bino nibiweye, Paulo katula mu Asene kacha mu Kkoliinso. ²Eyo kawukaana Omuyudaaya olangiwa Akula, omwiwulanwa owo mu Ponto, owali nikakhecha okhutula mu Yitale nende omukhasi waye Pulisikira, olwokhuba Kulawudiyo kali alagiiye Abayudaaya boosi okhutula mu Rooma. Paulo kacha okhubawona, ³khandi olwokhuba kali omukhosi owa maweema nga nibali, kamenya khandi kakholera alala nabo. ⁴Wuli lwa Ssabbiiiti kayingananga mu Sinaggogi, nga akesakho okhukhobya Abayudaaya nende Abayonaani bamuloonde. ⁵Manu Siira nende Timoseewo nibeecha okhutula e Makedoni, Paulo kewaayo omweene yesi okhuwuulira nga ajjulira eyiri Abayudaaya ati Yesu nje Kurisito. ⁶Naye Abayudaaya nibayiinganiya Paulo bachaka okhunyeke, kasisimula enguwo chaye mu'khubayiinganiya nabawoola ati, "Amabanga kenye kabe khumitwe cheye chene! Nomiisa binomaloma. Okhutula wunaanuu nende okhwemeedayo nja okhucha mu Bateende." ⁷Manu Paulo keecha katula mu Sinaggogi kaacha khu mulyango okulondakho mu nyumba ya Tito Yusito, omwikalikhiri wa Weere. ⁸Kulisupo, omutukki wa Sinaggogi, nende abomudaala lyaye boosi bafukiiririra mu'Mwami; khandi nende Abakkoliinso bangi abamuwulira bafukirira khandi babatiisiwa. ⁹Oludaalo lundi esiro Omwami kalomaloma nende Paulo mukhuwonekherwa ati: "Otatya; chanakana nende okhulomaloma, otawulera. ¹⁰Olwokhuba ndi nawe, khandi yiwuma mutu ocha okhukhuseeta khandi akhuwumise, olwokhuba ndi nende abatu bangi mu sikko sikhongo sinno." ¹¹Manu Paulo kamenya omwaka nende esitundu, nga abasomesa emboosi ya'Weere. ¹²Naye Galiyo nikali ni nje owesasa lye Akaya, Abayudaaya bakholera alala baseeta Paulo bamuleeta mu moni cholukhiikho. ¹³Bamuwabira baati, "Omusaacha onno," ali okhukhobya abatu, "Mbo benamire Weere mu ngira echikhalaka amalako." ¹⁴Nga Paulo lukali nali ambi okhulomaloma, Galiyo kawoola Abayudaaya ati, "Nisiba mbo enye Abayudaaya mwali mwekanyisa khu siitu esitacha wulayi oba omusango okwamaani, syakhalimo amakhuluutu ese okhubatekeresa. ¹⁵Naye nga nisidiira khubiteebo ebidiira khu mboosi nende ameeta nende amalako kenye keene__ abeene mubimaliirise. Esse sindaabe omulamusi khu biitu nga binno". ¹⁶Manu kecha kaberusya okhutula mu lukhiikho. ¹⁷Manu boosi bakalukhanira Sossene omukhuluutu owa Sinaggogi bamukhubbira mu moni cho'lukhiikho. Naye Galiyo sikafwayo bbe. Pulisikira, Akula Nende Apolo ¹⁸Paulo badonqqa mu Kkoliinso olwesikha esiyera. Manu keecha kalekha abafukiirisi kawanikha amatanga kaacha e Busuuli, nali alala nende Pulisikira nende Akula. Natasiimbukha, kacha bamubekakho efwiiri lyaye e Kenkereya olwo khwechuba khukali nakholire. ¹⁹Boola mu Efweso, yi Paulo kalekha Pulisikira nende Akula. Ye omwene kengira mu Sinaggogi kayingana nende Abayudaaya. ²⁰Nibamusaba abeekho nabo embaka ntono, kakaana. ²¹Ni nga nikawawo, kasuubisa ati, "Nakhakowole nikhuba okhudaha khwa Weere." Ne awanikha amatanga okhutula mu Efweso. ²²Nikakoba mu Kayisaliya, kaniina kaacha okhukheesa ekkana khandi kekhirira kaacha Antiyokiya. ²³Nikamalakho endaalo echiyera mu Antiyokiya, Paulo kasiimbukhayo kakenda mu situndu sinno syosi syoosi nasiiri mu syalo sya Galatiya nende Fulugiya, nikomiisa abeeki boosi. ²⁴Ebyo nibisiiri awo omuYudaaya olangiwa Apolo, owiwulwa mu Alegezandereya, keecha mu Efweso. Kali omusaacha owasoma, nga amanyire lukali ebyawandiikiwa. ²⁵Kali kekesewa wulayi engira yo'mwami, khandi kalomalomanga nende okhudakha lukali khandi kasomesanga khu Yesu mu wulungifu, nende kali amanyirekho okhubatiisa khwa Yokana khwoqene. ²⁶Kachaka okhulomaloma nga syatya mu Sinaggogi. Manu Pulisikira nende Akula nibamuwulira, bamulanga abakeniye engo waawe bamunyonyoola engira ya Weere mu wichuffu okhukhirawo. ²⁷Apolo nikadakha okhucha mu Akaya, abafukiirisi bamukhubbirisa khandi bawandiikira abeeki beeyo bamusangaalire. Mukhwoola, kali owowuyeedi wukali eyiri abo olwesisa abali nibafukiriye. ²⁸Olwokhuba kayinganiyanga lukali lwene Abayudaaya akaati mu batu, nga akhakhaha okhutula mu byawandiikiwa ati Yesu kali nje Kurisito.

Chapter 19

¹Manu Apolo nikali naali mu Kkoliinso, Paulo kadiira engira kabitira mu katikati manu koola mu Efweeso. Eyo kawukanayo abeeki band ²kabateebea ati, “Mwafuna Omwoyo mwolerefu nga nimwafukiirira?” Bakowolamo baati, “Bbe, khandi sikhuwulirangakho khuuti aliwo omwoyo mwolerefu.”³Manu Paulo kabateebea ati, “Ne wunaanun khubatiisiwa siina khumwafuna?” Bakowolamo baati, “Okhubatiisiwa khwa Yokana.”⁴Paulo kawoola ati, “Okhubatiisiwa khwa Yokana khwali khubatiisiwa okhwokhweyolobya. Kawoolera abatu okhufukiiririra mu oyo owiicha enyuma waye, nje, mu Yesu.”⁵Nibawulira sinno, beecha babatiisiwa okhwingira mu liita lya Mwami Yesu. ⁶Paulo nikabesakho amakhono kaye, omwoyo mwolerefu kabechakho, beemawo balomaloma mu nimi khandi bawoola ebicha okhubaawo. ⁷Bali ambi abasaacha ekhumi nende babiri boosi alala.⁸Paulo kengira mu Sinaggogi kalomalomera eyo namaani okhumala emyesi chidatu nga syatya, nayinganiya khandi nabakhobya ebiddira khu wene’ngo wa Weere. ⁹Naye abandi bakhaya; bakhayirira okhufukiirira khandi nga banyasa engira eya Weere alafu. Manu Paulo kabalekha. Kacha nende abeeki katesaanga nabo wuli ludaalo mu nyumba eyo’khwekeraamo mu Tulano. ¹⁰Sinno syachanakana siityo okhumala emyaka chibiri, manu Abayudaaya boosi nende Abayonaani abamenya mu syalo esya Asiya baawulira emboosi yo’Mwaami.¹¹Weere kakhola ebyamayiya ebitabangawo nga abitira mu Paulo, ¹²khandi nende ebitambaara n’enguwo chaye ebyamwegenqangakho nibabiyiriranga abalwaye baawe, endwaaye chawe chawonaanga khandi nende emisambwa emibi chabatulaangamo.¹³Abayudaaya bandi ababitaanga niberusya emisambwa mibi bakesakho okhukhosesa eriita lya mwami Yesu okhutula khwabo abaliingi nibalikho emisambwa mibi. Bawolanga baati, “Muliita lya Yesu, Paulo lyawuulira, mbalagira mutule.”¹⁴Abasyaani musanfu aba Sekewa omu Yudaaya omukhongo wabakhawona, bali bakholaanga sinno.¹⁵Oludaalo lulala omusambwa mubi kwabakowolamo kuuti, “Yesu mumanyire, khandi manyire ebidiira khu Paulo, nanywe niinywe banaanu?”¹⁶Manu omusaacha owalikho omusambwa mubi kabatumirakho kabakhira boosi amaani. Kabakhubba enkhubba yeene eyabeerusya batula erwanyi wenyumba sichula khandi nibadaacha. ¹⁷Sinno nisyechea syamanyikha eyiri Abayudaaya nende Abayonaani abamenya mu Efweeso, boosi badiiriwa owuti, khandi eriita lya’mwami Yesu lyasingisiwa mu luyaali olwa’mukulu.¹⁸Bangi khwabo abafukiirira wunaanun beecha mulwaatu okhweyolobya ebibi byawe. ¹⁹Bangi khwabo abakholaanga ebyeroko baletanga ebittawo byaawe alala nibabisaamba alafu. Nibabala ebbeeyi yabyo, byosi byoosi Efweesa elifu amakhumi kataanu. ²⁰Mumbeera yinno emboosi yo’Mwaami yasasaana lukali khandi yemeedamo amaani.²¹Bino byoosi nibiweeye, Paulo kakhengawo okhucha e Yerusalemi, nabitira mu Makedoni nende Akiya. Kawoola ati, “Nimalire okhubaayo,” “ntekwa okhukheniyakho e Rooma yosi.”²²Katuma babiri khu bayeedi baye, Timoseewo nende Erasuto, okhucha e Makedoniya, ne omwene kadonqqa mu syalo sibalanga Asiya embaka eyiyerakho. Emyeero mu Efweeso²³Ambi mubikha ebyo akwawo okhutawukha olwengira.

²⁴Omwitanyi olangiwa Demeteriyo, owakholanga owuyumba wamasawo kefwessa owa Atemi kaleteranga abetaanyi basye erubya echitali ntono. ²⁵Kabalanga boosi alala, na’betaanyi bandi bakali nafwananiya nabo emirimo, kabawoola ati; “Basaacha enywe, mumanyire muuti khufuna enyingisa endayi okhutula mu byasara binno.”²⁶Khandi muwona khandi muwulira nga omutu onno Paulo nasendaseendere khandi kakosya abatu bangi ano mu Efweeso nende esyalo syoosi esya Asiya. Awoola ati ba were abakholewa na’batu khaba siba Weere ata nawutono. ²⁷Esidinyu siriwo siiti enfumwa ye’byasara byefwe sinje yonene eyinakwe, naye nende enyumba ya were omukhongo Atemi yinemewe oluyaali, nende were mukhasi omwene, owinamirwa musitundu sya Asiya nende e syalo syoosi, acha okhunyakhiwakho oluyaali lwaye olwo wene ngo. ²⁸Nibawulira sinno, badiiriwa ettima lukali bachaaka okhukhumula baati: “Atemi owa Efweeso nje omukhongo okhira!”²⁹Wangu wene esikko esikhongo syoosi syatawukha. Abatu badiira Gayo nende Alisitaluuko, abakendanga nende Paulo okhutula e Makedoni, baacha nga omutu mulala okhwingira mu nyumba eye misanyo.³⁰Paulo kadakha okhuwonekha eyiri esidiikha, naye abeeki sibamukanya. ³¹Ata nende abandi khu bakhongo besitundu, abeecha ba Paulo, bamutumira owubakha nibamwekweeda atakesakho okhucha kengira munyumba eye misanyo eyo.

³²Olukhuqaano lwali mu wutawulirisaniya: Abatu bandi bali bakhumula esiitu sirala, ne abandi esiindi. Abatu bakhira owungi sibamanya ata lwasiina bali eyo.³³Abayudaaya basiindikha Alekezanda emutwe, khandi abandi mu sidiikha bakhubba okukhero okwebiragiyo yali. Kabawola bawuleere kho kewosekho eyiri abatu. ³⁴Naye beecha bamanya baati kali Omuyudaaya, boosi bakhubbira alala okukhero okhumala ambi esawa chibiri baati: “Atemi owa ba Efweeso nje omukhongo lukali!”³⁵Omukaraani owe sikko esikhongo kawuleesa esidiikha nawoola ati: “Enywe abatu ba Efweeso, Esyalo syoosi sisimanyire siiti esikko sikhongo esya ba’Efweeso nje esyaliinda enyumba ya were eya Atemi omukhongo nende esifananyi syaye esakwa okhutula mwikkulu?”³⁶N’olwesyo, khasita ebituufu binno sibinyala byekaaniwa, muteekwa okhuwuleera khandi mutatulaniramo okhukhola esiitu syoosi esibi. ³⁷Muletire abasaacha banno ano, abakhaba mbo sibanyaka enyumba cha Weere oba bafwotokheresa

were wefwe omukhasi.³⁸Manu, nisiri mbo, Demeteriyo nende abetaanyi basye balikho no'khwekanyiisa khu mutu yeesi, enkhiikho njikule khandi abakhengi bemisango baliyo. Banyala okhuyira emisango.³⁹Ni aliwo esiitu syoosi esyemeedakho simudakha okhuleeta, siteekwa okhuwulirwa mulukhuḡano lwa'malako.⁴⁰Nga ni siri, khuli mu wudinyu ow'okhukhengerwa omusango olwokhusasamasa olwebiitu ebikholirwe olwaleero. Mwisyo sibanyala okhusemba embeera embi yinno, nga lumuwuma esikira." Nikamala okhulomaloma sin o, kasiwula olukhuḡaano.

Chapter 20

¹Okukhero nikwawa, Paulo katumisa abeeki khandi, nikamala okhubakumya, kabasiwula kawawo kaacha e Makedoni. ²Kakeenda nabita mu situndu esyo, nalomaloma emboosi nyingi echikumya eyiri abatu, kho khalekhale koola mu wuYonaani, ³yikamenya emyeesi chidatu. Olwokhuba Abayudaaya bamukholera olukhwe nga nikali nali ambi akhwambukha okhucha e Busuli, kakhengawo okhukowolayo nabitira e Makedoni. ⁴Kacha nende Sopateri omusyani wa Paulo okhutula e Bereya, Alisutaluko nende Sekundo okhutula e Ssesaloniika, Gayasi okhutula e Derube, Timoseewo yesi, nende Turofwiimu okhutula mu situndu sya Asiya. ⁵Abasaacha bano bacha emutwe batulindira e Tulowa. ⁶Naye khwecha khwambukha okhutula e Filipi olunyuma lwe'mbaga ye migaati echitaasi mibbakhe, ne endaalo chitaanu nichibitirewo khweyimbaniya khu bandi mu Tulowa yikhwamala endaalo musanfu. Yutuko Asyukhisiwa Mu Bafu Etorowa ⁷Khu ludaalo olwamberi mu Ssabbiiti khwecha alala okhukhalaka emigaati. Paulo kalomalomera abatu ne, olwokhuba kadakha awewo oludaalo oluloondakho, kachanakana nende okhulomaloma okhwolera erala musiro akaati. ⁸Yaliyo amataara mangi keene amukulu mu bisenge bye gorooftwa yikhwawukananira. ⁹Mu dinisa mwalimo omusyani omusiimbukha olaangiwa Yutuko, owali nakunukha endoolo lukali nga Paulo lukali nachanakana n'okhulomaloma. Manu endoolo nichamuyiingira, kakwa assi okhutula khu gorooftwa eyokhudatu manu bamutusawo nafwiye. ¹⁰Paulo kekha assi, kekhubba khu musyani omusiimbukha kamuwodookhaniya amakhono kaye. Kawoola ati, "Mutesiindukha, mulamu niye!" ¹¹Kamala kaniina khu gorooftwa khandi manu kamekula omugaati kaalya. Nikamala okhulomaloma pakka owiire wanuukha, kawawo. ¹²Abatu bayira omusyani omusiimbukha engo nimulamu manu bakwa emyoyo lukali. Okhusewula Khwa Paulo Eyiri Abakhuluutu ba Efweso ¹³Khwacha emutwe eyiri emeeri khwambukha khwacha Aso, yikhwali nikhucha okhubitira Paulo. Kali okholire entekekha yinno olwokhuba kali wokhuchayo namakulu. ¹⁴Nikatuwukaana Aso, khwamwiingisa mu meeri khwacha khwoola Emitulene. ¹⁵Oludaalo olwalondakho khwefuka okhutula eyo manu khwoola khwakobera khu Kiyo. Khandi oludaalo lwalondakho khwambukha khwacha Samo, ne oludaalo oluloondakho khwoola mu Mireeto. ¹⁶Paulo kali akhengirewo okhwambukha nabitira mu Efweso kho akhaye okhunyas ebikha mu syalo sya Asiya, olwokhuba kali mu wangu okhwoola mu Yerusalemi, nisinyalikha, khu ludaalo olwa Pentekoti. ¹⁷Okhutula e Mireeto, Paulo katumisa mu Efweso baleete abakhuluutu be kkanisa. ¹⁸Niboola, kabawoola ati: "Enywe mumanyiire erala endaalo choosi chinamenya nanywe, okhutula khuludaalo olwamberi lunoolera mu syalo sya Asiya. ¹⁹Nakholera Omwami nende omwoyo mulonga mulala nende amasika, anakhaba ninakhemewa lukali nende enkhwe echa Bayudaaya. ²⁰Mumanyire muuti singanakanangakho okhuwulira esiitu syoosi esiri nowuyeedi yimuli naye nsomesiise lwatu khandi enyumba khu nyumba. ²¹Nalangirira eyiri Abayudaaya nende Abayonaani nti batekwa okhukalukhanira Weere mu khweyoloby khandi babe nende enfukiirira mu Mwami Yesu. ²²"Ne wunaan, nyiingiwa nende Omwoyo, ndi okhucha e Yerusalemi, nga simanyire esinanekholekho eyo. ²³Manyire nti mu wuli sikko esikhongo omwoyo omwolerefu kandawula ati ejeera nende okhusandisiwa bintingaaye. ²⁴Nelubiba biityo, mbona nga owulamu wange sisitu yiindi, nisiba mbo nyala okhumala olukendo namalirisa omulimo Omwami Yesu kukamba__ omulimo okwokhuwa owujjulisi owe'njiri ye'sissa sya Weere. ²⁵"Wunaan manyire nti yiwuma khwinywe bambitiremo nimbuulira Owene'ngo olimbonakho khandi. ²⁶Nolwesyo, nangirira yimuli olwaleero nti mbuma musango khumabanga ka batu boosi. ²⁷Olwokhuba singanakanire okhubatumbulira okhudakha khwa Weere khwoosi. ²⁸Mweriinde enywe abene nebyayo byoosi omwoyo Omwolerefu yikabakhola okhuba abakhebesi. Mube baayi abe kkanisa ya Weere, yikakula nende amabaanga kaye keene. ²⁹Manyire nti ni nakhamala okhutulawo, ebinamiindi ebyalaba byakhabengiremo khandi yiwuma byayo bibirirekhawo. ³⁰Ata nende okhutula mwinywe abene abatu balisiingira okhusakuula amasima kho basalaniye abeeki enyuma waawe. ³¹Manu mwerinde! Mwichulise muuti mu mbaka ye myaaka chidatu sinakamanga okhubalawula sya mulala esiro ne esideete mu masika. ³²"Wunaan mbawayo eyiri Weere nende eyiri emboosi yaye eye'sissa, eyinyala yabombakha khandi yabawa owusikha mu abo boosi abalabisiwa. ³³Sinekomba Efwessa oba Esaabbu yo'mutu yeesi oba enguwo. ³⁴Enywe abene mumanyire muuti amakhono kange kano kamberesiise ebiitu bindakha byoosi alala nende bangenda nabo. ³⁵Mubiitu byoosi binakhola, nabekesa nti okhukhola na maani nga khuno khutekwa okhuyeeda abanaffu, nikhwichulisa emboosi Omwami Yesu omwene chikawoola ati: 'Okhukaba khwa nkhaba okhukhira okhufuna.' ³⁶Nikamala okhulomaloma binno, kasigama assi nabo boosi kekalikhira. ³⁷Boosi balira lukali nibamwewoyamo khandi nibamukwa mu sirifu. ³⁸Esyabadisya engisa lukali nje sikabawoola ati sibaliwona weni waye khandi. Manu bamala bamuwerekesa bacha naye khu meeri.

Chapter 21

¹Nikhwamala okhukawukhana nabo, khwatulayo khwengira eryato munyanja lyewunja esikobero sye Koosi, oludaalo lulondakho khwacha e Rodo nikhutulawo khwacha e Patara. ²Khwakaana emeeri niyambukha niyicha e Foyiniki yikhwaninakho yadiira olukendo. ³Nikhwali khucha okhwewunja Kupulo ngababita emukulu wayo, emeeri yatwosa mu Busuuli. Khwakoba e Ttuulo, emeeri yefwe yiyali niyicha okhutwikhula emikuku chayo. ⁴Yikhwakaana abeeki eyo, khwadonqha nabo ejjuma enamba. Okhubitira mu Mwoyo basaba Paulo owutacha e Yerusalemi. ⁵Naye ebikha byefwe nibiweye, khwasiingira khwawawo khulukendo lwefwe. Abeeki boosi nabakhasi bawe na baana batuwerekesa khwatula mu sikko, khandi batwoosa khu sikobo yikhwasigama okhusaba. ⁶Nikhumalire okhusewulana, khwaniina khu meeri, nabo bakowoolayo engo. ⁷Khwachanakana nolukendo okhutula e Ttuulo, khwakoba e Putolemaayi, yikhwakhesaniya nabasyefwe, yikhwadonqha nabo okhumala oludaalo. ⁸Nikhuwawo oludaalo lulondakho, khwola e Kayisaliya khandi khwaba mu nyumba ya Firipo omuwuulisi we'njiri, mulala khu bo'musanfu. ⁹Kali nabakhana banne abali nibatadeekha abalakula. ¹⁰Nikhwali khwakhamalayo endaalo, nabbi olangiwa Agabasi katula assi e Buyudaaya. ¹¹Kelungikha keecha yikhuli, kawukula olukhoba lwa Paulo, kawowa amakhono kaye namakulu nalwo, nawoola ati, "Omwoyo mwolerefu awoola ati, 'Mungira yinno nje a Bayudaaya ba Bayerusalemi yibacha okhuwowa omwene no'lukhoba lunno khandi bamuweeyo eyiri abateende. ¹²Nikhwawulira binno, effwe na batu abali awo khwekwedda Paulo owutacha e Yerusalemi. ¹³Naye Paulo kakowolamo ati, Lwasi mumoosa amasika ni mukhalaka omwoyo kwange? Ndi mwetekefu olwo khutawoyewa khwonqene, naye ata no'khufwira mu Yerusalemi khu lweriita lwo'Mwami Yesu." ¹⁴Nattanyala okhufukiirira, khwabiwaakho khandi khwawoola khuuti, "Okhudakha khow'Mwami khukholewe." ¹⁵Abeeki bandi abatula e Kayisaliya bosi batweyimbakho khandi batuyira mu ddala lya Manasoni, yikhwali nokhuba. Kali musaacha otula mu Kupulo khandi nga mulala khu beeki batangira. Okhwola Khwa Paulo e'Yerusalemi. ¹⁶Sinno nisyawa, khwetekekhera khandi khwaniina khwacha e Yerusalemi. ¹⁷Nikhwola e'Yerusalemi, abasyefwe batusangaalira lukali. ¹⁸Khuludaalo lulondakho Paulo nende efwe abadonqire khwacha okhuwona Yakobo, nabakhuluutu boosi baliwo. ¹⁹Paulo kabakhesa, kabakaniyayira lukali lwene Weere bikali nakholire mu Bateende okhubitira mu wuweresa waye. ²⁰Nibawulira sinno, bakiniya Weere. Nibamala nibawoolera Paulo baati: "Woona, mwaana wefwe, maliffu kanga aka'Bayudaya abanyalire okhufukiirira, ni khandi nga bafwira khulako. ²¹Bawoolerwa baati osomesa a Bayudaaya boosi abamenya alala na'bateende bakalukhane okhutula khu Musa, nibabawolera okhutakheba abaana bawe oba okhumenya niboseresema emiduunga che si'Yudaya. ²²Khunakhole khutye? Paka banawulire baati wichire, ²³nolwesyo khola nga lu khukhuwoola. Aliwo abatu banne abali ninafwe abamalire okhulayira. ²⁴Yira banno batu, munyale okhwelabya khandi osasule amakobi, khu banyale okhubekewa emitwe chawe. Awo wuli otula amanye niyawuma amasima mubibakhulomalomakho, ne mbo ewe wamwene siwalekha owulilira mu malako. ²⁵Ne eyiri abafukiirira Bateende, khubawandiikiye nikhubekesa esibaaso syefwe khuuti bakhoyire okhulekhana nemere ye'misambwa, okhutula khu mabanga okhutalya enyama yebyayo bimike nende esifwaabi syo'wudamba." ²⁶Oludaalo lulondakho Paulo kawukula abatu kacha okhwelobyana nabo. Namala acha mu nyumba ya Weere okhuwa endaalo echokhulabisiwa chiriwa khandi esiwewayo sinyale okhutusiwa khulwa wuli mulala khubo. Paulo Adiiriwa ²⁷Endaalo musanfu nichali chiri ambi okhuwa, balala khu Bayudaaya bandi okhutula mu Asiya bawona Paulo mu nyumba ya Weere. Basangulusa esidiikha sya batu, bamala bamudiira. ²⁸Nibakhumula baati, "Basaacha ba Yisirayiri, mutuyeede! Onno nje omusaacha osomesa abatu boosi wuli awutu nabakawulakawula namalako kefwe mu sifwo sinno. Notusakho esyo, aletire a Bayoonani ambi ne nyumba ya Weere anyasise ne'sifwo syolerefu sinno." ²⁹(Bali bawene Turofilimu omu'Efweso nali naye mu siko esyo nali nende Paulo oludaalo lwali khu'wukhye nibasibasise baati Paulo amuletire mu sifwo syo'lerefu.) ³⁰Esikko syoosi syadumbukha na'batu batula mu wuli luwande niberukha. Baddira Paulo, bamubirikisa nibamutusa mu nyumba ya Weere, ebikha byene ebyo emiryango chebiriwa chekalwa.) ³¹Nibali bakesakho okhumwitta, emboosi cholera omukhulutu wabasirikale chiiti esikko sya Yerusalemi sitawukhire. ³²Kanguyirawo okhuwukula balala khu basirikale na'bamaye bekhirira eyali okudiikha kwali kukhubba Paulo, manu okudiikha kwa batu bali bamukhubba nibawona abasirikale na'bakhongo bawe nibecha balekherawo okhukhubba Paulo. ³³Omukhulutu wa basirikale kola nadiira Paulo kalagira bamuwowe nenjegere chibiri. Namala ateeba ati ono kali nje naanu ni khandi kali akholire si. ³⁴Abandi mu kudiikha bakhumulanga esiitu sirala na'bandi esindi ne omukhongo nga lukali natengisa bibawolanga mukukhero nga syadisya masima okhwema khukukhero, kalagira ati Paulo bamuyire mu daala lyaye oba (Husiriwa sya Barakisi) ³⁵Ne Paulo nikola khu madara kaniina amukulu, abasirikale bamukinga olwesidiikha okhwemeeda mukhutawukha no'wululu. ³⁶Okunawungi kwa batu okwalondangakho kwemeeda okhukhumula kuuti, "Mu'mumalewo!" Paulo Alomaloma Eyiri

Esidiikha³⁷ Abasirikale nibali ambi okhumwingisa mu barakisi, kasaba omukhuluutu wa basirikale ati, “Mwankhafukiirira nalomalomakho esiitu syoosi yoli?” Omukhongo kamuteeba ati, “Olomaloma oluyonani?” Naye kabakowolamo ati. ³⁸“Siniwe Omumisiri owaleeta akhediimo watangirira ambi ano abeeti eliffu chine wabayira musichimi?”³⁹ Paulo kabakowolamo ati, “Ese ndi mu Yudaaya, otula mu Tarusisi mu Silisia omwiiwulwa we’sikko sikhuluutu. Nkhusaba nomalomekho eyiri abatu.” ⁴⁰Namalire okhufukirirwa nende omukhuluutu wabasirikale owo’wunyala, Paulo keema khumadara kakhosesa owuwonero okhuwunjeesa abatu. Nibawuleye bosi boosi, kabawolera mu lwi’Bbulaniya:

Chapter 22

¹“Baana befwe nende ba Bbabba, mutekerese khu khwewosakho khwange.” ²Nibawulira nalomaloma mu lulimi lwe'Bbulaniya, boosi bawulera chi. Awo Paulo kawoola ati: ³“Ndi mu Yudaaya, owewulwa mu Ttaaluso esyo mu Kirukiya nakhulira musikko sinno. Assi wa Gamalyeri, owasomesewa wulayi mu malako kaba kuka yefwe, naye nali omulwani wa Weere nga mwesi lumuli lero. ⁴Nasandyanga abaloondi be ngira yinno nimboosa khukhufwa, nadiiranga abasaacha nabakhasi nimbasukuna mu ma jjeera, ⁵nga bosi omulamusi mukhuluutu nenkhikho chaliwo chinyala okhujjulira. Ni khandi nafunaanga ebaruwa nichibatulamo nichichira bamwanaŋŋina mu Damasiko, khandi nachanga okhubenda nga bawowe nimbayira e Yerusalemi okhuwoneresewa mu jjeera. ⁶“Ambi we'saawa mukaaga chesidete nga lunali nolerera Damasiko, wangu wene owulafu wamaani okhutula mukukulu wambonekhera wanewodokhaniya. ⁷Nakwa assi, nawulira ekkono nirimboola liiti, 'Saulo! Saulo! Lwasi wumboniyawoniya? ⁸Nateeba nti, “Niwe naanu, Omwami?” “Nise Yesu owe'Nazalesi, yoli okhusandiya,' kakowoolamo. ⁹Abali bamberekesa bawona owulaffu, ne sibategeera ekono lyoyo owali nalomaloma nange. ¹⁰Namuteeba nti, “Nkhole ssi, Omwami?” Omwami kakowoolamo ati, “Siingira weeme,' oche mu Damasiko. Eyo banakhuwolere byoosi byolagiywe okhukhola.” ¹¹Abali bamberekesa bantangisamo nibandiye khu'mukhono banjosa e Damasiko, olwokhuba owulafu nga luwali owubitirira wanjofusa emmoni. ¹²“Omusaacha yibalanganga Ananiya keecha okhumbona. Kali omusaacha odakha lukali Weere khandi nga alonda amalako khandi nga atewamo oluyaali lungi nende aba Bayudaaya abali bamenya eyo. ¹³Kema khuntulo anali kawoola ati, 'Mwana wefwe Saulo, limbula!' Awenawo nanyala okhumuwona. ¹⁴“Manu kawoola ati: “Weere wa ba'Bbabba akhudooye ewe okhumanya esilaamo syaye nokhuwona amakira kaye makololofu nokhuwulira emboosi chitula mumunwa kwaye. ¹⁵Wicha okhuwa omujjulisi eyiri abatu khu byowene nende byowuliye. ¹⁶Ni wunaanuna sina syolindire? Singira weme, bakhubatisa khandi weyoke ebibi bikhuwekho,” no'langa erita lyaye. ¹⁷“Ninakowolayo eYerusalem ninali ninsaba mu nyumba ya Weere, nali ngo'lota ¹⁸ne nawoona omwami nalomaloma ati, 'Mangu! Tuula e Yerusalemi khangu khangu, khulwokhuba sibacha okhufukiirira owujjulisi wawo Namukowoolamo nti, ¹⁹“Omwami, banno basaacha bamanyire baati natula mu khunŋŋano linno nacha mu lira okhuwowa khandi nokhukhubba abo abakhufukiriramo. ²⁰. Na'mabanga koyo awakhufwirira Sitefw99ano keddikha, nemawo ninkhakhasa nininda enguwo chabo abali nibamwitta.' ²¹Awenawo Weere kambola ati, 'Cha; Niicha okhukhutuma ale eyiri abateende.” Paulo Omwiwulanwa we'Rooma. ²²Okubbubbu kwa batu kwatekeresa Paulo koola kalomaloma binno. Wunaanuna khubasiingisa amakkono kawe nibakhumula baati, “Mumumale khu syalo sinno omutu ofwana ati! Syakhoyera okhudonŋŋa nimulamu!” ²³Nga lubali nibakhumula khandi nga basukuna enguwo chawe no'khuwanya oluffu amukulu, ²⁴omukhongo weeye kalagira Paulo okhuyiriwa mu bbarakisi. Kabalagira bamukhubbe khandi bamuteebe lwasi abatu bali bamukhumusa baaty. ²⁵Nibali nibamukoniya khubamukhubbe, Paulo kateeba mulala khu'bakhuluutu bamaaye ati, “Siri mu malako enywe okhukhubba omwiwulanwa we'Rooma otakhengerwa musango?” ²⁶Omukhuluutu wabasirikale emya nikawulira sinno, kacha eyiri omudumisi kamulopayo ati, “Ocha okhukholawo ssi?” “Ono musaacha mu Rooma.” ²⁷Omukhongo weeye kacha eyiri Paulo khandi kamuteeba ati, “Mbolere oli mu Rooma?” Paulo kakowoolamo ati, “Yee nje lusiri.” ²⁸Omukhongo weeye kamukowoolamo ati, “Nasasula erubbya nyingi khulwokhuba mwiwulanwa we'Rooma.” Paulo kakowoolamo ati, “Ese ndi lwiwulwo lwe'Rooma.” ²⁹Abo abali nibadakha okhumuteeba bakowolerayo wangu wene. Omukhongo weeye mwene kesindukha nikoola okhusimanya ati kali ateeye Paulo, omu'Rooma khu njegere. Mu Lukhikho. ³⁰Naye khu ludaalo lwalondakho, khulwokhuba omukhongo weeye kali adakha amanye esyene lwasi Paulo awabirwa na Bayudaaya, kamulekhula kalagira bakhawona bakhuluutu na bakhengi be'misango okhwewuusa. Naleeta Paulo khandi amwemekha akaati wawe.

Chapter 23

¹Paulo kecha kakhadaasa abakhongo bolukhikho emoni kawoola ati, “Baana befwe, noseresise omulimo kwange eyiri Weere mu khutegeera khwange khulayi okhwola olwaleero.” ²Khu sinno omulamusi mukhuluutu Ananiya kalagira abali bemire ambi nende Paulo okhumupaama omunwa. ³Awo Paulo kamuwoola ati, “Weere alikhukhubba, ewe esidda sibabakha erangi erafu! Wikhala awo okhunkhenger, ngo’bitira mulako, khandi omwene wessi okhalaka amalako no’lagira oti nkhubwe!” ⁴Abo abali nibemire ambi nende Paulo bawoola baati, “Okenda otye wanyeka omusabisa wa Weere mukhuluutu?” ⁵Paulo kabakowolamo ati, “Baana befwe, simbeye nintegeye nti nje omusabisa mukhuluutu; ne syawandiikiwa siiti: ‘Otalomalomanga sibi khu mutuki wa batu bawo.’” ⁶Naye Paulo, namanyire ati abandi khubo bali ba’Sadukaayo na’bandi bali ba’Falisaayo, nga balange mu lukhikho kawoola ati, “Baana befwe, ndi Mufalisaayo, omusyani wo’mu’Falisaayo. Nemire mu khuwosesewa olwokhuba nfukiirira mu khusyukhira khwa bafu.” ⁷Nikawoola sinno, okhuyiingana khwakwawo akaati wa ba’Falisaayo na Basadukaayo, nolukhikho lwakawukhanamo. ⁸(Abasadukaayo bawoola baati awuma okhusyukhira, khandi awuma ba’Malayika oba Emyoyo, naye Abafaalisaayo bafukiirira byoosi.) ⁹Abawo okhukuudana okhukhongo, khandi nabasomesa bandi abamalako obolulyo lwa Bafalisaayo boosi basiingira bayingana namaani baati, “Yiwuma siitu sibi syoosi sikhuwona khu musaacha onno.” “Nisiba mbo omwoyo oba malayika amulomalomeyemo?” ¹⁰Okhuyiingana no’khukuudana khwemeeda lukali syoola omukhuluutu weeye katya ati Paulo banyala bamutandulamo otutundutundu. Kalagira abasirikale bekhe assi bamutuse khubatu namaani khandi bamuyire mubarakisi. ¹¹Esiro sirondakho Omwami keema ambi nende Paulo kawoola ati, “Wekuume! Nga lwoweeye owujjuli khwise mu Yerusalemi, sakira otekwa osikhole otyo nende e Rooma. Olukhwe Lwo Khwiita Paulo” ¹²Echuli yilondakho Abayudaaya bekhoba khandi bekhologo esitole nga belayira okhutalya oba okhutaŋŋwa okhwola nga bettire Paulo. ¹³Abatu abakhira amakhumi kanne nje abali mulukhwe lunno. ¹⁴Bacha eyiri omukhuluutu wa bakhawona nende eyiri abakhuluutu bawoola baati, “Khumalire okhwelayira owutalya siitu syosi syoosi okhumalakho nga khwittire Paulo. ¹⁵Wunaan olwo, ewe nakhakhikho nimusaba omukhuluutu wa basirikale okhumukowosa mumoni chenywe nga simuchiririra nje okhukonyeres a owujjuli wamawulire matuufu khuye. Efwe khuli betekefu okhumwitta natola anno.” ¹⁶Naye omwana musyani w’omukhana waawe Paulo nikawulira ebyo’lukhwe, kacha mubarakisi kawoolera Paulo. ¹⁷Paulo awenawo kalanga mulala khubakhongo kamuwoolera ati, “Yira omusyani muwere onno eyiri omukhongo weeye; omuwolere oti, ‘ali nende syadakha okhumwekesa.’” ¹⁸Kamuyiira eyiri omokhongo weeye. Omukhongo weeye lye’mya kamuwoola ati, “Paulo, omuwoye, kantumiye omusyani kamala kansaba ndeete omusyani onno yoli olwokhuba ali nende syadakha okhukhwekesa.” ¹⁹Omukhongo weeye kadiira omusyani khumukhono, kamukowosa mulubaffu kamuteeba ati, “Siina syodakha okhumboolera?” ²⁰Kamukowoolamo ati: “Abayudaaya bafukirisanisye okhwicha bakhusabe Paulo aletewe mu lukhikho muchuli nga bekadiya baati badakha amawulire akamudirikho akakhira ako kawawulira. ²¹Otafukiirira ebyawe, olwokhuba abatu abakhira amakhumi kanne bamukonereye khungira munyaasi. Bamalire okhulayira owutalya oba okhunyw okhwola nga bamwittire. Betekefu wunanu, balindire owunyala wawo okhufukiirira okhusaba khwawe.” ²²Omukhongo weeye kasewula omusyani khandi kamulawula ati, “Otawoolerakho omutu yeese oti wichire wambolera binno.” Paulo Achusiwa Okhucha E’kayisariya ²³Manu kamala nalanga abasirikale babiri nabalagira ati, muwukule omukanda kwa basirikale emya chibiri, nsafu nga bo’khufarasi nende abandi emya chibiri abali nama fumo bache a Kayisariya mu saawa chidatu esiro syolwo. ²⁴Mutekekhre Paulo ensukhiri chanachirekho ewa Gafana Felikisi mumirembe awatali sibi okhumwolakho. ²⁵Kawandiika ebaruwa eyisoma yiiti; ²⁶Kilaudyasi Lisia, Eyiri owo luyaali lukhongo, Gafana Felikisi: Nkhukhesakho. ²⁷Omusaacha on o kadiiriwa na Bayudaaya khandi bali ambi okhumwiita, ne neecha nabasirikale bange namuwoniya, neecha nasimanya nti mwiwulanwa wa Rooma. ²⁸Nadakha nsimanye sibamufunana, sakira namuleeta mu lukhikho lwawe. ²⁹Neecha nasimanya mbo sibamufunana syali sidirana na’malako kaawe, ne kali awuma omusango kwosi kwafunaniwa bamukhengere okwo’khufwa oba okhuwoyewa. ³⁰Ninekesewa olukhwe lubali batekekhire khu musaacha onno, namusindikha yooli muwangu. Nongera okhulagira abamufunana bekese ensonga chawe yooli. ³¹Manu abasirikale, nga’boseres a ebilagi, bayira Paulo musiro khandi bamwosera erala mu Antipatuli. ³²Niwakhya balekha abakhubbi bensukhiri bayerekesa Paulo nabo bakowola ewawe mu bbarakisi. ³³Abayerekesi niboola e Kayisariya, baweresayo ebaruwa eyiri Gafana bawayo nende Paulo. ³⁴Gafana kasoma ebaruwa kateeba esitundu sye’syalo sikali atulamo. Nikamanya ati atula mu Silisiya, ³⁵kawoola ati, “Niicha okhuwulira omusango kwawo abakhufunana nibolire anno.” Awo nalagira ati Paulo alindiwe nabasirikale mudookho lya Kerode. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 24

¹Mu ndaalo chitaanu nichibitire khawona mukhuluutu Ananiya keecha kekha e Sirisiya nabakhuluutu bandi no'munamalako yibalanga Terutuulo, abeecha bawaayo emisango cha Paulo eyiri Gafana. ²Ne Paulo nikalangiwa, Terutuulo, kawayo omusango eyiri Felekisi ati: "Khube ye mu mirembe embaka endeyi nikhuli mu wutukki wawo, khandi okhuwona khwawo khwe'biri eyale khwaleeta enjikhachukha mu syalo sinno. ³Wuli awutu mu wuli ngira, omukhuluutu Filekesi, khu binno khwanirisa byosi nesangaalo eryl mbya ya mukulu.

⁴Nolwo khutakhujonny ne'mboosi, nakhasabire otubeere essisa esikhunyalisa otuwulirisekho muwimbikiti. ⁵"Khwakaanire omusaacha onno mutu we'bidinyu, asiingisa engudana mu Bayudaaya mu syalo syoosi. Mutangirisi we'ddini lya ba Nasareti, ⁶kakesakho no'khwonooona enyumba ya ⁸Nomuteberesakho wamwene wiicha okhumanya amasima katula mumisango chikhumuteyekho." ⁹Abayudaaya begattakho mu khulumirisa niboomisa baati chinno misango choosi mituufu. ¹⁰Manu Gafana nikali kakhamala okhumuwa ebikha nakhawonero okhulomaloma, Paulo kamukowolamo ati, "Manyire nti obeye omulamusi okhumala emyaka echiyera mu syalo siino; nolwesyo njokhutaawo okhwewosakho khwange nesangaalo. ¹¹Onyala mu wangu okhukhakhaha niyitabitawo endaaloo ekhumi nachibiri nacha e Yerusalemi mukhusaba. ¹³Khandi awuma onyala kakhakhaha mu moni chawo ebyo bibali okhuntaakho. ¹². Abambawabira sibambukaana ninyingana no'mutu yesi yeesi mu nyumba ya Weere, oba ninsangulusa abatu mu sinaggogi oba mu sifwo syosi syoosi mu siko. ¹⁴Nende biribiityo, nfukiirira nti ninamira Weere wa ba sefwe ngo mulondakirisi w'engira, yibalanga eddini. Nfukiirira mu na wuli sittu esifukirisaniya na malako nende esyawandiikiwa mu ba nnabbi, ¹⁶Nolwesyo nkholo lukali okhuwona mbo noseresu mu khu manya khwange namakesi kange okhwoseresu mu moni cha Weere na'batu. ¹⁵. Khandi ndi ne suubi mu Weere nga abatu banno, siti alibawo okhushukhira okhwa bombi abolerefu na'bakholi bembu. ¹⁷"Nimalire embaka endeyi nimbawo, nakowoola e Yerusalemi okhuleteera abatu bange ebiyanwa bya baati no'khwoseresu ebiwewayo. ¹⁸Mubyowuwangwa nali mwose nibambukaana ninkhola binno munyumba ya Weere. Sibambukaanakho ne'sidiikha sya batu, oba ninegatire wosi woosi mukhunyasu. ¹⁹Naye aliwo a Bayudaaya bandi mu syalo sya Asiya, abakhoyera okhuba ano mumoni chawo khandi baleeta okhwenjulanjunya khwawe nibaba nibali ne'mboosi khwise. ²⁰Oba banno abali anno bakhoyire beekese esibi sibambukaniremo nga lumbeye mumoni cho'lukhikho__ ²¹Okhutusakho sibeye siiti sirala sinkhubbiyekho wuuwi ninsiingiye akaati wawe: 'Sinno nisyo esidiira khukhushukhira khwa baffu nje esiikira nibambabira munoni chawo olwaleero.'" ²²Awo Felikisi, owali mumanyirifu mu ngira yokhukaya, kasudya okhuwulirisa emboosi nawoola ati, "Lisiya omukhongo weeye lwalichira," nje lundikhengera omusango kwenjwe." ²³ Kalagira omukhongo weeye lyemya okhulinda Paulo naye bamulekhera keyaake nende okhufukiirira abeecha okhumulabirira nebyetaago byoosi. ²⁴Endaaloo nichibitirekhowo Felikisi keecha no'mukhaye waye yibalanga Durusila owali omukhana muYudaaya. Kalangisa Paulo okhumutekeresa nalomaloma khu nfukiirira mu Kurisito Yesu. ²⁵Ne Paulo nikali nalomaloma khu wulungifu, okhwefuka omwene, khandi nende okhukhengerwa omusango mundaalo chenjakamo, Felikisi keema katya khandi kawoola ati, "Chiwakhalomaloma chimala olwa wunaanu lekherawo! Onyala wawawo. Ne ni anabewo ebikha khandi nakhakhulange." ²⁶Mubikha byene ebyo kali ne'suubi ati Paulo anyala kamukula, sinno syakira kamulangelanga khulalakhulala nalomaloma naye. ²⁷Emyaka chibiri nichali chakhabita, Felikisi keecha kasikhirwa nende Porichisi Fesito, naye olwokhuba Felikisi kadakha okhusangaasa Abayudaaya, kalekha Paulo mujeera. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 25

¹Endaalo chidatu Fesito nikolire mu syalo sinno, Fesito kaniina emukulu natula Kayisariya naacha e Yerusalemi, ²eyatula omukhuluutu wa bakhawona nabatangirisi abaYudaaya lubecha mumoni cha Fesito bataawo emboosi echokhuwabira Paulo. ³Mukhubirikisya muwangu basaba Fesito, mukhudakha abakwire, Paulo akalukhanisiwe ayiriwe e Yerusalemi, khulwokhuba bali batekekha okhumwerinda khungira bamwitte. ⁴Fesito kabakowolamu ati, “Paulo kawoyeerwa e Kayisariya, ne khandi samwene ndi okhuchayo mundaalo cha ambi. ⁵Mulekhe balala khubatangirisi benywe beeche khuchane bomiise bibafambya omusaacha oyo naba nende syakholire esibi.” ⁶Namalire endaalo munaana oba ekhumi nabo, kamala kawawo kekhirira e Kayisariya, khandi oludaalo lulondakho kekhasa olukhikho kalagira baleete Paulo mumoni chaye. ⁷Nibaleetire Paulo, Abayudaaya abali nibatulire e Yerusalemi bamwewodokhaniya, bamuyingakho emisango chibatanyala okhukhakhasa. ⁸Awenawo Paulo kewosakho ati: “Awumawo sinkholire esibi esiddira khumalako ka baYudaaya oba akomu nyumba ya Weere oba eyiri Kayisali.” ⁹Ne Fesito, olwokhudakha akwire AbaYudaaya, kawolera Paulo ati, “Ofukirira okhucha e Yerusalemi owosesewe mumoni change eyo khu bibakhuwabira binno?” ¹⁰Ne Paulo kakowolamo ati: “Wunaanu wuno ndi mumoni cha Kayisali, yinkhoyire khengerwe. Awuma syosi syoosi sinsobisye khu BaYudaaya, nga lusimanyire wulayi wamwene.” ¹¹Nisiba siiti aliwo sinsobisye esikhoyera nkhengerwe okhufwa, singaana khufwa. Naye nisiba siiti aliwo emisango chinteywekho na baYudaaya bano nichiba nichitalimo, awuma oli no’wunyala okhumbayo yibali. Njulira eyiri Kayisali!” ¹²Fesito namalire okhufukirisaniya no’lukhikho lwaye, kakhengawo ati, “Omalire wajjulira Kayisali. Wunaanu onache eyiri Kayisali!” Fesito Keteeba Khu Mwene’ngo Aguripa. ¹³Endaalo ntono nichibitirewo omwene’ngo Aguripa nende Bberinike boola e Kayisariya okhuyeresa Fesito oluyaali. ¹⁴Nga lubali nibacha okhumalayo endaalo nyingi, Fesito kalomaloma khu mboosi cha Paulo no’mwene’ngo. Kawoola ati: “Aliwo amusaacha anno Felikisi yikalekha ngo’muwowe.” ¹⁵Ninacha e Yerusalemi, bakhawona bakhuluutu nabakhuluutu ba Bayudaaya bamutakho emisango khandi basaba akhengerwe. ¹⁶“Nabawoolera ati sisiri mu nsambo cha ba Rooma okhuwaayo omutu nateema mumoni cha bamuwabira ne khandi bamuwa enkhabi okhwewosakho omwene okhwema khu bibamuwabiye.” ¹⁷Nibeecha anno nange, sinakhindya musango, nekhasa olukhikho oludaalo lulondakho, nalagira baleeta omusaacha mu lukhikho. ¹⁸Naba muwabira nibasiingira okhulomaloma, sibamutakho emisango chinali nimbasirisa. ¹⁹Okhumalakho, balikho notuwosiwosi tubamufambya otukudaniya nga tudiira khu ddini yawe nende khu musaacha wafwa yibalanga Yesu oyo Paulo yikali nalomalomakho ati mulamu. ²⁰Sinamanya ngeri yokhutebereseramo emboosi echo; namuteeba nanyala okhufukiirira okhucha e Yerusalemi nje yaba awoseserwe emisango chino. ²¹Ne Paulo nikajulira okhuwosesewa khube muwunyala wukhirawo, nalagira bakhole nibamwikalira okhwola lunakhanyalire okhumuyira eyiri Kayisali.” ²²Awo Aguripa kawolera Fesito ati, “Ndakha okhumwewulirirakho omwene khu byo’musaacha onno.” Kamukowolamo ati, “Muchuli onamuwulire.” Paulo mumoni cha Aguripa. ²³Oludaalo lwalondakho Aguripa nende Bberiniike beecha no’luyaali lukali manu bengira abatekereesi mubekhala nabatangirisi be sikko sikhuluutu. Okhwema khu silagiyo sya Fesito, Paulo kaletewa mubali. ²⁴Fesito kawoola ati, “Omwene’ngo Aguripa, nende abali munno nafwe, muwona omusaacha anno! Abatu boosi abekhala e Wuyudaaya bawabiye omusaacha ono yindi mu Yerusalemi nende ano mu Silisiya, ni bakhubba olukhero baati syakhoyire khuba mulamu ata.” ²⁵Nakaana nti awumakho nesisobyo syosi syoosi esikira abe nga keteewa, ne khulwokhuba ajjuliye eyiri omutuki mukhuluutu nakhengawo okhumusindikha e Rooma. ²⁶Ne mbuma esilungifu syoosi sinyala okhumuwandikakho. Nlwesyo muleetire mweesi yimuli, okhukhirira elala eyiri ewe owo’luyaali Omwene’ngo Aguripa, nisinyalikha nikhumalire okhumuteberesakho khunyale okhumuwandiikakho. ²⁷Khuba esse mbaasa si’siba syamakesi okhumuta muwikalire nintakaana omusango kwo’khumutakho.”

Chapter 26

²“Omwene’ngo Aguripa, nsimbaasa samwene okhuba ne’nkhaba eyokhwema mumoni chawo olwaleero nga lunewosakho khubitu aba’Yudaaya bibateyekho, ³no’khukhiririsa ewe oli no’wumanyirifu wenkhola nemidunga chaba Yudaaya. Nolwesyo, mbasaba muntekerese nokhwesimirisa. ¹Awene awo Aguripa kawoola Paulo ati, “Ofukirirwa okhulomaloma ewe omwene.” sakira Paulo kakhosesa omukhono kwaye nachaaka okhwewosakho: ⁴“Abayudaaya boosi bamanyire nga lunamenya okhutula mu wuwere wange, okhutula njaka owulamu wange mu syalo syange, nende ata mu Yerusalemi. ⁵Babeeye nibamanyire olwembaka ngali sinno banyala no’khuwa owujjuli, nisiba mbo bafukiirira, baati okhwema okhutulira erala khu womu nende khusaga lyeddini yikhufukiriramo. Namenya ng’Omufalisaayo. ⁶Nende wunaan siri mbo khulwokhuba ndi nesuubi mu Weere bikalaka ba Bbaaba syaba nti ndi mukhukesewakho olwaleero. ⁷Khuno nje okhulakiwa khwebiikha ekhumi na’bibiri bikhulimo esuubi lyo’khuwona niryolerera nga lubadidikhana nibayeresa Weere esideete nesiro. Oo omwene’ngo, siri siityo khulwokhuba olwe’suubi linno nisyo esyemakho aba’Yudaaya bibanterakho omusango. ⁸Lwasi khwinywe musiyiira musibaso muuti sisinyalikha Weere okhusyukhisa abaffu?” ⁹“Ssesi samwene neecha nasimanya nti nkhoire nkhole esinyalikha syoosi okhuyinganiya eriita lya Yesu owe Nasalesi. ¹⁰Nende nje lusyali sinakhola e Yerusalemi. Ne muwunyala wa ba Khawona bakhuluutu nata abolerefu bangi mujjera, ata nende okhwitiwa. Nakhubbirangakho akhalulu nga simbakwira. ¹¹Makhabi mangi kanakendanga okhutula mu sinaggogi ndala okhucha muiindi ningenderera babasandye, no’khukesakho okhubayinga no’khufwotokheresa. Mukhuwemukha khwange yibali, samwene nachanga nende mu bikko bya bateende okhubasandya. ¹²“Mu ndala khu ngendo chinali njira e Damasiko no’wunyala nokhutumiwa khwa ba Khawona bakhuluutu. ¹³Mu bikha nga sawa mukaaga chesideete, Oo Omwene’ngo, nga lunali nindi khungira, nawona owulafu okhutula mukulu, ngawukhira oweryuba, nga wadukha okhunewodokhaniya nende abo bakhwali nabo. ¹⁴Fesi feesi khwakwa asi khuloba, nawulira ekkono nirimboola mu luliimi lwe Bbulaniya liiti, ‘Saulo, Saulo, lwasiina wunsandya? Sidinyu ewe okhutacha khu mayingo.” ¹⁵Awo namala nateeba nti, ‘Niwe naanu, Omwami?’ Omwami kakowoolamo ati, “Nise Yesu, yoli okhusandya.” ¹⁶Wunaan siingira omale weme tiiri. Nkhuwonekheye okhukhudoola obe ngo’mukhosi khandi omujjuli webyo biwumbwenemo nende ebyo binja okhukhwekesa. ¹⁷Niicha okhukhuwoniya eyiri abatu bawo bene nende eyiri abateende. Ndi okhukhutuma yibali ¹⁸okhubekula emoni chawe obakalukhaniye obatuse musirema abate muwulafu, nokhutula mu maani ka setani bakowolere Weere, khu sinyalikhe bo bafune okhulekherwamo okhwe’bibi no’khufuna esifwo mwabo abalabisiwa nenfukiirira mwise. ¹⁹“Nolwesyo wunanu, omwene’ngo Aguripa, sinali ojjemera okhwekesewa khutula mwikkulu. ²⁰Esisokha eyiri abe Damasiko, nende eyiri abe Yerusalemi na bewu’Yudaaya boosi na’bateende bosi, nawuulira nti bakhoyire beyoloby bakalukhanire Weere bakhakhase okhweyolobya khwawe okhubitira mubikholwa byawe. ²¹Nje esyakira aba Yudaaya bandiira mulwany lwe’nyumba ya Weere nga bakesakho okhunjitta. ²²Ne mbeye no’wuyeedi wa Weere okhwoola khu lwa leero, manu neema ano ninjulira eyiri abatono nabakhongo nasirala. Awuma simeedakho okhutuuma banabbi nende Musa bikawoola ati biribaawo__ ²³ati Kurisito alisaanda nende, ng’owamberi okhusingisiwa mu baffu, kakhanjuluse owulafu eyiri abatu baye beene nende eyiri abateende.” ²⁴Nikolire awo Festo kamulya esiirimi mu khulomaloma khwa Paulo nikewosakho. “Okotire mu bibaaso byawo, Paulo!” Kakhamukha nekkono khongo ati, “Okhusoma khwawo khukali khuli okhukhuyira obe ngo’kwakho eralu mumutwe kwawo.” ²⁵Paulo kamukowolamo ati, “Sindi mukwi welalu, Oo, omwolerefu Festo,” “Simbeye nimboola situfu khandi samwene. ²⁶Omwene’ngo amanyire ebitu binno, manu nyala okhulomaloma nindi mulekhule yooli. Nichusiwa nti awumawo esimutumire ata sirala, khulwokhuba awuma esikhilirwe mu ngodikodi. ²⁷“Omwene’ngo Aguripa ofukiiririra mu ba nnabbi? Manyire nti osikhola.” ²⁸Olwo Aguripa kawoola Paulo ati, “Obaasa oti musikha sitono esyo onyala onkhunfukiirisa naba omukurisitaayo?” ²⁹Paulo kamukowolamo ati, “Embaka tono oba ndeeyi__ Nsaba Weere okhutaba ssi ewe wenqene nende boosi abantekeresise olwa’leero banyale okhuba sindi, okhumalakho olwenjegere chinno. ³⁰Omwene ngo kasiingira, alala nende Gafana Berinike nabali bekhaye nabo. ³¹Nibatula musisenge, bali balomaloma mulala syamulala nibamonyesaniya, ni’bawoolana baati, “Omusaacha onno syali khukhola esinyala syamwosa khu khwitiwa oba okhuwoyewa.” ³²Aguripa kawoola Festo ati, “Omusaacha onno aba kalekhuliwa khale nisiba mbo sikajjulira ewa Kayisali.”

Chapter 27

¹Nisyakhengewawo siiti khunyala khwacha khu lyaato mu'Yitale, Paulo nabasibe bandi badisiwa khu mukhuluutu wa basirikale emya olangiwa Yuliyo, owali mulala khu yee lyo'wami. ²Khwaniina mu Meeri eyitula Adulamutiyo eyali niyiawo okhucha mubikobo khuntulo we Nyanja mu syalo sya Asiya, khwacha olukendo khunyanja. Alisutaluko, e Makedoni okhutula e Ssessalonika, kali nafwe. ³Oludaalo lulondakho khwakoba e Sidoni; nende Yuliyo, nesisa eyiri Paulo, kamufukiirira okhuchakho eyiri abeecha baye banyale okhumuwakho bikali nawuma. ⁴Okhutula awo khweta khu lukendo mu maachi khandi khwola mukhondo ya Kupulo khulwokhuba omuyaka kwali kutula yikhucha. ⁵Nikhwali khumalire okhubita mu Nyanja yebakaaye nikhukhalakanisye Kirukiya nende Pafuliya khusikobo, khwakoba Mula eyiri mu Lukiya. ⁶Awo omukhongo wa maye kakaana e meeri ya Alekesandareya eyali niyicha Yitaliyya batuta khu Meeri eyo. ⁷Khwacha kaala emutwe endaalo nyinji khwali n'ebidinyu bingi okhukoba Kunido. Embewo sichafukiirira okhuchira khungira nungifu, khwakoba khu sikobo sye'khondo eya Kulete, eyewunjire Salumone. ⁸Khwakendera khu ntulo wenyanja mu wudinyu khwola mu sifwo sirangiwa esikobero silayi ambi ne'sikko sya Lasaya. ⁹Ebikha bingi bikhwakosya, no khuba khu maachi khwaba khwakhabi nga khutisya khuba ne'bikha ebyo byali bibitire ebyo'khusiiba. Sakira Paulo koola kabalawula ati, ¹⁰"Basaacha enywe, nsiwona olukendo lwefwe lwo'khwononokha lunaleete okhufirwa khungi enameeri ne'mikkuku, nende khuwulamu wefwe abene fesi. ¹¹Ne omusirikale mukhuluutu wemya wolukendo esifwo syokhutekeresa Paulo bikali nalomaloma, ye kalonda khungeraka yo mufuki we meeri no'mwene meeri. ¹²Khuba emeeri achikoba si ali alayi lukali mu bikha bye'ttocho, abakhira owungi khwachanakana no'lukendo, nibagenderera okhwola Foyiniki nende embewo eyo. Sinno sifwo syali Kulete nga syewunja emakulu ambi ewukwa lyuba nende emukulu yewukwa lyuba. Enfwinda ¹³Embewo chitula emakulu nga chifuuta kaala, babaasa baati bakaanire sibali nibadakha; beesa enanga mumaachi nibakherengeta kala khu sikoobo sye Kulete. ¹⁴Ebikha sibyabitawo, embunga eya'maani, eyilangiwa yiiti "wuyanja" yeeyera assi nga yitula khu sisinga. ¹⁵Emeeri yadiriwa ne'mbunga yamaani nga si sisinyalikha okhubita mu mbunga eyo; manu khwayikulira yatuyoola yatuyira. ¹⁶Nga lukhwabita mu khondo ya khasinga khatono khabalanga Kawuda, nga sikhusinyala okhwingira mu lyaato lyo khutuwoniyi owulamu. ¹⁷Nabasaacha nibakesakho okhukhesera khuntulo we meeri, nga babisya emikoye assi we meeri eyene yibe nga yidiriwa alala. Nga batya baati banakudiwe khu bichuma byali assi wa Suluti, besa ebitu assi ebyali amukulu wemeeri bacha ne'mbunga. ¹⁸Khwafuna okhukhubbiwa khwa'maani okhwe'nfwinda nti oludaalo lulondakho bachaaka okhusukuna emikkuku mu maachi. ¹⁹Khu ludaalo olwokhudatu, basukuna ebitu bye meeri mu maachi namakhono kawe abene. ²⁰Ni awumawo omubasu ata enqiniqini echawonekhana endaalo chabitawo nyingi ne mbunga yachanakana okhuwuucha, munjakamo khwawamo esuubi yo'khuwona. ²¹Abasaacha olunyuma lwokhubawo nibawumakho esyokhulya olwe mbaka endeeyi, Paulo kasiingira khumakulu emutwe wawe kaamala kabawoolera ati: "Basaacha enywe, muba mwawulira okhukeraka khwange okhutachanakana nolukendo okhutula e Kulete; mwakhewonisye mwabeene okhwononokherwa no'khufwirwa. ²²Ne wunaanu mbakhubirisa okhuba bagumu, olwokhuba awuma ata mulala khwinywe onakote, okhutusakho emeeri yicha okhwononewa. ²³Esiro sibilitire malayika wa Weere oli nange khandi yimberesa kema nange ²⁴kawoola ati, 'otatya, Paulo. Otekwa okhugumira okhukesewakho mumoni cha Kayisali; ne khu lwesisa singi Weere okhuweye owulamu wa batu bosu boosi bokendire nabo mu meeri.' ²⁵Sakira musikale no'wugumu, basaacha enywe, khuba ndi nenfukiirira mu Weere nti sinakholekhane nga lukamboolera. ²⁶Nende siri siityo, khutekwa okhwirukha khwole khulukongo lwa khasinga khandi." Okhukhalichikha Khwe Meeri ²⁷Esiro sye'khumi nabine khwali khu siyiriwa oluwande lundi olwenyanja ya Aduliya, ambi akati wesiro abali khu meeri bacha okhuwunyirisa nibolerera khu lukongo. ²⁸Bawukula esiipimo bawukaana amaachi nga kali efuti 120 okhucha assi. Ebikha bitono nibibitirewo bawukula esiipimo khandi bakera bawukaana amaachi nga kali efuti 90 okhucha assi. ²⁹Mukhutya khuti khunasukuniwe khu makina, basukuna enanga chinne assi we meeri khwasaba wukhye. ³⁰Mukhukesakho khwirukhe mu meeri, abali khu meeri besa eryato lyo'wulamu mu maachi, nibefwanirisa nga abanese enanga okhutula mu numa. ³¹Awo, Paulo kawolera omusirikale wemya nabasirikale ati, "Okhutusakho nga basaacha basikala ne meeri, simunanyale okhuwona." ³²Sakira abasirikale bakhenga emikoye chali chidiye eryato balirekha lyakwayo. ³³Owire niwali wusa ambi okhukhya Paulo kabakhubbirisa boosi balyekho. "Khuba endaalo ekhumi na chinne chali chibitire, nabawolera ati," "Mubeye mukhutenga nimwewanikhire emyoyo khandi nga simulya__ mutalyakho syosi syoosi. ³⁴Wunanu mbakhubbirisa okhulyakho esitu. Sidakhiwa khu mu beewo. Si ali ata mulala khwinywe onafwirwe ata akhafwiri khumutwe kwaye." ³⁵Nikamala wusa okhulomaloma sinno, kawukula kho khumugaati kebasa Weere mumoni chawe boosi. Awo kakukhalaka kachaaka okhulya. ³⁶Boosi bafuna amaani balyakho abeene. ³⁷Nende nikhwali 276 feesi khu meeri. ³⁸Nibali bakhamala okhulya wuli otula nga lukali nadakha,

banguyisa emeeri nga basukuna emwo mu maachi.³⁹Ne eryuba niryatula, sibamanyirisa olukongo, naye bawona eroba lyo'lusenye lyasondokherera mu Nyanja, bakesakho emeeri yikobe awene awo nisinyalikha. ⁴⁰Becha bakhalaka enanga, chakwa munyanja mubikha byene ebyo, bakhalaka nemikoye echidiira emitalimbwa. Basingisa oluwande lwetanga olwe'mutwe, bacha khu sikobo esyo. ⁴¹Ne emeeri yatomera khu mugiggo kwo'musenye yadikhanamo. Engasi yawanda yaloba okhukalukhana, omutwe kwosi kwawukhanamo otutundutundu khulwamaani ke'nfwinda.⁴²Abasirikale batekekha okhwitta abawowe okhubakayira okhwesoga beyibe. ⁴³Ne omukhongo weeye emya kadakha okhuwoniya owulamu wa Paulo kecha kabakayira okhwoseresa entekekha yawe. Kalagira abali nibanyala okhusoga okhutuumira mu maachi mberi boole khu lukongo. ⁴⁴Abadoŋŋire beddira khu bibajjo ne bitundu byembawo abyakhalikha khu meeri. Mu ngira yino wuli otula kola khulukongo awuma wudinyu. EBIKHOLWA

Chapter 28

¹Nikhwamala okhwola khulukoongo, khwawukaana mbo esisinga syali sirangiwa Melita. ²Abewulanwa bo khusisinga beecha batwekesa essisa esitakaanikha. Batwakananira fweesi batuwbambisira omuliuro khulwokhuba enfula yali yikwa no'wunyifu nga wungi. ³Paulo kawuusa otukhwi tunyerere omukanda, nikali natuta khumuliro, enjokha enkhola nhima, eyerusiwa olwo wubafu, yemwewowa khu mukhono. ⁴Ne abokhusisinga nibawona enjokha niyirerecha khu mukhono kwaye, balomaloma wuli otula eyiri owasye baati, "Omusaacha onno atekwa okhuba omwiti; asyakhaba mbo awonire okhufwira mu Kuyanja, omusango sikwicha khumukanya abe omulamu." ⁵Naye Paulo kakhukhumula omukhono enjokha yakwa mu muliro awumawo esyamwolakho esyakhabi. ⁶Abatu basuubira baati anasimbakane omubiri oba okhukwa awene awo afwe, ne nibalinda embaka endeeyi yabitawo nga awuma sibawona syoosi nisimwekholekhanirekho, bakalukhaniya ebibaaso byawe bawoola baati kali were. ⁷Aliwo ebyo'mbakhe byo'mukhuluutu we'sisinga, esyo olangiwa Pubuliyo katuyira ewaye yikhwamala endaaloo chidatu natuliisa natusangaasa. ⁸Simwana kali muwuliri nimulwaye, nali no'muyaka kwo'khunyalala. Paulo kengirayo okhuwona, namalire okhumusabira, kamutakho amakhono, khandi kamuwoniya. ⁹Sinno nisyakholekhana abadohore abali abalwaye khu sisinga beecha khandi bosi bawonesewa. ¹⁰Batuwa oluyaali mu ngira nyingi ne nikhwali khuli ambi okhusingira khuwewo, batuwa ebyo byoosi bikhwali khudakha mu lukendo. Okhwola e'Rooma ¹¹Emyesi nichakhabitawo chidatu khwachaaka olukendo khu Kuyanja mu meeri eyali niyeyikamire endaaloo che'ttocho khusisinga. Emeeri yali ey'Alekesandereya, nibandikekho yiiti were khwana Kasito nende Polikisi. ¹²Khwola mu Sulakusa yikhwamala endaaloo chidatu. ¹³Nikhwatula awo khwola mu Regiyo. Oludaalo lulondakho embewo che'mwaalo chasingira, oludaalo lulonda olwo khwola e Putiwoli. ¹⁴Awo khwakanawo abaana befwe abatulanga okhubakeniya khwamawo ejjuma enaamba. Manu khutyoo nje lukhwolera e Rooma. ¹⁵Abaana befwe eyo bali bawuliye baati khwali khwicha, batulira erala mu mukhuqano kwa Apiyo, nende Enyumba echo'khukonamo chidatu chabawo echokhwakananiramo nafwe. Mukhuwonana na'basaacha banno Paulo kebasa Weere khandi kakowosewamo amaani. ¹⁶Ne nikhwola mu Rooma, Paulo kafukiirirwa okhumenya ayeqene, ngalindiwa no'musirikale. Paulo Awuulira e Rooma assi'wobuliindi ¹⁷Endaaloo chidatu nichibitrewo kalaanga abatangirisi babatu baba Yudaaya alala. Nibali bakhesolosa, Paulo kabawoolera ati: "Baana befwe, nende mbuma sinkholire eyiri abatu befwe oba khumidunga cha ba'kuuka yefwe. Nadiriwa mu Yerusalemi bandiisya aba Rooma. ¹⁸Nibangonyeresakho badakha bandekhule, khulwokhuba bawona nga mbuma musango okwali kunfambya okhwitiwa. ¹⁹Ne aba Yudaaya nibakaana, syanjulisa okhwola mumoni cha Kayisali__ si khuba mbo ndi no'musango okhuta khu batu bange. ²⁰Sakira okhwema khu mboosi yinno nsabire okhubawona enywe nomalome ni nanywe. Siri sityo khulwe suubi eya Yisirairi okhuba mbo mboyirwe no'lujjegere luno." ²¹Bakowoolamo baati, "Khutafuna ebaruwa yoosi okhutula ewu'Yudaaya eyikhudirakho, nende awuma baana beffwe abatulire eyo abatwekesise obikhufwakho oba bawoola syoosi esibi sikhudirakho. ²²Ne khudakha khuwulire ebibaaso byawo nga lubiri, khuba khusimanyire khuuti abatu wuli awutu balomaloma ngasibadakhisa omukaanda kunno ebirayi." ²³Batekekha okhwakanana nende Paulo khuludaalo lundi, nende okhwicha beecha muwungi musitundu akali namenyire. Okhutula echuli okhwola engolobe kabanyonyola no'khulangirira yibali owene'ngo wa Weere khandi kakesakho no'khubakhobya khubidiira khu Yesu okhutula khu malako ka Musa nokhutula mu ba Nnabbi. ²⁴Abandi beecha bekutta wulayi bikabawoolera, ne abandi bakhayirira okhufukiirira. ²⁵Beecha bakaana okhufukirisaniya abene nabeene bachaaka okhuwawo Paulo namalire enomaloma yaye eyanjakamo ati: "Omwoyo mwolerefu kalomaloma amasima eyiri bakuuka yenywe nikawoola okhubitira mu nnabbi Yisaya ati: ²⁶"Chaa eyiri abatu bano omale owoole oti, "Munawurirenge ne nga awuma simutegeera; Munawonenge ne nga awuma simwingisa." ²⁷Khuba omwoyo kwa'batu banno kwamala okhwikalwa; sibakhira khuwulira na'matwi kaawe, ne balimbiriye emoni chawe. nalundi bakhanyalire okhuwona ne'moni chawe, nokhuwulira na'matwi kaawe, nokhutegeera ne'myoyo chawe khandi bakalukhana, khandi noola okhubawoniya. ²⁸"Nolwesyo ndakha enywe okhumanya muuti okhuwonesewa khuno khwa Weere khwatumiwa eyiri Abateende, bacha okhutekeresa!" ³⁰Emyaka chibiri emiramba Paulo kamenya eyo mu nyumba yaye yikapangisa khandi kasangaliranga bosi boosi abechanga okhumuwona. ³¹Atali khutya nga'wuma abamutekatekaniya kawuulira owen'engo wa Weere khandi kasomesa ebidiira khu Mwami Yesu Kurisito.

Romans

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, omukhosi wa Kristo Yesu, owalangiwa okhuba omutume khandi kateewa entulo khu lwe njiri ya Weere
²Enjiri yikasubisa khalekhale niwusiiri nabitira mu ba nabbi mu byawandikiikiwa ebyolerefu. ³Ebidiira khu mwana waye, yi wiwulanwa waye owowutu kali omwichukhulu wa Daudi, ⁴khandi owali mu khubitira mu Mwoyo omwolerefu kalangiwa no'wunyala okhuba omwana wa Weere nga asyukhisiwa okhutula mu bafu: Yesu Kristo Omwami wefwe. ⁵Okhumubitiramo nende khulweriita lyaye, khwafuna esisa nende owutume okhulanga abatu okhutula mu bateende okhuba nende owuwulise owutula mu nfukiirira. ⁶Khandi ewe wesi oli mu abo abalangiwa okhuba owa Yesu Kristo ⁷Eyiri boosi mu Rooma abadakhiwa nende Weere abalangiwa okhuba abolerefu: esisa nende emirembe bibe nanywe okhutula eyiri Weere Sefwe nende okhutula eyiri Omwami Yesu Kristo. ⁸ Okhutangira, nebasa Weere wange okhubitira mu Yesu Kristo khu lwenywe mweesi, olwokhuba enfukiirira yenywe yilomalomwakho mu syaalo syoosi. ⁹ Weere, oyo yinkholera no'mwooyo kwange kwoosi mu khuwuulira enjiri eyo mwana waye, mujulisi wange nga nawuli sikha nimbeechulisa ¹⁰mu khwekalikhira khwange mubikha byoosi; khandi nsaba nti wunanu khunjakamo khulwokhudakha khwa Weere engira yinyale okhunjikulirwawo niche yimuli ¹¹Ndakha okhubawona lukali kho nyale okhubataamo esiyana esyo mwoyo mbatemo amaani ¹²Okhwo, nje okhusangaliranga alala nanywe mu nfukiirira ya wuli otula ¹³. Sindakha mukhaye okhumanya, baana befwe, muuti natekekha amakhabi mangi okhwiicha yimuli (naye mbeye ngayirwa okhukhola ntyo okhwoosa wunanu) kho nyale okhufuna mwiinywe ebyamo, wusa nga lunafuna mu bateende. ¹⁴. Ndi nende omulimo mukali eyiri aba Yonaani nende abataasi aba Yonaani, bombi eyiri abakesi nende abasiru. ¹⁵. Sakira ndi nende amawofu okhuwuulira enjiri eyiri enywe mwesi abali mu Rooma ¹⁶. Sisimambya ensoni khulwe njiri, olwokhuba maani ka Weere khu lwa oyo yeesi ofukiirira: okhuchakira khu ba Yudaaya, okhwoolera erala khu bateende. ¹⁷. Olwokhuba mu njiri owolerefu okhutula ewa Weere weyekesa, owolerefu owenfukiirira okhutula hunjaka ohwola hu njakamo, nga nisyawndiikiwa wusa siiti: "Omwolerefu anabenge mulamu olwenfukiirira." ¹⁸. Etima lya Weere liri okhwekesewa okhutula mwikulu khu boosi olwowutatya Weere nende owukhosi we bibi owa'batu abafwinyirira amasima nende owubi wawe, ¹⁹olwokhuba okhumanya ebidiira khu Weere byeta alafu yibali, olwokehuba Weere kasikhola muwulafu yibali ²⁰. Olwokhuba okhutula esyaalo silongewa ebirayi bitawonekha bya Weere owunyala waye owamaani owutakama no'wa Weere waye wo'wutu wonkeheye erala, nga wutegerekhekha okhutula khwibyo ebyakholewa, kho abatu bakhaywe esyo'khwediisya. ²¹. Olwokhuba nende ni bamanya Weere, si bamuwa oluyaali nga Weere ata nende okhumwebasa, naye embaasa yawe yawumamo owuyeedi nende emyoyo chawe emisiru chabamo esirema. ²². Abakhaba niberanga abakesi, bafuukha abasiru ²³khandi bachuusa oluyaali lwa Weere otafwa batawo ebifananyi ebyakholewa okhufwanana nga omutu ofwa nende amayoni nende ebisolo nende ebyekhwesa assi ²⁴. Nolwesyo Weere kabawayo mu khudakha khwawe okhwowubi okhwe myoyo chawe mu wudamba no'khunyasanga emibiri chawe abene na'bene. ²⁵. Becha bofwanamo amasima ka Weere bafuna owubacha, khandi benamira khandi bakholera ebitu ebyalongewa okuhira Omulongi__ okinisiwa endaalo choosi. Amiina ²⁶. Olwa sino, Weere kabawayo eyiri owekoombi owensoni. Ata nende abakhasi baawe bachusa enkhologana yo'wuutu bakhola eyitaasi eyo'wutu. ²⁷. Mu ngeri nasirala abasaacha bosi balekha enkhologana yo'wutu nende abakhasi khandi basambiwa nende owekombi owensoni abene na'bene. Abasaacha bakhola ebitacha nende abasaacha bandi, khandi bafuna mubene esiwonereso esibakhoyera khulwe mufuto kwawe ²⁸. Okhwemeedayo, nga nibatasibasa okhuba esirayi okhusikasa amakesi ka Weere, kabawayo eyiri ebibaaso ebibi, okhukhola ebyo ebitakhoyera okhukhola ²⁹. Becha bechusiwa ne sambo mbi, owubi, omuluulu nende esifwabi. Bechuuye enkhiinda, owiiti, emyeero, owubacha nende okwoyo kubi. Bamoonyi, ³⁰bawoolanira ebitacha, sibadakha Weere, banyekani, bepaaha khandi beniiniya; batawo amakira mangi akokhukhola owubi; sibawulira abewusi baawe; ³¹bawumamo bibaaso birayi, bawuma enfukiirira, bawuma mwoyo mulayi, si bafwaayo khu basyaawe ³². Abakhaba nibamanyire elako lya Weere ekololofu baati abo abakhola ebitu nga ebyo bakhoyera okhufwa, sibakama khu khwemeeda okhukhola ebiitu byene bino naye khandi bafukiirisaniya nende abo ababikhola.

Chapter 2

¹.Ewe, nolwesyo, owuma syokhuwosa, ewe okhengeramo omusango owundi yesi, olwokhuba mu mbya yokhengeramo ola, oli okhweyiitta omweene, olwokhuba ewe okhenga omusango okhola ebitu nasirala. ². Wunanu khumanyire khuuti enkhenga ya Weere eyiri abo abakhola ebitu ngebyo yiichira khu masima³. Manu ewe, omutu wusa nubakhengeramo omusango ne khandi ebitu nasirala nje byokhola, obaasa oti olyebachula enkhenga ya Weere? ⁴. Nawo wekesa owunyomi olwowuyiinda wesisa syaye, okhudiira kaala nende okhwesimirisa, nga syotegeera oti esisa sya Weere sikhuyira eyiri okhweyolobya?⁵. Naye khulwowutawulira khwawo nende omwoyo kwawo okuteyolobya, oli okhwebikhira ensando omweene eyokhuludaalo lwe'tiima lya Weere, enkhenga yaye enungifu luyiryekesewa. ⁶. Weere "Acha okhuwa nawuli mutu okhwema khu sikakhola." ⁷. Eyiri abo abachanakana nende okhukhola owulayi bakonya oluyaali, enfuma no'wutafwa, alibawa owulamu owutawawo⁸. Naye eyiri abo abekonyera ebyawe khuwawe khandi abakhaya amasima manu balonda owubi, yiribayo ensando nende ettima. ⁹. Yiribayo owudinyu nende owuchuni eyiri nawuli okhola owubi: okhuchakira khu Bayudaaya, kho byole khu bateende;¹⁰naye oluyaali, enfuma nende emirembe eyiri oyo yeesi okhola wulayi: okhuchakira khu Bayudaaya, khu byole khu bateende. ¹¹. Olwokhuba Weere sikekhubbira. ¹². Boosi abakhola owubi kana nende amalako, khandi boosi abakhola owubi mumalako balikhengerwa nende amalako¹³. Olwokhuba abo abawulira amalako sinje abolerefu mu moni cha Weere, naye nje abo abakhola amalako bikawoola abali langiwa okhuba bolerefu. ¹⁴. (Masima kene, Abateende, abatasi namalako, nibakhola nge'bitu nibidakhiwa mu malako, abeene mu beene lako niryo, ata nende abakhaba nibawuma amalako,¹⁵khasita bekesa baati owolerefu wa'malako wawandikiwa khu myoyo chawe, ebibaaso byawe byosi byekesa owujulisi, nende ebibaaso byawe wunanu bibolobya, wunanu khandi bibakwira.) ¹⁶. Sino sicha okhubawo khu ludaalo Weere lwa'likhengeramo omusango ebyaama bya'batu okhubitira mu Yesu Kristo, nga enjiri yange lu yilangirira. ¹⁷. Wunanu ewe, ni weranga omwene omu Yudaaya; nuli khu malako khandi nga wefumya olwiikho lwawo nende Weere; ¹⁸. Numanyire oti okhudakha khwaye ndikhwosereses ebikhirawo olwokhuba wasomesewa nende amalako; ¹⁹niwemanyire oti oli omwemerese wa bawofu, owulafu waabo abali mu siirema, ²⁰. omwekesa wa basiru, omusomesa wa baana bayere, olwokhuba mu malako mulimo amakesi namasima²¹. Ewe, sityo, osomesa abandi, siwesomesa omweene? Ewe owulira khu khwiba, wiiba? ²². Ewe owoola oti abatu batakhola owudamba, okhola owudaamba? Ewe otadakha ebilangalongwe, onyaka ebyomu nyumba ya Weere?²³. Ewe owepakhira mu malako, ochalasa Weere nokhalaka amalako? ²⁴. Nga nisyawandikiwa siiti: "Eriita lya Weere li fwotokheresewa mu Bateende khu lwenywe."²⁵. Okhukhebewa khulimo omugaso no'diira amalako bikadakha, ne no'khalaka amalako, oba oli nga oyo atahebewa. ²⁶. Ni siba nga abo abatakhebewa badiira amalako nga lu kadakhiwa, si baliyiriwa nga abo abakhebewa? ²⁷. Otakhebewa mu mubiri ni nga kosereesa amalako kakhakhengere omusango okhubakhira enywe amwakhaba mbo muli nende ebyo'wuwandiike nende okhukhebewa, muli bakhalaki ba malako. ²⁸. Omutu syaba mu'Yudaaya olwembonekha yokhumukulu yonene, oba okhukhebewa omubiri okhwe'rwanyi. ²⁹. Bbe, omutu mu'Yudaaya nali atyo mukati; khandi okhukhebewa nje okhukhebewa khwo'mwoyo, no'mwoyo, si khulwe'lako wandike. Okhukiniya khwo'mutu nga oyo sikhutula mu batu, naye khutula eyiri Weere.

Chapter 3

¹.Manu, wulayi siina, owuli mu khuba omu Yudaaya, oba mugaso si okuli mu khukhebewa? ². Biingi mungeri choosi! Mukhusookha khwa byoosi, beesikiwa nende emboosi chene echa Weere³. Nisiba mbo abandi sibili ne'nfukiirira? Owutaba ne'nfukiirira khwawe khumalawo enfukirira ya Weere? ⁴. Khaba nawutono! Weere khaabe owamasima, ne wuli mutu abe omubacha. Nga nisyawandiikiwa siiti: "Kho onyale okhumanyikha nuli omulungifu mu nomaloma khandi okhire no'khenga."⁵. Naye owutasi owolerefu wefwe niwuleeta owolerefu wa Weere weyekesa wulayi, khunawole khutye? Khuti Weere musobya okhutuleetaekho ettima lyaye? (Ndi okhukhosesa embaasa yo'wutu.) ⁶. Masima kene bbe! Nisyakhali siityo, Weere kakhakhengeye esyaalo omusango atye?⁷Omutu owundi kakhayinganire ati, "Nisiba mbo owusiru wange niwutawo amasima ka Weere manu oluyaali lwaye lwemeeda, lwasina nsikhengerwa omusango nga omukhosi owe'bibi?" ⁸Lwasi sikhuwoola khuuti__ nga ni batuwayirisa baati nga abandi nibasiwoola baati khuwoola mbo__ "Khakhukhole owubi kho mutulemo owulayi?" okhukhengerwa omusango khwawe khukhoyera.⁹Wunanu khunamalirise khutye? Khukhirakho awo owulayi? Ata nawutono! Khumaliye erala okhukhenga khuuti Abayudaaya boosi na'bateende nasirala bali mu sibi.¹⁰Nga lusyawandikiwa siiti, "Yiwuma omutu yeesi omulungifu, yiwuma ata mulala;¹¹. Yiwuma omutu yeesi otegeera, yiwuma yesi okoonya Weere. ¹². Boosi bakalukhanire, boosi alala bawuma mugaso; yiwuma okhola esirayi, ata mulala."¹³"Emimiro chaawe biriindwa ebikukhire; ne'nimi chawe bakhola owubacha." "Owusiba wamaradwanji wuli khu minwa chawe." ¹⁴"Eminwa chawe mwechula okhuwaaba nowuwalaba."¹⁵. "Amakulu kawu mangu okhwiidisa amabanga; ¹⁶. Okhunyasana nende engisa bita akhawonero khungira chawe, ¹⁷khandi engira eye mirembe sibayimanyire."¹⁸. "Yiwumayo okhutya Weere mu moni chawe."¹⁹. Wunanu khumanyire khuuti nawuli si lako liwoola, lisiwoola eyiri abo abali assi wa malako, kho sibe mbo nawuli munwa kuwulere sewe nende esyaalo syoosi sibekho omusango eyiri Were. ²⁰. Nolwesyo yiwuma yeesi olilangiwa okhuba omwolerefu mu moni chaye olwokhudiira amalako; olwokhuba, okhubita mu malako nje mukhumanyira esibi.²¹. Naye wunanu owolerefu okhutula eyiri Weere, nolekhire amalako, khukholikhire khwa manyikhana, khu malako nende ba nnabbi bajulira. ²². Owolerefu wuno okhutula eyiri Weere wicha okhubita mu khufukiirira mu Yesu Kristo eyiri boosi abafukiirira. Yiwuma enjawulo,²³olwokhuba boosi banyaasa khandi bakhaywa okhwoola mu luyaali lwa Weere, ²⁴naye baweewa owolerefu wa wusa olwesisa syaye okhwecha okhubita okhuwonisiwa okhuli mu Kristo Yesu²⁵. Weere kamuwayo nga esiwanwa esitusawo esibi, okhubitira mu nfukiirira mu mabanga kaye. Kakhola sino okhwekesa enkenga yaye, khu lwokhwesimiirisa khwe'bibi ebyakholewanga khale ebitallekherwamo__ ²⁶. Kasikhola okhwekesa enkenga yaye ndayi khu ndaalo chino, kho abe owa masima khandi nga awa owolerefu abo abali nende okhufukiirira mu Yesu²⁷. Manu, yena, eyiri okhwefumya? Yiwumamu. Mungeri siina? Khwisyo esyo'khulinda amalako? Bbe, naye khwisyo esye'nfukiirira. ²⁸. Naye khwomiisa khuuti omutu aba omwolerefu okhubitira mu khufukiirira nolekhire okhulinda amalako. ²⁹. Weere nje Weere wa Bayudaaya bonnene? Sinje Weere owa'bateende bosi? Eee, owabatende bosi, ³⁰nga ni aliwo Weere mulala yenngene, oliwa abolerefu abakhebe olwenfukiirira khandi abatakhebewa okhubitira mu nfukiirira yene eyo³¹. Manu, wunanu, amalako khukamalewo olwokhufukiirira khuno? Khaba ata nawutono! Okhumalakho, khwomise amalako.

Chapter 4

¹Manu wunanu khunawoole si khu Yibbulayimu, kuuka yefwe, sikafumbula mu mboosi yino? ². Naba, mu masima, mbo Yibbulayimu kali omulungifu olwebikhola, kali nesiitu esyokhwefumya __ naye nga si mu moni cha Weere. ³. Esyawandiikiwa siwoola siitye? “Yibbulayimu kafukiirira Weere, manu syamubalirwa nga omwolerefu.”⁴. Wunanu omutu nakhola, omusaara kwaye sikumubalirwa nga esiyanwa, naye kuba ngo’muddunga. ⁵. Ne, lu syakhaba siityo, eyiri omutu otakhola ninga kesika Weere olekheramo ababi, enfukiirira yaye yimubalirwa nga omwolerefu.⁶ Daudi alomaloma esitu nasirala nalomaloma khu nkhaba yo’mutu yi Weere kawa owolerefu nutusiisekho ebikhola: ⁷“Bali nende enkhabi abo ba bibi byawe byalekherwamo, babibi byawe biwikhiwakho. ⁸. Ali nende enkhabi omutu yi mwami atalibalira esibi okhumubaakho.”⁹. Enkhabi yino ya bakhebewa bonhene, oba nabo bosi abatakhebewa? Khubeyenge khuwoola khuti enfukiirira ya Yibbulayimu yamuweya nga owolerefu. ¹⁰. Syakholewa mungeri si? Syali namalire okhukhebewa, nawo nasiiri? Sisali namalire, naye nasiiri!¹¹Manu kafuna akhawonero akhokhukhebewa, omukhuru kwo khwomisa owolerefu kukafuna olwo khufukiirira nikali nasiiri okhukhebewa. Manu wunanu, nje saawe wa boosi abafukiirira naye nga basiiri okhukhebewa, kho owolerefu wubabalirwekho. ¹²Khandi yesi nje Saawe wa bakhebewa khandi nga si wukhebe wonhene naye boosi abakendera mu ngira che’nfukirira nga Sefwe Yibbulayimu lu kakenda natakebewa¹³Si syabitira mu malako mbo Yibbulayimu nende olwiwulo lwaye bafuna esisubiso mbo kakhabe omusikha we’syaalo, naye okhubita mu wolerefu owicha ne’nfukiirira. ¹⁴Nisiba mbo abo ababayo khu lwamalako basikha, enfukiirira yiwuma mugaso nende okhusubisa khwuma owuyeedi, ¹⁵olwokhuba elako lireeta owudinyu. Naye eyiwuma lako yiwuma okhunyas. ¹⁶Nolwesyo okhusubisa khwiicha nende enfukiirira, khulwesisa yibe enkhabi khandi okhwoseres a eyiri olwiwulo lwa Yibbulayimu lwoosi __ si khu lwabo abo mu malako naye nende abo boosi abenfukiirira ya Yibbulayimu. Nje sefwe wa fwesi fweesi. ¹⁷Nga ni syawandiikiwa siiti: “Nkhukholire okhuba saawe owa’mawanga mangi.” Nje sefwe mu moni cha Weere, yi kafukiiriramo __ Weere okaba abafu owulamu kalanga ebitu ebataasiwo byaba nga ebiriwo¹⁸Eyiwuma okhusubisa khwoosi, Yibbulayimu mu khusubisa atyo kecha kaba saawe owa’mawanga mangi, wusa nga nisyawoolerwa siti, “Olwiwulo lwawo lwakhabe luty.” ¹⁹Nga syakhendeye munfukiirira yaye, kawona amasima ati omubiri kwaye kwali khatono okhufwana wusa ngo’mufu __ nga ni kali ambi emyaka emya echo’wukhulutu __ khandi nga enda ya Sala yoosi yali enfu²⁰Asyaakhaba siityo sikakanaakana mu nfukiirira okhwema khubidiirak hu khusubisa khwa Weere, naye komisiwa mu nfukiirira yaye khandi kawa Weere oluyaali, ²¹kasikhakhasa ati Weere kali nende owunyala okhukhola sikali nasubisise. ²²Sakira “Syamubalirwakho siti mwolerefu.”

²³. Emboosi chino mbo “Syamubalirwakho” si chawandikiwa khulwaye yenhene, ²⁴naye nende khu fweesi, ba Weere aliwa owolerefu __ eyiri efwe abamufukiiriramo owasingisa Yesu omwami wefwe okhutula mu bafu. ²⁵. Kawewayo eyiri okhufwa khu lwe’bibi byefwe khandi kasyukhisiwa mu wulamu khulwo’wukololofu wefwe.

Chapter 5

¹Nolwesyo, nga nikhumalire okhukhakhasiwa okhubitira mu nfukiirira, khuli nende omuleembe nende Weere okhubitira mu mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, ²yikhwabitiramo khwoola okhufuna enfukiirira okhwingira mu sisa syaye mu khwemire wunanu. Khandi khwefumya mu khusubira khwo'luyaali lwa Weere³Si siityo syonqene, naye efwe fvesi khwefumya mu nsando chefwe, olwokhuba khumanyire khuti okhusanda khwiwula okhwesimiirisa; ⁴okhwesimiirisa, khwiwula ensaambo; ensaambo, chewula ensubira. ⁵Khandi ensubira siyitumalamo amaani, olwokhuba Weere kachukha okhudakha khwaye mu myoyo chefwe nga akhosesa omwoyo omwolerefu, yikatuwa⁶Muwona, mubikha ebitufu byene, nikhwali nikhuwuma amaani, Kristo kafwa khu lwa bakholi abebibi. ⁷Si syangu omutu okhufwa nga afwira omutu mwolerefu, asyakhaba mbo omutu omulayi owundi anyala kewaayo okhufwa.⁸Naye Weere kekesa okhudakha khwaye okhwene yikhuli mu ngeri yino: ni khwali nikhusiiri abakholi abe'bibi, Kristo katufwira. ⁹Ne wunanu nga nikhutereseewe nende amabanga kaye, khucha okhuwonesewa khutye okhutula mu tima lya Weere okhubitira mu ye!¹⁰Olwokhuba nisiri mbo, nikhwali abasuku ba Weere, khwakowosewa yali okhubitira mu khufwa khwo musyaani waye, nikhumalire okhukowosewa, nga sya'maani, khuliwonesewa okhubitira mu wulamu waye! ¹¹Sino sisiri siityo syonqene, naye lwosi khuli abasangafu mu Weere okhubitira mu mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, yikhwabitiramo wunanu okhufuna okhukowosewa alala. ¹²Nolwesyo, wusa nga esibi nisyengira mu syaalo okhubitira mu mutu mulala, khandi okhufwa okhubitira mu sibi, khandi mu ngeri yino okhufwa khwecha eyiri abatu bosu boosi, olwokhuba bosu boosi banyasa ¹³Olwokhuba amalako nikatayeresewa, esibi syali siri mu syaalo. Naye esibi sisibaliwa atasi amalako¹⁴Ne lusyakhaba siityo, okhufwa khwafuka okhutulira erala mu ndaalo cha Adamu okhwolera erala mu ndaalo cha Musa, ata nende khwabo abatakhola esibi ni bakhalaka ebiragiro, nga Adamu nikakhola, owali esifwananyi syooyo ocha okhwicha. ¹⁵Naye esiyanwa si siri siityo, olwokhuba bangi nibafwa olwesisobyo syo'mutu mulala, esisa sya Weere nende esiyanwa esyecha khulwe'sisa syo'mutu mulala, Yesu Kristo, syamalaalira khu bangi!¹⁶Khandi, esiyanwa sya Weere sisiri nga esitula mu sibi syo'mutu mulala: okhukhenga omusango khwalonda esibi sirala syaleta okhukhengerwa, naye esiyanwa syalonda bangi abakhyama syaleta owolerefu. ¹⁷Olwokhuba siba mu bo, okhukhyaama khwa mulala, okhufwa khwafuka okhubitira mu mutu oyo mulala, okhukhirira erala abo boosi abawewa esisa sya Weere esibitiriye esyo'wolerefu balifukira mu wulamu okhubita mu mutu mulala oyo, Yesu Kristo.¹⁸Esitulamo, okhuba nga omukhyamu mulala ni katulamo abatu bosu boosi okhukhengerwa, nasirala siityo esitula mu mwolerefu mulala syali esyokhuwa owulamu eyiri abatu bosu. ¹⁹Khandi nasirala okhubita mu wutawulira wo mutu mulala nga owutawulira wo'mutu mulala niwaleetera abangi okhuba abakholi be'bibi, sityo okhubita mu khuwulira khwo'mutu mulala bangi balikholewa abolerefu²⁰Elako lyameedewakho kho owukhyaamu wemeede. Naye esibi yisyemeedera, esisa syemeeda lukali okhukhirakhoowo, ²¹kho nga, esibi nisyafuka mu khufwa, kho esisa syoosi sityo sinyale okhufuka okhubitira mu wolerefu okhuleeta owulamu owutaliwawo okhubitira mu Yesu Kristo omwami wefwe.

Chapter 6

¹Khunawoole si, manu? Khuchanakane nende okhukhola owubi kho esisa syemeede? ²Yiwuma engeri! Khwafwa khulwe'sibi; khunyala khutye okhusimenyamo lundi? ³Oba simumanyire muuti efwe fwe fwe fwe ababatiisiwa mu Kristo Yesu khwabatiisiwa mu khufwa khwaye? ⁴Nolwesyo khwasiikhiwa alala naye okhubitira mu khubatiisiwa okhucha mu khufwa kho, wusa nga Kristo ni kasingisiwa okhutula mu bafu okhubitira mu luyaali olwa simwana, fwe fwe khunyale okhubawo mu wulamu owuyakha. ⁵Nikhuba ni khwawambanisiwa naye khuuti mu khufwa khwaye, masima lwosi khuliyambanisiwa naye mu khusyukhira khwaye. ⁶Olwokhuba khumanyire khuuti owutu owukhale wefwe wakhomererwa alala naye kho omubiri kwesibi kumaliwewo, kho khukhaye okhuba khandi abaambe khu sibi ⁷olwokhuba omutu yeesi owafwa kalekhuuliwa okhutula mu sibi. ⁸Wunanu nikhuba nikhwafwira alala nende Kristo, khufukiirira khuuti fwe fwe khulimenya naye. ⁹Olwokhuba khumanyire khuuti khasita Kristo kasingisiwa okhutula mu bafu, syanyala okhufwa khandi; okhufwa si khusimulikho owunyala ¹⁰Enfwa yikafwa, kafwa khu sibi ekhahi erala; naye owulamu wali nawo, ali nawo nende Weere. ¹¹Mu ngeri nasirala, mwebale abeene nga abafwa mu sibi naye abalamu mu Weere Kristo Yesu ¹²Nolwesyo otakanya owutu we'sibi okhufuka mu mubiri kwawo okulifwa kho ofukiirire ebikholwa byakwo ebibi. ¹³Otawangayo ebitundu byo'mubiri kwawo eyiri esibi, nga ebyokhukhosesa mu wubi, naye mweweyo eyiri Weere, nga abo abatusiwe mu khufwa okhucha mu wulamu; khandi muweyo ebitundu bye mibiri chenywe yaali nga ebyokhukhosesa mu wolerefu. ¹⁴Olwokhuba esibi sisicha okhubafuka, olwokhuba simuli mu wunyala owa malako, naye mu wunyala owesisa. ¹⁵Wunanu sina? Khukhole esibi olwokhuba sikhuli mu malako naye khuli mu sisa? Yiwuma engeri! ¹⁶Si mumanyire muuti ni mwewayo eyiri omutu yeesi okhumufukiirira nga abaambe, muli abaambe eyiri oyo yimufukiirira oba muli abaambe be sibi, esitulamo okhufwa, oba owuwulise, owutulamo owolerefu? ¹⁷Naye mwebase Weere mbo, amwakhaba ni mwaliingi abaambe mu sibi, mwafukiirira nende omwooyo mulala ensomesa yi babadisya. ¹⁸Mwalekhuliwa okhutula mu sibi manu mufukhire abaambe mu wolerefu. ¹⁹Nta sino mu mbaasa yo wutu olwokhuba muli abanafu muwutu wenywe. Nasirala nga ni mwawangayo ebitundu bye mibiri chenywe mu wuwambe khu wudamba nende khu wukhosi owowubi owutakama, manu wunanu mubiweyo mu wuwambe khu wolerefu okhucha khu wulungifu. ²⁰Ni mwalingi abaambe khu sibi, mwalingi abalekhule okhutula khu wolerefu. ²¹Wulayi siina wumwakesa mubikha ebyo okhutula mu bitu wunanu ebibadisya ensoni? Ebitu ebyo bitulamo okhufwa! ²²Naye wunanu nga nimuli abalekhuule okhutula mu sibi khandi muli abaambe khu Weere, amagoba kamufuna kabayira khu wolerefu, khandi esitulamo nje owulamu owutawawo. ²³Olwokhuba omusaara kwe sibi nje okhufwa, naye esiyanwa sya Weere nje owulamu owutawawo mu Kristo Yesu omwami wefwe.

Chapter 7

¹Khaba simumanyire, baana befwe__ olwokhuba ndi okhulomaloma nende abatu abamanyire amalako__ nga amalako kali no'wunyala khu mutu naba nasiiri mulamu?²Esyokhuwonerakho, mu malako omukhasi owadeekha afukiwa nende wamwe khasita wamwe aba ni mulamu, naye wamwe nafwa, alekhuliwa okhutula mu malako akokhudekhesaniya. ³Manu no'lwesyo, nadeekhera omusaacha wundi wamwe nasiiri omulamu, alangiwa omudamba. Naye wamwe nafwa, alekhuliwa okhutula mwirako eryo nga wunanu simudamba, akakhadeekhera omusaacha wundi. ⁴Manu, baana befwe, mwesi mutyo mwafwa khu lako okhubitira mu mubiri kwa Kristo, kho munyale okhuba abokundi, khu oyo owasingisiwa okhutula mu bafu, kho khunyale okhwamira Weere ebyaamo. ⁵Olwokhuba nikhwali nikhufukiwa nende owubi owomubiri, owekombi owubi owusiingisiwa nende amalako wali khumulimo mu mibiri chefwe, kho khwewula ebyaamo ebyo'khufwa. ⁶Naye wunanu, okhufwira khu esyo esyali ni syatuwowa, khulekhuliwe okhutula mu malako kho khukholere mu ngira embyaakha eyo'mwooyo, okhulekha mu ngira enkhole eyo'wuwandiike. ⁷Khunawoole khutye, manu? Amalako sibi nisy? Masima bbe! Masima kene sinakhamanyire esibi nga nisiri okhutusakho okhubitira mu lako. Olwokhuba sinakhamanyire owekombi nga niwuli singa amalako sikawoola kaati, "Otekombanga." ⁸Naye esibi, okhwakamya enkhaba okhunyalisa esiragi, syewula mwise engeri choosi echo'wekoombi. Olwokhuba atasi amalako, esibi siba sifwiye. ⁹Nga lunali omulamu atasi amalako; naye esiragi nisyecha, esibi syasyukhirira owulamu manu nafwa. ¹⁰Nawukaana mbo esiragi syeene esyo esyali masima esyokhuleta owulamu wunanu syaleta okhufwa. ¹¹Olwokhuba esibi, nisyawukula enkhaba eyayeresewa namalako, syambacha, khandi okhubitira mu siragi syanta mu khufwa. ¹²Manu siityo, elako lyolerefu, khandi esiragi syolerefu, silungifu khandi sirayi. ¹³Esyokhuwonerakho, khandi, syecha syaba okhufwa yindi? Yiwuma engeri! Naye esibi kho simanyikhe nga esibi, syewula okhufwa mwise okhubitira mu wali owulayi, kho okhubitira mu siragi esibi sibe esibi syeene alafu. ¹⁴Khumanyire khuuti elako lyo'mwoyo; naye sindi owo'mwoyo, nakusiwa nga omuwambe khu sibi¹⁵. Sintegeera binkhola. Olwokhuba bindakha okhukhola sinkhola, naye bintadakha okhukhola nje binkhola. ¹⁶Manu ninkhola bintadakha okhukhola nfukiirira nti amalako malayi¹⁷. Nga nisiri, sinsiiri ese omwene owasikhola, naye esibi esimenyiremo. ¹⁸Manyire nti yiwuma esirayi esyamenyamo, amakhulutu mbo, mu wulamu wange nga omutu. Olwokhuba ndi nende okhudakha okhukhola esirayi, naye sinyala okhusikhola. ¹⁹Olwokhuba sinkhola sinje esirayi sindakha okhukhola; bbe, esibi sintadakha okhukhola__ sino njanakana ninkhola. ²⁰Wunanu ninkhola sintadakha okhukhola, si nisiiri nise osikhola, naye esibi esimenyiremo nje esisikhola. ²¹Manu mbukaana elako lino nirikhola: Nindakha okhukhola wulayi, esibi siri wusa awo nange. ²²Mu wutu wange wo'mukati nsangalira amalako ka Weere; ²³naye mbona elako lindi nirikhola mu bitundu byange ebyo'mubiri ebindi, nirilwanakana nende elako eryesibi syange nirindetera okhuba omuwoye owerako nirikholera mubitundu byange. ²⁴Nga ndi omutu owe'bikosi! Nanu anamoniye okhutula mu mubiri kuno okwo'khufwa? ²⁵Weere kebasiwe__ okhubitira mu Kristo omwami wefwe! Manu siityo, ese omwene mubibaaso byange ndi omuwambe mu malako ka Weere, ne mu wutu mbeera eye'sibi ndi omuwambe assi we'lako lwe'sibi.

Chapter 8

¹.Nolwesyo, yiwuma wunanu omusango eyiri abo abali mu Kristo Yesu, ². Olwokhuba okhubitira mu Kristo Yesu elako eryo'mwoyo okwo'wulamu lyandekhula okhutula mwirako eryesibi nende okhufwa.³. Khuba erako biryali niritanyala khukhola khulwo'wunafu wo'wutu we'sibi, Weere kasikhola nga atuma omwana waye yejene munfwani eyo'mutu we'sibi okhuba esiyanwa sye'sibi.Khulwesyo kakhengera esibi mu mutu owesibi, ⁴. kho ebidakhiwa ebyo'wolerefu owamalako wunyale okhutuwonekhamo mu wichufu, otabawo olwo'wubi owomubiri naye nga khulwomwoyo. ⁵. Abo abaliwo khulwowubi womubiri emyoyo chawe chiba khwibyo bimubiri kwaawe kwekomba; naye abaliwo khulwo mwoyo baliwo okhwema khuwekombi omwoyo bikudakha⁶. Ebibaaso ebyo'mutu mubi nje okhufwa, naye ebibaso ebifukiwa nende omwooyo nje owulamu nende emirembe;⁷. Esibaaso esibi syakhabi eyiri Weere. Si siwulira amalako ka Weere, khandi sisinyala okhukhola siityo. ⁸. Abo abafukiwa nende owubi owomubiri sibanyala khusangasa Weere.⁹. Enywe, manu, abatafukiwa nende owubi owomubiri naye nende omwoyo, omwoyo wa Weere naba nikabamenyamo. Omutu yeesi otali nende omwoyo wa Kristo, si waKristo. ¹⁰. Naye Kristo kaba nakhulimo, omubiri kwawo mufu khu lwe sibi, ate nga omwoyo kwawo mulamu khu lwo'wolerefu.¹¹. Khandi oyo owasyukhisa Yesu Kristo okhutula mu khufwa kaba nikamenya mwiinywe, oyo owasyukhisa Kristo okhutula mu bafu yesi alibawa owulamu mu mibiri chenywe echifwa okhubitira mu mwoyo kwaye, owamenya mwinywe.¹². Nolwesyo, baana befwe, khuli nende omulimo__ ninga sikwemibiri chefwe echo'wubi, okhumenya nga nichidakha. ¹³. Olwokhuba nimumenya nga emibiri chesibi nichidakha, mulifwa; naye ni mumenya mu mwoyo muta ebibi byo'mubiri mu khufwa, muliba abalamu.¹⁴. Olwokhuba abo abatangirirwa nende omwoyo wa Weere baana ba Weere. ¹⁵. Olwokhuba simwafuna omwoyo obakhola mwaba abaambe lundi eyiri okhutya, naye mwafuna omwoyo okwo'mwaana. Khandi khu lwaye khulira khuti, "Abba, Bbaabba."¹⁶. Omwoyo omwene ajulira alala nende omwoyo kwefwe ati khuli baana ba Weere. ¹⁷. Wunanu nikhuli abaana, manu khuli abasikha__ abasikha ba Weere khandi abakholera alala nende Kristo, khwaaba masima kene nikhukabana mu khusanda khwaye kho fweesi khube nga khukabanira alala mu luyaali lwaye.¹⁸. Mbaasa nti okhusanda okhwa wunanu sikhufwana nende oluyaali olulyekesewa mwifwe. ¹⁹. Ebyalongewa birinda nende amawofu nokhusuubira abaana ba Weere okhwekesewa.²⁰. Olwokhuba ebilonge byali nende owuchuuni, ne silwokhudakha khwabyo, naye khulwokhudakha khwoyo owaleta owuchuuni, nasubira ati ²¹esironge syene sinetuse mu wuwoye owokhuwola syaletewa mu luyaali olwokhulekhuliwa okhwabaana ba Weere. ²². Khumanyire khuuti ebironge byosi bibeye byekaniya mu wuchuni owokhwiwula okhwolera elala mubikha binno²³. Si bityo byonene, naye efwe abeene, abali nende ebyaamo ebyamberi ebyo'mwoyo, khuchunisiwa mukati nga nikhulinda okhuwukuliwa nga abaana ne'suubi, okhuwukuliwa okhwemibiri chefwe. ²⁴. Olwokhuba mu khusuubira khuno khwawonesewa. Naye okhusubira okhuwonekha sikhsubira khwene bbe. Nanu osuubirira mwisyo sikamala okhufuna? ²⁵. Naye ni khusubirira mwisyo sikhusiiri okhufuna, khusiriinda nende okhwesimiirisa. ²⁶. Mu ngeri nasirala, omwoyo atuyeeda mu wunafu wefwe. Sikhumanyire sikhukhoyire okhwekalikhira khufune, naye omwooyo omwene kengirawo khulwefwe mu wuchuni we mboosi chitanyala okhutumbuliwa. ²⁷. Ne oyo okonyeresa mu myoyo chefwe amanyire ebibaso ebyo'mwoyo, olwokhuba omwoyo kengirawo eyiri abolerefu nga achiira khu bi Weere adakha. ²⁸. Khandi nsikhakhasa nti mu bitu byoosi Weere akholera ebirayi abo abamudakha, abalangiwa olwesigendererwa syaye. ²⁹. Olwokhuba abo Weere kamanya khale kabafwananiya nende omwana waye, kho anyale okhuba owamberi akati mu bamwanaqhina bangi. ³⁰. Nende abo bakangalamo, khandi kalanga; abo bakalanga khandi kabakhola abalungifu; abo bakakhola abalungifu, khandi kabawa oluyaali. ³¹. Siina, manu, sikhunawoole mu khukowola mu sino? Weere naba nali nafwe, nanu onyala katuyiinganiya? ³². Oyo otalekha omwana waye mwene, naye kamuwayo khulwefwe fweesi__ khandi lwasi alala naye musisa syalituwa ebitu byoosi?³³. Nanu oliwabira omusango kwoosi abo Weere bakangala? Weere nje owa owolerefu. ³⁴. Nanu oyo okhenga omusango? Kristo Yesu, owafwa__ okhukhira awo, owasiingisiwa mu wulamu__ ali khu mukhono omulungi okwa Weere khandi otukwiira eyiri Weere.³⁵. Nanu olitukawukhaniya okhutula khu khudakha khwa Kristo? Yiriba engisa oba owudinyu oba okhusandisiwa oba enjala oba okhuba sichula oba akhabi oba okukhande? ³⁶. Nga nisyawandiikiwa siiti: "Khululwo khuli bakhufwa wuli ludaalo; Khuli nga amakondi kabacha okhwita."³⁷. Bbe, mubitu ebyo byoosi khukhirakho abawangusi okhubitira mu ye owatudakha. ³⁸. Olwokhuba nsikhakhasa nti oba okhufwa oba owulamu, sibamalayika simisimu, siwunanu siyiwichayo, simaani koosi, ³⁹siwuleeyi oba okhwiikha asi, oba esitu syoosi muwulonge, esirinyala okhutukawukhaniya okhutula khu khudakha khwa Weere okhuli mu Kristo Yesu omwami wefwe.

Chapter 9

¹Ese nomaloma amasima mu Kristo__ khaba simbacha, ebibaaso byange bisyomiisa mu mwoyo omwolerefu__ ². Ndi nende engisa engali nende owuchuni owutaakama mu mwoyo kwange. ³. Olwokhuba nakhadakhire ese omwene mbwawibwe khandi nkhangewekho khu Kristo khu lwa'baana befwe, abo abolwiwulo lwange lwene, ⁴. Abatu ba Yisirayiri. Esyawe nje okhuwukuliwa nga abaana abolwiwulo olwo; esyawe oluyaali lutali lwa nawuli ludaalo, elakano, okhuweresewa khwamalako, enyumba yo'khwikalikhiramo nende ebyasubisiwa. ⁵. Esyawe nje bakuka yawe, khandi okhubatulamo nje okhukonyerisa owutu wa Kristo yikatula, nga nje Weere okhira boosi, okinisiwa endaalo choosi! Amina. ⁶. Sisiri siti emboosi ya Weere yali yikhayire. Olwokhuba sisiri mbo boosi abatula mu Yisirayiri ba Yisirayiri. ⁷. Sisiri mbo olwokhuba batula mu ye boosi baana ba Yibbulayimu. Sinje siri. "Siri mbo okhubitira mu Isaaka olwiwulo lwawo nje mu lunalangirwanga." ⁸. Mu ngeri eyindi, abaana abo'mubiri sisiri mbo nje abaana ba Weere, naye nje abaana abasuubisiwa ababaliwa nga abolwiwulo olwa Yibbulayimu. ⁹. Olwokhuba khutyo okhusuubisa nje lukhwali mbo: "Mu bikha ebidoole nakhakowole, khandi Ssaala alifuna omwana omusyani." ¹⁰. Si esyo syonene, naye abaana ba Lebbeka bali nende mulala khandi saawe mulala, Ssefwe Yisaaka. ¹¹. Ate nga, amakhwana nikatewulwa oba kakhola esitu esirayi oba esibi__ kho esigendererwa sya Weere mu khwangala sibewo: ¹². silwa bikholwa naye khu lwoyo olanga__ bamuwolera baati, "Omukhulutu alikhohla omuyere." ¹³. Nga nisyawandiikiwa siiti: "Yakobo namudakha, naye Esau namusyuula." ¹⁴. Manu wunanu khunawole khutye? Weere kekhubbira? Khaba ata nawutono! ¹⁵. Olwokhuba awolera Musa ati, "Ndiba nesisa khu oyo yindi nesisa, khandi ndisaasira oyo yinsaasira." ¹⁶. Manu sisiba sityo, nolwesyo, syema khukhudakha khwo'mutu oba amaani, naye okhusasira khwa Weere. ¹⁷. Olwokhuba ebyawandiikiwa biwolera Falaawo biiti: "Nakhusiingisa amukuli khu lwe sigendererwa syene sino, khonyale okhwekesa amani kange mwiiwe khandi eriita lyange linyale okhuwuulirwa mu syaalo syoosi." ¹⁸. Nolwesyo Weere ali nende esisa khu oyo yadakhla okhufuna esisa, khandi angalasa yadakhla okhuwangalala. ¹⁹. Mulala khwinywe anambolere ati: "Ne wunanu lwasi Weere asitwolobya? Olwokhuba nanu oyinganiya okhudakha khwaye?" ²⁰. Naye ewe niwe nanu, omutu wutu okhukowola mu Weere? "Esyakholewa sinyale okhuwoola owasikhola siiti, 'Lwasi wankhola oti?'" ²¹. Omulongi owentamu syali nende owunyala mwiroba lala eryo okhulongamo entamu eyemikholo emikhulutu ne eyindi nga yakhukhosesa wuli ludaalo? ²². Ne singa Weere, nakhangawo okhwekesa etima lyaye kakhola owunyala waye okhumanyikha, khakira kesimirisira abo abamudiisa etima__ abatekekheba okhusikhirisiwa? ²³. Naba nikakhola sino okhukhola owuyiinda owo'luyali lwaye okhumanyikha eyiri ebitu bye sisa syaye, bakali natekekheeye khale oluyaali ²⁴ ata fwesi, bakalanga, sikhutula mu Buyudaaya mwonene naye okhutula nende mu Batende? ²⁵. Nga nawoola mu Koseya ati: "Ese ndibalanga 'abatu bange' abatasi batu bange; khandi ndimulanga 'omukoosi wange' otaasi omukoosi wange," ²⁶ khandi, "Syakhekhole siityo mu sifwo syene mubawolerwa baati, 'simuli batu bange,' balilangiwa 'abaana ba Weere mulamu.'" ²⁷. Yisaaya alirira amukulu ebidiira khu Yisirayiri ati: "Asyakhaba mbo owungi wa Bayisirayiri wuli nga omusenye okwo'khunyanja, batono abaliwonesewa. ²⁸. Olwokhuba Weere acha okhukhenga omusango khu syaalo muwangu namaliiriye." ²⁹. Siri wusa nga Yisaaya nikawola khale ati: "Okhutusakho nga omwami owowunyala katulekha efwe olwiwulo lwaye, khwakhali khuba nga Sodoma, khandi khwakhali khufwana nende Ggomola." ³⁰. Manu khunawoole khutye? Khuuti Abateende, abatakonyakho owolerefu, bawufuna, owolerefu owenfukiirira; ³¹ naye Yisirayiri, owaloonda elako eryo'wolerefu khaba syafunire. ³². Lwasi? Olwokhuba basironda si khulwe'nfukiirira wusa naye byaba oti byali bya bikholwa. Bekumula "khukina erylwe kumulwakho." ³³. Nga nisyawandiikiwa siiti: "Wona, nta ekina mu Sayuni erikira abatu bekumula khandi olwanda olubaletera okhukwa, khandi oyo omwesika syaliwambikha ensoni."

Chapter 10

¹Baana befwe, okhudakha khwo'mwoyo kwange no'khusaba eyiri Weere khulwa ba'Yisirayiri siri mbo banyale okhuwonesewa. ² Khulwokhuba nyala nabawakho owujulisi nti bo bali nesinani khu bya Weere, ne'sinani syawe sisiri khulwa'makesi kawe, oba okhumanya. ³ Khuba sibali nibamanyire owolerefu owiicha owutula eyiri Weere babasa batewo owawe, sibamala bewayo eyiri owolerefu wa Weere. ⁴ Kristo nje syakamo syelako khu sinyalikhe owolerefu wube khu wuli mutu ofukirira. ⁵ Musa kanjulusa owolereffu mu ngira yelako! "Omutu okhola ebitu bino alibawo khu lwa'byo." ⁶ Ne owolerefu owubitira munfukirira wuwoola wuti: "Otasiwoola mu mwoyo kwawo, 'Nanu olinina mwikulu?'" (Nje sino, okhwisa Kristo assi) ⁷. "Oba 'nanu oliikha okhucha assi?'" (Nje sino, okhusingisa kristo mu bafu). ⁸ Ne siwoola site? "Emboosi yiri ambi nawe! Yiri mu munwa kwawo nende mu mwoyo kwawo," eyo nje, emboosi yenfukirira yikhulangirira: ⁹ mbo nomala watumbula no'munwa kwawo oti, "Yesu nje Omwami," khandi wafukirira mu mwoyo kwawo oti Weere kamusyukhisa mu bafu, oliwonesewa. ¹⁰ Situla khu'mwoyo kwawo oba ngo'fukirira okhu'funa owolerefu, khandi no'munwa kwawo obe nga weyolobya khandi wawonesewa. ¹¹ Nga ebyawandiikiwa lu biwoola, "Omutu yeesi omwesika syaliswasiwa." ¹² Khuba awuma esikawukhaniya akati wo'mu Yudaaya no'muteende__ omwami mulala oyo mwami eyiri bosi boosi khandi awera erala enkhabi abo abacha yali, ¹³ khuba, "wuli mutu olanga eritta eryo'mwami aliwonesewa." ¹⁴ Sinyalikha site, olwo, okhulanga eritta eryo oyo yibatafukiriramo? Khandi banyala batye bafukirira mu oyo yibabatawuliye? Khandi banyala bawulira batye awuma omutu obawuuliriye? ¹⁵ Khandi banyala batye okhuwuulira okhutusakho nibatumirwe? Nga lusyawandikiwa siiti, "Nga syesimisa eyiri amakulu kabo abaleta amawulire malayi!" ¹⁶ Ne abaYisirayiri boosi sibafukirira emboosi ndayi. Khuba Yisaya awoola ati, "Omwami, nanu owafukirira emboosi chefwe?" ¹⁷ Esyo'khwekhalirisa, enfukirira yitula khu khuwuulira owubakha, khandi owubakha wawuliirwa okhubitta mu mboosi ya Kristo. ¹⁸ Ne nteba nti: Sibawulira? Sikhakhasiwa bawulira: "Amakono kawe kawulirikha mu syaalo syosi syoosi, embosi chawe cholire esyaalo yisyakama." ¹⁹ Khandi nteba nti: Yisirayiri siyatekegeera? Esisokha, Musa awoola ati, "nja okhuba owe'mbalikha khwabo abataali esyaalo; Ndibakhola mube ne'ttima khu'syaalo esitali no'khutegeera." ²⁰ Ne Yisaaya mukhutatya awoola ati, "Naakaniwa nabo abatali nibangoonya; Nekisula samwene eyiri abo abatali nibangoonya." ²¹ Ni naye ebidiira khu Yisirayiri awoola ati, "Oludaalo olulamba mbakaye amakhono kange eyiri omujjemu neyiri abatu abesibboli."

Chapter 11

¹Nteeba khulwo nti: Weere kasukuna abatu baye? awuma situ syoosi! Ese omwene ndi mu Yisirayiri, olwiwulo lwa Yibulayimu, okhutula munyumba ya Benyamini. ² Weere sikasukuna abatu baye, bakamanya okhutula khale. Syomanyire ebyawandikiwa bibiwoola musiwandiko khu Erisa__ nga lukajjulira eyiri Weere khulwa baYisirayiri: ³“Omwami, betire ba nabbi bawo khandi batandula alutari; nise seŋene odoŋŋire, khandi bali okhukesakho okhunjita?”⁴. Naye Weere kamukowolamo atye? “Nerekheyekhowo elifu musanfu abo abatenamira Bbaali.”⁵. Ni khandi, mu bikha bino yiriwo abasikalawo abadolewa khulwe’ssisa.⁶ Khandi nisiba olwe’ssisa, sisiba nisibawo olwebikholwa; nisyakhabeye siityo, essisa sisyakhasikaye nisissa.⁷ Sina wunanu? Yisirayiri sikakonya ne’sinani syatafuna, naye abadoolemo bafuna. Abandi bali abawangalafu, ⁸nga lu syawandikiwa siiti: “Weere kabaawa omwoyo kwo’wubbungaafu, emoni batanyala okhuwona khandi namatwi batanyala okhuwulira, okhwola no’lwa leero.”⁹. Nende Daudi awoola ati: “Sinyalikhe emmessa yaawe okhuba olukirikiri khandi omubaso, esireeta okhwekumula khandi esikholimo yibali.”¹⁰. Sinyalikhe emmoni chawe okhuba musirema bakhaye okhuwona, ne’mikongo chawe chikongobale emyaka ne’miyaka.¹¹. Khandi nteeba nti: “Bekumula bakwa bola no’wutasingira? Khaba nawutono! Ne, olwo’khwonona khwawe, okhuwonesewa khwichiye abateende okhukhola aba Yisirayiri okhutuunya nembalikha.”¹². Ne nikhuba okhwonona khwawe amakhulutu kakhwo wuyiinda we’syaalo, okhukota khwawe khwekesa owuyiinda w’abateende, owolerefu wo’wuyiinda wuno siwukhirawo!¹³. Ndikhulomaloma eyiri enywe abateende. Nende siri nti ndi mutume eyiri abateende ngesakho ngalusinyalikhana mu wuweeresa wange ¹⁴. nindi nesuubi mbo ngesakho okhusingisa abatu bange bene okhutuunya khandi mboniyekho abandi khubo.¹⁵. Nisiba nti okhulekhewa khwawe njokhukowosaniya ne syaalo, nokhufukirirwa khwawe khuliba khutye okhutusakho owulamu okhubitira mu khufwa? ¹⁶. Nisiba siti esiyaku sye’syamo siwewayo syamberi syosi syoosi siba syolerefu engota yosi yiba njolerefu; no’musi nikuba mwolerefu, siba siityo na’masagga kosi.¹⁷. Nisiba siiti amasagga kandi kakhalakirwekho, khandi ewe, nende oli omutwe kwa omunaasi kwo munyasi, bakhakhuyimbakho esaga mu kandi, ni muyeedana khandi wunanu muyeedana okhulisiwa amasanda katula khu misi cho mu naasi, ¹⁸. mutekhoya olwa masaga ako. Nimusikhola, mubase khu sinno: Simusiira mussi, ne missi nje chibadiira.¹⁹. Mwicha okhuwoola muuti, “Amasagga kakhalakiwakho khu sinyalikhe ese nyimbanisiwekho.”²⁰. Asyakhaba siityo. Ne kakhalakiwakho olwowutafukirira, naye mweema khu nfuukirira. Ne otaba owewona, naye ba muti.²¹. Nisiba mbo Weere sikalekheramo amasaga malonge, sikecha khu khulekheramo wesi.²². Webaasekho nolwesyo essisa nende owuwalaba wa Weere: owuwalaba eyiri abo abakhaywa, ne esisa yimuli, syaweresewa munyale okhuchanakana nesisa syaye. Atali esyo, mwesi mucha okhukhengewakho.²³. Khandi nibatalumirira mu wutafukirira, becha okhubayimbaniyakho, ne olwokhuba Weere anyala okhubayimbaniya khandi.²⁴. Ni lwosi, nisiba mbo wakhengwakho okhutula khu munaasi kwo’munyaasi khulwe’mbeera, khandi kwakawuliwakho khulwe’mbeera kwawambanisiwakho khu munaasi mutaake, siriba syebbeyi siina khulwe’mbeera, amasaga kwawambanisiwakho khu musaala kwo’munaasi kwakwo!²⁵ Sindakha mube no’wutamanya khulwe’byakisiwa, baana befwe, bibe mbo mube nende owutabachiwa: Yisirayiri yibitire mu khukesewa khungi okhwomeranu mu bitundu okhwola enamba enjuchuffu eyabateende bengiramo.²⁶. Nolwesyo aba Yisirayiri boosi baliwoneswa, nga lusyawandikiwa siti: “Omuwoniya olitula khu Sayuni; alikalukhaniya owutali wa Weere okhutula mu Yakobo.”²⁷. Ni yino nje endakano yange nabo Nindiba ni mbatusakho ebibi byawe.”²⁸. Ebidira khu njiri, abasuku bangi khu luwande lwawe; nebidira khu byo’khwangalamo, badakhiwa okhubita mu ba kuka yawe, ²⁹khuba ebibanwa bya Weere no’khulangiwa khwaye sisinyala khukalukhanisiwa.³⁰. Nga lusyali emukongo eyo mwali abatawulira bibakeraka, eyiri Weere mwakanire essisa olwakhakisa khabo okhuba bajjem, ³¹siri mbo bosu bajjemire sibe mbo boosi banyale okhwakana essisa sya Weere yimuli.³². Khuba Weere kawowa wuli mutu yeesi mu wujjemu kho anyale okhuba nesissa khu boosi.³³. Oo, okhwoloberera khwo wuyinda wa makesi no’khumanya khwa Weere! Nga sidinyu okhukonyerese enkhenga yaye ye’misango, no’tukira twaye otutanyalikhana okhukonyerese yitwakama!³⁴. “Nanu omanyire ebibaaso byo’mwami? Oba nanu obangakho mukeraki waye?”³⁵. Nanu owangaakho Weere, kho sibe mbo Weere anyala kamusasula?”³⁶. Siri mbo bitula mumwene khandi okhubita mumwene khandi khumwene nje ebitu byoosi. Oluyaali lukowole yali emirembe choosi! Amina.

Chapter 12

¹Nolwesyo, mbasaba enywe, baanabefwe, mukhumanya okhwe'ssisa sya Weere, okhuwangayo emibiri chenywe nga sadaaka enamu, enjolerefu khandi eyisangasa Weere__ sino nje esikholwa syenywe esyo'khusaba okhwo'mwoyo. ². Mutafwananisiwa ne'khola yo'luse luno, ne mukalukhanisiwe nga mwosewa wuyakha mubibaaso byenywe. Kho mwiche munyale okhukesakho okhwosereso no'khakhasa okhudakha khwa Weere lukhuli__ owulayi waye, owusangasa khandi owolerefu mu khudakha. ³. Khuba okhubita mu khussasira khwaye khukamba mboola eyiri wuli mulala khwinywe: otebasangakho omwene okhukhiririsakho nga lwokhoyire okhuba, ne webasengekho no'khwekhengerawo khulengaala, ne'sipiimo syenfukirira Weere ya'khuweye. ⁴. Nga lusiri mbo wuli mulala khwifwe ali no'mubiri mulala okuli nebitundu bingi, ne ebitundu binno wuli situla sisikhola nasirala wuli situla nomulimo kwasyo, ⁵. nolwesyo mu Kristo efwe abali abangi khukhola omubiri mulala, nawuli otula kekholo okhuba mulala khu bandi boosi. ⁶. Khuli nebirawo bikawukhanire, olwe ssisa syaye sikatuwa. Esirawo syo'mutu nisiba owunabbi, asikhosese okhwakaniyakaniya no'mukawo kwaye kwenfukirira. ⁷. Nikhuba khukawula abatu, akhoyire ayerese; nikhuba khusomesa, akhoyire asomese; ⁸nikhuba khukumiya abasye, akhoyire akumye; nikhuba okhuyeeda abawuma nabyo, abawenge nga syasosola; nikhuba khutangirira, abafuke no'wegenderefu; nikhuba okhwekesa essisa, asikholenge no'wusangafu. ⁹. Okhudakha khutekwa khwaba okhwamasima. Musyuule esirangiwa essibi; mwebadde khwisyo esirayi. ¹⁰. Mwewengeyo khu lwa basenywe embeka ne'mbeka mu khudakhana nga bawandayo. Muweresaniyenge oluyaali okhukhirakho mwabeene. ¹¹. Mutakhaywanga esinani, nga muli abasangafu mu mwoyo okhuweresa omwami. ¹². Musangalirenge mu suubi, obakumikirisi mu khuwonawona, abasabi mu nfukirira. ¹³. Mukabanenge na'batu ba Weere abali muwetafu. Musangalirenge abakeni. ¹⁴. Muwenge enkhabi abo aba basandya; muwenge enkhabi ne mutawaaba. ¹⁵. Musangaalenge nabo abasangaala; mulirenge nabo abalira. ¹⁶. Mumenyenge mu wulayi enywe abene nabeene. Mutabanga no'khwiniya, ne banga omutu okholagana nabo abaasi. Otabanga owe wona wenene. ¹⁷. Otasasusanga eyiri oyo okhukholire essibi olwe'sibi wegenderesenge okhukhola esirayi mumoni chawuli mutu. ¹⁸. Nisiba mbo sinyalikha, okhwema khukhuwona khwawo, omenyanga mirembe nende nawuli mutu. ¹⁹. Otesasusanga olwe'sibi, becha bange, ne olekhangawo embaka olwe'ttima lya Weere, khuba syawandikiwa siiti: "Siri yindi okhusasula; Nicha okhumusasula." nje Owoola omwami. ²⁰. Noluwande lundi: "Nisiba mbo omulabe wuwo ali njala, muliise; naba no'wuluuwo, muwe esyokhunywa. Mukhukhola siino, onabe owungikha amanda ko'muliro khumutwe kwaye." ²¹. Otakhirwanga no'wubi, naye okhiranga owubi ne'birayi.

Chapter 13

¹Wuli mulala khwinywe atekwa okhwewaayo khu bo'wunyala, khuba yiwuma owunyala owutatewawo ni Weere. Owunyala woosi owuliwo watewawo nende Weere. ². Okhumalakho, oyo yesi yeesi ojjemera abo'wunyala aba ajjemera Weere sikatawo, ne abo boosi abasikhola balireta okhwekhengera omusango abeene.³. Abatuki sibadiira byoki khulwabakhola ebitufu, naye khulwabo abakhola owubi. Odakha okuba mulekhule eyiri abali muwunyala? Manu khola esitufu anakhusangaalire. ⁴. Khulwokhuba ye mukhosi wa Weere okhoyire okhukhufuka wulayi. Ne nokhola esibi ba muti, khuba syadiira syoki khu werere. Ye mukhosi wa Weere, owoseresa ettima okhuwa esiwonereso khulwabo abakhola owubi. ⁵. Nolwesyo, sikhoyeera okhugondera abali muwunyala, silwo khutya khwe'siwonereso naye khandi olwa'makesi ko'wiwulanwa.⁶. Sino syosi nisyo esikira khwasasula emisolo, khuba obo'wunyala bakhosi ba Weere, abawayo ebikha byawe muwichufu okhufuka. ⁷. Weresa wuli okhubanja syakhubanja: noba no'banjiwa emisolo, ssasula emisolo; ni yiba enyingisa ye'syaalo, sasula okhwema khunyingisa yawo; ni luba luyaali, bawe.⁸. Awumewo ekobi lisikala, okhutusakho eryasikala okhudakhana mulala khu mulala, khuba odakha owasye aba koseresise elako. ⁹. Amalako, "Otabanga mudamba," "Oteeta," "Otebanga," "Otekombanga," Namalako kandi koosi akanyala kabawo, kembikitanisiwa mulako erala lino: "Dakha omuliranwa wawo nga luwedakha wamwene." ¹⁰. Okhudakha khuwumakho esichuniya muliranwa. Nolwesyo okhudakha nikhwo okhwoseresa elako.¹¹. Khandi khola sino, nomanyire ebikha byawunanu. Ebikha byolire yoli okhusingira mundoolo chawo, khu lwokhuba okhuwonesewa khwefwe khuli ambi wunanu okhukhirakho nga lukhwasokha okhufukirira. ¹². Wunatere okhukhya; oludalo lwolereye ano. Manu khute abikholwa byesirema khuntulo khwambale ebyambalo byo'wulafu.¹³. Khwebisye wulayi nga bebikha bye'sidete, okhulekha mukhulirakana no'wumeesi, si mu wudamba, no'khwitana, no'khuba mukhukawukhanamo no'mutolyo. ¹⁴. Nisinyalikha, mwambale omwami Yesu Kristo, mukhaye okhubaasa nga lu munakiniye okhudakha esibi syo'mubiri.

Chapter 14

¹Mu mufukirira oyo owefukirira nafu, atali okhukhenger a emisango ali emboosi cho'khuyingana. ² Enfukirira yo'mutu yimufukirira okhulya wuli situ, no wundi, oli nenfukirira nafu, alya eryani lyo'nnene. ³ Omutu yeesi olya byoosi atewunjanga wubi eyiri ola otalya, khandi eyiri oyo olya atolobyanga oyo otalya, khuba Weere kamufukirira. ⁴ Niwe nanu okhenger a omukhosi wo'wundi omusango? Eyiri omukhosesa kemawo oba akwa. Khandi acha okhwema, khu lwokhuba O'mwami anyala okhumukhola kema. ⁵ Omutu mulala ayira oludalo lulala okhuba lukhulutu okhukhira olundi; owundi naye ayira endaalo chosi nasirala. Wuli otula akhoyire muwichufu kekha khasa mu bibaso byaye. ⁶ Oyo oyira oludaalo lulala okhuba lukhulutu, asikhola khu lwo'mwami. Oyo olya enyama, alya olwo'mwami, khuba kebasa Weere; khandi oyo otalya asikhola khu lwo mwami khandi kebasa Weere. ⁷ Yiwuma mutu yeesi khewwe obawo khulwaye yenjene khandi yiwuma mutu yeesi khewwe ofwa khulwaye yenjene. ⁸ Nikhuba abalamu, khuba abalamu khu lwo'mwami; khandi nikhufwa, khufwa khu lwo'mwami. Oba khuba abalamu oba khufwa, khuli bo'mwami. ⁹ Olwe'songa yinno, Kristo kafwa khandi kakowola muwulamu khosinyalikhe yee abe Omwami wa bombi abafu khandi nabalamu. ¹⁰ Ewe, wunanu, khulwasi okhenger a wandayo omusango? Oba lwasi wewunja wandayo ne'sirekeresi? Khuba fesi feesi khuliyema khu sissala sya Weere esyo'khukhengerwakho emisango. ¹¹ Syawandikiwa siiti: "Mukhumanyira erala nga lundi omulamu," alomaloma omwami, 'wuli khumbo lirinsigamira; wuli lulimi lulyatula eyiri Weere.'" ¹² Manu wunanu, wuli mulala khwifwe aliwa ebimufwakho omwene eyiri Weere. ¹³ Nolwesyo khulekhere awo okhukhengeranira emisango abene nabeene. Okhutusakho, mwebaasemo okhutata esitu syosi esitekera oba omukhingakiro okukayira mwanamawo khungira. ¹⁴ Nga mulala oli mu mwami Yesu, nfukirira muwichufu nti awuma emmere mbi mu yene. Ne naba omutu yesi oyira esitu syoosi okhuba sibi oba sichafu, olwo khuye siba sichafu. ¹⁵ Singa mwamamawo nanyigga khu lwesyo syolya, syuba no'syebisya mungeri yo'khudakha. Otabitira mu khulya wonona mwanamawo oyo Kristo yikafirira. ¹⁶ Otafukirira syoyira syobasa oti sirayi okhulomwalomwakho nge'sibi. ¹⁷ Khuba owene'ngo wa Weere si situ nge syokhulya khandi no'khunghwa, ne syowolerefu, emirembe ne'sangaalo mu mwoyo mwolereffu, ¹⁸ khulwo khuba omutu yesi yeesi oweresa Kristo mungira yino aba asangasa Weere khandi nga akhakhasiwa na'batu. ¹⁹ No'lwesyo khukhole esinyalikha na'maani okhukhola esituyira mu mirembe khandi nenfukirisaniya no'khwombakhana efwe abene nabeene. ²⁰ Otonoona emirimo cha Weere olwe'mmere. Ebyokhulya byosi byoosi biyonjo, si syakhaba sirayi omutu yeesi okhulya esitu syoosi esikira owundi okhwegumula. ²¹ Siba sirayi owutalya nyama oba okhutanywa omwenge oba okhuwola esitu syosi syoosi esinyala okhuletera wandayo okhukwa. ²² Manu wuli syo'fukirira ebidira khu bitu bino bikhole akati wawo nende Weere. Wenkhaba mutu oyo oteyoloby omwene khu byakhakhasa. ²³ Naye omutu otekha khasa bamwoloby naba nalya, khu'lwokhuba okhulya khwaye sikhewefukirira; khandi wuli situ esitatula khunfukirira siba sibi.

Chapter 15

¹Efwe aba'maani khukhoyire khwesimirise okhukwa khwa'banafu owutessangasa fwabene. ²Wuli mulala khwifwe akhoyire assangase omuliranwa waye olwo wulayi waye, okhumwombakha. ³Ata Kristo yesi sikesangasa omwene, ne nga lusyawandikiwa siiti: "Okhunyeke khwabo abakhunyeke khungwiyekeho." ⁴Khuba wuli situla esyawandikiwa mu ndaalo chabitta syawandikiwa okhutusomesa, kho sibe mbo okhubita mukhwesimirisa nende okhukumisaniya nende ebyawandikiwa khunyale okhuba nende essubi. ⁵Sinyalikhe Weere okaba okhwisimirisa nende okhukumisaniya abawe omwoyo wowulala mwinywe abene nga lumulonda Kristo Yesu, ⁶sibe siti no mwoyo mulala no munwa kwawo onyale okhuwa Weere oluyaali nende Bbabba owo'mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. ⁷Mufukirisaniye, olwo, nga Kristo lu kabafukirira, khu sinyalikhe okhuleta okhukuniya khu Weere. ⁸Kho mbawolera nti Kristo afukhire omupakasi wa Bayudaaya, khu lwa masima ka Weere, okhukhakhasa ebisubiso bikakhola nende ba kuka yefwe. ⁹manu syolerere abateende banyale okhuweresa Weere oluyaali mu ssisa syaye nga lusyawandikiwa siiti: "Olwesyo nja okhukhukuniya mu bateende; "Ndyemba enyembo khu litta lyawo." ¹⁰Khandi, siwoola siiti, "Sangala, oo abateende, nabatu baye." ¹¹Khandi lundi, "Akinisiwe Omwami, enywe mweesi abateende, Khandi mu mwembe okhukuniya yali, mweesi abatu." ¹²Khandi lundi, Yisaaya awoola ati, "Emisi cha Yese chicha okhutula amukulu, oyo olisingira okhufuka ebyaalo; Abateende balimusubiriramo." ¹³Sinyalikhe Weere we'ssubi abechuse ne'sangalo lyosi ne'mirembe nga lu mumwesika ye, sibe mbo mutumbirira ne suubi okhubitira mu maani ko'mwoyo mwolerefu. ¹⁴Ese omwene nfukirira, baana befwe, nti enywe abeene mwechula owulayi, mwechusiwa no'khumanya nende omumanyirifu wo'khusomesaniya. ¹⁵Mbawandikiye mu wumalirifu khu bitu bindi, nga ndi nga obechulisa khandi, olwessisa Weere sikamberesa, ¹⁶okhuba omuweeresa wa Kristo Yesu eyiri abateende omulimo kwo mwayi ni kulangirira emboosi ya Weere, sibe mbo abateende banyalirwe okhuba esiyanwa sifukirirwa eyiri Weere, nga byadolewa no'mwoyo mwolerefu. ¹⁷Nolwesyo nfumisira mu Kristo Yesu mu wuweresa wange eyiri Weere. ¹⁸Sinja khukesakho okhulomaloma ebitu bindi okhutusakho Kristo bikosereses mwise nikambitiramo mu khutangirira abateende okhufukirira Weere mwebyo bimbooye nende binkholire. ¹⁹Olwa'maani ko'wuwonero nende ebya'magero, okhubitira mu maani ko'mwoyo. Manu okhutula e Yerusalemi engira eyo okhwewodakhaniya okhwola Iruliko. Malire okhwanjulusa mu wichufu enjiri ya Kristo. ²⁰Sibeyenge syokhulubirira khwange okhuwuulira enjiri okhwola Kristo yikali natamanyikhanire, manu sibe mbo sinakhabeye nombakhira khumusingi kwo'mutu wundi. ²¹Nga lusyawandikiwa siiti: "Abo abatawoolerwa khuyee baliwona, khandi eyiri abo abatawulira balittegera." ²²Sino niso esikira amakhabi kayera mbeye nitekatekanisiwa okhwicha yimuli. ²³Ne wunanu awumawo awutu andi anyala nakhola omulimo mu bitundu bino, khandi okhutula khale mbeyenge emyaka mingi ni nekomba okhubawona, ²⁴ntekekha okhusikhola nindiba ninjiye e Sipeini. Ndi ne suubi okhubakeniya nimbitamo ni khandi khube nanywe munjedde khu lukendo lwange era, nimalire okhuba alala nanywe ebikha btono. ²⁵Wunanu, nende biri bityo, ndi khulukendo olucha e Yerusalemi mu khuweresa khwabolerefu eyo. ²⁶Eyiri Makedoniya nende Akayiya bali abasangafu okhutusa sibali nasyo okhuwa abaati khwabo abolerefu abali mu Yerusalemu. ²⁷Bali basangafu okhusikhola esyo, khandi nasirala syali sikhoyera nga kobi yibali. Nisiba mbo abateende nibakabanirekho omukawo na Bayudaaya enkhabo cho'mwoyo, yibali khu Bayudaaya boosi okhuwona nti bakabanamo nabo enkhabo ye bye'syaalo. ²⁸Wunanu nimalire kuno mudunga ni khandi nkakhasise funire ebyamo bino, ndache e Sipeyini male mbakeniye ningowola. ²⁹Manyire nti ni nicha yimuli, ndakowole muwichufu nekhabo ya Kristo. ³⁰Mbakhubirisa, baana befwe, okhubitira mu mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo nende olwo'khudakha khwo mwoyo mwolerefu okhunegatakho mu khukhalabana khwange ni musabira eyiri Weere. ³¹Munsabire sinyalikhe okhuwona esibi olwa batafukirira mu wuYudaaya nende emirimo change mu Yerusalemi chifukirirwe eyiri abolerefu eyo, ³²manu sinyalikhe mu khudakha khwa Weere nyale okhwicha yimuli ne'sangalo khandi nikhuli alala nanywe khunyale okhujonqolokha. ³³Weere we mirembe abe ni nanywe mweesi. Amina.

Chapter 16

¹Mbajjulira emwe eyiri mbocho yefwe Fayibe, omupakasi owe kanisa mu Kenkereya. ²Nsaba mu mwakananire mu litta lyo'mwami nga batu ba Weere no'khumuwa owuyeedi woosi mu byadakha okhutula yimuli, khulwokhuba abeye wo'wuyeedi wamani eyiri abatu bangi, sesi nga nje khundi. ³Munkhesera Purisiila nende Akwiila, abakhosi basyange mu Kristo Yesu. ⁴Abawayo owulamu wawe khu lwange. Siise senqene naye khulwa makanisa kabateende koosi kabasangalira. ⁵Munkhesere ata nende ekanisa eya bafukirira bewusiranga mu nyumba yawe. Munkherese omwicha wange Payineto, omu Kristo wasokha okhukalukhana mu sifwo sya Asiiya. ⁶Munkhesere Maliya, owakhola lukali khu lwenywe. ⁷Munkhesere Androniko nende Yuniya, abalebe bange ababeye mu jjera nange. Bamanyikhanire lukali nga batume, khandi baba mu Kristo ese ninsiri. ⁸Munkherese Ampuliyaato, yindakha mu Mwami. ⁹Munkhesere Urubbano, omukhosi wasyefwe mu Kristo, nende omwicha wange Sutaku yindakha. ¹⁰Munkhesere Apelle, owakesewakho kakhakhasiwa mu Kristo. Munkhesere abo abo'mu nyumba ya Arisitobbulo. ¹¹Munkherese Kerodiyoni, omulebe wange. Munkhesere abo mu nyumba ya Narikiso abali mu mwami. ¹²Munkhesere Tolofayina nende Turufosa, abakhasi abo abakhola lukali mu mulimo kwo'mwami bamaani. Munkhesere omwicha wange Perusi omukhasi wundi okholire lukali emirimo mu litta lyo'mwami. ¹³Munkhesere Turufusi, omwangale mu mwami, nende nqina obeye maama wange sessi. ¹⁴Munkhesere Asikuriito, Fulegooni, Kerume, Paturooba, Kerume nende bamwanama babali nabo. ¹⁵Munkhesere Filologo, Juliya, Nerewo nende mbochoqene, nende Olimupa nende abolerefu boosi babali nabo. ¹⁶Mukhesaniye abene nabeene ni mukwichana mu birifu. Eyiri amakanisa koosi aka Kristo balakirisira amakheeso. ¹⁷Mbakerakira, baana befwe, okhwerinda eyiri abo abaleta okhukawukhanamo khandi nabonona enfukirira yabasyawe nibayinganiya bibekire munsomesa ntuffu. Mube ale nabo. ¹⁸Khuba abatu bembya nge'cho sibali okhuweresanga omwami wefwe Kristo, balonda amalekhe kawe kene. Bakhosesa enomaloma nterere nokhwefumya fumya ni babachirisa abatu batalikho musango. ¹⁹Wuli otula awuliye owulonga wenywe, manu ndi mwichufu ne'sangalo khu lwenywe; ne ndakha mube bakesi ambi khu wuli sirayi, khandi no'khutaba no'musango eyiri esibi. ²⁰Weere we'mirembe kecha okhusiriita setani mu makulu kenye. Essisa swo'mwami Yesu sibe ni nanywe. ²¹Temisewo, omukhosi wasyange abakhesise, nende Lusua, Jasoni, nende Sosipateri, abekho bange. ²²Ese, Terutiyo, owandikire ebbaruwa yiino, nkukhesa mu litta lyo'Mwami. ²³Gayasi, owansangalira ne'kanisa yoosi ano yi sangalira, akhuwa amakheeso kaye. Erasito, omutangirisi we'siko sikhongo mu bye'mirimo nende mwanaama Kwaruto babakhesa. ²⁴Wunanu eyiri onyala okhubatawo nabitira khu njiri yange khandi no'khumanyisa Yesu Kristo, okhwema khu khuwikhulirwa khwe'syama syakisiwa olwe'ndaalo nyingi echabitawo, ²⁵ne wunanu chakisuliwa khandi chamala chamanyikha nga chibitira mu biwandiko bya ba nabbi okhutula khu silagiyo sya Weere otalifwa khandi otalyakama, kho syolerere mbo ebyaalo byoosi binyale okhufukirira no'khumuwulira. ²⁶Eyiri Weere mukesi yenqene aweresewe oluyaali endaalo choosi okhubitira mu Yesu Kristo!Amina.

1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, owalangiwa okhuba omutume wa Kristo Yesu olwo'khudakha khwa Weere, nende nomwanawefwe Sosenesi, ²eyiri ekanisa ya Weere mu Kkolino, eyiri abalabisiwa mu Kristo Yesu abalangiwa okhuba bolerefu, alala nabo abali wuli atu woosi abafukirira ly'Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo__ Omwami wawe khandi wefwe: ³Essisa ne'mirembe okhutula eyiri Weere sefwe necho'Mwami Yesu Kristo chibe nanywe.⁴Nebasanga Weere khu lwenywe khu lwe'ssisa syabawa mu Kristo Yesu. ⁵Khuba okhubitira mu yee mwayindira mungira choosi__ munomaloma yenywe yoosi nende mumakesi kenye koosi_ ⁶khulwo khuba owujjulisi wudiira khu Kristo wakhakhasiwa mwinywe.⁷No'lwesyo awuma simutali nasyo okhubitira mu sirawo syo'mwoyo nga lumulinda nga lumuli okhulindiriranga na'mawoofu omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo okhukisuliwa. ⁸Alibatamo amaani okhwola khu njakamo, khu munyale owutolobisiwa khu ludaalo lwo mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. ⁹Weere, owabalanga okhuba sirala no'mwana wesisoliri Yesu Kristo Omwami wefwe, mwesikwa.¹⁰ Mbekalikhira, baana befwe, mu liita lyo'mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, nti mufukirisaniyenge enywe abene nabeene sinyalikhe okhutabawo okhwawukhanamo mwinywe khandi mu'benge sitole mu bibaso nende mu myoyo. ¹¹Baana befwe, abandi okhutula mu nyumba ya Kulooye banjekesa baati aliwo emyeero mwinywe.¹² Sinekesa nje siino: mulala

khwinywe awoola ati, “Esse nonda Paulo,” owundi ati, “Esse nonda Appolo,” khandi owundi ati, “Esse nonda Kefwa,” kho no’wundi ati, “Nonda Kristo.”¹³ Kristo kakawukhanamo? Paulo kakhomererwa khu lwenywe? Bakhubatisa mu liita lya Paulo?¹⁴ Nebasa nti esse sinabatisa ata mulala khwinywe okhutusakho Kurisipa nende Gayasi,¹⁵ wunanu awuma onyala kawoola ati mwabatisiwa mu liita lyange.¹⁶ (Yee, sessi nabatiisa enyumba ya Suteefano; okhutuma awo, sinichulisa ni nabatiisakho omutu wundi.)¹⁷ Khuba Kristo sikantuma okhubatiisa, ne okhuwuuliira enjiri__ sinkhosesa mboosi cha makesi ko’mutu, sitakira omusalabba kwa Kristo okhumaliwamo amaani kakwo.¹⁸ Olwokhuba emboosi yo’musalabba yowusirusiru eyiri abo abaddima, ne khwifwe abali okhuwonessewa niko amaani ka Weere.¹⁹ Khuba syawandikiwa siti: “Nja okhusikhirisa amakesi ka’bakesi; Okhumanya khwa’bakesi nja okhukhufufuyasa.”²⁰ Omukesi ali yeena? Omusomi ali yeena? Omuyingani we’ndaalo chino ali yeena? Khuba sinje Weere owakhola owusiru waba makesi kesyaalo?²¹ Khuba okhutula mu makesi ka Weere esyaalo okhubita mu makesi kasyo si syamumanya, Weere kasangala okhubitira muwusirusiru wubawuuliriramo okhuwoniya abo abafukirira.²² Abayudaaya babanja owuwonero we’byamagero nabo Abayonaani bakonya amakesi,²³ Naye efwe khuwuulira Kristo wakhomererwa: esyegumusa Abayudaaya no’wusirusiru eyiri abateende.²⁴ Ne eyiri abo Weere balangire, bombi Abayudaaya na Bayonaani, Kristo maani ka Weere khandi amakesi ka Weere.²⁵ Khuba owusirusiru wa Weere wukesi okhukhirakho amakesi ko’mutu, khandi owukata wa Weere wukhira amaani ko’mutu.²⁶ Baana befwe, mubasekho simwali nimulangiwa. Bangi khwinywe simwali bakesi okhwema khu mukero kwe’syaalo; simwali abalomaloma abandi babatekeresa; nga khandi simutula khu lwiwulo lwa’maddala ko’luyaali lukali.²⁷ Ne Weere kangala ebitu bisirusiru mu syaalo okhuswasa abakesi; Weere kangala ebitu bitali na’maani mu syaalo okhuswasa abamaani.²⁸ Kangala abitu bya asi mu syaalo muno nende abyabisiwamo emmoni__ nende abitu ebitali__ okhutusakho ebitu abyakhabeye,²⁹ khu sibe mbo awumewo onyala kamwelayirakho³⁰. Siri mbo syali khulwaye kho mube mu Kristo Yesu, owekholire amakesi kefwe okhutula eyiri Weere__ oyo nje, owulungifu wefwe, okhwolerera khwefwe nende okhununuliwa khwefwe.³¹ No’lwesyo, nga lusyawandikiwa siiti, “Mulekhe oyo owepakha, kepakhire mu mwami.”

Chapter 2

¹Esse nga lunecha yimuli, baana befwe, sinecha ninyala okhulomaloma birayi oba na'makesi kakhirakho nga lu nawuulira yimuli owujjuli kxu Weere. ²Nakhengawo okhutamanya esitu syosi syoosi nimenyire nanywe okhutusakho Yesu Kristo khandi oyo owakhomererwa. ³. Necha yimuli mu wukata no'khutya, khandi nintengerekha lukali. ⁴. Owubakha wange nende okhuwuulira khwange sikhwali namakesi khandi no'lulimi luli nembosi chikhobya, ne chali nebikholwa bya maani ko'mwoyo, ⁵kho enfukirira yenywe yinyale okhutesiira khu makesi ko'mutu, naye khu maani ka Weere. ⁶. Ata nibiba bityo, effwe khukhola, khwalomaloma owubakha owa makesi mu bakhulutu, ne si mumakesi kabatu be ndaalo chino, oba abatuki be ndaalo chino, abecha okhuwumayo. ⁷. Khaba, khulomaloma khu makesi ka Weere ake'syaama, amakesi ako akakisiwa khandi Weere mwene ka katawo ngakatekekhera oluyaali lwefwe esyaalo nisitabaawo. ⁸. Awumawo khubatuki bo luse luno abalumanya, khuba baba basimanya, sibakhakhomereye Omwami wo'luyaali. ⁹. Ata bityo, nga lusyawandikiwa siiti: "Awuma emmoni yiwene, awuma okhutwi khuwuliye, awuma ebibaaso ebingisa Weere byatekekheye aboabamudakha." ¹⁰. Ne Weere mwene kamala okhusituwikhulirakho okhubitira mu Mwoyo. Omwoyo kwene kukonyeresa wuli situla, ata nende ebitategerekhekha bya Weere. ¹¹. Ni nanu mu batu omanyire ebibaaso byo'mutu okhutusakho syonene Omwoyo kwo'mutu oyo okumulimo? Mu ngira nasirala awumawo omutu yeesi omanyire ebibaso bya Weere okhutusakho omwoyo wa Weere. ¹². Si khwafuna Omwoyo we'syaalo ne Mwoyo otula eyiri Weere, khukhunyalale okhutegera sira Weere syatuweye wusa. ¹³. Sino nje si khulomaloma, si mu mboosi chikhwa'somesewa namakesi ko'wutu ne'mboosi chi khwasomesewa no'mwoyo, nikwekesa owutufu wo'Mwoyo mu mboosi cho'mwoyo, ¹⁴omutu owuma Omwoyo syafukiriranga bitu bitula mu mwoyo wa Weere, khuba bya wusirusiru yaali, khandi syanyala kabitegeera, olwokhuba byangaliwa no'mwoyo kwonene. ¹⁵. Omutu wo'Mwoyo ali namakesi kakhengawo mu bitu byoosi, ne yee omwene syanyala kakerakirwa no'mutu yeesi: ¹⁶. "Olwokhuba nanu omanyire ebibaso byo'Mwami khwanyale okhumukerakira?" Ne'fwe khuli nende ebibaaso bya Kristo.

Chapter 3

¹Baana befwe, sinanyala okhubalomalamera nga obo'mwoyo naye nga abe'syaalo__nga abaana baddoto mu Kristo. ². Nabawa amabeere, okhulekha ebyokhulya bigumu, khuba mwali mutoola okhubirya. Masima, musiri ata no'khwola.³. Musiri wusa abe'syaalo. Khulwokhuba nisiba asiriwo omutoolyo no'khunyekana akati wenywe, si musiri abe'syaalo? Simuli khwebisya nga abatu wusa? ⁴. Khuba omutu nawoola ati, "Esse noonda Paulo," no'wundi awoola ati, Esse noonda Apollo," simuba nimuli batu wutu? ⁵. Ne wunanu Apollo nje nanu, ne Paulo nje nanu? Bano boosi bakhosi wukhosi, bamwabitiramo mwamala mwafukirira__ ngo'mwami lu kabatekekhera wuli otula no'mulimo kwaye.⁶. Esse nataaka olumwo, Apollo kaluchukhisisira amaachi, ne Weere kalukhola lwakhula. ⁷. Manu oyo owataka oba oyo owachukhisisa si situ syoosi, naye Weere yene, okhola ebitu byakhula.⁸. Omutu ottaka nende oyo ochukhisisira, baba nesigendererwa sirala, khandi wuli otula aliweresewa omukawo okhwema khu mulimo ku kakhola. ⁹. Khuba khuli bakhosi abakholera alala nende Weere; enywe muli ndalo yaye, enyumba ya Weere.¹⁰. Olwe'ssisa sya Weere si kamba, natawo omusingi mugumu nga omwombakhi mulyepulyepu, khandi omutu wundi ali okhukwombakhirakho. Ne nawuli mutu ali no'khuba omwegenderefu engeri yi kombakhirakho. ¹¹. Khuba awuma owundi onyala okhutawo omusingi okhutusakho kula okwatewawo, nje Yesu Kristo.¹². Ni nabawo omutu owongesa khukuno musingi nga akhosesa effessa, ebichuma, amakina kebeeyi, embawo, owunyasi, amakada, ¹³omulimo kwaye kwicha okhweyekesa sina sikuli, khu lwokhuba oludaalo lulikuleeta mu wulafu. Sinakisuliwe no'muliro, no'muliro kulipiima owulayi wo'mulimo kwa wuli mutu.¹⁴. Byaba nikombakhire ni biwona omuliro kunno, alifuna omusaara kwaye. ¹⁵. Ne nibiya byawawo, kecha okhufirwa omusaara kwaye; yee omwene kecha okhuwona, ne ngo'omutu lu keyiiba kefubatura owoki wo'muliro.¹⁶. Si musimanyire muti enywe mwabeene muli Kanisa ya Weere ni khandi muti Omwoyo wa Weere abamenyamo? ¹⁷. Omutu yeesi nikononanga ekanisa ya Weere, Weere ali mwonona; khuba ekanisa ya Weere njolerefu, ninywe ekanisa eyo.¹⁸. Mutebachanga mwabene. Nisiba mbo mulala khwinywe abaasa ati mukesi khu luse luno, akhoyire kekhole okhuba "Omusiru" khwanyale okhuba omukesi. ¹⁹. Khuba amakesi ake'syaalo sinno wusiru mu moni cha Weere. Nga lu syawandikiwa siti: "Adiira abakesi mu wukesikesi wawe." ²⁰. Ni khandi, "Omwami asimanyire ati ebibaso byo'mutu mukesi kesi wusirusiru werere."²¹. Manu sakira, awumewo okhwepakha khulwa'batu! Ebitu byosi byoosi byenywe, ²²akakhaba Paulo oba Apollo oba Kefwa, oba esyaalo oba owulamu oba okhufwa oba ebya wunanu oba obye'ndaalo chiicha__ byoosi byenywe, ²³nanywe muli ba Kristo, naye Kristo wa Weere.

Chapter 4

¹Nolwesyo, abatu bakhoyire okhutuyira nga'bakhosi ba Kristo khandi nga ababiikhi be byama bya Weere. ². Wunanu sikhoyera abo abayeresewa okhuba ababiikhi baba abesikwa³. Naye ese khu lwange nsiwona nga situ sitono ni nkhengetwa nanywe oba ni nkhengetwa ne koti cha'batu; ata ese omwene, sinyala khwekhengera ese omwene. ⁴. Mu khumanya khwange nkhwekhakhaha, ne sino si sikira nakhaya okhuba nomusango. Omwami nje owunkhenger. ⁵. Nolwesyo mutakhenganga syoosi ebikha ni bitoola; mulinde okhwola omwami lwalichira. Alita alafu ebyo abyali nibyekisa musirema khandi alibakala ebigendererwa bye'myoyo chenywe. Ebikha ebyo nibiryoola wuli mulala alifuna omukawo kwaye okhutula eyiri Weere. ⁶. Wunanu, baana befwe, ngeranisye bino bitu khu samwene nende Apollo olwo wulayi wenywe, khu sinyalikhe enywe mwekere khwifwe amakhulutu kemboosi chino, "Mutatuma ebyawandikiwa" Kho awumewo mwinywe omutu yeesi owicha okhukwira mulala ngakekesa okhukhiririsa owundi. ⁷. Khuba nanu obakhola okhuba abenjawulo okhutula khu mutu yeesi? Sina syooli nasyo syotayeresewa? Ni noba ni wasifuna, oba wayeresewa lwasi wepakha okhuba nga otayeresewa?⁸. Mbawo mwamala okhufuna, wuli simudakha! Mbawo mwamala okhuyiindiyala! Mufukhire bene'ngo__ khandi muli esyo efwe yikhutaali! Nakhekombire mube abene'ngo kho fweesi khu khunyale okhuba abene'ngo ni nanywe! ⁹. Khuba simbonekhera yindi siti Weere kamala okhutukhola abatume khu mudara mu makhenerakha, nga abatu bakhengerwa okwo'khufwa mu musse. Khwatewawo nge'syokhwelolera mu syaalo syoosi, eyiri ba malayika nende eyiri abatu¹⁰. Efwe khuli basiru khu lwa Kristo, naye enywe muli bakesi mu Kristo! Efwe khuli abanafu, naye enywe muli bamaani! Muyereseewa oluyaali, ne efwe khulekeresewa! ¹¹. Okhwola khu bikha bi khulomalomeramo binno efwe khuwoonga enjala no'wuluwo, khuli mu bicheere, khubisiwa wubi no'khutochwa, khuwuma namadaala.¹². Khukhola echo'luuya namakhono kefwe kano. Nikhulaamiwa, efwe khubasabira enkhabi; nibatubisya wubi, efwe khwesimirisa; ¹³. ni khuwayirisiwa, efwe khukowolamo no'wuloonga. Okhwola nebikha binno khwolire okhuba nge'bikokha ebye'syaalo, nge ebitu ebasyuliwa khu syaalo.¹⁴. Sindi huwandika binno okhubaswasa, naye mbalawula, nga baana bange bankhira okhudakha. ¹⁵. Nende omwakhaba mbo muli nende abakeraki emitwaalo ekhumi mu Kristo, simuli nende basenywe bangi, khu lwokhuba mu Kristo Yesu nafuukha senywe okhubita mu njiri. ¹⁶. Sakira mbakhubirisa okhunekeraniya.¹⁷.Khulwe mbosi yino ntuma Temisewo yimuli, omusoliri wange yindakha lukali, omwesikwa lukali mu mwami. Kecha okhubakhewulisa ebidiira khu wulamu wange mu Kristo Yesu, eyifukirisaniya nende binasomesa wuli atu mu wuli Kanisa. ¹⁸. Abandi khwinywe mufukhire besikhanyaali, oti fana simbeye njira okhwicha yimuli.¹⁹. Ne njira okhwicha yimuli khangu, Omwami na nabe nakanyire, khu male niche ngonyerese si syonene esikira abatu banno nibalomaloma ne sikhanyaali, no'khuwona maani sina kabali nako. ²⁰. Khulwo khuba Owene'ngo wa Weere si wuli mu khulomaloma wusa naye mu maani. ²¹. Siina simukhira okhudaha? Mudakha niche yimuli ne'ndawukhi oba mu khudaha nende omwoyo muloonga?

Chapter 5

¹Mu masima syekesewa siti aliwo owudamba mwiinywe,ata no'wutakanikha mu batu batamanyire Weere: Omutu aba no'mukhasi wa simwana. ²Khandi nomala weniniya! Si mwakhabeye no'khwesindukhakho mwaba no'wuchuuni mwawukula omutu ngo'yo mwamutusa mu wulala wenywe?³. Nende sindi nanywe awo mu mubiri, ni ndi nanywe mu mwoyo. Ne khandi malire no'khukhenga omusango khu owakhola sino, oti fana mbeyewo omwene. ⁴. Nimuba nimwewusise alala mu liita lyo'mwami wefwe Yesu ni ndi nanywe mu mwoyo, khandi mu maani ko'mwami wefwe Yesu aba aliwo, ⁵. Mu muweyo omutu ngono eyiri Setani, kho esikholwa sye'sibi syo'mubiri sinyale okhusikhirisiwa khandi omwoyo kunyale okhuwonesewa khu ludaalo lwo'mwami. ⁶. Okhwepakha khwenywe sikhulayi. Simumanyire muti otumera tutono tubita mu muwuumbo kwo'wusye wubakhe muntamu yoosi? ⁷. Mwetusekho amamera makhale mube owusye wukande wuyakha owuwumakho emmera__ amasima nga enywe lumuli.Olwokhuba Kristo, okhubitakho khwa pasaka yefwe khwamala okhuwewayo ⁸. Nolwesyo mulekhe khulinde omuyumo, nikhutali ne'mmera khale, emmera lye'tiima no'wubi, naye nende omuggati okutalimo amamera ko'khwesikana na'masima.⁹. Mbawandiikiye mu baruwa yange okhutakholera alala nende abatu abadamba na'besifaabi__ ¹⁰. No'khukhirisisa abatu bo'mufuto abe'syaalo abadamba, obo'muluulu, abanyaka, abe'misambwa abesyaalo sino. Mu ngira chifana chityo syakhabakhoyeye okhutula mu syaalo sino.¹¹. Naye wunanu mbawandikira mukhaye okhukholagana no'mutu yeesi oweranga mwana wenywe ne akhola owudamba oba wo'mulalukho, owemisambwa, munyaka, oba omumeesi. Omutu ngoyo mutalyanga ata naye. ¹². Syamagoba sinna yiindi ninkhenger a abali erwanyi we'kanisa? Simukhenger a abo abali mukati? ¹³. Weere alikhenger a abo abali erwanyi. "Mwirusye omutu wembi yeesi ngoyo akati wenye."

Chapter 6

¹Ni abangawo mulala khwinywe oli no'wutawulirisaniya no'wasye, ni abangawo emboosi syakhoyire kachiyira eyiri abolerefu mu sikha syokhuchiyirira abesyaalo? ². Musimanyire muti abolerefu nje abalikhengera esyaalo? Nisiba mbo mukhenger esyaalo, mubasa muti simunyala khukhenga otusango tutono? ³. Musimanyire muti nifwe abalikhengera ba malayika? Khulikhaywa khutye okhukhenger omusango khu bitu byo mu wulamu wendaalo chino! ⁴. Nolwesyo, ni mubanga no'wutawulirisaniya mu mbosi ngecho mudole abakhengi bemisango ata abatu batali noluyaali mu kanisa! ⁵. Mbola bino okhubaswasa. Siwonekhana mbo mwinywe muwumamo omukesi onyala kakeraka owutawulirisaniya akati wabafukirira? ⁶. Okhutusakho, mulala khu boluganda acha mu malako okhuwabira owasye__ khandi sino musikhola mu moni cha batafukirira! ⁷. Eshamasima siri mbo nga lumuli ne'misango mu makooti sino syekesa siti bibakhayiye erala. Lwasina simufukirira mwasobesewa? Lwasi simufukirira khalukhi babatana? ⁸. Okhukhira, enywe abeene okhulichana, khandi enywe abene ninywe abatana nimukhola owubi, ni khandi nga musikhola khu bafukirira basenywe. ⁹. Khaba simusimanyire muti abakholi be bibi si balisikhira owene'ngo wa Weere? Mutabachiwa: ata abadamba oba abe misambwa abasaacha badamba oba abasaacha khu basaacha oba abakhasi khu bakhasi, ¹⁰ata abebi, ata abo muluulu, oba abameesi, oba abachalasa abasyawe, nabanyaka okhusikhira owene'ngo wa Weere. ¹¹. Khandi sino abandi khwinywe nje lumwali. Ne mwosewa, mwamala mulabisiwa mu liita lyo'mwami Yesu Kristo khandi no'mwoyo mwolerefu okwa Weere wefwe. ¹². "Wuli situ sifukirirwa yindi"__ ne wuli situla si syo'mugaso yindi. "wuli situ sifukirirwa yindi"__ ne sinja khufukiwa ne situ syoosi. ¹³. "Ebyokhulya biriwo olwe'nda khandi enda yiriwo olwo ebyakhulya"__ ne Weere alibisikhirisa byombi. Omubiri sikuliwo olwo'wudamba, ne khu lwo'mwami, khandi omwami aliwo olwo'mubiriri ¹⁴. Olwo'maani kaye Weere kasingisa omwami mu bafu, khandi alitusingisa fwesi. ¹⁵. Simumanyire muuti emibiri chenywe mirala nende Kristo omwene? Sinanyalikhe ese okhuyira ebitundu bya Kristo khandi mbigaate alala no'mudamba? Esitanyalikha! ¹⁶. Simumanyire muti oyo oweggatta alala no'mudamba aba mulala naye mu mubiri? Khuba siwolewa siiti, "Babiri bafukha omubiri mulala." ¹⁷. Ne oyo oweggatta no'mwami aba sirala naye mu mwoyo. ¹⁸. Mutule mu wudamba. Ebibi bindi omutu byakhola biri erwanyi wo'mubiri kwaye, noyo okhola owudamba konoona eyiri omubiri kwaye omwene. ¹⁹. Osimanyire oti omubiri kwawo kanisa ya mwoyo mwolerefu, okhulimo, yiwafuna okhutula eyiri Weere? Ewe syoli khulwawo; ²⁰mwakuliwa khu beyi khongo no'lwesyo muwerese Weere oluyaali ne'mibiri chenywe.

Chapter 7

¹Wunanu khu bitu bimwawandikakho: sirayi omutu owutadekhya. ². Ne okhwema khu sikhemo syo'wudamba, wuli musaacha okhoyire abe no'mukhasi waye, khandi wuli mukhasi okhuba no'musaacha waye. ³. Omusaacha akhoyire koserese omulimo kwaye khu mukhasi waye, sityo nasirala no'mukhasi yesi eyiri omusaacha waye. ⁴. Omubiri kwo'mukhasi sikwaye khu lwaye yenqene ne kwo musaacha. Mu ngira nasirala, omubiri kwo'musaacha sikwaye khulwaye yenqene ne khu lwo'mukhasi. ⁵. Mutemananga abene nabeene wuli otula eyiri owasye okhutusakho nimufukirisanisye khandi olwebikha, khu munyale okhwewaayo mu khusaba. Khandi mwiche alala olwokhuba setani anyala okhubakhema khulwo khuterinda khwe'mibiri chenywe. ⁶. Mbola sino olwe'mbulirisaniya, si khu lwe'lako. ⁷. Nakhokombire nti wuli mutu kakhabe ngesse. Naye wuli musaacha ali ne'siwanwa syaye okhutula eyiri Weere; mulala ali no'mukawo kuno, owuundi ali na kula. ⁸. Wunanu eyiri abatadekha nende abakhasi bafwire mbola sino: sirayi owutadekhya, ata nga ese lundi. ⁹. Ne nibatanyala okhwerinda abene, bahoyire badehe, khuba sirayi ohudehya okhukhira okhuya no'wekombi¹⁰. Eyiri abadekhesaniya mbawa nge silagi (sise, ne syO'mwami): omukhasi atekwa okhutaloba wamwe. ¹¹. Naye nasikhola atekwa okhusikala natadekhire oba esindi balekhanira bakowosaniya ni wamwe. Naye omusaacha syatekwa khwirusya omukhasi waye. ¹². Eyiri abadoqire mbawolera sino (ngese, si Omwami): Ni abawo owasyefwe yeesi kaba no'mukhasi otafukirira nafukirira okhumenya naye atamwirusyanga. ¹³. Ne ni abawo omukhasi nali no'musaacha otafukirira nomusaachafukirira okhumenya naye atamulobanga. ¹⁴. Eyiri omusaacha otafukirira alabisiwa olwo'mukhasi waye; nende omukhasi otafukirira alabisiwa olwo'musaacha waye. Atali awo abaana benywe sibakhabeye bolerefu, ni nga lusiri, bo bolerefu. ¹⁵. Ne otafukirira nawangawo, mulekhe ache. Omusaacha wafukirira oba omukhasi sika muwoyewa mu mbya nga chino; Weere katulanga okhumenya mu miremba. ¹⁶. Osimanyire otye, omukhasi, na'liwoniya wamwe? Oba, osimanyire otye, omusaacha ewe naliwoniya omukhasi wawo?¹⁷. Nende siri sityo, wuli otula adonenge mu sifwo mu wulamu Omwami sikamwakanamo mu ngeri Weere yikamulangiramo. Lino niryo elako lyange lindakha libe mu makanisa koosi. ¹⁸. Omutu kali mukhebe nalangiwa? Asikale ni mukhebe. Omutu kalangiwa natali omukhebe? Atakhebewa. ¹⁹. Okhukheba si situ nende okhutakhebewa si situ. Okhulinda ebilagi bya Weere nje sibaliwa. ²⁰. Wuli mutu akhoyire asikale mu mbera yi kalimo Weere namulanga. ²¹. Wali muwambe no'langiwa? Sitakhuteganya__ noba nonyala lwana nisinyalika olwekhulwe mu wuwambe. ²². Olwokhuba ola owali mudire nikalangiwa no'mwami yesi mulekhule mu'mwami; nasirala, ola owali mulekhule nalangiwa mu Kristo muwambe mu Kristo. ²³. Enywe mwakuliwa ne beyi yamukulu; mutaba bawambe babatu ²⁴. Baana befwe, wuli mutu, ngo'wufunanisiwa eyiri Were, mukhoyire mugone mu mbera Weere yikamulangiramo. ²⁵. Wunanu ebidiira khubasisira: mbuma esilagi esitula eyiri Omwami, ne mbawa enkhenga ngooyoo otusa esibaso syange omwene, nindi koti oyo owanyalirwa olwesisa syo'mwami okhuba omutu owesikikha. ²⁶. Olwe mbera chiriwo, nsibasa nti sirayi omutu okhusikala nga luuli. ²⁷. Wadekha? Otakonya okhuloba. Siwadehya? Otakonya mukhasi. ²⁸. Ne nomala wadekha, suba nokholire esibi; no'musisira nadekha, syaba nasobisye. Naabo abaddekha bacha okhwakana ebidityu bingi mu wulamu wuno, khandi nakhadakhire okhubawoniya mu sinno. ²⁹. Sinekesa, baana befwe, siri nti ebikha bitono. Okhutula wunanu wuno khwabo abali nabakhasi bakhoyire bamenye nga'bawuma abakhasi; ³⁰. Abo abalira nga'batalirangakho; abo abali ne'sangaalo, nga batalikho nalyo; abo abakula esitu syosi, oti fana esitali syawe; ³¹. Abo abakhosesa ebitu byo'mu syaalo, bamenye oti fana sibakholeganangakho nabyo. Olwokhuba emera ye syaalo sino yicha niyiwawo. ³². Nakhadakhire enywe mube abalekhule awuma okhwelalikhirira. Omutu otadekhya kelalikhirira ebitu biddira khu mwami_ nga lwanyala kasangasa Omwami. ³³. Ne oyo owadekhya aba nebibaso besyaalo sino nga lwanyala kasangasa omukhasi waye__ ³⁴. Manu ebigendererwa byaye biba ebyakawukhanamo. Omukhana otadekha oba omusisira yeesi abawo no'khwelalikhirira eyiri ebitu bidira khu mwami byonqene: nga esilubirirwa syaye khwewayo okhusangasa Omwami mubiri nende mu mwoyo. Naye omukhasi owadekha aba nebibaso bye syaalo sino _ nga lwananyale okhusangasa wamwe. ³⁵. Ndi okhuwoola binno khu lwo wulayi wenywe, okhutadakhia okhubakayirira, ne munyale okhubawo mu ngira enungifu mu khutakawukhanamo nokhwewayo eyiri omwami. ³⁶. Ni nabawo omutu yeesi obaasa ati ali okhwebisya wubi khu luwande lwo'musisira yabeye nakhobisye, nachiririye atyo mu myaka nga kewulira ati ali no'khudekha asikholenge nga lwadakhia. Syaba nakholire esibi. Badekhesaniye. ³⁷. No'musaacha oba namaliriye mu mwoyo kwaye, yibatayingire nanyala okhweriinda mu wekombi wo'mubiri kwaye, khandi kakhengawo okhutadehya omusisira__ omusaacha ono yesi aba akholire esitufu. ³⁸. Wunanu awo, oyo odekhya omusisira yesi akhola esirayi, naye otamudehya oba akholire no'wulayi okhukhirakho. ³⁹. Omukhasi yeesi, aba asi wa wamwe ebikha byoosi omusaacha nasiri mulamu. Ne wamwe nafwa, aba mulekhule okhudekhera omusaacha wundi ya'simire, naye

akhoyire okhusikala ni wO'mwami. ⁴⁰. Mu Khukhengawo khwange, kakhabe ye ne'nsangalo ekali ni kakhadoqire nga lwali__ khandi mbasa nti sesi ndi no'mwoyo wa Weere.

Chapter 8

¹Wunanu ebidiira khu mmere eyawewayo khu misambwa: khumanyire khuuti fwesi khuli namakesi. Amakesi kakhudumbasa, naye okhudakha khwombakha. ². Omutu obasa ati amanyirekho esitu syoosi asiri okhumanya syakhoyire okhumanya. ³. Naye omutu odakha Weere amanyikhanire nende Weere. ⁴. Manu, sakira ebidiira khu mmere eyawewayo khu misambwa: khumanyire khuuti emisambwa si situ mu syaalo khandi khuuti awumawo Weere wundi okhutusakho mulala. ⁵. Olwokhuba nende aliwo babalanga ba “were”, mwikulu oba khu syaalo nga amasima lusibasirisiwa baati aliwo ba “were” bangi nende “abaami” bangi, ⁶. naye eyiri efwe aliwo Weere mulala yenqene, Sefwe, yi bitu byoosi byatula khandi yi khuliwo khulwaye; nende omwami mulala, Yesu Kristo, yi bitu byosi byoosi yi byabitamo yi khuliwo khulwaye. ⁷Naye sisiri mbo wuli mutu sino asimanyire. Abatu bandi abasiri mu munalo kwe emisambwa siba nti ni balya emmere nga yinno babaasa baati bayiweyeyo eyiri emisambwa, ni khulwohuba enfukirira yawe nafu, emmere yino bayiwona nge’yinyasikhire. ⁸. Naye emmere siyitusudya ambi nende Weere; sikhuba nowubi woosi ni khutayiriye, ne ni yiwuma wulayi woosi nikhuyiriye. ⁹. Mwerinde, nende siri siityo, ekhosesa yo’wulekhule wenywe khutakira abanafu boola okhwegumula. ¹⁰. Khuba omutu yeesi owe’nfukirira ntono nawona ewe omanyire bino bitu no’liira mu khakaali khe’misambwa, syaba nanafune amaani yesi okhulya emmere eyiweyweyo khubawongeye misambwa? ¹¹. Sakira, mwanaamawo munaffu ono, Kristo yi kafiririra, kola kasikhirisiwa olwa makesi kawo kano. ¹². Ni wonoona mu moni cha ba mwaanaamawo mu ngeri yino manu wayeresi ammaawa enfukirira yawe ntono, oba okholire esibi eyiri Kristo. ¹³. Nolwesyo, nisiba mbo sindya sikira mwanaama kakwa mu sibi, sindirya enyama lundi, kho nkhave okhumuletera okhukwa.

Chapter 9

¹Sindi mulekhule? Sindi mutume? Sinawonakho Yesu Omwami weffwe? Enywe simuli ebitula mu mulimo kwange mu mwami? ². Nende nintaba omutume eyiri abandi, mumasima ndi omutume enywe yimuli! Olwokhuba ninywe sitampu yekesa owutume wange mu mwami. ³. Khuno nje okhwewosakho khwange eyiri abo abanjikhalira onkhunkhenger a omusango. ⁴. Sikhuli no'wunyala khu mmere ne byo'khunywa? ⁵. Sikhuli no'wunyala okhwewukulira omukhasi wafukirira, nga abatume nende bamwananqina mwami nende Keefa nga lubakhola? ⁶. Oba nise senqene nende Bbalunaba abakhoyera okhukholanga emirimo kho khunyale okhwakana esyo'khulya? ⁷. Mutu sinna onyala okhukhola ngo'musirikale khu lwaye omwene kamala kekabaniya omusara? Mutu sinna otaaka endalo ye'misabbibbu manu kakhaya okhulyakho ebyaamo byakwo? Nanu owaaya ebyaayo byaye kakhaya okhuywakhomo amabeere kabyo? ⁸. Mubaasa muuti binno mala kabilomaloma olwowunyala wange ngo'mutu wusa? Amalako sikawoola esitu nasirala? ⁹. Khuba syawandikiwa mu lako lya Musa siiti: "Otaowanga omunwa kwe'qombe endaawo kho yiri okhusiriita enqano alwanyi." Mukaala muuti Weere enqombe endaawo nje chabaasakho? ¹⁰. Masima awoola binno khulwefwe, si nje lusiri? Eeh, bino byatuwandikiwakho khulwokhuba olimya enqombe nalima, nende omukhubbaki nakhubbaka, bakhoyire bakhole batyo nibali ne'suubi lyo'khukabanakho bibaba nibakesise. ¹¹. Nikhuba nikhuwanyire emwo yo'mwoyo mwinywe, sikhukhoyera okhubakesamo ebituyeeda mu wulamu wo'mubiri? ¹². Nisiba mbo abandi baba nowunyala wo'khubafunamo owuyeedi niwubatulamo, sikhunyala khwa bafunamo ata okhukhirakho abo? Naye sikhwakhosesa owunyala wuno. Khu luwande lundi, khugumira wuli sicha khukhaye no'khwikalira engira ye'mboosi endayi eya Kristo. ¹³. Si musimanyire muuti abo abakhola mu nyumba ya Weere bafuna ebyo'khulya byawe mu nyumba ya Weere, nende abo abaweres a khu alutari bakabana khu biwewayo khu alutari? ¹⁴. Mungira nasirala, Weere kalagira ati abo abawuulira enjiri bakhoyera okhufuna owuyeedi wawe okhubita mu njiri. ¹⁵. Naye esse si nakhosesa khu wunyala wuno ata. Khandi sindi khuwandiika bino ninsuubira nti munabinkholere. Khalukhi esse omwene nfw a okhukhira omutu onkhutusakho okhwewulira khwange. ¹⁶. Ne lwoosi anakhawuulira enjiri, sinno syonqene sisikira newulira, khulwokhuba chimbukanire nintawuulira! ¹⁷. Nimba nimbuliira mukhwewayo khwange omweene, ndi nesirawo; atali okhwewayo, ndi khukukhola khulwokhuba kwamberesewa okhwoseres a nga sinkhosesise owunyala khunawuulira oba nakukhola. ¹⁸. Nolwesyo omukawo kwange kuli yeena? Sinno syonqene: nti mu khuwuulira enjiri sinyalikhe noseres e mukhudakha khwange omweene khuwerere, khandi nga nsinkhosesise owunyala wange mu khuwuulira. ¹⁹. Nende ndi mulekhule khandi nga sindi wo'mutu yeesi, nekhola samwene omudire eyiri nawuli otula, khu nyale okhuleeta bangi nga lu sinyalikha. ²⁰. Eyiri aba Yudaaya neyira okhuba ngo'mu Yudaaya, khunyale okhuleeta aba Yudaaya. Eyiri abatukiwa namalako neyira okhuba ngo'wamalako, khunyale okhutusa yo abali assi wa malako (nende ese sindi asi wamalako). ²¹. Eyiri abo abatali namalako, nefula naba ngo'tali nako (nende ese sindi mulekhule mu malako ka Weere naye ndi assi wa malako ka Kristo), khunyale okhuyira abatali na'malako. ²². Eyiri abanaffu nafukha munafu, okhutusa yo abanafu. Nefusise okhuba ebitu byoosi eyiri abatu boosi khu sinyalikhe mungira choosi echinyalikhana nyale okhuwoniyakho abandi. ²³. Nkhola binno byoosi, khu lwe'njiri, kho nyale okhukabanakho enkhabi chay o. ²⁴. Simusimanyire muuti mu mbiro chokhukerana, aberukhi boosi berukha, naye mulala njofuna esirawo? Yirukha mu ngeri nge'yo kho ofune esirawo. ²⁵. Wuli mutu yeesi okeraana mu musanyo abita mu meeko momu. Basikhola okhufuna engule eyitakhinda; naye khusikhola khufune engule yoluberera. ²⁶. Nolwesyo, sinirukha nga mutu wirukha natali nende syagenderera; sinwana ngo'mutu oli okhukhubba embewo. ²⁷. Khaba, nkhubba omubiri kwange khandi nakukhola okhuba omuwambe wange kho sinyalikhe nti nimaliire okhuwuulira eyiri abandi, ese samweene ntatusiwa mu bafuna esirawo.

Chapter 10

¹Khuba si nakhadakhire enywe mube nga abatamanyire amasima, baana befwe, khuuti bakuka yefwe boosi bali assi wesiresi khandi boosi babitta mu kuyanja. ². Boosi babatisiwa mu Musa musiresi nende mu kuyanja. ³. Boosi balya emmere yo'mwoyo ⁴khandi banywa esinywewa nasirala esyo'mwoyo; khuba banywa okhutula mu lwanda lwo'mwoyo olwacha nabo, ne olwanda olwo kali Kristo. ⁵. Nende syali siityo, Weere sikali musangafu nabakhira owungi khubo; emibiri chawe chasalanisiwa woosi khusibarara. ⁶. Wunanu ebitu binno byakholekhana nga ebyokhuwonerakho bitekekhe emyoyo chefwe okhutaba mu bitu bibi nga bo lu bakholanga⁷. Mutaba abenamira emisambwa, nga bandi khubo lubali; nga lu syawandikiwa siiti: "Abatu bekhala assi okhulya no'khuqwa khandi basingira bekhola abatu batamanyire Weere bibakhola." ⁸. Sikhukhoyire khukhole owudamba, nga bandi lubakholanga__ khandi mu ludaalo lulala abatu emitwalo chibiri nelifu chidatu bafwa. ⁹. Sikhukhoyire khute omwami musikhemu, nga abandi lu basikholanga__ bamala betewa nenjokha. ¹⁰. Mutemulugunya, nga abandi lubakholanga__ bamala betewa nende malayika osikhirisa. ¹¹. Bino bitu byabekhalekhakho nge'byokhuwonerakho khandi byawandikiwa assi nga ebyokhutulawula, khwifwe okhwosereso omulembe kuno bakwoleyekho. ¹². Khuba, nisiba mbo mubaasa muuti muli bagumu, mwerinde mutakwa! ¹³. Awuma esikhemu esibadiira okhutusakho ebikhemu ebyo'mutu ebyawuli wukhya. Naye Weere wa masima; sya'libalekha mwakhemewa okhukhira amaani kenywe akakama. Naye nimuba mukhemeewe, kecha okhutawo engira yo'khutula mu bikhemo ebyo no'khwesimiriisa." ¹⁴. Nolwesyo, becha bange, mwewale ebilongalongwe. ¹⁵. Nomalomera abatu bakesi; mwekhangere mwabeene khu bimboola. ¹⁶. Sisiri mbo esikombe syo'khwebasa esikiranga khwebasa esikholwa sikhwoseresanga mu mabanga ka Kristo? Nende omuggati kukhukhalakanga kwosi khukhukhalaka nikhwosereso mu mubiri kwa Kristo? ¹⁷. Khulwo khuba aliwo omuggati mulala, effwe, abali abangi, khuli mubiri mulala, khuba fwesi khulya omuggati mulala okwo. ¹⁸. Mubase khu batu ba Yisirayiri: sinje abo wusa abalya ebiwewayo abakhola khu alutari? ¹⁹. Ni wunanu nekesa mbo emmere yiweresewa ebilongalongwe oba esilongalonge, siba situ syoosi oba esilongalonge situ? ²⁰. Khaba, ne ebiwewayo bya bakafwiri bayeresa emisambwa, ne si Weere, khaba sindakha mukholere alala ne'misambwa. ²¹. Simunyala khuqwa khu sikombe syO'mwami nende esye'misambwa syosi; sunyala khulya mesa chombi eyO'mwami nende khu ye'misambwa. ²². Okesakho okusingisa embalikha yo'mwami? Efwe khumukhira amaani? ²³. "Wuli situ sifukirirwa"__ ni siwuli situla siba syo'mugaso. "Wuli situ sifukirirwa"__ ni siwuli situla syombakha. ²⁴. Awumewo omutu owekonyera ebirayi khulwaye, ne ebirayi akonyerenge abandi. ²⁵. Lya syoosi esikusiwa mu bbucha atali khukanakana mu myoyo chenywe, ²⁶khuba, "Esyaalo syo'mwami, nende wuli si sirimo." ²⁷. Ni abawo balala khubataffukirira babalanga ewawe, "khu sideru ni mwadakha okhucha, lya wuli sibaba nibakhuweye atali okhwetebaniya mu mwoyo kwawo. ²⁸. Ne ni abawo omutu yeesi okhuwoola ati, "Bino babeye babiyeye emisambwa," awene awo otalya, khu lwe'mboosi chibiri olwo'oyo olomalomire esyo no'lwo wulayi we'myoyo chenywe__ ²⁹olwo'wulayi wo'mwoyo kwola, sinekesa, olwo kwenywe khulwokhuba, lwasina edembe lyange li khengerwa no'mutu wundi kakeraka khu khumanya khwange? ³⁰. Nimba mulala khubalya nokhwebasa, lwasi nangirirwa khu lwo'khwebasa Weere khu lweso sindiye? ³¹. Nolwesyo, oba olya oba onywa oba syosi syoosi sukhola, sikhole syoosi khulwo'luyaali lwa Weere. ³². Otaletera omutu yeesi okhwegumula babe aba'Yudaaya, oba aba'Yonaani oba abe'nyumba ya Weere__ ³³. Ata nende lungesakho okhusangasa wuli otula mu ngeri choosi. Khuba sindi khukonya ebirayi khu lwange ne'olwo wulayi wa abangi, khu banyale okhuwonesewa.

Chapter 11

¹Mulondakirire enkhola yange, nga lu noonda enkhola ya Kristo. ²Mbafumya olwo'khunjichulisa muwuli situla no'khwediira khunsomesa, nga lu nachibosakho. ³. Wunanu ndakha mu simanye muuti omutwe kwa nawuli musaacha nje Kristo, khandi omutwe kwo mukhasi nje omusaacha, nende omutwe kwa Kristo nje Weere. ⁴. Wuli musaacha osaba oba kalakula nawikhire khu mutwe kwaye esitambara akuswasa. ⁵. Naye wuli mukhasi osaba oba kalakula no'mutwe kutali muwikhe aswasa omutwe kwaye__ siba wusa nasirala oti fana omutwe kwaye mubeke. ⁶. Omukhasi natewowa esitambara khumutwe, akhoyera kabekakho efwiri; nisiba siswasa omukhasi okhukhengewakho efwiri oba okhubekewakho, akhoyire awiikhe esitambara khu mutwe kwaye. ⁷. Omusaacha syakhoyire okhuwiikha omutwe kwaye, khuba niye esifanani nende oluyaali lwa Weere; ne omukhasi yee luyaali lwo'musaacha. ⁸. Khuba omusaacha sikatula mu mukhasi, no'mukhasi katula mu musaacha; sisiri mbo omusaacha kalongewa olwo mukhasi, ne omukhasi khulwo'musaacha. ¹⁰. Olwe'mboosi yino, nende olwa'bamalayika, omukhasi akhoyire okhuba nakhawonero akhowunyala khu mutwe kwaye. ¹¹. Nende biri bityo, mu mwami, omukhasi syabawo atali omusaacha, oba omusaacha okhubaawo atali omukhasi. ¹². Olwokhuba koti omukhasi katula mu musaacha, nilwo lusiri mbo omusaacha yesi kewulwa no'mukhasi. Ne wuli situla syoosi sye wa Weere. ¹³. Mwekhengerewo abeene: sya masima omukhasi okhwinamira Weere no'mutwe kwaye ni kutasi omuwikhekho? ¹⁴. Sisiri mbo olwe ngeri ebitu lubyalongewa syatusomesa siiti omusaacha naba ne'fwiri ereeyi, simuswasa. ¹⁵. Ne nisiba mbo omukhasi naba nefwiri ereeyi, luba luyaali lwaye? Olwokhuba kawewa efwiri leyi, nge esyo'khumuwikhakho. ¹⁶. Ne ni aba naliwo odakha okhuyinganiya sino, khuwuma enkhola yindi__ nende amakanisa ka Weere koosi katyo. ¹⁷. Munjekesa chilondakho chino, khaba simbasiima khuba enkhikho chenywe sichowulayi ne cho'lwo'wubi. ¹⁸. Esisokha mbulira nti wuli lu mwicha alala nge kanisa, abawo engawukhana mwinywe, khandi mu ngeri yindi nsifukirira. ¹⁹. Atali khukanakana atekwa okhubawo engawukhana kawukhana chino, mwinywe okhwekesa nanu khwinywe okhakhasiwa Weere. ²⁰. Ni mwewusira alala, si siba sye'ngolobe syo'mwami simulya, ²¹khuba nimuba nimulya, wuli mulala khwinywe acha mu moni no'khulya atali khulindana. Mulala asikala nali njala, no'wundi ameera. ²². Simuli na maddala kamunyala mwaliramo khandi mwanyweramo? Oba mulekeresa enyumba ya Weere khandi muswasa abo abawuma syoosi? Ntabawoole si! Ntabakiniye olwa sino? Khaba sinje lusiri! ²³. Khuba nafuna okhutula eyiri omwami seesi bimbosakho: omwami Yesu, khu ludaalo olwesiro lukaliwiramo olukhwe, kawukula omugaati, ²⁴ne nikali namalire okhwebasa, kakukhalakamo nawoola ati, "Kuno nje omubiri kwange, okuliwo khu lwenywe; mukholenge sino olwo'khunjichulisa." ²⁵. Mu ngira nasirala, nibakhamala esye'ngolobe kawukula esikombe, nawoola ati, "Esikombe sino nje endakano mbyakha mu mabanga kange; musikholenge, wuli lumunakanywenge, mukhunjichulisa ese." ²⁶. Khuba wuli lumunalyenge omugaati khandi mwanywa khu sikombe sino, munabenge mulangirira okhufwa khwo mwami okhwola lwalikowola. ²⁷. Nolwesyo, wuli olya khu mugaati oba kanywa khu sikombe syo'mwami mu ngeri yitakhoya omusango kunamukhirenge okhunyas omubiri nende amabanga ako'mwami. ²⁸. Omutu akhoyire okhwekhebera omwene na'talya omugaati nende okhunyas khu sikombe. ²⁹. Khulwokhuba oyo yeesi olya khandi kanywa na tateye oluyaali mu mubiri kwo'mwami aba alya khandi anywa okhwekhengera omusango omwene. ³⁰. Sino nisyo esikira bangi mwinywe muli banaffu khandi abalwaaye, khandi abandi mwinywe muli bafu. ³¹. Ne nikhuba mbo khwekhengera fwabene omusango, si khwakhakhengeywe musango. ³². Ni khukhengerwa omusango no'mwami, khuba khukerakiwa no'mwami wefwe khukhaye okhirwa omusango alala ne'syaalo. ³³. Manu olwo, baana befwe, ni mwichanga alala okhulya, mulindanenge. ³⁴. Ne ni abangawo omutu yeesi oli njala, alyenge ewaye, kho ni mwakanana si tatulangamo okhukhengerwa omusango. Nende ni ndicha nakhameede okhubakolola.

Chapter 12

¹Wunanu ebidiira khu biyanwa ebyo'mwoyo, baana befwe, sindakha mube abatamanyire. ². Mumanyire muti ni mwali abakafwiri, mungira ndala oba eyindi mwali mwakosyewa ni mwayiriwa mu misambwa chitalomaloma. ³. Nolwesyo mbawolera nti, awumawo olomalomera omwoyo wa Weere kawoola ati, "Yesu akholimirwe," khandi awumawo onyala kawola ati, "Yesu mwami," okhutusakho nga ali no'mwoyo mwolerefu."⁴. Ebiyanwa biriwo bingi ebikawukhanire, naye omwoyo kuli mulala. ⁵. Aliwo emirimo mingi echikawukhanire, ne Weere nje mulala oyo. ⁶. Aliwo enkhola nyingi, ne Weere wusa mulala oyo nje ochikhosesa mu batu boosi.⁷. Wunanu wuli mutu kayeresewa owunyala wo'mwoyo okhumukholeramo khu lwo'wulayi wa batu boosi. ⁸. Eyiri mulala aweresewa okhubitira mu mwoyo owubakha wa makesi, eyiri owundi kaweresewa owubakha wo'khumanya nabitira nasirala mu ngira yo'mwoyo,⁹eyiri owundi enfukirira no'mwoyo nasirala, ¹⁰no wundi amaani kebya mangalima, eyiri owundi owu nabbi, eyiri owundi okhukawukhaniya emyoyo, eyiri owundi okhulomalomera mu nimi, nende eyiri khandi owundi okhukalukhaniya enimi bichilomalomire. ¹¹. Bino byoosi nibyo ebikholewa mulala khandi no'mwoyo omwene oyo,khandi kabawa nawuli otula, nga lwaba nakhengirewo. ¹². Omubiri kuli mulala, nende kwakholewa mu bitundu bingi; nende siri mbo ebitundu byakwo bingi, bikhola omubiri mulala. Nilwo lusiri nende Kristo. ¹³. Khuba effwe feesi khwabatisiwa no'mwoyo mulala okhwingisiwa mu mubiri mulala__ sibe khu ba Yudaaya oba aba Yonaani, abawambe oba abalekhule__ ne'fwe feesi khwaweresewa omwoyo mulala oyo okhunyw. ¹⁴. Wunanu omubiri sikwakholewa esitundu sirala naye ebitundu bingi. ¹⁵. Nisiba mbo okhukulu khunyala okhuwoola khuti, "Khulwokhuba sindi mukhono, sindi sirala khu mubiri," sisakhakamya olwembosi eyo esitundu sino okhuba sirala khu mubiri. ¹⁶. Singa okhutwi khunyala khwawoola khuuti, "Khuba sindi moni, sindi sirala khu bitundu byo'mubiri," sino si syakhakamya okhutwi okhuba sirala khu bitundu byo'mubiri. ¹⁷. Singa omubiri kwoosi kwali moni, esitundu syokhuwulira syakhabe ye yena? Singa omubiri kwoosi kwali khutwi, esitundu syokhuwunyirisa syakhabe ye yena?¹⁸. Ne mu masima Weere kapanga ebitundu mu mubiri, wuli situndu assiri khu mubiri nje akadakha sibe. ¹⁹. Nisyakhabe ye mbo byoosi situndu sirala, omubiri kwakhabe ye yena? ²⁰. Nga lusiri, aliwo ebitundu bingi, naye omubiri mulala.²¹. Emoni siyinyala yawoola omukhono yiiti, "Sinkhudaha!" Nende omutwe sikunyala kwawoola okhukulu, "Sinkhudakha!" ²². Khu luwande lundi, ebitundu byo'mubiri obiwonekha okhuba binafu, sibyakhalekhekha nawutono, ²³nende ebitundu bindi bikhubasa khuuti sibiri no'luyaali nawutono, khubiyira no'khwegenderesa khwamaani nge'syadikha. Ne'bitundu bitakhoya biyiriwa nolukoosi lukhiramo, ²⁴. nebyo ebitundu bikhoyera khubidira atali khwegenderesa khwa'maani. Ne Weere kagatta ebitundu byo'mubiri khandi kabiwa oluyaali lukhiramo khu ebyo bitundu ebitali nalwo, ²⁵. khu akhaye okhuba engawukhana mu mubiri, ne nawuli situndu sibe syesigama khu situndu sindi. ²⁶. Ni aba mbo aliwo esitundu syo'mubiri esisanda, wuli situndu sidonqire syosi siba sisanda; ni aba esitundu siweresiwire oluyaali, wuli situndu siba sidonqire sisangalira alala nasyo. ²⁷. Wunanu muli mubiri kwa Kristo, ni nawuli mulala khwinywe ali situndu sirala khu syo. ²⁸. Nende mukanisa Weere kadoola okhusokha abatume, abokhubiri ba Nabbi, abokhudatu abasomesa, kalosakho abakhosi be byamangalima, na bebiyanwa byo'khuwoniya, nende abo abanyala okhuyeeda abasyawe, abo abali ne'biyanwa byo wutangirisi, nabo abalomaloma mu nimi echikawukhanire. ²⁹. Boosi batume? Boosi banabbi? Boosi basomesa? Boosi bakhola ebya'mangalima?³⁰. Boosi bayeresewa ebiwanwa byo'wuwoniya, boosi balomaloma mu nimi? Boosi bakalukhaniya? ³¹. Ne mulubirire okhwekomba ebiwanwa bikali.

Chapter 13

¹Wunanu nja okhubekesa engira yikhira owulayi. Nimba ninomaloma mu nimi, echa batu nende echa ba malayika, ne nga sindi no'khudakha, mba nsikaye nge'sidde syo'lukhero oba nge'ndeke yibwangalikhana. ². Ne nimba ne'siwanwa syo'wu nabbi ninyala okhufumbula embyama namakesi koosi, ne naba ne'nfukirira eyinyala okhutusawo engulu, ni mbuma okhudakha, mba sindi situ. ³. Ninyala okhuwa byoosi bindi nabyo eyiri abaati nende okhuwaayo omubiri kwange kusambiwe ne sindi no'khudakha awuma sinfunu. ⁴. Okhudakha khwesimiirisa, okhudakha sisa. Okhudakha khuwuma embalikha, sikhwedakha khandi sikhwewulira. ⁵. Sikhuwalaba, sikhwekonyera ebyakwo, sikhudiriwa tima, sikhubikha bisobyo. ⁶. Okhudakha sikhusangalira mu sibi naye khusangalira mu bya masima. ⁷. Khu khingakira, khwesikikha, khusubiira, khwesimirisa. ⁸. Okhudakha si khukhaywa. Naye eyiri owunabbi wucha okhwakama; eyiri enimi chiryakamisiwa; eyiri amakesi kaliwawo. ⁹. Khuba bikhumanyire bitundu tundu nende owunabbi wosi we'bitundu tundu, ¹⁰. naye owulungifu wene niwicha okhwicha, owutali wulungifu niwukotawo. ¹¹. Ninali muwere, nalomalomanga ngo muwere, nabasanga siyere, nakerakanga siyere, naye ninecha nakhula nata ebyesiyere emukongo wange. ¹². Wunanu khuwonana naye khuwona amawulyeesi nga mu monero; ne olwo khuliwonana oweeni khu weeni. Wunanu manyirekho ebitundu; ne olwo ndimanya mu wichufu, nga lusiri mbo namanyikha mu wichuffu. ¹³. Nende wunanu bino bidatu bisikala: enfukirira, ensuubi nende okhudakha. Ne esikhiramo mu bino byoosi nje okhudakha.

Chapter 14

¹Londa engira yo'khudakha khandi olubirire niwekomba ebiyanwa byo'myoyo, okhukhiririsa ebyo'wunabbi. ². Khuba oyo yeesi olomaloma mu lulimi syaba nalomalomera abatu ne abalomalomera Weere. Mukhukhakhasa, aba awumawo omutegeera; byaba natumbula bimanyikkhana no'mwoyo kwaye kwoŋene. ³. Ne wuli olakula alomaloma eyiri abatu olwo'khubawa amaani nabomiisa, nabakumya no'khubakowosamo emyoyo. ⁴. Oyo yeesi olomaloma mu lulimi aba keyikusa omwene, ne oyo olakula aba kekusa ekanisa. ⁵. Nakhadakhire wuli otula khwinywe olomalomere mu nimi, ne syakhabeye sirayi mwalakula. Oyo olakula ali amukulu woyo olomaloma mu nimi, okhutusakho nga akalukhaniya, kho ekanisa yinyale okhwombakhiwa. ⁶. Wunanu, basyange, nimba ni nicha yimuli ninomalomera mu nimi, syakhaba sirayi sina yimuli, okhutusakho nga mbaletera ebyo'khuwikhulirwa oba amakesi oba owunabbi, oba emboosi okhubekesa esyo'khukhola? ⁷. Ata abyakhaba mu bitu bitali no'wulamu ebireeta amakono, nga akhaleere oba esiriri, ne ni bitaleeta amakono ko'khawulamo, omutu amanya atye ekono liba niryemba okhutusakho nga'bawo esikira wakawukhaniya mu makono ako? ⁸. Khandi, nisiba mbo eturumbete niritatusa ekono lyatukha mu khulanga, nanu oba nanetekekhe okhucha mu bitta? ⁹. Sakira siri yoli. Okhumalakho nga mutumbula emboosi chitegerekekhe, omutu kakhamanya atye bimuba muwoye? Muba wusa nga balomalomera embewo. ¹⁰. Atali okhukanakana aliwo enimi nyingi mu syaalo, ni awumawo olulimi litalimo amakhulutu. ¹¹. Nisiba mbo simbulira olulimi lwoyo olomaloma mba ndi muteende eyiri omutu oyo, yesi aba muteende yindi, ¹²nje esiri sityo yi muli. Nga lu mulubirira okhufuna ebiyanwa byo'mwoyo, mukesekho okhukhiririsa ebiyanwa byo'mbakha ekanisa. ¹³. No'lwembosi eyo wuli yeesi alomaloma mu lulimi akhoyire kekalikhire anyale okhukalukhaniya byaba nawooye. ¹⁴. Khulwokhuba nimba ni nekalikhira mu lulimi, omwoyo kwange kuba kusaba, ne ebibaso byange biba wusa. ¹⁵. Sakira nkhole ntye? Nicha okhwekalikhira no'mwoyo kwange, ne lwosi nja okhwekalikhira mubibaso byange; nicha okhwemba no'mwoyo kwange, no'khwemba khwosi nebibaso byange, ¹⁶nawo noba nofumya Weere no'mwoyo kwawo, omutu keyakana atye mwabo abatategeera kawoola ati, "Amina" khukhwebasa khwawo, khuba oyo syamanyire syoba noli okhuwoola? ¹⁷. Onyala okhuba noli okhwebasa wulayi, ne ola mutu simwikufu. ¹⁸. Nebasa Weere khuba nomaloma mu nimi okhubakhira mweesi. ¹⁹. Naye mu kanisa nakhakhoyire nomalome emboosi chitanu echiwulirikhana echa'makesi echisomesa abandi okhukhira emboosi omutwalo mu nimi. ²⁰. Baana befwe, mulekhere awo okhubasanga nga baana bayere. Ebiddira khu sibi mube baana badoto, no'khubaasa khwenywe mube bakhulutu. ²¹. Mu lako syawandikiwa siiti: "Okhubitira mu nimi cha'batu batamanyikhanire nende eminwa cha bateende nja okhulomaloma eyiri abatu bano, nende siri sityo sibechea nkhuntakeresa," awoola omwami. ²². Enimi, olwo, nicho okhawonero, si eyiri abafukirira, ne olwa'batafukirira; owunabbi, wo wabafukirira si wa batafukirira. ²³. Nisiba mbo ekanisa yoosi yicha alala ne nawuli mutu alomaloma mu nimi, nabatu bandi abatabamanyire oba obatafukirira ba bengiramo, sibanawoole baati mukwiye eralu? ²⁴. Ne nisiba mbo abatafukirira oba omutu otategeera kecha kengira bano boosi nibalakula, kecha okhufukirisiwa ati mwononi khandi alikhengerwa omusango nende boosi. ²⁵. Khandi ebyama byo'mwoyo kwaye birikisulwa. Sakira alikwa assi kekalikhira Weere, nawuka ati, "Weere masima ali mwinywe!" ²⁶. Wunanu sina syeene sikhunawoole baana befwe? Nimuba ni mwichire alala, wuli mulala khwinywe ali nolwembo, oba embosi yokhukeraka, esyo'khuwikhulirwa, enimi oba okhukalukhaniya ni abawo amakhulutu ke'mboosi, bino byoosi bikhoyerwa okhwekhola khulwokhwomisa ekanisa. ²⁷. Ni abawo olomaloma mu lulimi, babiri__ oba okhutakhiririsa badatu__ balomelome mulala sya mulala, ne omutu yeesi atekwa okhukalukhaniya. ²⁸. Ni aba ni awuma omutu yeesi onyala kakalukhaniya, omulomalomi akhoyire awulere mu kanisa alomelome yenŋene nende Weere. ²⁹. Ba nabbi babiri oba badatu bakhoyire okhulomaloma, ne abandi bakhoyire betakerese obilomwalomwa nowegenderesa. ³⁰. Ne ni abawo okhuwikhulirwa khu mutu yeesi obeye nikekhave, omulomalomi osokha akhoyire awulere. ³¹. Khuba mwesi munyala okhukhola owunabbi mulekhanira embaka khu wuli mulala anyale okhukerakiwa no'khwongerwa amaani. ³². Emyoyo cho'wunabbi chifukiwa ba nabbi. ³³. Khuba Weere si Weere wo'khuduwuula, naye we'mirembe. Nga lubiri mu makhunŋaniro koosi akabolerefu, ³⁴abakhasi bakhoyire bawulerenge mu makanisa. Sibafukirirwa okhulomaloma, ne batekwa okhulongowala nga amalako lu kawoola. ³⁵. Ni badakhanga okhweteeba esitu batebenge bawamwawe engo; khuba syensoni omukhasi okhulomalomanga mu kanisa. ³⁶. Embosi ya Weere yachakira khwinywe? Oba ninywe mwenŋene yiyolakho. ³⁷. Nisiba mbo omutu abasa ati munabbi oba ali ne'siwanwa syo'mwoyo, akhoyire afukirire bi mbawandikiye ati silagiyo syo'mwami. ³⁸. Namala kalekha bino, yesi omwene alirekhewa. ³⁹. Nolwesyo, baana befwe, mulubirire okhwekomba owunabbi, khandi mutakanyanga okhulomaloma mu nimi. ⁴⁰. Ne wuli situ sikholewenge mu ngeri ndayi nende entekekha endayi.

Chapter 15

¹Wunanu, baana befwe, ndakha okhubakhewulisa khu njiri yinabawuulira, yimwafuna khandi yimwemirekho. ². Okhwema khu njiri yino mwawonesewa, nimuba mbo muyedirakho na'maani khu mboosi yinabawuulirira. Atali esyo, okhufukirira khwenywe khuba khwa wusa. ³. Khuba binamala nafuna, nabibosera nga nje'bikhulutu binasokherakho: siri mbo Kristo kafwa olwebibi byefwe okhwema khu byawandikiwa, ⁴. Siiti kasikhiwa, khandi kasyukhisiwa khu ludaalo lwo'khudatu okhwema khubyawandikiwa, ⁵khandi kawonekhera Petero nende ekhumi nababiri. ⁶. Namalire atyo, kawonekhera abafukirira abakhira emya chitanu mu bikha nasirala, abakhira owungi khwabo basiriwo balamu, nende abandi bamala okhukona. ⁷. Awene awo kawonekhera Yakobo, olunyuma kawonekhera abatume boosi, ⁸khandi mu mamalirikha kabyoosi kambonekhera esse sessi, otewulwa nga abasyange lubewulwa. ⁹. Khulwokhuba nise okhiramokhuba no'luyaali lwa assi, nsikhoyera no'khulangiwa omutume, khuba nasandya ekanisa ya Weere. ¹⁰. Ne khulwe sisa sya Weere ndi sindi, ne sisa syaye yindi si syali sya wusa. Khaba, ese nakhola lukali okhubakhiraho boosi__ ate nga sise, ne sisa sya Weere esyali ni nange. ¹¹. Nisiba, olwo, nali nise oba bo, bino nje bikhuwuulira, nende bino nje bi mwafukiriramo. ¹². Ne nisiba mbo siwuulirwa siiti Kristo kasyukhisiwa mu bafu, sinyalikha siitye abandi khwinywe okhuwoola muuti awumawo okhusyukha khwa bafu? ¹³. Ni aba ni awumawo okhusyukhisiwa khwa bafu, awo nende Kristo yesi syaba kasyukhisiwa. ¹⁴. Nende nisiba mbo Kristo sikasyukhisiwa, okhuwuulira khwefwe khuba khuwumamo amakhulutu ata ne'nfukirira yenywe. ¹⁵. Esikhirakho awo, khuba efwe khwakaniwa okhuba abajjulisi bo'wubacha eyiri Weere, khuba khuweye owujjulirwa khu Weere khuuti kasyukhisa Kristo okhutula mu bafu. Ne sikamusyukhisa nisiba mbo amasima kene nti abafu sibasyukhisiwa. ¹⁶. Khuba nisinyala okhuba nti abafu sibasyukhisiwa, ata Kristo yesi syaba nikasyukhisiwa. ¹⁷. Ne nisiba mbo Kristo sikasyukhisiwa, enfukirira yenywe yiba yiwuma namakhulutu; muba musiiri mu bibi byenywe. ¹⁸. Ata nende abo bosu abakona mu Kristo baba bakota. ¹⁹. Nisiba syonqene mbo khulwowulamu wuno khuba khuli ne'suubi mu Kristo, khukhoyire khusasirwe okhukhirakho abatu bandi boosi. ²⁰. Naye Kristo mumasima kasyukhisiwa mu bafu, ebyamo bisokha ebyaabo abakona. ²¹. Khuba okhutula khu khufwa njo'mwatula omusaacha, okhusyukhira khwa bafu khwosi khwichira mu musaacha. ²². Khubanga boosi mu Adamu bafwa, sakira mu Kristo boosi balikholewa baaba abalamu. ²³. Ne wuli mulala mu bikha byaye: Kristo, esyamo asisokha; namala kakowoola eyiri abo abaye. ²⁴. Olwo enjakamo yiryola, naliba nawayo owe'nengo wa Weere eyiri Bhaabba naliba nasikhirisise boosi wuli wunyala, wuli wutuki nende nawuli maani. ²⁵. Khuba alifuka okhwosa lwaliba nateye abasiku baye assi wa makulu kaye. ²⁶. Omusiku okhenerekhayo okhwiitiwa nokhusikhirisiwa nje okhufwa. ²⁷. Khuba yee "Kata wuli situla assi wa makulu kaye." Wunanu ni siwoolewa siiti, "wuli situ" syakhateewa assi waye, siba syowaakhaafu siiti sino sisiba siwambaniyamo Weere mweene, owatta wuli situla assi wa Kristo. ²⁸. Naba nakholire sino, olwo omwana mweene aliba omutwe khu yee owatta wuli situla assi waye, khusibe nti Weere anyale okuba byoosi mu byoosi. ²⁹. Wunanu nisiba mbo awuma okhusyukhisiwa, abo balikhola si ababatisiwa olwa baffu? Nisiba nti abafu si basyukhisiwa ata nawutono, lwasi abaatu babatisiwa khu lwawe? ³⁰. Nende nga eyiri effwe, lwasi khweeta mu khabenje abeene wuli ssawa? ³¹. Nfwa wuli ludaalo__ Esse nekesa mbo, banaa befwe__ nga lusiri mu masima nga lunekhoyera mwinywe mu Kristo Yesu Omwami wefwe. ³². Nisiri mbo nalwana nensolo cho'munyasi mu Efweso khulwe bitakhoya olwowutu, sina sinfuniremo? Nisiba mbo abafu sibasyukhisiwa, "Mulekhe khulye khandi khunye, Khuba muchuli khuli abo'khufwa." ³³. Mutakosewanga: "Bokenda nabo ababi banyaasa ensambo ndayi." ³⁴. Kowolamo amakesi nga lukhoyire, manu okhaye okhwonona; khuba yiriyo abo abandi abatamanyire Weere__ Mboola sino olwokhubaswasa. ³⁵. Naye omutu anyala kateeba ati, "Abafu basyukhisiwa baatye? Omubiri kubasyukhisiwa nakwo kufana kuutye?" ³⁶. Nga wusiru! Syo'wanya sisikowolamo owulamu okhutusakho nga sifwiye. ³⁷. Nowanya, syo'taaka omubiri, okuliba, naye olumwo wusa, fwana olwe'qqano, oba olwe situ sindi. ³⁸. Ne Weere asiwa omubiri nga lwaba nawene oba nakhengirewo, ne nawuli lumwo aluwa omubiri kwalwo. ³⁹. Omubiri kwoosi sikufanana: abatu bali ne'sikha syenyama, ebisolo biri nesikha sindi, amayoni esindi neqqeni esindi. ⁴⁰. Yiriyo nemibiri cho mwikulu khandi chabawo ne'cho musyaalo; no'luyaali lwe'mibiri cho mwikulu luli siikha sirala, lwe'mibiri cho'mu syaalo lundi. ⁴¹. Omubasu kuli nesikha syo luyaali, no'mwesi no'lundi neqqiniqqini olundi; ne'qqiniqqini yikawukhana oluyaali neqqiniqqini yindi. ⁴². Nolwesyo nje siriba nende okhusyukhira khwa bafu. Omubiri kuwanyiwa kufwa, khandi kwasyukhisiwa mu wutafwa; ⁴³. Kuwanyiwa mukhulekeresewa, kusyukhisiwa mu luyaali; kuwanyiwa muwunafunafu, kwasyukhisiwa mu maani; ⁴⁴kuwanyiwa omubiri mulonge kwasyukhisiwa omubiri kwo'mwoyo. Nisiba mbo aliwo omubiri mulonge, ni aba aliwo omubiri kwo'mwoyo kwosi. ⁴⁵Sakira syawandikiwa siiti: "Omuutu wasokha Adamu kecha kekholo esitu siramu" Adamu okhenerekha kafuukha mwoyo okaba owulamu. ⁴⁶. Eryo'mwoyo sinje esyasokha, esya longewa nisy esyasokha, esyo'mwoyo syalondakho. ⁴⁷. Omuutu wamberi kali atula muloba lyo'khusyaalo, omuutu

wo'khubiri katula mwikulu.⁴⁸ Nga lu syali no'muutu wokhusyaalo, nje lubali abo abokhusyaalo; nende nje siri no mutu wo'mwikulu, nje siri nende bosu abo'mwikulu.⁴⁹ Nende wusa nga lu khwiwulwa na'makuumba mu nfaani yo'mutu wo'khu syaalo, nje lu khuliwukula enfaani yo'muutu wo'mwikulu.⁵⁰ Nangirira yimuli, baana befwe, nti omubiri na'mabanga sikanyala kasikhira owene'ngo wa Weere, oba okhwakana ebiwaawo oba ebiwola byasikhira ebitawola.⁵¹ Mutekerese, mbawolera ebyakisiwa: Fesi feesi sikhulikona, ne feesi khulikalukhanisiwa⁵² mu khu myesukha, mukhutemya khwemoni, khukhulira khwe'turumbete yisembayo. Khuba eturumbete yiririra, abafu balisyukhisiwa owutawawo, manu khucha okhukalukhanisiwa.⁵³ Khuba owuwola wutekwa wambasiwa owutawola, nende owufwa no'wutafwa.⁵⁴ Ebifwa ni byakhamala okhwambasiwa owutafwa, khandi khufwa khwambasiwa owutafwa, esyawandikiwa syolerere mu wutufu wasyo siiti: "Okhufwa khwamiriwa mu khuyiingira."⁵⁵ "Ewe, Oo okhufwa okhuyingira khwawo khuli yeena? Eeh, okhufwa, entununu yawo yiri yeena?"⁵⁶ Entununu yo'khufwa nje esibi, namaani kesibi nje elako.⁵⁷ Ne okhwebasa khuchire Weere! Atuwa okhuyiingira nga khubisirya mu Mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo.⁵⁸ Nolwesyo, baana befwe abadakhwa, mwomiire. Awumewo esibadenganiya. Mweweeyo mu wichufu khu mulimo kwa Weere, khulwo khuba mu manyire muuti esinani syenywe mu mwami si sya wusa.

Chapter 16

¹Wunanu ebidiira khu khusolosa abaatu ba Weere: Mukhole nga lunawoolera abaatu ba makanisa ka ba'Galatiya. ². Khuludaalo lwamberi mu wuli juma, wuli mulala khwinywe atenge khuntulo erubya nabiikha okhwema khunyingisa yaye, nabiikha, ninicha awumengewo okhusolosa khukholewa. ³. Awo ninola, nicha okhuwa amabbaruwa ko'khwanjula abo bamuba mukhakhasise no'khubatuma nebiwanwa byenywe e Yerusalemi. ⁴. Nisiba sidakhiwa sesi okhucha, banamberekesengekho. ⁵. Nimalire ntyo ni mbitira mu Makedoniya, nakheche yimuli__ khulwo khuba njo'khuba nga nja okhutulira mu Makedoniya. ⁶. Fwana nakhabekho nanywe wutono, oba namalakho ettocho, khu nisinyalikha mwanjedakho khu lukendo lwange, wosi woosi amba ninja. ⁷. Sindakha okhubawona wunanu okhutusakho okhubawonakho mabita; okhubakho nanywe embaka yiyera, Weere naba nakanyire. ⁸. Ne njo'khubawo mu Efeeso okhwoola khu Pentekoti, ⁹olwokhuba olwiki lukhongo olwe'mirimo mirayi lweyikuye yindi, khandi baliyo bangi abambinganiya. ¹⁰. Nisiba mbo Temisewo kecha, mukhole esinyalikha ataba n'okhutya nali nanywe, khuba ali okhukhola omulimo kwO'mwami, nga sesi lundi. ¹¹. Awumewo yeesi, olwo, onyala okhumukaana. Mu musewule keche yindi mu mireembe. Ndi okhumusuubira okhwicha nabafukirira. ¹². Wunanu ebidiira khu mwana befwe Apollo: namukhubirisa lukali okhwicha yimuli nabafukirira. Kali simwetekefu okhwicha wunanu, ne kecha okhwicha naba nafunire embaka. ¹³. Mwerinde; mwomiire munfukirira; mube batu bagumu; mube ba'maani. ¹⁴. Mukhole wuli situla mu khudakha. ¹⁵. Mumanyire muuti enyumba ya Sitefano nje eyasokha okhukalukhanisiwa mu Asiya, manu bamala bewayo mu mulimo kwa'bolerefu. Mbakhubirisa, baana befwe, ¹⁶okhwewaayo mu cho nga bano nende eyiri nawuli mutu begatakho okhukhola, no'khukhalabana mucho. ¹⁷. Nali musangafu khu Sitefano, Folutunaato, nende Akayiko olwo'khwola, khulwokhuba bamalire okhuleeta ebyali nibitolereye okhutula yimuli. ¹⁸. Khuba mwajonqolosa omwoyo kwange no'kwenywe kwosi. Abatu bembya echo bakhoyera okhusimiwanga. ¹⁹. Amakanisa akali mu situndu sya Asiya kabatumira amakheeso. Akwiila nende Purisilla babakheesa lukali mu mwami, ne kanisa eyiwukananira mu nyumba yawe. ²⁰. Ba mwanawama boosi ano babosakho amakheeso. Mukhesaniye ni mukwichana mu birifu mu wolerefu. ²¹. Esse Paulo, mbandiika amakheeso kano mu mukhono kwange. ²². Ni abawo omutu otadakha Weere__ esikholimo simubekho. Yicha, oh Omwami! ²³. Essisa syo'Mwami Yesu sibe ninanywe. ²⁴. Okhudakha khwange khube ni nanywe mweesi mu Kristo Yesu. Amina.

2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, omutume wa Kristo Yesu olwokhudakha khwa Weere, nende Timoseo omusyani wefwe, Eyiri e kanisa ya Weere mu Kkolinsu, alala nende abolerefu boosi mu Akiya. ². Esisa nende emirembe bibe nanywe okhutula eyiri Weere Seefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo. ³. Okhukiniya khube khu Weere khandi simwana w'Omwami wefwe Yesu Krisito, BbAabba owokhusasira khandi Weere owo'khugumya khwoosi, ⁴otukumya mu Wudinyu weefwe woosi, kho khukumye abo boosi abali muwudinyu nende okhukumya efwe abene nabeene khu khwafuna okhutula eyiri Weere. ⁵. Olwokhuba wusa nga okhusanda khwa Kristo nga nihwiidikha mu wulamu wefwe, khutyo khwoosi okhubitira mu Kristo okhukumya khwefwe nje lukhwiidikha. ⁶. Nikhuba ni khuchunisiwa, siba sikumya no'khuwonesewa khwenywe; nikhukumisiwa, khuba khukumya khwenywe, esiiwula mwinywe okhwesimiirisa owukumu owokhusanda fwesi khu khusanda. ⁷. Khandi esubi lyefwe mwinywe lyomiifu, olwokhuba khumanyire wusa khuuti nga nimukabana mu khusanda khwefwe, mutyo lwosi mukabana mu khukumya khwefwe. ⁸. Sikhudakha mube nimutamanyire, baana befwe, ebidiira khu wudinyu wu khwasandisiwa mu syaalo sya Asiya. Khwali mu wudinyu owamaani, lukali lwene okhukhira amaani kefwe akanyalira okhwesimirisa, khwola nende okhwekaana owulamu. ⁹. Masima kene, mu myoyo chefwe khwabaasa khuuti khukhengeeywe okhufwa. Naye sinno syakholekha kho kuhaye okhwesika amaani kefwe naye khu Weere, osingisanga abafu. ¹⁰. Katwinulula mu khufwa okhwa'maani, khandi kakhatwinulule. Khumwene oyo nje kuhuteeye esubi lyefwe khuuti anameede okhutwinulula, ¹¹nga ni mutuyeeda nende okhwekalikhira khwenywe. Manu bangi balitwebasira olwesisa esituweresewe mu khukowolamo okhwekalikhira okhwa'bangi. ¹². Wunanu khuno nje okhwepaakha khwefwe: khu khubaasa khwefwe khujulira khuuti khwebisiisye efwe abeene mu syaalo, khandi okhirira erala mu kholegana yefwe nanywe, mu wolerefu nende amasima ebitula eyiri Weere. Khukholire khutyo si khulwamakesi ake'syaalo naye khu lwesisa sya Weere. ¹³. Olwokhuba si khu bawandiikira

esitu syoosi simutanyala okhusoma oba okhutegeera. Khandi nsubira nti, ¹⁴nga nimutegeeyekho wutono, mwiicha okhutegeera mu wichufu kho mutwesiimiremo wusa nga fweesi ni khulibesimiramo mu ludaalo olw'Omwami Yesu¹⁵. Olwokhuba nali omwomifu mu sino, natekekha okhusookha okhukhukeniya kho ofune khabiri. ¹⁶. Natekekha okhukhukeniya niindi khu lukendo lwange okhucha e Makedoni khandi okhukowola yuuli okhutula e Makedoni, khandi khwobe nga wuntuma nindi khu lukendo lwange okhucha e Buyudaaya.¹⁷. Ninatekekha sino, nasikhola mu wokoyo? Oba nkholo entekekha change mu ngeri eye syaalo kho mu khuyeera khulala okhwo mbole nti, "Eee, Eee khandi nti Bbe, bbe?" ¹⁸. Naye mu masima nga Weere nali omwesikwa, owubakha wefwe yimuli siwuli mbo "Eee" khandi "Bbe."¹⁹. Olwokhuba Omwana wa Weere, Yesu Kristo, owawuulirwa mwinywe nange nende Sirwano nende Timosewo, siwali "Eee khandi "Bbe" naye mu ye sibeyenge "Eee."²⁰. Olwokhuba sisayamaani owungi wa makhabi ka Weere asubisiise kali "Eee" mu Kristo. Manu siityo okhumubitiramo "Amiina" siwoolewa nafwe khu luyaali olwa Weere.²¹. Wunanu Weere nje okira feesi efwe nanywe khwomiira mu Kristo. Katuchukhakho amafuta, ²²khandi katutakho akhawonero khaye, khandi katutakho omwoyo kwaye mu myooyo chefwe nga rubbuni, okhwomiisa ebicha okhwiicha.²³. Nanga Weere nga omujulisi wange nti syali esitekekhe nabalekha muwulayi nga nintakowola mu Kkoliinso. ²⁴. Okhulekha mbo khusibatwiikha khu nfukiirira, naye khukhola nanywe khu lwe'sangaalo lyenywe, olwokhuba mu khufukiirira nje mu mubeera abakumu.

Chapter 2

¹Manu naKhengawo mu bibaaso byange nti sindabakeniye khandi muwuchuuni. ². Olwokhuba nimbachuniya, nanu osikala onkhusangaasa okhutusakho enywe banjuniisye?³. Nawandiika nga ni nawandiika ntyo kho nimba ni nicha kho nkhave okhuchunisiwa nende abo abakhoya onkhusangaasa. Nabesika mweesi, nti mwesi mwakhasangaliye alala nange. ⁴. Olwokhuba nabawandiikira okhubita muwuchuni nende okhwekanyisa khwo'mwoyo nende amasika maangi, okhulekha okhubachuniya naye okhubamanyisa okhudakha khwange okhukali khumbadakhiramo. ⁵. Omutu yeesi naleetire owuchuni, syaba nikanjunisye lukali nga nabachunisye enywe mwesi mweesi, okhwola khusikera nawulebe__ owutasyoosa abi lukali. ⁶. Esiwonereso esimubakho olwa'bangi simumala. ⁷. Wunanu mukhoyire okhumulekheramo khandi mu mukumye, kho akhave okhuba nende okhwelarikhira okhubitiriye. ⁸. Mbakhubirisa, nolwesyo, okhwomiisa okhudakha khwenywe yaali. ⁹. Esiyakira ni mbawandikiira nje okhuwona nimunyala okhubita mu khukhemewa mwaaba abawulise mu wuli siitu. ¹⁰. Nimulekheramo omutu yeesi, sessi mulekheramo. Khandi sindekheyemo__ ni aliwo syosi esyo'khulekheramo__ Ndekheyemo mu moni cha Kristo khulwenywe, ¹¹kho sitaani akhave okhutukhira amakesi. Olwokhuba efwe sikhuli nga abatamanyire enkhwe chaye. ¹². Wunanu ni nacha mu Tulowa okhuwuulira enjiri ya Kristo manu nawukaana nga Omwami kali kanjikuliye omulyango, ¹³. Lwosi sinali nimbulira emireembe mu bibaaso byange, olwokhuba sinawukanayo mwanawama Tiito. Manu nabasiwula nti mubeyo nimala nja e Makedoni. ¹⁴. Naye nebasa Weere, oyo otutangirirangamo mulukendo olwa Kristo khandi okhubitira mwifwe obakalanga nawuli awuutu akhaḡari akhokhumanya okhutula okhwaye. ¹⁵. Olwokhuba khuli aba Weere akhalekherekhe akha Kristo akati mwabo abali okhuwonesewanga nende abo abali okhufwaanga. ¹⁶. Eyiri mulala khuwunya okhufwa: eyiri owundi, akhaḡari akhowulamu. Manu nanu owakanaakana mu mulimo nga okwo? ¹⁷. Okhukawukhana nende abangi, sikhuwoniya emboosi ya Weere khu lwa'magoba. Owutaba khuty, mu Kristo khulomaloma eyiri Weere nikhumaliriye, nga abaatu abatumiwa okhutula eyiri Weere.

Chapter 3

¹Khuchakire okhwefumya abene khandi? Oba khudakha, nga abaatu bandi, amabbaruwa akatuseemba yimuli oba okhutula yimuli? ². Enywe abene ninywe ebbaruwa yefwe, eyawandiikiwa khu myoyo chefwe, eyimanyikhire khandi eyisomewa nende wuli mutu. ³. Nga mwekesewa muti muli ebbaruwa okhutula eyiri Kristo, okhutula mu wuweresa wefwe, eyitawandiikiwa wino naye nende omwoyo owa Weere omulamu, atasi makina naye khu makina ke'myooyo echa baatu. ⁴. Owomiifu nga wuno wefwe okhubitira mu Kristo khu lwa Weere. ⁵. Okhulekha mbo khuli abechufu mwifwe abene okhuwoola khuti khunyala okhukhola esiitu syoosi abene naye okhunyalala khwefwe khutula eyiri Weere. ⁶. Atukholire khwaba abanyala nga abakhosi abendakaano embyaakha__ okhulekha abebbaruwa naye abo'mwoyo; olwokhuba ebbaruwa yiita, naye omwoyo akaba owulamu. ⁷. Wunanu nisiba mbo owuweresa owaleeta okhufwa, okhwasaatiwa mu nukuta khwikina, khwecha nende oluyaali, kho aba'Yisirayiri bakhaye okhukhaŋŋaasa Musa mu moni khulwo'luyaali lwalyo, nende nisyali nga sifiirira siityo, ⁸. Owuweresa owo'mwoyo siwuliba wo'luyaali lukhirakho?⁹. Nisiba mbo owuweresa owukhengerabaaba emisango wo'luyaali, naye oluyaali lwo'wuweresa owuleeta owulungifu wulyaka ye! ¹⁰. Olwokhuba esyaali esyo'luyaali siwuma luyaali wunanu nusikeraniya khu luyaali olukhirawo. ¹¹. Khandi esyo esyali ni sifwiririra syecha no'luyaali, ne esyo'luyaali lwo'luberera lu lyakaye!¹². Nolwesyo, nga nikhuli nende okhusuubira nga khuno, khuli abamaani lukali. ¹³. Sikhuli nga Musa, owataanga esitambaara mu weeni waye okhukayira aba Yisirayiri okhuwona esyo esyalingi nisifiiririra. ¹⁴. Naye ebibaaso byaawe byawumakho owoki, olwokhuba no'khwoosa wunanu esitambaara syene esyo syasikala nisitawikhuywe khu ndakaano enkhole ni yisomewa sitatusiwwakho bbe, olwokhuba mu Kristo mwonene nje mu situsiwwakho. ¹⁵. Ata okhwoola olwaleero luno Musa nasomewa, esitambaara sibawikha khu myoyo chawe. ¹⁶. Naye omuutu yeesi nakaluukhana eyiri Omwami, esitambaara situsiwwawo. ¹⁷. Wunanu omwami nje omwoyo, ni khandi omwoyo wo'mwami aba, abawo owulekhuule. ¹⁸. Manu efwe, abo'weeni owuwikhule khweekesa oluyaali olwo mwami, khukalukhanisiwa khwacha mu nfwani yaye nende oluyaali lwemeeda, olutula ewo'mwami, oyo oli omwoyo.

Chapter 4

¹Nolwesyo, khasita okhubitira mu sisa sya Weere khuli nende owuweresa wuno, si khuwaamo omwoyo bbe. ². Okhukhirawo, khwewaaba ebyaama nende ebyensoni; khukaana okhukhola ebyowubacha, khandi sikhukodya emboosi ya Weere naye okhukawukhanakho, okhutaangawo amasima mu lwatu khwekhakhasa efwe abeene eyiri wuli muutu mu moni cha Weere. ³. Ata nende enjiri yefwe yiwiikhulwakho esitambaara, yiwiikhiwakho eyiri abo abacha okhusikhirira. ⁴. were owoluse luno kawofusa ebibaaso ebyabatafukiirira, kho bakhaye okhuwona owulafu owenjiri eyo luyaali lwa Kristo, oli enfwani ya Weere. ⁵. Olwokhuba sikhuwulira abeene, naye Yesu Kristo nga Omwami, nafwe nga abakhosi benywe khulwa Yesu. ⁶. Olwokhuba Weere, owawoola ati, “Owulafu khawadukhe mu siirema,” kakhola owulafu waye wadukhira mu myooyo chefwe okhutuwa owulafu owo’khumanya oluyaali lwa Weere mu weeni wa Kristo. ⁷. Naye khuli nende owuyiinda wuno mu mukka cheroba okhwekesa mbo amaani amabitiirifu kano katula eyiri Weere okhulekha okhutula yikhuli. ⁸. Khufwinyirirwa lukali khumaande choosi, naye sikhusasakulwanga; khudondobanisiwa, naye sikhukowola enyuma, ⁹khusandisiwa, naye sikhulekhewa; khukhubbwa assi, naye sikhusikhirisiwa. ¹⁰. Wuli sikha khukiinga mu mubiri kwefwe okhufwa khwa Yesu, kho owulamu wa Yesu wosi weyekese mu mubiri kwefwe. ¹¹. Olwokhuba efwe abalamu wuli sikha khuli okhuwangayo khu lwa Yesu, kho owulamu waye wuwonekhere mu mubiri kwefwe okufwa. ¹². Manu siityo, okhufwa khuli okhukholera mwiifwe, naye owulamu wukholera mwinywe. ¹³. Syawandiikiwa siiti: “Nafukiirira; nolwesyo nomalomire,” nende omwoyo kwene okwo okwokhufukiirira fweesi khufukiirira nolwesyo khulomaloma, ¹⁴olwokhuba khumanyire khuuti oyo owasingisa omwami Yesu okhutula mu bafu fweesi alitusiingisa alala nende Yesu atuleete yimuli mumoni waye. ¹⁵. Bino byoosi biriwo khu lwo’wulayi wenywe, kho esisa esyoolera abatu bangi sinyale okhutawo okhwebasanga khwoole okhwidikhirira khu lwo’luyaali lwa Weere. ¹⁶. Nolwesyo sikhuwamo omwoyo. Asyakhaba mbo owulamu wefwe khu mukulu wuli okhunyasikhanga, naye mukati khuli okhukowosewanga wuyaakha wuli ludaalo. ¹⁷. Olwokhuba owulafu wefwe no’wudinyu owesikha wukha wutuleetera oluyaali olutakama olusidowa okhukhira choosi. ¹⁸. Manu khuta emoni chefwe okhulekha khu biwonekha, naye si khu bitawonekha. Olwokhuba ebiwonekha bya sikha wusa, naye ebitawonekha by’olubeerera.

Chapter 5

¹Wunanu khumanyire khuti eweema eyokhusyaalo yi khwamenyamo niyirisikhirisiwa, khuli nende esyombakhe okhutula eyiri Weere enyumba eye mirembe ne mirembe mwikulu eyitombakhiwa nende amakhono aka'baatu.

². Nikhubiindukha wusa, nikhwekombanga okhwambasiwa nende owumenyo wefwe owo'mwikulu, ³olwokhuba nikhwambasiwa, sikhulyakaniwa nikhuli sichula.⁴Olwokhuba nikhuba nikhuli mu weema yino, khubindukha khandi khusidowerwa, olwokhuba sikhudakha khwambuliwe naye khwambasiwe nende owumenyo wefwe owo'mwikulu kho omubiri kufwa kumiriwe nende owulamu. ⁵. Wunanu Weere nje owatukhola olwasino khandi atuweye omwoyo nga arubbuni, okhwomiisa esicha okhwiicha.⁶. Nolwesyo wuli ludaalo khuli abomiifu khandi khumanyire khuuti khasita khuba nikhuli engo mu mubiri khuli ale okhutula khu Mwami. ⁷. Khuliwo khu lwe'nfukiirira, okhulekha khulwokuwona ne'moni. ⁸. Khuli abomiifu, mboola, khandi nakhadahire ohuba ale nende omubiri nabanga sirala no'mwami.⁹. Manu sakira esichiiririrwa syefwe nje okhumusangasa, oba khuli ango mu mubiri oba ale nakwo. ¹⁰. Olwokhuba fyesi khutekwa okhuwonekha emutwe we'sisaala esyo khukhenga emisango esya Kristo, kho nawuli otula anyale okhufuna esyo esimukhoyera olwebiitu bikakhola nasiiri mu mubiri, oba birayi oba bibi.¹¹. Manu, siityo, khumanyire amakhulutu ako'khutya Omwami, khukesakho okhukhobya abaatu. Efwe sikhuli simanyikhanire eyiri Weere, khandi nsuubira nti simanyikhanire nende mu bibaaso byefwe. ¹². Sikhuli okhukesakho okhwefumya yimuli khandi, naye khuli okhubawa enkhabi okhutwesiimirammo, kho munyale okhukowolamo mwaabo abesiimira mwisyo esiwonekha okhukhira esyo esiri mu mwoyo.¹³. Nikhuba nikhuli erwanyi we'bibaaso byefwe, khuli khutyo khu lwa Weere; naye ebibaaso byefwe byaaba nibiri awene biri khulwenywe. ¹⁴. Olwokhuba okhudakha khwa Kristo khutwoseresa, olwokhuba khumanyire khuuti mulala kafwira boosi, manu nolwesyo boosi bafwa. ¹⁵. Manu kafwira boosi, kho abo abalamu bakhaye okhuba abalamu khulwawe abene naye khulwoyo owabafwirira khandi kasingisiwa.¹⁶. Manu okhutula wunanu no'khucha mu moni awuma yikhutiingaala nikhwema khu mbaasa ye'syaalo sinno. Nende mu khutangira nikhwabaasa khu Kristo mu ngeri yino, sikhusiikhola khutyo. ¹⁷. Nolwesyo, omuutu yeesi naba mu Kristo, aba ali esilonge esiyaakha; ebikhale biba biweyewo, ebiyaakha nga biichire!¹⁸. Bino byoosi bitula eyiri Weere, owatukowosa alala khandi katuwa owubakha owukowosa abaatu alala. ¹⁹. Esyso Weere kali ali okhukowosanga esyaalo yaali mu Kristo nga khandi syababaliyekho ebibi byawe. Ne khandi katudiisya owubakha owo'khukowosa alala.²⁰. Manu no'lwesyo khuli ba wamuwanda ba Kristo, oti fwana Weere kali akhubba omulanga okhubitira mwifwe. Khu bekweeda khu lwa Kristo: mukowole eyiri Weere. ²¹. Weere kamukhola oyo owawumakho esibi kaba esibi khulwefwe, kho mu'ye khunyale okhuba abalungifu ba Weere.

Chapter 6

¹Nga abakhosi bakholera alala nende Weere basyange mbekweeda owutafuna esisa sya Weere khu werere. ². Olwokhuba awoola ati, “Mu sikha esyokhudakha khwange nabawulira, khandi nende khu ludaalo olwo’wuwoniya nabayeeda.” Mbawolera, wunanu nje ebikha ebyokhudakha khwa Weere, khandi wunanu nje oludaalo lwo’khuwonesewa. ³.Khaba sikhuta esyo’kwekumula esikayira mu ngira yo muutu yeesi, kho wunanu owuweresa wefwe wukhayе okhwolobesewa. ⁴. Naye, nga abawerisa ba Weere khwewayo mu ngira yoosi: mu womeranu wungi; ⁵mu khukhubbiwa, mu khuwoyewa nende mu wujjemu; mu mirimo midinyu, n’owutakona ndoolo nende enjala, ⁶mu sironyo, okhutegeera, okhwesimiirisa nende esisa; mu mwoyo omwolerefu nende mu khudakha khwawene; ⁷mu khulomaloma okhutufu khwene mu maani aka Weere; nende ebyo’khulwanisa ebyo’wolerefu mu mukhono omulungi nende omukooda. ⁸. Okhubitira mu luyaali nende muwubacha, eriita ebi nende eriita erayi, khuli balayi naye khuyiriwa nga abetakho wusa; ⁹. Khumanyikhanire naye khuli nga abatamanyikhanire; khufwa ni nga khuliwo; khukhubbiwa naye nga sikhufwa; ¹⁰khweraliikhirira, naye nga khusangaala ebikha byoosi, nga abaati, ate nga khukira bangi baaba abayiinda; nga abawuma syoosi, ate nga khuli nende nawuli situ. ¹¹. Khulomalomire khuwereere yimuli enywe, Abakkoliinso, khandi khwikuyewo emyoyo chefwe mu wubaambali yimuli. ¹². Khaba sikhwerekheeye okhudakha khwefwe okhubatulakho, naye mwerekheye okhwenywe okhututulakho. ¹³. Nga okhukowolamo owulayi__ nomaloma nanywe nga olomalomera abaana bange__ mwikule emyoyo chenywe chosi chibe emibaambali. ¹⁴. Mutambasiwa ejoogi lala nende abatafukiirira. Wulala siina owuli akati wo’wulungifu nende owukafwiri? Oba khukholera alala siina owulafu wuwuba nawo nende esirema? ¹⁵. Kholagana siina eyiri akati wa Kristo nende Beliyali? Siina omufukiirisi syafananiya nende otaasi omufukiirisi? ¹⁶. Khufukiirisaniya siina okhuliwo akati we’nyumba ya Weere nende ebilangalongwe? Olwokhuba khuli enyumba ya Weere mulamu. Nga Weere lukawola ati: “Ndibamenyamo khandi ndikenda akati mu bo, khandi ndiba Weere waawe, khandi baliba batu bange.”¹⁷. “Nolwesyo mubatulemo khandi mwekawule, awoola Omwaami Mutadiranga khu siitu esichafu, manu nakhabawukanire.” ¹⁸. “Nja okhuba senywe yimuli, khandi muliba basyani nende abakhaana bange, awoola Omwami owowunyala.”

Chapter 7

¹Manu nga nikhuli nende ebisuubiso bino, abecha abakoosi, khwelafuye abeene okhutula khu byoosi ebichafuwasa omubiri nende omwoyo, nga khwoseresa owulungifu mu khutya Weere.²Mututerewo esiseenge mu myoyo chenywe. Yiwuma yikhwasobeserya, yiwuma yikhukuliirirangakho, yiwuma yikhukhosesanga khwakhaya okhumusasula. ³. Sinomaloma sino okhubatakho omusango; nasiwoola khale nti muli nesifwo nga esyo mu myoyo chefwe khuti khwakhabawo oba khwafwa nanywe. ⁴. Ndi no'wukhakhafu wukali mwinywe; newulirira lukali lwene mwinywe. Nkhubbirisiwa lukali lwene; mu bidinyu byefwe byoosi esangaalo lyange liwuma syakamo.⁵. Olwokhuba nikhwecha mu Makedoni, omubiri kwefwe kuno kwawumakho okhujoqholokha, naye khwasandisiwa wuli yikhwakalukhaniranga__ emyeero erwany, owuti mukati. ⁶. Naye Weere, okumya abelarikhirifu, katukumya olwo'khwiiicha khwa Tito, ⁷khandi silwokhwiiicha khwaye khwoqene naye nende okhusangasiwa khu mwamuwa. Katuwoolera okhwekomba khwenywe yindi, khulwange, kho esangalo lyange libe ekali okhukhirawo.⁸. Anakhaba mbo nabawa esibeera mu bbaruwa yange, sinjesindukhamo. Anakhaba mbo naysiindukhamo__ mbona nti ebbaruwa yange yabadisa ettima, naye olwesikha sitono wusa__ ⁹naye nga wunanu ndi omusangaafu, silwokhuba nti mwaba ne'sibeera, naye olwokhuba nti esibeera syenywe syabayira mu khweyolobya. Olwokhuba mwali ne'sibeera nga Weere lukadakha manu khaba sikhwachunisiwa mu ngeri yoosi. ¹⁰. Esibeera syo'wa Weere sireeta okhweyolobya okhuyira abaatu mu khuwona manu awumawo okhweyolobya, naye esibeera sye'syaalo sireeta okhufwa.¹¹. Muwone esibeera syo'wa were sino sisiwuuye mwinywe: Sikhulutu si, khusambikha siina okhwatulakho kho mubaase okhwelwanakho, ttima si, nduulu si, khwekomba si, sibadirirakho yena, wetekefu siina okhuwona mbo amasima kolewakho. Khu sino mweyekesiise okhuba abawuma musango mu mboosi yino. ¹². Anakhaba mbo nabawandiikira, sinawandiika khu lwoyo owakhola owubi oba luwande lwoyo owakholewa owubi ne okhukhirira erala nti mu moni cha Weere mwakhawene abeene nga ni mwewayo yikhuli.¹³. Khulwa'bino byoosi khwukumisiwa. Okhwongera khuwukumisiwa khwefwe khwene, khwali basangaafu lukali okhuwona nga Tito nikali, olwokhuba omwoyo kwaye kukowosewamo amaani nanywe mweesi. ¹⁴. Nali nepakhire yaali khwinywe, khandi simuswasiise bbe. Naye nga nawuli sikhwawoola yimuli syali situufu, manu okhwepaakha khwefwe yimuli khu Tito khukhakhasiise okhuba owutuufu wosi.¹⁵. Nende okhudakha khwaye okhwa'maani okhwo mukati yimuli nikechulisa ati mweesi mwali abalonga, okhumuwukaanira no'khutya nende okhutengerekha. ¹⁶. Ndi omusangaafu nti nyala okhuba nende owomiifu wichufu mwinywe.

Chapter 8

¹Ne wunanu, baana befwe, khudakha mumanye ebidiira khu sisa Weere syaweye amakanisa ke Makedoni. ². Okhutula mu khukhemewa okhwa'maani, esangaalo lyawe ekali nende owuwati wawe owukali wawonekhera mu khukaba khwawe okhungi. ³. Njulira nti bakaba nga nibanyala, ata no'khukhisawo abanyalira. Wusa khulwawe abeene, ⁴. batwekalikhira wangu wene olwokhudakha okhukabana nende abolerefu. ⁵. Manu sibakhola nga nikhwasuubira, naye bewaayo abeene okhutangira eyiri omwami kho khandi eyiri efwe mukhudakha khwa Weere. ⁶. Manu khwakhubbirisa Tiito, nga nikali nateyewo enjaaka, khandi okhuleeta okhumaliirisa esikholwa sinno esye'sisa khuluwande lwenywe. ⁷. Naye wusa nga nimukhulakhulana mu biitu byoosi__ mu nfukiirira, mukhulomaloma, mu makesi, mu wumalirifu owamukulu nende mu ngeri yimutudakhiramo efwe__ muwone muuti lwosi mukhulakhulana mu sisa sino esyo'khukaba. ⁸. Sindi okhubalagira, naye ndakha okhubakhema okhuwona owomiifu wokhudakha khwenywe nga ngerageraniya nende owa'baandi. ⁹. Olwokhuba mumanyire esisa syo'mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, mbo akakhaba nikali omuyiinda, ni nga khu lwenywe kekhola omuwati, kho enywe okhubitira mu wuwati waye munyale okhuba abayiinda¹⁰. Ne khuno nje okhukeraka khwange ebidiira khu sikhira owulayi yimuli khu mboosi yino: omwaka kwaweye mwali bambeeri silwokhukaba khwonqene naye nende okhuba mu mwoyo kudakha okhukhola mutyo. ¹¹. Wunanu mumale omulimo, kho okhudakha khwenywe okhusikhola khuchaane nende okhusimaliirisa khwenywe, okhwema khu wunyali wenywe. ¹². Olwokhuba okhudakha nikhuliwo, esiwanwa sifukiirirwa okhwema khu muutu syaaba nasyo, naye si khulwokhwema khu muutu syawuma nasyo. ¹³. Okhudakha khwefwe sikhuli mbo abandi banyalirwe ne abandi bafwinyirirwe lukali, naye mbo abewo okhwakanakana. ¹⁴. Esikha sya wunanu okhudakha khwenywe okhukali khulikaba ebyetaagiwa byaawe, kho okhudakha khwawe khwoosi khukabe bimudakha. Abewo okhwakanakana, ¹⁵nga nisyawandiikiwa siiti: "Oyo owa'wusa bingi sikafuna bingi, nende oyo owa'wusa bitono sikafuna bitono byeene."¹⁶. Nebasa Weere, owata mu mwooyo kwa Tiito okhufwayo nga ese khundi nakhwo yimuli. ¹⁷. Olwokhuba Tiito sikasangalira wusa okhukhubbirisa khwefwe syonqene, naye ali okhwiicha yimuli nende okhudaha okhukhongo khandi nga omwene nje okhuchakire. ¹⁸. Khandi khuli okhumutuma alala nende owasyefwe ofumisiwa nende amakanisa olwenkhola yaye khu njiri. ¹⁹. Esikhirawo nisi, kangaliwa nende amakanisa okhucha nafwe nga nikhukinga esiwanwa, sikhuwayo mu khukiniya Omwami omwene manu kho khwekese okhudakha khwefwe mu khuyeeda.²⁰. Khudakha okhwekayakho okhwolobesewa mungeri yikhukholeramo okwo'khwewayo okwe'siyanwa sino. ²¹. Olwokhuba khuli okhuyira owuchuuni okhukhola esituufu, simumoni cho'mwami yenqene naye nende mumoni cha baatu. ²². Mu khumeedakho, khuli okhubatuma nende owasyefwe otukhakhasiise mu ngira chosi choosi ati atayo omwoyo lukali olwe'nfukirira, khandi nende okhukhirawo olwokhuba ali nende owesikwa wukali mwinywe. ²³. Nga khulwa Tiito, wasyange khandi yinkhola naye mwinywe; ne khulwabasyefwe, bo babakha ba makanisa khandi no'luyaali lwa Kristo. ²⁴. Nolwesyo mwekese abaatu bano esikhakhasa okhudakha khwenywe nende esikira ni khubenyumirisamo, kho amakanisa kanyale okhusiwona.

Chapter 9

¹Sisyetaagisa ese okhubawandiikira ebidiira khu wuweresa eyiri abolerefu. ². Olwokhuba manyire nga nimwetekekhire okhuyeeda, khandi mbeye newulira eyiri abaatu be Makedoni, nimbawoolera nti okhutula omwaka kuweye enywe abali mu Akaya mwali mwetekekhire okhukaba, khandi okhumalirira khwenywe khuweeye amaani bangi khubo okhukhola. ³. Naye ndi okhubatumira abafukirisi kho okhwewulisa khwefwe yimuli mu mboosi yino khukhaye okhuba okhwawusa, naye kho mube abatekefu, nga ninawoola nti mube. ⁴. Olwokhuba abaatu abe Makedoni nibecha nange babawukana nimutetekekhire, efwe__ nikhutawoola esitu syoosi khwinywe__ khwakhaswaala olwokhutaba besikwa. ⁵. Manu nabaasa nti sikhoyera okhukhubbirisa abafukirira okhubakeniya niwusiiri no'khumaliirisa entekekha cho'khuwayo ebiwanwa bimwali nimulakire. Manu siriba esiwanwa esitekekhe, okhutaba nge'siwanwa sibataweyeyo no'myoyo mulala. ⁶. Mwichulise sino: nawuli owanya nakekeresa no'khukesa khwosi alikesa nakekeresa, nende owanya natakekeresa alikesa natakekeresa. ⁷. Wuli muutu akhoya aweyo syakhengirewo mu mwoyo kwaye, ataasi okhwekanyisa oba okhuyiingwa, olwokhuba Weere asangaalira okaba no'wusangaafu. ⁸. Khandi Weere anyala okhukhola enkhabi choosi okhubabaakho, mu biitu byoosi, mu bikha byoosi mwaba ne'bitu byoosi bimudakha, muliba mu mirimo choosi emirayi. ⁹. Nga nisyawandiikiwa siiti: "Asalaniisye ebiwanwa byaye eyiri abaati; Owulungifu waye wumenya endaaloo choosi." ¹⁰. Wunanu oyo okabira emwo omuwanyi nende omugaati nga ebyo'khulya alikabira khandi kameeda musibiikhiro syenywe khandi alibambaliyisa ekesa lyo'wulungifu wenywe. ¹¹. Muliba abayiinda mu ngeri choosi kho munyale okhuba abalayi nawuli lumukaba, khandi okhubitira mwifwe okhukaba khwenywe khulayi khulitulamo okhwebasa eyiri Weere. ¹². Owuweresa wuno wumukhola sikhukaba wusa ebyetaago bya baatu ba Weere naye lwoosi widikha mu ngeri nyingi mu khwekesa okhwebasa Weere. ¹³. Olwe'ngeri yo'wuweresa abeene wumukhakhasisa, abaatu balikiniya Weere olwowuwulise owuchiira mu khwewayo eyiri enjiri ya Kristo, nende mu wuwaani wenywe mu khukabana nabo nende nawuli otula yeesi. ¹⁴. Khandi nende mu khwekalikhira khwawe khulwenywe emyoyo chaawe chiritula yimuli, olwokhuba esisa sya Weere esibitiriye abaweye. ¹⁵. Okhwebasa khuchire Weere olwe'siwanwa syaye esitawoolekhekha.

Chapter 10

¹Mu wunafu nende mu wuloonga wa Kristo, mbekweeda__ Ese, Paulo, “Omuti” ninakananiya oweni khu weni nanywe, naye “Owa’maani” nindi aleyi! ². Mbasaba nti ni niicha nkhave okhuba na’maani nga ninsuubira okhuba eyiri abaatu bandi ababaasa baati khumenya mumbeera chesyaalo sino.³. Olwokhuba asyakhaba mbo khwamenya mu syaalo, sikhutawo okhulwana nga esyaalo lusikhola. ⁴. Ebyo’khulwaana bi khukhosesa khaba sinje ebyokhulwaana bye syaalo. Mu ngeri yindi, biri nende amaani ko’mwooyo okhusikhirisa ebifwo bya’maani⁵. Khusikhirisa amayiingani nende nawuli situkaania esyefwanirisa okhulwanisa amakesi ka Weere, khandi khuwaamba wuli sibaaso okhusikhola esifukiirira Kristo. ⁶. Khandi khuliba abetekefu okhusandya wuli sikhulwa syo’wutawulira, khasita owulonga wenywe wolerera.⁷. Mutingaala wusa khu mukulu we’bitu. Ni abawo yeesi omwomiifu ati wa Kristo, akhoya abase lundi ati khuli ba Kristo wusa nga nali. ⁸. Olwokhuba nende newulise wusa nti khuwereere owunyala wo’mwami watuwa okhubombakha okhukhira okhubakwisa assi si sicha nkhuswaasa.⁹. Sindakha mbonekhe nga okesakho okhubatihirisya ne’bbaruwa change. ¹⁰. Olwokhuba abandi bawoola baati, “Ebbaruwa chaye nsito khandi chiyiinga, naye nga omuutu mwene syasangaasa nende okhulomaloma kwaye khuwumamo syoosi.”¹¹. Abaatu nga abo bakhoya bamanye baati efwe nga lukhuli mu mabbaruwa kefwwe nikhuwumawo, khuliba khutyo mu bikholwa nikhuliba nikhuliwo. ¹². Sikhunyala okhwekeraniya khu bandi abepaakha abene. Nibepiima abene khu bene, khaba sibakesi. ¹³. Efwe, asyakhaba siityo, sikhucha okhwepaaha okhukhira esikhoyera, naye khulikhayisirya okhwepaakha khwefwe khu muka Weere kukatuwa, omuka okwoola ata yikhuli. ¹⁴. Sikhulikhucha ale lukali mu khwepaakha khwefwe, nga nisyakhabeeye nikhutechire yimuli, olwokhuba khwoola ale nga enywe nende enjiri ya Kristo. ¹⁵. Khandi sikhutumya esikera nikhwepaakha olwemirimo echikholewa nende abandi. Okhusuubira khwefwe khuli mbo, nga enfukiirira yenywe niyemeeda okhukhula, omuka kwefwe mwinywe kuli bambaliya lukali, ¹⁶kho khunyale okhuwulira enjiri mu byaalo biri ale ni nanywe. Olwokhuba sikhudakha okhwepakhira hu mulimo omutu wundi ku kamala okhukhola mu syaalo syaye.¹⁷. Naye, “Oyo owepaakha khakepaakhire mu Mwami.” ¹⁸. Olwokhuba sisiri mbo owepaakha omwene si nje osimiwa, naye oyo Omwami yasiima.

Chapter 11

¹Nsuubira nti munanesimiirisire mu wusiru wange; naye lwosi muli okhukhola mutyo. ². Ndi nende embalikha yimuli ne mbalikha ya Weere. Nabasuubisa khu wamwe yenywe mulala, khu Kristo, kho nyale okhubawayo nga omusisira muchweenufu yaali. ³. Naye ndi no'wuti wusa nga Kaawa nikabachirisiwa nende olukesikesi lwe'njokha, emyooyo chenywe chinyala chayiriwa entulo okhutula khu masima nende owuchweenufu khu Kristo. ⁴. Olwokhuba omuutu yeesi nikeecha yimuli kawuulira Yesu wundi okhulekha Yesu yikhwawuulira, oba nimufuna omwoyo kukawukhanire khu kumwafuna, oba enjiri yindi okhulekha yimwafukiirira, mukhola wulayi okhumwesimiirisira. ⁵. Naye simbaasa nti ndi wa'assi lukali eyiri "abatume abakhuluutu." ⁶. Nyala owutaba omulomalomi omuteendekhe, naye ndi nende amakesi. Sino khusiteeye alafu mu moni yimuli mu ngeri yoosi. ⁷. Syali sibi ese okhweyisa assi kho enywe musiingisiwe mu khuwuulirwa enjiri ya Weere yimuli khu werere? ⁸. Nanyaka amakanisa kandi nga ngafunakho owuyeedi kho nyale okhubakholera. ⁹. Khandi ni nali nanywe ni nalingi nende sindakha, si nali mukuku khu muutu yeesi. Olwokhuba abasyefwe abatula e Makedoni batusa bi nali nindakha. Neriinda simweene owutaba omukuku yimuli mu ngeri choosi, khandi nja okhuchanakana ninkhola ntyo. ¹⁰. Nga mumasima amasima ka Kristo nikandimo, yiwuma muutu mu bitundu bya Yakaya olingaaniya okhwepaakha khwange khuno. ¹¹. Khusiina? Olwokhuba simbadakha? Weere amanyire ati mbadakha! ¹². Khandi ndichanakana okhukhola bindi okhukhola kho wabewo embaasa yaabo abadakha akhakisa okhubasiwa mbo bakana nafwe mu bitu bibepaakha nabyo. ¹³. Olwokhuba abaatu nga abo batume, bowubacha, abakhosi bo'wubacha, abefaananiya nga abatume ba Kristo. ¹⁴. Ne sisiwukya, olwokhuba Sitani omwene kefananiya nga malayika wo wulafu. ¹⁵. Si siwukya, manu, abakhosi baye nibefananiya nga abakhosi bowulungifu. Enjakamo yawe yiriba nga ebikholwa byaawe nibikhoyera. ¹⁶. Nondamo nti: Atabawo yeesi obaasa ati ndi omusiru. Naye nimubaasa mutyo, manu mumbukanire wusa nga ni mwakhakaniye omusiru, kho nyale okhwepaakhakho wutono. ¹⁷. Mu khwekhakhasa simweene nga nepaakha sinomaloma nga omwami lukakhali, naye nga omusiru. ¹⁸. Khasita bangi bepaakha nge esyaalo lu sikhola, seesi nepaakhe. ¹⁹. Mwesimiirisa abasiru nga enywe lu muli abakesi! ²⁰. Mu masima mwesimiirisira nende oyo obayira nga abaambe oba obakhosesera wusa oba obepaakhirakho oba oweyira emutwe oba obapaama mu weeni. ²¹. Mu nsoni change nfukiirira nti olwo'wunafu wefwe si watufukirira okhwola khwiisyo! Omutu yessi syakhengawo okhwepaakhirakho __ nomaloma nga omusiru __ khandi sesi nenyiira okhwepaakha. ²². Abo be Bbulaniya? Sesi nje ndi. Abo ba Yisirayiri nibo? Seesi nje ndi. Bechukhulu ba Yibbulayimu? Sesi nje ndi. ²³. Bakhosi ba Kristo? (ebibaaso bingotirekho okhulomaloma nti) ese nkhirira awo. Nkholire lukali lwene, mbeeye mwijeera nawuli sikha, nkhubbiwa amakhabi na'makhabi. ²⁴. Amakhabi kataanu nakhubbiwa nende Abayudaaya embooko amakhumi kane nutusiisekho ndala. ²⁵. Amakhabi kadatu nakhubbiwa nende enga, olundi bankhubba amakina, amakhabi kadatu nachukhiwa ne'meeri ni yadikhaniremo. Namala esiro ne'sideete alafu mu kuyanja, ²⁶ mbeeye wusa mu khuwawo. Mbeeye mu khabi okhutula mu basiku, mu khabi okhutula mu batu bange beene, mu khabi mu syaalo, mu khabi mu kuyanja; nende mu khabi okhutula mu basyefwe bo'wubacha. ²⁷. Nkholire khandi nakhenyukha oluuya khandi nga singona; manyire enjala nende owuluwo khandi mbeeye nga sinfuna ebyo'khulya; mbeeye munyifu khandi sichula. ²⁸. Nutusiisekho ebitu bindi, wuli ludaalo mbukaana owusito owundiirakho owa'makanisa koosi. ²⁹. Nje nanu omunafu, ese nakhaya okhuwulira owukata? Nanu oyiriwa mu sibi, ese nakhaya okhuya mukati? ³⁰. Nintekwa okhwepaakha, ndyepaakhira mu bitu ebyeekesa owunafu wange. ³¹. Weere khandi simwana wo'mwami Yesu, ocha okhukinisiwa endaalo choosi, amanyire ati simbacha. ³². Mu Damasiko Gafana assi wo'mwen'engo wa Aleta kakhola esiko sya Damasiko syalindiwa kho bandiire. ³³. Naye banjisira mu sidubi okhubitira mu dinisa mu sida ne'fubatuula nabita mu makhono kaye.

Chapter 12

¹Ntekwa okhuchanakana no'khewulisa. Asyakhaba mbo yiwuma esyo'khufunamo. Ndichanakana nende okhuloota nende okhuwikhulirwa okhutula eyiri Omwami. ². Manyire omuutu mu Kristo yi myaaka ekhumi na'chine enyuma owadiiriwa amukulu khu kulu lyo'khudatu. Oba syali mu mubiri oba erwanyi wo mubiri simanyire__ Weere amanyire.³. Khandi manyire nti omutu ono__ oba mu mubiri oba ali nende omubiri simanyire, naye Weere amanyire__ ⁴kadiiriwa paka mundalo ya Weere. Kawulira ebiitu ebitakhatuumbulwa, ebitu bi muutu atafukiirirwa okhuwoola. ⁵. Ndyepaakhira khu mutu nga oyo, naye sindyepaakha ese omweene, okhutusakho esidiira khu wunafu wange.⁶. Ata nende ni ndoolawo okhwepaakha, sinakhali musiru, olwokhuba nakhali nomaloma amasima. Naye khaba si nsikhola, sakira atabawo omuutu yeesi owumbaasakho lukali okhukhira nga nisidakiwa ese okhukhola oba okhulomaloma. ⁷. Okhwerinda owuteefumya olwe'bitu bino ebya'maani ebiwukya ebyo'kkhuwikhulirwa, byali byantamo ewa mu mubiri kwange, omubakha wa Setani, okhunsandya.⁸. Amakhabi kadatu naalachira Omwami okhunsitusakho. ⁹. Naye kamboola ati, "Esisa syange sikhumala, olwokhuba amaani kange kaba molerefu mu wunafu." Nalwesyo ndyepaakha no'khukhirisakho nasirala no'wusangaafu khu wunafu wange, kho amaani ka Kristo kanyale okhunjoηηolokheraho. ¹⁰. Khakira, khulwa Kristo, nsangalira mu wunafu, mu manyeko, mu wukosi, mu khusandisiwa, mu bidinyu. Olwokhuba nimba omunafu, khandi mba na'maani.¹¹. Nekholire okhuba omusiru omwene, naye enywe ninywe abanjosiise awo. Nkhoyera okhuba ni nakhali ninsembewa nanywe, olwokhuba sinseembewa okhuba khwabo abakhiramom owutono "abatume abakhira owulayi", anakhaba ni ntaasi situ. ¹². Ebiitu ebikira omuutu kaba omutume__ owuwonero, ebiwukisa nende ebyamayiya__ byakholewa mwinywe nokhwesimiirisa okhukali. ¹³. Mwali mutye aba asi mu makanisa kandi, okhutusakho nga sinalikho omukuku yimuli? Munsaasire esisobyo sino.¹⁴. Wunanu netekhehire okhubakeniya enkhabi eryl'khudatu, naye nga sinja okhuba omukuku yimuli, olwokhuba sindakha bimuli nabyo naye ndakha enywe. Lwosi, abaana sinje abakhoya okhubiikhira abeewusi baawe, naye abeewusi nje abakhoyire okhubiikhira abaana bawe. ¹⁵. Manu no'wusangaafu wukali nja okhubakholera syoosi siindi nasyo nende ese owulamu wange samweene. Nimbadaakha lukali, enywe munandakhe wutono?¹⁶. Nende nisyakhali sityo, simbeye mukuku yimuli. Manu, omukalangatanu nga lundi nabawambya mu makesi kange. ¹⁷. Nabatusakho esiitu syoosi nimbitira mu baatu ba nabatumira?¹⁸. Nakhubirisa Tiito okhwiicha yimuli khandi natuma owasyefwe naye. Tiito si kabatusakho esiitu syoosi, kabatusakho? Sikhwakholera mu mwoyo mulala khandi khwadiira engira nasirala?¹⁹. Okhutula khale mubeyenge mubaasa muti khubeeye khwewosakho abene yimuli? Khubeyenge khulomalomera mu moni cha Weere nga abali mu Kristo; khandi nawuli sikhukhola, beecha befwe abakoosi, syo'khubomiisa enywe.²⁰. Olwokhuba ndi muti nti ninicha nyala owutabawukaana nga nindakha mube, khandi mwesi munyala owutambukaana nindi nga ni mudakha mbe. Ntya nti anyala okhubawo okhunyekana, omutolyo, ettima, okhukawukhana kawukhanamo, owubacha, okhumonyana, okhwekhuduumbasa, okhweniniya, owutefuka. ²¹. Ndi no'wuti nti ni nakheche khandi Weere wange kakhanjise assi yimuli, khandi nja okhunyooolerera bangi abakhola owubi okhusooa khandi nga sibeyoloby elwe'bibi, esibi syo'wudaamba nende owukendaani ne'bikholwa bindi bi beyingisamo.

Chapter 13

¹Lino licha okhuba ekhaba lyange eryo'khudatu okhukhukeniya. "Wuli siitu sitekwa okhumanyikha nende owujulisi wa babiri oba badatu." ² Namala okhubalawula ninali nanywe ekhaba eryo'khubiri. Wunanu sirondamo nintaasiwo: Nindikowola sindirekha abo abanyaasa okhusookha oba abandi boosi, ³ khasita muli okhudakha esyomiisa siiti Kristo ali okhulomaloma nikambitiramo. Si munafu okhubakholakho, naye wa'maani mwinywe. ⁴ Olwokhuba mu masima, kakhomererwa mu wunafu, ate nga aliwo khulwa'maani ka Weere. Nasirala, khuli banafu mu'ye, ate nga khulwa'maani ka Weere khuliba abalamu naye okhubakholera. ⁵ Mwekhebere abeene okhuwona nimuli munfukiirira; mwekhebere abeene. Simumanyire muuti Kristo Yesu ali mwinywe__ okhutusakho nga, mu masima, mukwa amatebo? ⁶ Khandi nomiisa nti mulifumbula muuti khaba sikhwakwa amatebo. ⁷ Wunanu khwekalikhira Weere khuuti simucha okhukhola esitu syoosi esibi. Si baatu okhuwona baati khubitire amatebo naye mbo mulikhola esikhoyera ata nende khube nga abakwiiye. ⁸ Olwokhuba yiwuma sikhwakhakhola okhuyiinganiya amasima, naye wusa khulwamasima. ⁹ Khuli basangaafu nawuli lukhuba abanafu naye enywe muba abamaani; ne khandi okhusaba khwefwe khube wolerefu wenywei. ¹⁰ Sino nje esikira nimandiika ebiitu bino nimbawo, kho ni niicha nkhave okhuba omuwalaba mu khukhososa owunyala wange__ owunyala Omwaami wukaamba olwo'khubombakhanga enywe, okhulekha okhubawukhaniyangamo. ¹¹ Esisembayo, baana befwe, mubeeyo. Mugenderere owolerefu, mutekerese bimbawoola, mube abebibaaso birala, mube mu mirembe. Khandi Weere wo'khudakha nende emirembe aliba nanywe. ¹² Mukhesaniye syamulala nimukwiichana mu birifu mu wolerefu. ¹³ Esisa sy'omwami Yesu Kristo, nende okhudakha khwa Weere, nende okhukholera alala okhwo'mwooyo omwolerefu bibe ni nanywe mweesi.

Galatians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, omutume__ sikatumiwa na baatu, oba no'muutu naye nende Yesu Kristo nende Weere Bhabba, owamusyukhisa mu bafu__ ² nende ba mwanaama boosi ni nange, Eyiri amakanisa mu Galatiya. ³ Esisa ne'mirembe yimuli okhutula eyiri Weere seefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo, "Owewayo omwene khulwe'bibi byefwe okhutuwoniya oluse lubi olwebikha bino, olwokhudakha khwa Weere wefwe nende seefwe, ⁵ Okhoyire okhuwewa oluyaali endaalo ne'ndaalo. Amiina. ⁶ Esse mbuka okhuwona nti mu bikha bitono mwanguyire okhulekha oyo owabalanga olwe sisa sya Kristo nende muli okhukalukhana nimulonda enjiri yindi __ ⁷ ne mumasima eyitali nanjiri ata nawutono. Aliwo owujulisi wumala nga abaatu bandi bali okhubasukunanga mu khutamanya yimuli nende n'okhukodya enjiri ya Kristo. ⁸ Asyakhaba mbo efwe, oba malayika okhutula mukulu nawuulira enjiri eyikawukhanakho khu'yira yi khwabawuulira akhoyire akholimirwe, endaalo choosi! ⁹ Nga lukhubeye nikhuwooye, khandi nsilondamo: Ni abawo owundi oli okhubawuulira enjiri, eyitali yira yimwali mwafukirira, akhoyire okholimirwe endaalo choosi! ¹⁰ Siri mbo ngesakho okhusimiwa na'baatu, oba nende Weere? Oba ndihukesakho okhusangasa abaatu? Nisiba mbo nali ngesakho okhusangasa abaatu, sinakhabeye mukhosi wa Kristo. ¹¹ Ndakha musimanye, baana befwe, muuti enjiri yi nawuulira si situ esyatewawo wusa no'muutu. ¹² Sinayifuna okhutula khu muutu yeesi, oba bayinsomesa wusomesa; okhumalakho, nayifuna okhubita mu khuwikhulirwa okhutula eyiri Yesu Kristo. ¹³ Khuba enywe muwuliye khubinfakho mu wulamu wange nindi mu si Yudaaya, nga lu nasandyanga ekanisa ya Weere ningesakho okhuyisikhirisa. ¹⁴ Nali khiririsa mu byo'wuYudaaya nga nkhirakho aba'Yudaaya bo'luse lwange nga nomirira erala khu midunga cha ba kuuka yange. ¹⁵ Ne Weere, oyo owandola okhutulira erala mu khwiwulwa khandi kanaanga olwe sisa syaye, kasangala ¹⁶ okhuwikhulira omwana waye mwise khu nyale okhumuwuulira mu bateende. Ese sineteebakho khu mutu yeesi, ¹⁷ ata sinachakho amukulu e'Yerusalemu okhuwona oba abali abatume ese nintaaba, ne nacha mu wangu mu wuwarabbu olunyuma nakoowola e'Damasiko. ¹⁸ Olunyuma lwe'myaka chidatu, Nanina nacha e'Yerusalemu okhunallana nende Petero namenya naye endaalo ekhumi na chitanu. ¹⁹ Sinawonakho khu batume bandi __ okhutusakho Yakobo, mwanaqhina wo'mwami. ²⁰ Mbakhakhasa mu moni cha Weere nti bimbandika yimuli siwubacha. ²¹ Olunyuma nacha e Siriya nende e Silisiya. ²² Samwene sinali manyikhanire eyiri amakanisa ko'mu wu'Yudaaya akali mu Kristo. ²³ Kawulirangakho owulopere wonene; "Omusaacha watuwalaniyanga wunanu awuulira enfukirira yikakesangakho okhusikhirisa," ²⁴ Khandi bafumya Weere khu lwange.

Chapter 2

¹Emyaka nichibitirewo ekhumi nachine khandi nanina nakowolayo e'Yerusalemu, khu luno nende Balunabba. Nayira Tiito yesi. ². Nacha olwokhuwikhulirwa nabatekekhera enjiri yinawuuliranga mu bateende. Ne sino nasikholanga eyiri abo abalingi nga batangirisi bonqene, nga ntya nti nali nirukha oba nerukha khu werere.³. Nikhane ewe nende Tiito, owali ni nange, yesi kali kayiikiwa okhukhebewa, nende abe sikali mu'Yonaani. ⁴. Yino mbosi yasingira khu lwa baana befwe bandi abali babacha bali batwetawuyemo khumadara kakhwalikho nibakhemerera khu khweyaaka khu khwali nakhwo mu Kristo Yesu nokhutukhola khube abawaambe. ⁵. Sikhwalekha bikhwalikho khu lwawe ata nalulala, khu sinyalikhe okhutusa amasima kenjiri okhusikala ni nanywe.⁶. Ne eyiri abo abasikala nga bakhunufu__ oba bali bakhulutu oba khaba binjakanira; khuba Weere syakhenga khu lubyawene khu mukulu- abo baatu sibongera syosi syoosi khu mbosi yange. ⁷. Khu luwande lundi, bawona baati nali mberesewe omudunga kwo'khuwuulira mu bateende, nga lusyali nende Petero lukali eyiri Abayudaaya. ⁸. Khuba Weere ,owali khu mulimo mu wuweresa wa Petero ngO'mutume eyiri Abayudaaya, yesi kali mu wuweresa wange nga omutume eyiri abateende.⁹. Yakobo, Petero nende Yokaana, abali bakinisiwa baba ensiirro, bamba fembi nende Balunabba omukhono mulungi okwo'wulala nibola bategeera esisa syambewa. Bola bafukirisaniya baati efwe khuche eyiri abateende, nabo eyiri Abayudaaya. ¹⁰. Syonqene sibateeba syali efwe khukhoyire khuchanakane nokhwichulisa abaati, sirala wusa esyo sinali no'wuluwo okhukhola.¹¹. Petero nikola okhwicha Antiyokiya, namuyinganiya moni khu moni, khulwokhuba kali muwakhafu khu luwande lutali lutufu.¹². Abaatu bandi nibatoola okhutula eyiri Yakobo, kalyanga na'beteende. Ne nibola, kachaka okhukowolera emukongo nabekawulakho abateende bano khulwokhuba kali atya abo bakali namanyire nga nje abaye abo'mukanda kwabakhebewa.¹³. Abayudaaya bandi bamweyimbaniyakho mu khwebachirisa khwaye nga bosi mu khwebachirisa khwawe ata Balunabba yesi kakota engira yikalikho. ¹⁴. Ni nawona nti sibali khulondakira engira ya masima ye'njiri, nola nawolera Petero mumoni chaawe boosi nti, "Ewe oli mu Yudaaya, n'omenyire ngo'muteende si ngo'muYudaaya. Sino siri sitye, wunanu, mbo oyinga abateende okhukhola ensambo cha Bayudaaya?"¹⁵. "Efwe Abayudaaya khu lwowiwulanwa abataasi bakholi be'bibi bateende."¹⁶. Khumanyire khuti omuutu syakholerwa wulayi olwo'khulonda amalako, naye khu lwe'nfukirira mu Yesu Kristo. Sakira efwe, fesi, khuteeye enfukirira yefwe mu Kristo Yesu kho khunyale okhukholerwa wulayi olwenfukirira mu Kristo ni si khuliwo khulinda elako, khuba okhulinda elako awumawo ata mulala olikholerwa wulayi.¹⁷. "Nisiba mbo khukonya okhukholerwa wulayi mu Kristo, syolerera mu wukhakhafu siiti efwe fwabeene khuli bakhosi be bibi, sino siba sikhakhasa siiti Kristo akhusa esibi? Khabaa sinje lu siri!"¹⁸. Singa no'mbakha si nasaakula, nakhabeye khakhasa nti ndi mukhalaki wa malako.¹⁹. Khulwokhuba okhubitira mu lako nafwa khulwe'lako ho sinyalikhe ese okhubaawo omulamu olwa Weere.²⁰. Nakhomererwa nende Kristo sinsiri mulamu, ne Kristo amenya mwiise. Owulamu wundimo mu mubiri, ndinawo olwe'nfukirira eyindimo olwo'mwaana wa Weere, owandakha kewayo khu lwange. ²¹. Sinyala nata elubeka esisa sya Weere, khuba nisiba mbo owolerefu wunyala wakaniwa okhubitira mu lako, Kristo kafwira werere!"

Chapter 3

¹Enywe a Bagalatiya basiru! Nanu owabaloka? Mu moni chenywe abeene Yesu Krisito kekesewa musifananyi mu waakhafu ngo'wakhomererwa. ². Ndakha okhweka wusa esitu sirala okhutula khwinywe: Mwafuna omwoyo okhutula khu khulondakirira elako, oba olwokhufukirira bimwawulira? ³. Muli wusa abasiru mutyo? Nimumalire okhuchaka no'mwoyo, muchakire wunanu okhukesakho okhwakana bimugenderera no'wunyala wo'mubiri?⁴. Mwasanda lukali khu werere__ nisiba mbo mu masima sya werere? ⁵. Weere kabawa omwoyo waye akhola ebyamangalima mwinywe khulwokhuba mulonda elako, oba khulwo khuba mufukirira bi mwawulira?⁶. Mubaase khu Yibbulaimu: "Kafukirira mu Weere, okhusiima khwamuweresewa ngo'mwolerefu." ⁷. Musimanye, olwo, muuti abo abafukirira baba baana ba Yibulaimu. ⁸. Esyawandikiwa syekesa khale siiti Weere alikhola abateende baba bolerefu okhubitira mu nfukirira, khandi kasilangirira mu njiri niwusiri eyiri Yibulaimu ati: "Ebyaalo byoosi biriweresewa enkhaba okhukhubitiramo." ⁹. Sakira abali nenfukirira bali nenkhaba alala nende Yibulaimu, omusaacha we'nfukirira. ¹⁰. Boosi abesika okhulonda amalako bali assi we'sikholimo, khuba syawandikiwa siiti: "Akholimiiywe omuutu yeesi otachanakana okhukhola wuli syawandikiwa mu sitawo sya malako." ¹¹. Simanyikhanire wulayi siiti awumawo yeesi olibaliwa okhuba wulayi mu moni cha Weere okhubitira mu mulako khulwo'khuba, "Abolerefu balibaawo olwe'nfukirira." ¹². Amalako sikema khu musingi kwe'nfukirira; khu luwande lundi siwoola siiti, "Omuutu okhola ebitu bino alibawo olwabyo." ¹³. Kristo katutusa mu siwaabo sy'elako kaba esiwaabo khu lwefwe, khuba syawandiikiwa siiti: "Owawaabiwa nje oyo yeesi owawanikhiwa khu musaala." ¹⁴. Katukula efwe omukisa kwawewa Yibbulayimu kunyale okhwola khu bateende nikubitira mu Kristo Yesu, khu sibe mbo okhubitira mu nfukirira khunyale okhwakaana omwoyo ku katusubisa. ¹⁵. Baana befwe, khambukule esyo'khuwonerakho okhutula khu biriwo mu wulamu wefwe. Nga yiwuma omuutu yeesi onyala katusakho oba kongera khu ndakaano yo'wuutu eyatewawo, khulwesyo nje lu siri khu situ sino. ¹⁶. Ebisubise byalomalomwa khu Yibbulayimu nende khu mwichukhulu waye. Esiwandiiko sisiwoola siiti "nende khu bechukhulu," nisyekesa abaatu bangi, ne "khu mwichukhulu wawo," esyekesa mulala, oyo nje Kristo. ¹⁷. Sinekesa nje sino: Elako, eryaletewawo emyaka bina mwa satu olunyuma, sirimalawo enfukirisaniya eyali yiteywewo nende Weere syali sisubiso. ¹⁸. Nisiba mbo okhusikhira khwema khu malako, sisiba nisisyema khu sisubiso; ne Weere mu sisa syaye kawa Yibbulayimu okhubitira khu khusubisa. ¹⁹. Wunanu, sina esyali sigendererwa sye'lako? Amalako kongerwakho khu'lwe bibi okhwoosa omwichukhulu yibasubisa lwalyoola. Amalako kateewa munkhola okhubitira mu bamalayika nende okhukhubbaniya. ²⁰. Okhukhubbaniya, nende siri sityo, sikemerera oluwande lulala, ne Weere yee, ali mulala. ²¹. Amalako nako, kayinganiya ebisubiso bya Weere? Khaba ata nawutono! Nisiba mbo amalako kaweresewa kanyale okhuleeta owulamu, olwo owolerefu wakhanyalire okhwicha nga wubita mu malako. ²². Ne esyawandiikiwa sikhengawo siiti esyaalo syoosi siri mu wuwaambe we'sibi, khu sibe mbo esyasubisiwa, nisiba syayeresewa okhubitira mu nfukirira mu Kristo Yesu, yinyalikhe okhuweresewa khu abo abafukirira. ²³. Enfukirira yino niyitecha, khwali basibe ba malako, nga khwekalirwa okhwola enfukirira luyi na'khawikhulirwe. ²⁴. Elako lyatewawo litutangirire okhutwosa khu Kristo kho khunyale okhukholewa wulayi abolerefu okhubitira mu nfukirira. ²⁵. Wunanu nge'nfukirira lu yichire, sikhusifukiwa na malako." ²⁶. Mweesi muli baana ba Weere okhubitira mu nfukirira eya Kristo Yesu ²⁷. khu lwokhuba mweesi ababatisiwa mu Kristo mweyaambasa mwabeene Kristo. ²⁸. Si ali mu Yudaaya oba mu Yonaani, omuwaambe, oba otali muwaambe, omusaacha, oba omukhasi khuba mwesi mweesi muli mu Kristo Yesu. ²⁹. Noba noli mulala khu Kristo, oba oli lumwo lwa Yibbulayimu, khandi abasikha okhwema khu sisubiso.

Chapter 4

¹Sindi okhuwoola siri siti syamala syaba mbo omusikha aba mwaana, aba awuma enjawukhana no'muwambe, nende asyakhaba mbo njo'omweene wusikha nebitu byo'mufu. ² Aba asiri assi wa balindi nabayeedi okhwoola khu ludaalo simwana lukatawo. ³ Nje lusyali nikhwali nikhusiri baana, khwali mu wuwaambe we'bitu bikhira okhumanyikha mu syaalo muno. ⁴ Ne ebikha nibyali byakholerera, Weere katuma omwaana wuwe, owewulwa no'mukhasi, owewulwa assi we'lako, ⁵ okhununula abo abaali assi we'lako, khu khunyalirwe okhwangaliwa mu wichufu nga baana ba Weere. ⁶ Khulwokhuba muli baana, Weere katuma omwoyo kwo mwaana waye mu myoyo chefwe, omwoyo olanga ati, "Abba, Bbabba." ⁷ Siri mbo sy'osiri muwaambe, ne oli mwaana, nende khuba oli mwaana, Weere akholire oli khandi musikha. ⁸ Enyuma eyo, nimwali mutamanya Weere, mwali bawaambe khu biitu ebitali bya Weere. ⁹ Ne wunanu nga siri mbo mu manyire Weere__ oba mu manyikhanire nende Weere__ siri mbo abamanyire__ syakhaba sitey khandi nimukalukhanira ebyo ebinafu no'wulamu wengisa? Mudakha okhuba abawaambe babyo khandi? ¹⁰ Mwoseresa endaaloo khulutu ne mwesi nende ebirumbi ne'myaka! ¹¹ Mbatiiye, khuba mukhuwona nyasise amaani kange khu lwenywe werere. ¹² Mbekweda, baana befwe, mube nga lundi, khuba nekhola nga enywe. Awuma simwankhola esibi. ¹³ Nga lumusimanyire, syali olwo'khuba no'wulwaye syakira nawuulira enjiri yimuli. ¹⁴ Asyakhaba mbo owulwaye wange wali esikhemo yimuli, simwanechusyula oba mwankhomoola. Okhutusakho, mwansangalira oti fwana nali malayika wa Weere, oti fana nali Kristo Yesu mweene. ¹⁵ Sina esyakholekhana musangaalo lyenywe? Nyala okhuwa owujjulisi wuwoola wuuti, nimuba nimwasikhola mutyo mwakhetusisemo emoni chenywe mwachiimba. ¹⁶ Wunanu nfukhire musuku olwo'khubawoolera ebya masima? ¹⁷ Abo baatu bali neginani sy'okhubakalukhaniya, naye si lwo'wulayi. Sibadakha nikhwokhubenamyia no'khubayenyekha mututulekho khomunyale okhubaloonda. ¹⁸ Sirayi okhuba ne'sinani okhutusakho nga lwe'sichirirwa silayi, nende nisiba sitey wuli ludaalo. Okhutaba wusa nti syonqene ndi nanywe. ¹⁹ Baana bange abadakhwa, bandi nabo khandi mu wuchuni we'sasakisi okhwosa Kristo nakholewa mwinywe. ²⁰ Nakhekombire okhuba nanywe wunanu nende okhukalukhaniya enomaloma yange, khulwokhuba ebibaso byange bikosobanire khu lwenywe. ²¹ Mumbolere, enywe abadakha okhuba assi we'lako, simumanyire khu bidiira khu lako liriwoola? ²² Khuba syawandikiwa siiti Yibbulayimu kali nabasoliri babiri, mulala kewulwa no'mukhasi muwaambe no'wundi kewulwa no'mukhasi otali muwaambe. ²³ Omusoliri we'wulwa no'mukhasi muwaambe kewulwa okhwema khu wekombi wo'mubiri; no'musoliri w'omukhasi otali muwaambe kewulwa okhwema khu sisubiso. ²⁴ Bino biitu binyala okhukeransiwa khu bakhasi baba nge ndakaano chibiri. Endakano ndala eyitula khu lugulu lwe Sinai ne lwewula abaana abakhabe bawaambe: ono nje Agali. ²⁵ Wunanu Agali kema mu sifwo syo'lugulu olwa Sinai mu syaalo syabawarabbu manu lwakeransiwa khu siko sya Yerusalemu, khulwokhuba ali mu wuwambe nabaana baye. ²⁶ Ne Yerusalemu eyiri amukulu si mambe, khandi nje nqineffwe. ²⁷ Khuba syawandiikiwa siiti; "Wekhoye, Oo omukhasi mukumba, Otewula baana; Sokha otalikhe no'khulira lukali, Ewe otali ne'nsasakisi; Khulwokhuba bangi bacha okhuba abo'mukhasi yibaloba Okhukhira abaana bo'mukhasi oli no'musaacha." ²⁸ Wunanu enywe, baana befwe, nga Isaaka, muli abaana be'sisubiso. ²⁹ Khu bikha ebyo omusoliri we'wulwa okhwema khu wekombi wo'mubiri keta omwana we'wulwa namaani ko'mwoyo. Nje lusiri nasirala wunanu. ³⁰ Ne ebiwandiiiko biwoola si? "Yirusya omukhasi muwaambe no'mwaana waye, khuba omusyani wo'mukhasi mu waambe syalikabana mu wusikha no'musyani wo'mukhasi otasi muwaambe." ³¹ Nolwesyo, baana befwe, sikhuli baana bo'mukhasi mu waambe ne khuli bo'mukhasi otasi muwaambe.

Chapter 5

¹Syo'wulekhuule okhuba nti mu Kristo katukhola khwaba abalekhuule, mube bomiifu, olwo, mutafukirira mwatwikhiwa khandi ejoogi yo'wuwaambe. ². Mudiire emboosi change! Ese, Paulo, mbawolera nti ni mufukiirira mwabeene okhukhebewa, Kristo syaba nali no'mugaso ata nawutono. ³. Khandi nangirira okhukhakhaha eyiri wuli muutu owetusayo kakhebewa sibe mbo akhoyire alondakirire na'malako koosi. ⁴. Enywe abakesakho okhulungisiwa na malako enywe mube nga musimanyire muti mutula mu muyiito kwa Kristo; mwakwa okhutula mu sisa. ⁵. Ne khulwe'nfukirira khusikaye nikhulindirira okhubitira mu mwoyo owulungifu wu khulimo ne suubi. ⁶. Khuba mu Kristo Yesu ata okhukhebewa oba okhutakhebewa sikhuli no'mugaso oba amakhulutu. Esiitu esiriwo sy'onene esya makhulutu nje enfukirira nga yekesa eyeene okhubita mu khudakha. ⁷. Mwali mwirukha embiro ndayi. Nanu owabakhengakho khandi kabakaniya okhufukiirira amasima? ⁸. Enkhobya nge'yo siyitula eyiri oyo owabalanga. ⁹. "Otumera tutono tukhola twaswaniya mu wusye wubbakhe woosi." ¹⁰. Ndi no'wukhakhafu mu mwami nti simunasiwukule mungira yiindi. Oyo oli okhubasukuna mu khutawukha alisasula ekobi, akakhaba nanu. ¹¹. Baana befwe, nimba ni nsiwuulira okhukhebewa, lwasina nsisandisiwa? Mu ngira eyo omusango kwo'musalabba kwatusiwawo. ¹². Ne eyiri abo ababachuuba, nakhadakhire mbo bache mu ngira yoosi khandi beradde abeene! ¹³. Enywe, baana befwe, mwalangiwa okhuba balekhuule. Ne mutakhosesa eddembe lino okhweyingisa mu khukhola ebibi byo'mubiri; ne syakhakhoyire, mwayeresaniya enywe abeene khubeene mu khudakha. ¹⁴. Elako lyoosi lyateewa mu silagirowo sirala: "Dakha okhusibiranire nga luwedakha wamweene." ¹⁵. Nimusikala nimulumana no'khulichana abeene na beene, mwerinde khuba mwicha okhwola mumalanewo. ¹⁶. Sakira mbola nti, mubewo khu lwo'mwoyo, simunakiniye esibi sy'okhudakha khwo'mubiri. ¹⁷. Okhudakha khwo'mubiri khukawukhana no'khudakha khwo'mwoyo, ne okhudakha khwo'mwoyo khwukawukhana no'khudakha khwo'mubiri. Biri mu makhaabi, sibe mbo sy'okhola byo'dakha okhole wamwene. ¹⁸. Ne noba n'otangiriywe no'mwoyo, syoba noli asi we'lako. ¹⁹. Ebikholwa bibi ebyo'mubiri bya'lafu nje bino: owudamba, esifaabi, nende okhwitana; ²⁰okhwinamira ebifananyi, no'wulakusi; owusuku, okhuyiirimbana, omutolyo, etima, owimani, okhwekawulanamo, okhwekholamo emikaanda, ²¹nende eyali; owumeesi, owutemo, ebiyuumo nende ebifaana biityo. Mbalawula, nga lunabalawulakho khale, nti abo abakhola ebifaana biityo, si balisikhiira owene'ngo wa Weere. ²². Ne esyaamo syo'mwoyo nikhwo okhudakha, esangaalo, emirembe, okhwesimiirisa, esisa, owulayi, oweesikwa, ²³owulonga, nende okhweriinda omweene. Esikhiira khu biitu bifaana biityo awuma elako. ²⁴. Abo aba Kristo Yesu bakhomerera esibi syo'mubiri no'wuluwo no'khudakha khwasyo. ²⁵. Nga lu khuliwo khu lwo'mwoyo, khuba mu muiyito kwo'khufukiwa no'mwoyo. ²⁶. Sikhukhoyire khwaba ebewona, n'okhuchuuba nende okhukholera abasyefwe eyali.

Chapter 6

¹Baana befwe, ni abawo yeesi odiywe mu sibi, enywe abali mu mwoyo mukhoyire mu mukowose khu ngira mu wuloonga. Ne mwerinde abeene oba mwesi munyala mwakhemewa. ². Mukinganire wuli otula emikuku, ne mu ngira yino munyala okhwoseresa elako lya Kristo. ³. Nisiba mbo omuutu abaasa ati ye situ ni nga si situ, aba kebacha omweene. ⁴. Wuli mulala akhebere ebikholwa byaye omwene. Awo nje anyala okhweninisirya omwene, natekeranisye khu muutu wundi, ⁵khuba wuli muutu akhoyire akinge omukuku kwaye. ⁶. Yeesi omala kakerakiwa mu mboosi atekwa akabanemo ebirayi byoosi no'mukeraki waye. ⁷. Otabachirisiwa: Weere syanyala kakhomoolewa. Omuutu akesa byawanyire. ⁸. Oyo owanya okhusangasa ebikholwa byaye byo'mubiri kwe'sibi, okhwema khusikholwa syo'mubiri esyo alikesa okhusikhirisiwa; ne oyo owanya okhusangasa omwoyo, okhwema khu mwoyo alikesa owulamu owutaliwawo. ⁹. Khutaluwa mu Khukhola owulayi, khuba khubikha byeene ebirayi khulikesa ekesa nikhuba sikhuweyemo amaani. ¹⁰. Nolwesyo, nga lukhusiri nakhakisa, khukhoyire okhukholanga abaatu boosi wulayi, okhukhirira erala eyiri abo abali mu nyumba eyabafukiirira. ¹¹. Muwone enukuta chinkhosesa owukali wacho nga lu mbandiika yimuli no mukhono kwange omweene! ¹². Abo abadakha okhukhola akhawonero khalayi akhokhumukulu bakesakho okhubayinga mukhebewe. Esyo syonqene esikira bakhola sino nikhwo okhuwona mbo batasandisiwa khu lwo'musalabba kwa Kristo. ¹³. Atali ata nende abo abakhebewa sibakholera khu malako, ate badakha mukhebewe khubamale beniniye khu lwe mibiri chenywe. ¹⁴. Nkhoyera ntefumya okhutusakho nsikhola mu musalabba okwo'mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, mu syaalo sibitira syakhomererwa eyiri ese, nende ese eyiri esyaalo. ¹⁵. Awumawo okhukhebewa oba okhutakhebewa sisyekesa; esibaliwa nisyo okhulongewa khuyakha. ¹⁶. Omulembe ne sisa kudire abalonda elako lino, nende eyiri Yisirayiri ya Weere. ¹⁷. Khunjakamo, awumewo omuutu yeesi owundetera ebidinyu, khuba ndi no'tuwonero khu mubiri kwange olwa Yesu. ¹⁸. Esisa syo'mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo sibe ne'mwoyo chenywe, baana befwe. Amiina.

Ephesians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, omutume wa Kristo Yesu olwo khudakha khwa Weere, Eyiri abolerefu mu Efeeso, abesikiwa mu Kristo Yesu: ². Esisa nende emirembe yimuli okhutula eyiri Weere sefwe khandi Omwami Yesu Kristo. ³. Okhwebasa khuchire Weere khandi Bbaabba w'Omwami weefwe Yesu Kristo, owatuwa enkhabi mwikulu eyolereye mu mwoyo chikutuwa mu Kristo. ⁴. Khuba katudola muye esyaalo nisitalongewa okhuba abolerefu khandi esitolobisiwa mu moni chaye. Mu khudakha⁵ khu lw'okhudakha kasitutekekhera khu wukuliwe okhuba baana baye okhubitira mu Kristo Yesu, okhwema khuntekekha ne'sangaalo ne'siraamo__ ⁶mu khumufumya oluyaali lwe'sisa, lwatuweye khu werere mu oyo yadakha. ⁷ Mu yee khwakanamo okhukuliwa okhubitira mu mabanga kaye, okhulekherewa ebibi, nga bibitira mu ntekekha yo'wuyiinda we'ssisa sya Weere ⁸sikatusindikhira namakesi kosi koosi, no'khutegera⁹ Kamala kakhola khwamanya esyama sy'esiraamo syaye okhwema khu bichirirwa mu wulayi, wu katekekhera mu Kristo, ¹⁰byoseresewe ebikha nibyolire okhwoseresewa__ okhuleta ebiitu mu kulu nende mu syaalo alala asi wo'mutwe mulala, nende Kristo. ¹¹. Mu ye feesi khwadolewa, nikhumalire okhutekekheba nga lu syali sitekekhekhirwe naye otekekha emirimo choosi okhwoseresa esyagendererwa mu khudakha khwaye, ¹²sinyalikhe efwe, abali nibasokha okhuba ne suubi mu Kristo, fana sibe olwo'khumufumya mu luyaali lwaye. ¹³. Nende enywe mwesi mwekhubbaniya mu Kristo nimwawulira emboosi ya'masima, enjiri yo'wuwoniya wenywe. Ni mwamala okhufukirira, babatakho akhawonero mu ye, akh'omwoyo mwolerefu okwasubisiwa, ¹⁴oyo nje esikhamba syomiisa ensikhirano yefwe okhwoola owuwoniya wabo aba Weere__ khulwo khufumya oluyaali lwaye. ¹⁵. Khulwe mboosi yino, okhutula ninawulira khubidira khunfukirira yenywe mu mwami Yesu no'khudakha khwenywe eyiri abolerefu, ¹⁶sinakamangakho okhwebasa khu lwenywe, nga mbakhewulira mu khusaba khwange. ¹⁷. Nsikala ninsaba nti Weere owo'mwami Yesu Kristo, Bbaabba owo'luyaali, anyale okhubawa omwoyo wa'makesi no'khuwikhulirwa, sibe mbo munyala okhumumanya okhukhirakhowo. ¹⁸. Khandi nsaba sibe mbo emoni che'myoyo chenywe chekesewe muwulafu sibe mbo munyale okhumanya esuubi yikabalangiramo, owuyiinda wo'luyaali lwaye munsikhirano yabolerefu, ¹⁹khandi muwunyala waye wutakeranisiwa owamaani khu lweffe efwe abafukirira. Owunyala owo wuli ngo'khukhola khwaye khwamakana mu maani, ²⁰owunyala owo wukata mu Kristo nikamusyukhisa namutusa mubafu kamwikhasa khu

mukhono kwaye mulungi mu wunyala wekulu, ²¹ale amukulu wenfuka khandi no'wulungifu, no'wunyala wutanyala khukalukhanisiwa, nende wuli daara erinyala okhuweresewa, si mu luse lwe'ndaalo chino choḡene naye nende mu ndaalo chiicha.²² Khandi Weere kata wuli siitu assi wa'makulu kaye khandi kamwangala okhuba omutwe kwa byoosi khulwe'kanisa, ²³nje omubiri kwaye, oyo owichusa wuli siitu mu nawuli ngeri.

Chapter 2

¹Ne enywe, mwali mwafwa mubikholwa byenywe nende ebibi, ²mu mwali nimwamenyera nimulondanga engira che'syaalo sino nende omutuki wowene'ngo we mbewo che'syaalo, omwoyo oli okhukhola wunanu mwabo abatawulira. ³. Efwe fesi feesi abali nibabamenyamo mu bikha bindi, nikhufumya owekombi we'mibiri chefwe nende okhwekoomba khwakwo ne'bibaaso. Nga bandi badoŋŋire bala, khwali mu wiwulanwa nga ebilonge eby'etima. ⁴. Ne khu lwo'khudakha kwaye khukali yikhuli, Weere, omuyiinda mukhusasira, ⁵katukhola khube balamu nende Kristo nende khwali khwafwa mu sibi__ khu lwe'sisa mwawonesewa. ⁶. Khandi Weere katusyukhisa nende Kristo katwikhasa naye mu wunyala w'ekulu mu Kristo Yesu, ⁷sinyalikhe mbo mu luse lwicha anyale okhwekesa owuyiinda we'sisa sitakeranisiwa okhubitira mu sisa mwawonesewa⁸okhubita munfukirira__ khandi sino sisyalu khulwenywe abeene, siwanwa sya Weere__ ⁹sikhulwebikholwa, awumewo okweniniya. ¹⁰. Khulwokhuba khuli mulimo kwa makhono ka Weere, akalongewa mu Kristo Yesu okhukhola emirimo mirayi, Weere chikali katekekha khale efwe khukhole. ¹¹. Nolwesyo, mwichulise muuti khale enywe abali abateende mulwiwulo nga mulangiwa "abataali bakhebe" naabo abelanga abeene "abakhebe" (esyo esikholewa mu mubiri namakhono kabaatu)__ ¹². Mwichulise muuti mubikha ebyo mwali mwakawukhana nende Kristo, nga mwawukhanisiwa khu wiwulanwa mu Yisirayiri na'bateende eyiri endakano suubise, atali suubi khandi awawuma Weere mu syaalo. ¹³. Ne wunanu mu Kristo Yesu enywe abali ale mwaletsewa ambi okhubitira mu mabanga ka Kristo. ¹⁴. Khuba ye omwene nje emirembe chefwe, okholire babiri mulala khandi asakuuye olusito, esida esikawula; abemyero, ¹⁵namaliyewo erala mu mubiri kwaye elako nebiragiro. Esikendererwa syaye nga nje okhulongawo mu ye omuutu muyakha okhutula mu babiri, nga nikhwo okhutawo emirembe, ¹⁶khandi mu mubiri mulala kuno kakanirise bombi khu Weere okhubitira khu musalabba, khu ketera amalala kawe. (owutafukirisaniya wawe)¹⁷. Kecha kawuulira emirembe yimuli abali ale nemirembe eyiri abali ambi. ¹⁸. Khuba okhubitira mu ye fwembi khuli nengira yitwosa eyiri Bbaabba mu mwoyo mulala. ¹⁹. Mu ngira nge'cho, simusiri bateende khandi abekholagana wusa, ne muli ba'ango nende abaatu ba Weere mu nyumba ndala, ²⁰eyombakhiwa khu musingi kwa batume nende ba nabbi, nende Kristo Yesu omwene nge'kina ekhulutu lyo'khunsonda. ²¹. Mu ye enyumba yoosi yawambanisiwa alala khandi yisingira okhuba enyumba enjolerefu ya Weere mu mwami. ²². Khandi mu ye enywe mwesi nje mumuli okhwombakhiwa alala okhuba owumenyo mu Weere mwamenya okhubitira mu mwoyo kwaye.

Chapter 3

¹Olwe mboosi yino ese, Paulo, omusibe wa Kristo Yesu khulwenywe enywe abateende__². Masima muwuliye khu nfuka eyamberesewa mu sisa sya Weere khu lwenywe,³sibe siiti, esyaama syamanyikhana mwise okhubita mu khuwikhulirwa, nga lunamala okhuwandiika muwimbikiti. ⁴. Mu khusoma bino, wunanu, mwicha okhunyalala okhutegeera okhumanya khwange khwo mukati mubyakisiwa bya Kristo, ⁵ebitamanyisiwa wusa eyiri abaatu mu mase kandi nga lusibikhuliywe wunanu wuno okhubitira khu mwoyo okhwola mu batume bolerefu ba Weere nende ba nabbi.⁶. Esyakisiwa sino siri mbo okhubita mu njiri abateende nja'basikha alala na Bayisirayiri, bekhole omubiri mulala, abakabani baalala mu khusubisa mu Kristo Yesu. ⁷. Nafuukha mukhosi mu njiri yino mu khubitira musiwana sye'sisa sya Weere esya mberesewa mu okhubitira mu khukholanga khwa'maani kaye.⁸. Nende sibe ni ntakana nende abakamayo owutono mu baatu boosi aba Weere, esisa sino syamberesewa: okhuwulira eyiri abateende owuyiinda wa Kristo owutakhakonyeresewa, ⁹khandi okhuseyeka muwukwalafu eyiri wuli mulala enfuka ye'byakisiwa bino, okhutula khale nakhandi ebyali byakisiwa mu Weere, owalonga nawuli siitu.¹⁰. Esigendererwa syaye syali siiti wunanu, okhubitira mu kanisa, amakesi ka Weere akatakama kanamanyikhe eyiri abatuki nabowunyala mu wubambali we kulu lyosi, ¹¹okhwema khu khudakha khwo'wulamu wutawawo nga nje sikagenderera okhumalirisira mu Kristo Yesu omwami weefwe.¹². Muye khandi okhubitira mu nfukirira muye kho khunyale okhwolerera Weere mu ddembe nende owukhakhafu. ¹³. Mbateeba enywe, nolwesyo, mutafwa emyoyo khulwokhuba olwensando yange khu lwenywe, nje oluyaali yimuli.¹⁴. Khulwe mboosi yino nsigama mu moni cha Bbaabba, ¹⁵eyitula enyumba yaye yoosi mukulu nende khu syaalo yibitusa eritta lyabyo. ¹⁶. Nsaba nti okhubitira mu wuyiinda wo'luyaali lwaye anyale okhubakumya namaani no'wunyala okhubitira mu mwoyo kwaye mu wulamu owo'mukati wo'wulamu wenywe,¹⁷kho sinyalikhe Kristo okhumenya mu myoyo chenye okhubitira munfukirira. Khandi nsaba nti enywe, mwomisiwe khandi mutakiwe mukhudakha, ¹⁸munyale okhuba namaani, alala nabolerefu boosi, okhumanya owubambali no'wuleeyi nokhucha amukulu, naasi mukhwoloberera okhudakha khwa Kristo nga khwaka, ¹⁹khandi no'khumanya okhudakha khuno okhukhiririsakho amakesi__munyale okhwichusiwa mu sigero syo'wichufu wa Weere.²⁰. Wunanu eyiri oyo onyala okhukhola ebitapimikha okhukhirakho byoosi bikhusaba oba bikhusibasirisa, okhwema khu maani kaye akali munkhola mwifwe, ²¹oluyaali lumuchire mu kanisa nende mu Kristo Yesu mu luse lwoosi endaalo choosi! Amiina.

Chapter 4

¹Ngo'musibe wo'mwami, olwo, mbakhubbirisa okhuba n'owulamu owukhoyera okhulangiwa khumwafuna. ². Mubere erala abewombeekha khandi abaloonga; mube abesimirisa, nga wuli otula kesimirisa eyiri owundi mu khudakha. ³. Mukholenge esinani syoosi okhusikala mu wulala owo'mwooyo okhubitira mu sifundikho sye'mirembe. ⁴. Aliwo omubiri mulala nende omwoyo mulala__ nga wusa lumwalangiwa eyiri esuubi lala nimwalangiwa__ ⁵. Omwami mulala, enfukirira ndala, embatiisa ndala; ⁶Weere mulala khandi Bbaabba wa boosi, oli amukulu wa byoosi, okhubitira mu byoosi khandi mu boosi. ⁷. Naye eyiri wuli otula khwifwe esisa syatuweresewa nga Kristo lukasikabaniya. ⁸. Sino nje sikira nisiwolewa siti: "Nikanina amukulu, katangisamo abadiire baye mu lunyaalikhandi kawa abaatu ebiyanwa." ⁹. Emboosi ("kanina mwikulu") syekesa si okhutusakho mbo yeesi kekha asi, mu bifwo bye syaalo? ¹⁰. Oyo owekha nje mulala oyo owanina amukulu okhukhirakho ekulu lyoosi, khusinyalikhe okhwichusa esyaalo nebbanga lyoosi. ¹¹. Syali mbo nje owaweresesa abandi okhuba abatume, abandi okhuba ba nnabbi, abandi okhuba abawuulisi, abandi okhuba abaayi n'abasomesa, ¹²okhutekekha abaatu ba Weere okhuba bakhosi, kho sinyalikhe omubiri kwa Kristo okhwombakhiwa ¹³. okhwosa efwe feesi lukhulyosa owulala munfukirira nende mu makesi ko'mwaana wa Weere kho khumale khube abawangafu, okhwolera erala khu sikero esyo'wichufu wa Kristo. ¹⁴. Olwo efwe sikhuliba bayere khandi, nikhuwubiwa ni khuyiriwa emukongo ne'mutwe nenfinda, nikhufuutiwa ano na ala nende wuli mbewo echo eche'nsomesa n'okhutanyalikha no'lukesikesi lw'abaatu mu mbya chawe mumakira k'owubacha. ¹⁵. Okhutusakho, okhulomaloma amasima mu khudakha, khwicha mu biitu byoosi okhumukhuliramo ye omutwe, nje oyo, Kristo. ¹⁶. Okhutulira mu ye omubiri kwoosi, kweyambaniya khandi kwadirana nende nawuli musiya okuwanirira okwasye, kukhula akwoŋŋene mukhudakha, nga luwuli situndu lusikhola omulimo kwasyo. ¹⁷. Sakira mbawoolera sino, ninsyomisa mu mwami nti, simukhoyire mube nga'bateende lubakhola, mu bibaaso byawe ebyo'wutalimo. ¹⁸. Berimisiwa mu khutegeera khwawe bakawuliwa okhutula khu wulamu wa Weere khulwo'wutamanya wo'wugumu we'myooyo chawe. ¹⁹. Nibamala bakosya okhutegeera khwawe, bewayo mu bibatikidya khubakhola ebyo byoosi ebitakhoya, no'wudamba wuchiririra nokhudakha khwo wekombi khukhiririsa ²⁰. Enywe, nende siri siityo, simwecha okhumanya Kristo mu ngira eyo. ²¹. Masima keene mwawulira khandi mwasomesesewa mu ye mu khulondakirira ebitufu biri mu Yesu. ²². Mwasomesesewa, nibalondakirira owulamu wumwalimo, nibadakha okhumalawo embya chenywe nkhole, echiri okhwononewa no'wekombi wubachirisiwa; ²³wukholewa owuyakha mu nkhole ye'bibaaso byenywe; ²⁴no'khwambala owuyakha wayo, owekholire okhuba nga Weere mu masima molerefu. ²⁵. N'olwesyo wuli otula khwinywe mutekwa okhweyambula owubacha khandi mulomalome mu wakhaafu eyiri okhusibiranire, khuba khuli baatu bo'mubiri mulala fyesi. ²⁶. "Mutima lyenywe mutakhola esibi:" Mutafukiriranga eryuba okhukwa nimusiri nettima, ²⁷khandi mutawa setani okhuba nende akedira komisirawo okhukulu. ²⁸. Oyo obeye nikeeba akhoyire owuteeba khandi, ne atekwa akhole, ngakhola esirimo omugaso, namakhono kaye omwene, kho sinyalikhe okhufuna syanyala okhukabanakho naabo abali mu wetaafu. ²⁹. Mutafukiriranga enomaloma yitolerera okhutula mu minwa chenywe, nesyo syonŋene esibagasa mukhwombakha abandi okhwema khu byetago byawe, sinyale okhugasa abawulira. ³⁰. Khandi mutelalikhirisanga omwoyo mwolerefu owa Weere, yimwatewakho naye akhawonero akhabosa khu ludaalo lwo'khuwonesewa. ³¹. Wemalekho etima, ettima, no'wulalu, okhuyingana, no'khunyekana ne'bindi biri ngo'khutakwira abasyo. ³². Mube abesisa nende okhuyedana abeene nabeene, nimulekhanira, nga lusiri mu Kristo Weere kabalekhera enywe.

Chapter 5

¹Mube abekeraniya Weere, nolwesyo, nga baana badakhwa ²khandi nga mwamenya muwulamu wo'khudakha, nga wusa Kristo lukatudakha khandi kewayo omweene khu lweffwe nga akhawowo kh'esadaka eyiweywayo eyiri Weere.³ Naye mwinywe si atekwa khubawo ata okhutumbula emboosi yo'wudamba, oba ebyo'mufuto oba omululu, olwokhuba bino sibirayi eyiri abaatu ba Weere bolerefu.⁴ Oba ebiitu by'ensoni, enomaloma yo'wusirusiru oba eby'okhwewemula mu ngacho, ebiwumawo, ne mu sifwo syebyo okhwebasanga.⁵ Khuba khu sino onyala okhumanyira erala oti: Awuma omudamba, owo'mufuto oba owomululu__ omuutu wembya chino aba kenamira ebifwananyi__ oba omuutu ngoyo syaaba no'wusikha mu wene'ngo wa Kristo nende owa Weere.⁶ Awumewo obabacha nemboosi wusa, khuba olwebiitu ngebyo ettima lya Weere licha khwabo abamujjemera.⁷ Khulwa sino mutabanga sirala nabo.⁸ Khuba mwali khale mu sirema, ne wunanu muli mu wulafu mu Mwami. Mubewo nga abaana bo'wulafu ⁹(khuba esyamo syo'wulafu siba mu birayi byoosi, owulungifu, na'masima)
¹⁰khandi konyeresa ebyo ebisangasa Omwami.¹¹ Ni awumewo esyo'khukhola nebikholwa byesirema ebitaama ebyamo, ne okhutusakho okhubibakala alafu.¹² Khuba sy'ensoni ata okhutumbula abajjemu bibakhola mu ngiso.
¹³ Ne wuli sibakalwa mu wulafu siwonekha, ¹⁴khuba owulafu nje owukira wuli situ syawonekha. Sino nje esikira bawoola baati: "Sisimukha, Oo ewe okona, singira otule mu bafu, khandi Kristo alikhwadukhirakho."¹⁵ Ba mwegenderesa lukali, nga lwo'menya__ si nga abatali na'makesi naye nga abali na'makesi, ¹⁶ngo'khosesa wuli nkhaba, khulwokhuba endalo che bibi.¹⁷ Nolwesyo otaba musiru, ne tegeera okhudakha khwa Weere nga lukhuli.¹⁸ Otameera amalwa, sino sikhuyira muwiiti. Okhutusakho, yichusiwa no'mwoyo.¹⁹ Mukerakanirenge nabasyenywe mu sabbuli, ne nyembo, nebiyiye byo'mwoyo. Mwembe khandi mukhole enyembo mumyoyo chenywe eyiri Omwami.²⁰ Wuli sikha syoosi nawuli siitu mwebasenge Weere seffwe, mu litta lya'mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo.²¹ Wuli mulala khwinywe atyenge owasye okhwema khukhwisa mu Kristo oluyaali.²² Abakhasi, mute mu basaacha benywe oluyaali nga lumuta mu Mwami.²³ Khuba omusaacha nje omutwe kwo'mukhasi nga Kristo lwali omutwe kwe kanisa, omubiri kwaye, khuba nje omuwoniya.²⁴ Wunanu nge'kanisa luyita mu Kristo oluyaali, sakira abakhasi bosi, bate mu basaacha bawe oluyaali mu wuli situla.²⁵ Abasaacha, mudakhenge abakhasi benywe, nga wusa Kristo lukadakhaka ekanisa khandi kewayo omweene khu lwayo ²⁶kayikhola yibe njolerefu, kayilabya nayosa na'maachi okhubitira mu mboosi, ²⁷khandi keyekesayo yali omwene nge'kanisa eyimekhamekhana, eyitalikho koondo oba situlukunya oba ata owulema woosi, ne njolerefu khandi eyiwuma okhwolobisiwa.²⁸ Mungira nasirala, abasaacha bakhoyire okhudakha abakhasi bawe nge'mibiri chawe. Oyo odakha omukhasi waye kedakha omwene.²⁹ Ne khu syoosi, awumawo owali kasyulakho omubiri kwaye, naye akulisa khandi kakulabirira, nga wusa Kristo lwakhola ekanisa__ ³⁰khuba khuli birala khu bitundu by'omubiri kwaye.³¹ "Ne khulwesyo omusaacha acho'khulekhanga Simwana nende nqina keyimbaniya khu mukhasi waye, ne babiri banabeenge omubiri mulala."³² Sino nje esyamayiya esyekisa__ ne nomaloma khu Kristo nende Ekanisa.³³ Asyakhaba siityo, wuli mulala khwinywe yesi atekwa okhudakha omukhasi waye nga lukedakha omwene, khandi omukhasi atekwa okhuwa wamwe oluyaali.

Chapter 6

¹Abaana, muwulire abewusi mu Mwaami, khuba sino situfu. ² “Yeresa Bbaabbawo nende maamawo oluyaali” — lino nje elako lisokha nesisubiso — ³“khubinyale okhukhubera birayi khandi khonyale okhuyindira khusyaalo.”⁴ Ba Bbaabba, mutasandyanga abaana benywe; okhutusakho, mubakhuse mukhwekesewa ensambo cho’Mwami.⁵ Abawambe, muwulire ababakhulira khu syaalo no’luyaali no’khutya, no’mwoyo kwa’masima, nga lumwakhawuliye Kristo. ⁶ Mubawulirenge si lwo’khukonya olukoosi emoni chawe nichibalikho enywe, ne nga bawambe ba Kristo, nga mukhola okhudakha khwa Weere nimwoseresa okhutula mu myoyo chenywe. ⁷ Muweresenge no’mwoyo mulala, nga’bayeresa omwami, si nga abakholera abaatu wusa, ⁸khulwokhuba mumanyire muuti Weere alikaba akhasiimo wuli yesi okhola wulayi, niwakhaba musibe oba omulekhule.⁹ Enywe abakhulira, mubisye abawambe benywe mungira nasirala. Mutabatisyatisya, nga lu musimanyire muuti oyo obakhulira bombi ni nanywe ali mukulu, khandi ye syasosola.¹⁰ Okhukheneresa, ba wa’maani mu Weere nende mu maani kaye. ¹¹ Yambala enkhumba njichufu eya Weere khonyale okhwema okhulwanisa empanga choosi echa setani.¹² Khuba okhulwana khwefwe sikhwo mubiri namabanga, naye khulwanisa abatuki, na bowunyala, na’maani kesyaalo syesirema na’maani ke myoyo mibi mu wuli bifwo byo’mukulu. ¹³ Sakira mwambale enkhumba mu wichufu echa Weere, khu sibe mbo endaalo mbi nichoola, khu munyale okhwema mu womiifu alala, khandi nimumalire okhukhola wuli situ, munyale okhwema.¹⁴ Yema owutatengana, no’lukhoba lwa’masima musiwuno, ne’saani yesichuma ya’masima mu sirifu mu wulungifu mu sifwo, ¹⁵khandi namakulu kawo kambasiwe owetekefu owutula mu njiri ye mirembe. ¹⁶ Mukhwongerakho khu bino byosi byoosi, wukula engawo ye’nfukirira, kh’onyale okhusimya owusaale woosi owo’musuku owadukha omuliro.¹⁷ Wukula ekofwira y’esibya eyo’wuwoniya nende okukhande kwo’mwoyo, nga nje mboosi ya Weere. ¹⁸ Khandi musabe mu mwoyo mu mbeera choosi ne’nsaba ya nawuli ngeri no’khwekweda. Nabino mu bibaaso, ba moni khandi ochanakanenge no’khusabira abolerefu boosi.¹⁹ Munsabirengekho sesi, sibe mbo wuli lunasama omunwa kwange, emboosi chimberesewenge kho sinyalikhe ese ntekwenge okhuwunusa ebyakisiwa byo’munjiri atali khutya, ²⁰eyikira nimba omubakha akati wenjegere. Musabe kho sinyalikhe ese okhuyilangirira atali khutya, nga lunkhoyire.²¹ Tukiko, mwaanawama omudakhwa khandi omwesikwa mu suubi mu Mwaami, acha okhubawoolera wuli siitu, kho mwesi munyale okhumanya nga lundi nende sindi okhukhola. ²²Ndi khumutuma yimuli khu mboosi nasirala, kho munyale okhumanya nga lukhuli, khandi anyale okhubakumya.²³ Emirembe chichire abaana befwe, nende okhudakha alala ne’nfukirira okhutula eyiri Weere Bbaabba nende omwami Yesu Kristo. ²⁴ Esisa sichire eyiri abo boosi abadakha Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo no’khudakha khutafwa.

Philippians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo,nende Temisewo, abakhalabani ba Yesu Kristo, Eyiri abolerefu boosi mu Kristo Yesu e Firipi, alala nende abalabirisi nende abadikoni: ² Esisa nende emirembe bibe yimuli okhutula eyiri Weere Bbaabba weefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kristo.³ Nebasa Weere nawuli lumbechulisa. ⁴ Mukhubasabira kwange mwesi mweesi, nsaba ebikha byoosi nende esangaalo ⁵khulwo’wulala wenywe mu njiri okhutula khu ludaalo lusookha okhwoola leero, ⁶nga nkhakhasa sino, nti oyo owachaaka omulimo mulayi mwinywe alichiririra nakwo akumalirise okhwoola khu ludaalo lwa Kristo Yesu.⁷ Situfu ese okhwewulira mu ngira chino nti khwinywe mwesi mweesi, okhutula nga lundi nanywe mu mwoyo kwange; khulwokhuba nende mbe nindi mu wuwoye oba nindi okhulwanirira nende olwokhwomiisa enjiri, enywe mweesi mukabana nange esisa sya Weere. ⁸ Weere anyala okhukhakhasa nga lundi ne sibeera syenywe khulwokhudakha khwa Kristo Yesu.⁹ Ne khuno nje okhusaba kwange: nti okhudakha khwenywe khwiichule khandi lukali lweene mu makesi nende okhwetegeresa ebyomukati, ¹⁰ kho munyale okhusungula ebyo ebikhira owulayi khandi nga bikwalaafu ebiwumamo ekhwe okhwoola khu ludaalo lwa Kristo, ¹¹nibichuye ebyaamo by’owolerefu owiicha niwubita mu Yesu Kristo__ khu lw’oluyaali nende okhukiniya Weere.¹² Wunanu, baana befwe, ndakha enywe mumanye, muuti ebyaliwo khwiise byameeda amaani mu njiri. ¹³ Esyatulamo, simalire okhweyekesa alafu okhubita mu balindi bo mudookho na’baatu boosi siiti: ndi mu njegere khu lwa Kristo. ¹⁴ Olwe’njegere change, baana befwe mu mwami abakhira owungi bafunire amaani okhulomaloma embosi ya Weere na maani mangi khandi nga sibatya ata khatono.¹⁵ Situfu siiti, aliwo abawuulira Kristo olw’embalikha nende omutolyo, ne abandii mu mwoyo mulayi. ¹⁶ Abomwoyo mulayi basikhola

olwokhudakha, nga bamanyire baati natewa ano olwo khulwanirira enjiri.¹⁷ Abo'mwoyo mubi bawuulira Kristo olwo khukonya oluyaali, lwo khwemanya abeene, ne si mu mwoyo mulayi, nga babaasa baati banyala okhundetera ebidityu nindi muwoye.¹⁸ Ne sibi siina esiriwo? Esikhulutu syene siri siiti mu ngeri yoosi, nende khube olwebigendererwa byowubacha, oba ebitufu, Kristo awuulirwa. Manu khu lwa sino nsangaala. Situfu, khandi ndyemeeda okhusangaala,¹⁹ khulwokhuba manyire nti okhubita mu saala chenywe nende okhuyambiwa omwoyo kwa Yesu Kristo, ese esyanjolakho siritulamo okhulokolewa khwange.²⁰ Nsubira nende okhudakha khungi nti awuma syoosi esirikira nadiirwa ensoni, nindiba na maani kamala kho syaaba siiti wunanu nende endaalo choosi Kristo alikiniwa mu mubiri kwange, nende sibe mu wulamu oba mu khufwa.²¹ Khulwange, okhubawo nje Kristo ne okhufwa nje amagoba.²² Ninjiririra okhuba omulamu mu mubiri, sino syekesa okhukhalabana khwo mugaso yindi. Ne manu siina siimba ndoolekho? Khaba simanyire!²³ Bino byombi binjakanira: nekomba okhutulawo mbe nende Kristo, sino nje esikhirira erala,²⁴ ne sidakhisa lukali khulwenywe siiti ndonqe nindiwo mu mubiri.²⁵ Sino ninsifukiirira, manyire nti nicha okhudoqawo, khandi ndichiririra nanywe mwesi mweesi khu lwo khukhulakhulana khwenywe nende esangaalo mu nfukiirira,²⁶ kho sibe siiti okhwema khu khuba khwange nanywe khandi esangaalo lyenywe mu Kristo Yesu liriichula khu lwange.²⁷ Mu ngeri yosi yoosi, mwebisyenge mungeri eyikhoyera enjiri ya Kristo. Kho, nende nichenge okhubawona oba okhubawulirisa syonqene nimbawo, mba manyire nti mwemire dungerere mu mwoyo mulala, nimulwana ngo omutu mulala khu lwe njiri²⁸ simutisiwa khaba nakhatono nende abo ababayinganiya. Khano nje akhawonero yibali khaati khaba simwakhasalanisiwe, naye muwonisiwe__ khandi nende Weere.²⁹ Khulwokhuba syamala okhukhengewawo khu lweenywe mu liita lya Kristo silwo khumufukiiriramo khwonqene, naye nende olwokhusanda khu lwaye,³⁰ nga lusiri siiti muli okhubita mu bidinyu bimwawona ni ndimo, khandi bimuwulira muti nsiiri nabyo.

Chapter 2

¹Nimuba nimwafuna amaani okhutula mukhuba alala nende Kristo, nimuba nimwafuna emiremba okhutula mu khudakha khwaye, nimuba nimwafuna okhuba silala nende omwoyo, nimuba nimwafuna okhukoosa nende esisa, ²manu mwichuse esangalo lyange nga mufaana mutyo mu bibaaso, nimuba nokhudakha okhuli nga okhwo, nimuba sirala mu mwoyo nende mu sigendererwa. ³. Mutakholanga syosi syoosi mu khukonya ebingi bye'syaalo oba amalala akatalimo, ne mu wulonga mubaasenge khu bandi okhukhira enywe mwabeene. ⁴. Enywe nawuli otula atiangale okhulekha khubyowulayi wenywe wonene naye khu lwo wulayi wa baatu bandi. ⁵. Embasa yenywe yikhoya yaba nasirala nende eya Kristo Yesu: ⁶. Owuli, mu khulondewa khwosi Weere, ne khaba sikebasakho ati kakaniya nende Weere, ⁷. ne kekhola kaaba nga esiitu esitaliwo, nga keyira mu mbera yo omukhosi, nga akholewa mu sifanani syo'mutu. ⁸. khandi nga awonekha mu sifanani ngo'muutu, kelongowasa omwenemanu kaba omulonga eyiri okhufwa__ nende okhufwa khwo khumusalabba! ⁹. Nolwesyo Weere kamukiniya okhwola khu sifwo syakamayo okhuba amukulukhandi kamuwa eritta eriri amukulu wawuli ritta, ¹⁰. ati mu litta lya Yesu wuli khumbo likhoyera okhusigama, mukulu nende khu syaalo nende assi w'esyaalo, ¹¹. khandi nawuli lulimi okhutumbula luuti Yesu Kristo nje omwami, khu lwo'luyaali lwa Weere Ssefwe ¹². Nolwesyo, abecha bange bakoosi, nga lumubanga abawulise__ si nimba nindiwo lwonene, ne okhukhirawo nimba nintaliwo__muchu mu moni okhukholerera okhuwonesewa khwenywe mu khutya, nende okhutengerekha, ¹³khulwokhuba Weere nje okholera mwinywe kho munfukiire okhukhola nga ye lwadakha. ¹⁴. mukhole wuli situ nga simwekaniya khaba okhuyingana, ¹⁵kho mwemewo mube abolerefu khandi abakololofu, abaana ba Weere abawumakho embala mu luse luno olubi, mumekhamakhanira nga enjiniqini mu syaalo. ¹⁶. Nga lumwekesa emboosi yo'wulamu__ kho nemewo nepakhe khuludaalo lwa Kristo nti khaba sinerukha oba okhukhalabanira wusa ¹⁷. Nende mbe ninjukhiwa erwanyi nga esy'okhunywa siwewayo khu siwanwa nende emirimo chitula mu khufukiirira khwenywe, ndi musangafu khandi nekhoyera alala nanywe mwesi mwesi. ¹⁸. Manu mwesi mukhoyire okhusangala nende okhwekhoyera alala nange. ¹⁹. Nsubira mu mwami weefwe Yesu, okhubatumira Temisewo khangu yimuli, kho sesi mbe musangaafu ninfunire amawulire malayi akabatulakho. ²⁰. Mbuma muutu wundi oli nga niye, ofaayo lukali lwene ofaayo khu wulamu wenywe no'mwoyo mulala. ²¹. Khulwokhuba nti nawuli otula afaayo khu byaye omwene, khaba syafaayo khu bidiira khu Yesu Kristo. ²². Ne mumanyire muuti Temisewo kamala okhukhakhasiwa, khulwokhuba nga omwana nende simwana kankholeeye mu mirimo che njiri. ²³. Nsubira, nolwesyo, okhumutuma khangu nimalire okhuwona nga ebiitu byange lubikenda. ²⁴. Khakhasa khu lw'O mwami nti ese omwene nicha okhwicha khangu. ²⁵. Ne mbasa nti syetagisa okhubatumira Epafuloddito, omwana weefwe, omukhosi wasyange khandi omusirikale wasyange, khandi omutume wenywe, yimwatuma okhukhola khu byetagiwa byange. ²⁶. Khulwokhuba kekomba okhwicha yimuli khandi mweralikhirifu khulwokhuba mwawulira muuti mulwaye. ²⁷. Mu wutufu kali mulwaye mwene, khandi atono afwe. Ne Weere kamudiirira esisa, ne sinje yenene, ne ninange, okhumboniya owuchuuni wutawa. ²⁸. Nolwesyo esyo sikira nemeeda okhudakha okhumutuma, kho nimumuwene khandi mube basangaafu nange nkhave okhweralikhirira lukali. ²⁹. Mumusangalire mu litta ly'Omwami nende esangaalo lya maani, khandi muwe oluyaali abaatu bali nga ye, ³⁰khulwokhuba kawumakho atono okhufwa khu lwe'mirimo cha Kristo, kata owulamu waye mu wudinyu kekhola owuyeedi wumutakhambeye.

Chapter 3

¹Esikhenerekhayo, baana befwe, musangalire mu mwami! Awuma owudinyu ese okhubawandikira esitu nasirala khandi, khandi sino sibayeeda enywe. ². Mwekhalirese embwa echo, abasaacha abo abakhosi be bibi, abo abakhengakhenga emibiri. ³. Khulwokhuba niifwe abakhebewa, nifwe abasabira mu mwoyo kwa Weere, abo'luyaali mu Kristo Yesu, khandi abatata okhwesikwa khwefwe mu mubiri⁴. Nende sibe siiti ese omweene ndi ne'mboosi yikira abawo okhwesika mu mubiri, ese ndi nende ebikhirawo: ⁵. Nakhebewa khu ludaalo lwo munana, olwa'baatu ba Yisrayiri, owolwany lwa Benya, Omuyudaaya mu wuyudaaya; mu bidiira khu bya malako Omufalisaayo;⁶ebidiira khufukirira ya'maani, nasandya ekanisa; ebidiira khu wolerefu wa mateeka, nga awuma esyokhwolobesewa. ⁷. Ne ebyo binabaasa nti magoba wunanu mbiwona nga okhufwirwa khulwa Kristo.⁸. Okhukhirakho awo, wuli siitu mbala nga khufwirwa khwerere nokeraniya nende owukali owukhirawo wo'khumanya Kristo Yesu omwami wange, khu lwaye nakosya byosi byoosi. Mbibaasakho nga ebikokha, kho nfone Kristo ⁹khandi nakaaniwe mu ye, ntaba mbo ndi nende owolerefu wange omwene owutula mu malako, naye nga owo owutula mu nfukiirira mu Kristo__ owolerefu owutula eyiri Weere khandi nga wutula munfukiirira. ¹⁰. Ndakha okhumanya Kristo nende amaani ko khusyukhira khwaye nende owulala wo'khukabana mu kusaanda khwaye, mbe nga ye omwene mu khufwa khwaye, ¹¹manu olwesyo, nalundi, okhwola khu khusyukhira okhutula mu bafu.¹². Simboola nti bino byoosi malire okhubifuna, oba nti namala okhukholewa omwolerefu, naye nsuda mu moni okhudiira esyo Kristo Yesu si kemakho okhundiira. ¹³. Baana befwe, simbaasa nti noola okhudiira esyo sindakha okhudiira. Ne nkholo esitu sirala: okhwibirira ebiri emukongo wange nokhulwanakana okhwola khwisyo esiri mu moni. ¹⁴. Nwanakana okhucha mu moni okhwola khu sichiririrwa okhuwangula esirawo Weere sikanangira okhucha mwikulu mu Kristo Yesu.¹⁵. Feesi feesi abakhulutu khukhoyera okhukenda nende embaasa yifwana yiiti. Ne mu sifwo sindi embaasa yawo niyawukhana, esyo syosi Weere alikhuyeeda okhusikolola. ¹⁶. Khwomiise wusa esyo sikhwamala okhufuna.¹⁷. Yimbaana nende abandi mu khulonda esyo'khuwonerakho syange, baana befwe, mudisaniye naabo abakendera mu makira kakhwabaweresi. ¹⁸. Ne, nga lumbawolera amakhabi na makhabi, khandi meeda okhubawolera ata nimooserakho amasika, bangi baliwo nga basiku bo'musalabba kwa Kristo. ¹⁹. Esichirirwa syawe nikhwo okhusakuula, Weere wawe nicho enda chaawe, khandi oluyaali lwawe luli mu soni chawe. Ebibaaso byawe biri khu biitu bye syaalo sino.²⁰. Naye owikhalo weefwe wuli mwikulu. Khandi khulindirira na'mawofu omuwoniya okhutula eyo, Omwami Yesu Kristo, ²¹omwene, no'wunyala owakira kaata ebiitu byoosi asi waye, alikalukhaniya emibiri chefwe eminafu chafanana nende omubiri kwaye okwo'luyaali.

Chapter 4

¹Nolwesyo, baana befwe, enywe bandakha khandi banekomba, esangaalo lyange nende engule, mutyo nje lumukhoyire okhwema na maani mu mwami, abeecha abadakhwa! ²Nekalikhira Ewodiya khandi nekelikhira Suntuke bafukirisaniye mu liita lyo'mwami. ³ Nje lusiri, khandi mbasaba, enywe abejjoogi lala, muyeede abakhasi bano abemirenge khu luwande lwange khu lwe njiri, alala nende Kerementi nende abakhosi basyange boosi, abo ameeta kawe akali musitawo syo'wulamu⁴. Musangalirenge mu mwami endaalo choosi. Ndasikowolemo khandi: musangale! ⁵. Owulonga wenywe weyeesenge mu boosi. Omwami ali ambi. ⁶. Muteralkhirira esitu syoosi, ne mu wuli siitu, nimubita mu khusaba no'khwekalikhira, nende mu khwebasa, mute okhusaba khwenywe eyiri Weere. ⁷. Ne omulembe kwa Weere, okukhirakho okhutegeera khwoosi, kunaliinde emyooyo chenywe ne'bibaaso byenywe mu Kristo Yesu. ⁸. Mu khenerekha, baana befwe, nawuli syamasima, nawuli sikwalafu, nawuli situufu, nawuli syolerefu, nawuli sidakhiwa, nawuli syekombewa__ ni abawo esikhiririsa mu wulayi oba sibakiniya__ mu baase khu biitu nga ebyo. ⁹. Wuli siitu syoosi simweeka oba simwafuna oba simwawulira okhutula yindi, oba simwawona mwiise__ mu sitte mu'nkhola. Manu Weere we mirembe aliba nanywe. ¹⁰. Nsangelira lukali mu mwami okhuwona nti mu sikha syakamayo mwekesise okhudakha khuyaakha yindi. Mumasima, mubanga nokhudakha, ne simwali n'enkhaba okhwekesa okhudakha okhwo. ¹¹. Sindi okhuwoola sino olwokhuba ndi mu wetaafu, khulwokhuba neeka okhwenalisa ebiba nibiriwo mu mbeera yoosi. ¹². Manyire amakhulutu ko'khuba mu wetaafu, khandi manyire sisyekesa okhuba ne'bingi. Manyire amakesi kokhwenalisa mu nawuli mbeera yiba niyiriwo, khuba khulya wulayi, oba khuba njala, oba khuba ne'biingi oba okhuba mu wudakhano. ¹³. Nyala okhukhola wuli siitu okhubita mwo'yo owumba amaani. ¹⁴. Ne lwoosi syali sirayi enywe okhukabanira alala mu saando yange. ¹⁵. Okhukhira woosi, nga enywe, aba Firipi mumanyire, mu ndaalo chatangira mu khumanya ebye'njiri, ni nasingira okhutula e Makedoniya, awuma ekanisa eyakholera alala nange mu byo khukaba nende okhufuna, okhutusakho enywe mwenqene; ¹⁶khulwokhuba nende ni nali mu Sesalonika, mwantumiranga owuyambi amakhabi na makhabi ni nalingi mu wetaafu. ¹⁷. Si siri nti ngoonya esirawo, ne ngoonya esyo esinyala okhubaliwa khu luwande lwo wuyambi wenywe. ¹⁸. Nafuna okhusasulwa mu wichufu khandi nende okhukhirawo; nfunire ebyo'khukhosesa bimala, nga lusiri siiti nfunire nende okhukhutula khu Epapuloddito ebirawo bimumantumira. Birawo byakhalosa, esiwewayo esifukiirirwa, esisangaasa Weere. ¹⁹. Ne Weere wange alikhola khu byetaago byenywe byoosi okhwema khu luyaali lwo'wuyiinda mu Kristo Yesu. ²⁰. Eyiri Weere khandi Bbaabba oluyaali luche khu wuli muutu yeesi emirembe ne mirembe. Amina. ²¹. Kheesa abolerefu bosi boosi mu Kristo Yesu. Baana befwe abali nange batuma amakheeso. ²². Abolerefu boosi babakheesa, okhukhirira erala abo abali mu nyumba ya Kayisaliya. ²³. Essisa syo'mwami Yesu Kristo sibe mu myoyo chenywe. Amina.

1 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, Siira nende Temisewo, Eyiri Ekanisa mu ba Sessaloniika mu Weere sefwe khandi Omwami Yesu Kristo: Emirembe ne'sisa sibe nanywe. ²Khwebasanga Weere wuli wukhya khu lwenywe mweesi, nikhubatumbula mu khusaba khwefwe. ³Khwichulisanga emirimo chenywe mu moni cha Weere khandi seefwe chimukhola munfukirira, okhudidikhana khwenywe nikhutangiriywe okhudakha, no'khwesimirisa khwenywe okhutangiriywe ne'suubi mu mwami wefwe Yesu Kristo. ⁴. Khuba efwe khumanyire, baana befwe abadakhiwa nende Weere, khuuti kabadoola, ⁵khulwokhuba enjiri yeffwe yecha yimuli simuwangu khu lwe mboosi, ne khulwa'maani, no'mwoyo mwolerefu khandi no'womifu wo'khukhakhasa. Mumanyire engeri yikhwamenyamo nanywe khulwenywe. ⁶Mwecha mwatwekeraniya khandi abo'Mwami; nende aliyo okhusanda khukali, mwasangelira owuweresa musangalo limwaweresewa no'mwoyo mwolerefu. ⁷. Sakira mwaba esyo'khuwonerakho eyiri abafukirira boosi mu Makedoniya nende mu Akayiya. ⁸. Owuweresa wo'mwami wa khubba eside yawulirikhana enje ni wubatulamo si mu Makedoniya mwonqene nende Akayiya__ enfukirira yenywe mu Weere yimalire yamanyikhana wuli awutu woosi. Nolwesyo sikhukhoyire khulomalome esitu syoosi khu sinno, ⁹khuba bo abeene bekesa okhusangalirwa khwoosi khu baba nibatuwaye efwe. Bawoola nga lumwakalukhanira Weere okhutula khubilongalongwe okhuweresa Weere mulamu khandi owa masima,

¹⁰khandi no'khuliinda omwana musoliri okhutula mukulu, oyo yikasingisa mu bafu__ Yesu, oyo otuwoniya efwe ettima lya Weere eriri okhwicha.

Chapter 2

¹Mumanyire, baana befwe muuti, okhukeniya khwefwe yimuli sikhwali khwa wusa. ². Mukhusokha khwasanda khandi khwanyekewa mu Filipi, nga lumusimanyire, ne olwowuyeedi wa Weere wefwe khwenyiira khwabawoolera ebidiira khunjiri yaye nende syali mbo aliwo okhuyinganisiwa okhwa'maani³. Khuba okhwekweeda khukhukhola sikhutula munsobi oba mu bibaaso bibi oba sikhuli khukesakho okhubatekera. ⁴. Khulubeka lundi, khulomaloma nga baatu Weere bakamala okhukhahasa mu wuweresa we'njiri. Sikhuli okhukesangakho okhusangasa abaatu naye Weere, okera emyoyo chefwe.⁵. Enywe mu manyire muuti sikhwakhosesa owunyoomi, oba khwambala ebiryembuli okhukisa omuluulu__ Weere nje omujulisi. ⁶. Sikhwali nikhukonya okhufumisiwa okhutula mu baatu, ata okhutula mwinywe oba omutu wundi yeesi. Nga batume ba Kristo khwakhabe ye omukuku yimuli,⁷ ne efwe khwali balonga mwinywe, nga maama lukakhalinda abaana baye badoto. ⁸. Khwabadakha lukali lwene nesangaalo khwaloba okhukabana nanywe si khunjiri ya Weere yonhene no'wulamu wefwe wosi, khulwokhuba mwali mufukhire abadakhwa yikhuli. ⁹. Mu masima mwichulisa, baana befwe, okhudidikhana khweffwe nebidinyu bikhwabitamo; khwakhola esiro ne'siddete olwokhutadakha khube omukuku eyiri omutu yesi yeesi nikhwali khuwuulira enjiri ya Weere yimuli. ¹⁰. Muli bajulisi, khandi Weere yesi, nga lu khwali bolerefu, abalungifu khandi abatolobisiwa nikhwali nanywe enywe abafukirira. ¹¹. Khuba enywe mumanyire muuti khwakholagana nende nawuli mulala khwinywe nga Bbaabba lwakholagana nabaana baye beene, ¹²nga khubakhubbirisa, nga khubakumya no'khubasaba okhuba no'wulamu owukhoyera mu Weere, obalanga okhucha mu wene'ngo waye khandi no'luyaali. ¹³. Khandi khwebasa Weere owutalekhera khulwokhuba, nimwali nimufuna emboosi ya Weere, yimwawuliranga okhutula yikhuli, mwayifukirira si nge'mboosi ya'baatu, ne nga lu yiri mu wutufu nga yiri, emboosi ya Weere, eyiri khu mulimo mwinywe abafukirira. ¹⁴. Khuba enywe, baana befwe, mwaba abekeraniya khu makanisa ka Weere mu wu'Yudaaya, akali mu Kristo Yesu: mwawonawona okhutula khu baatu be'syaalo syenywe beene ebiitu nasirala amakanisa ako bikawonawona okhutula eyiri aba Yudaaya, ¹⁵abetta Omwami Yesu khandi Nabbi khandi batwirusya khwatula erwanyi. Sibasangasa Weere khandi bawalaba eyiri abaatu boosi. ¹⁶. Nibakhola amaani okhutukayira okhulomaloma eyiri abateende abakhanyalire okhuwonesewa. Mu ngira yinno bemeeda ni bakuchikha ebibi byawe okhwoola esikera. Ettima lya Weere libasingiriyekho munjakamo. ¹⁷. Naye, baana befwe, nikhwakhalakiwamo okhubatulakho mu bikha bitono (muwutu, si mu bibaaso), okhwema khu khwekomba khukali khwakhola esinyalikha khubawone. ¹⁸. Khuba khwadakha khwiche yimuli__ okhukhiririsa ese Paulo, nasikhola, ningowocholamo__ naye setani katukayira. ¹⁹. Esyakhabaye esuubi lyefwe, esangaalo, oba engule sikhwakhabeye khucha okhufumya mu moni chO'mwami Yesu nikecha? Si ninywe? ²⁰. Mu masima, ninywe okhwefumya khwefwe khandi ne'sangaalo.

Chapter 3

¹Sakira nisyola efwe okhutasigumira, khwasiwona fwabeene okhwedonqera mu Ateeni. ². Khwatuma Temiseo, omusoliri wefwe, khandi omukhosi wasyeffwe mu Weere olwokhuwaanya nokhulomaloma enjiri ya Kristo, okhubawa amaani khandi no'khubakumya mu nfukirira yenywe, ³kho sibe mbo mutaba nokhudengana mu khukesewakho khuno khwoosi. Musimanyire wulayi muuti khwali khwatewawo khulwawe. ⁴Mu masima, nikhwali nanywe, khwabawoleranga khuuti becha okhutusandya. Sino syakholekhana nga lukhwasilomalomanga, nga lumusimanyire. ⁵Khulwa sino, ninawona nti sinsinyala okhwemeeda okhusigumira, natuma ndakhe okhumanya ebifwa khunfukirira yenywe. Natya nimbasa nti mu ngira nasirala omukhemi anyala okhubakhema khandi na'maani kefwe kachira werere. ⁶. Ne Temisewo khu kakhecha yikhuli natula yimuli khandi naye aletire amawulire malayi akadira khu nfukirira no'khubakha khwenywe. Atuwoleye ati enywe mwadonqha mu bibaso byenywe nimwichulisa, ne khandi mwekomba okhutuwo, nga fwesi lukhwekomba okhubawona. ⁷. Nolwesyo, baana befwe, mukhwewunamira khweffwe khandi no'khusandisiwa khwakumisiwa khulwenywe khulwe'nfukirira yenywe. ⁸. Khuba wunanu khuliwo muwukhakhafu khulwo womifu wenywe mu Mwami. ⁹. Khunyala khwebasa Weere khutye esimala khulwenywe nikhumukowosera ngabasasula esangaalo likhuli nalyo mu moni cha Weere khu lwenywe? ¹⁰. Esiro nesideete khusaba no'wulonga sinyalikhe effwe okhubawona khandi n'okhubawa simuwuma munfukirira yenywe. ¹¹. Wunanu Weere wefwe khandi Bbaabba omwene khandi Omwami Yesu kekule engira khunyale okhwola yimuli. ¹². Sinyalikhe Omwami okhubameeda okhudakha khwenywe khwemeede nikhwidikha khu wuli mulala khwinywe khandi nabandi bos, nga okhwefwe lukhuli yimuli. ¹³. Sinyalikhe okhubomiisa mu myoyo chenywe khandi sibe mbo muwumakho esyo'khubolobya khandi no'wolerefu mu moni cha Weere khandi seefwe omwami Yesu nikecha nabolerefu baye.

Chapter 4

¹Mukhumalirikha, baana befwe, khwabekesa nga lu munyala okhukeenda khwo'khusangasa Weere, mu masima nga lumuli okhukeenda. Wunanu khubasaba khandi khubakhubirisa mu Mwami Yesu okhukhola sino khandi no'khukhirawo. ². Khuba enywe mumanyire okhukeraka khukhwabayeres a olwo'wunyala wo'mwami Yesu. ³. Lwo'khudakha khwa Weere nti ewe okhuyera okhulabisiwa: siiti okhoyera okhwekaana owudamba; ⁴siiti wuli mulala khwinywe mukhoyire okhweka okhufuka emibiri chenywe mungira enjolerefu khandi eyiyeres a oluyaali, ⁵si muwutali owekombi we'byachachi nga abesyaalo, abatamanyire Weere; ⁶khandi baati mungira nasirala awumewo okhola esibi khu mwananqina oba okhoses a enkhabi khu ye.Omwaami acha okhumuwoneresa khu lwe'bibi bifana bityo, nga lukhwamala nokhubawolera khandi khwabalawula. ⁷. Khuba Weere sikatulanga okhuba abaatu abatali abolerefu naye okhukendera mu ngira cho'wulamu wolerefu. ⁸. Nolwesyo, oyo okhaya ensomes a yino syaba nakhayire omutu ne aba akhayire Weere, obaweres a omwoyo kwaye mwolerefu. ⁹. Wunanu ebidiira khu khudakha khwa bafukiirira sibikhoyera khwa bibawandikira, khuba Weere kabasomes a enywe okhudakhana mwabeene nabeene. ¹⁰. Khandi mu masima kene, muli okhudakhana abeene nabeene okhutulira erala mu Makedonia. Ne khusibakhubirisa, baana befwe, musikhole okhukhiririsakho awo. ¹¹. Mukhole sibe nge'sinani syenywe okhuba abawulerefu mu wulamu, okhukhola ebibadirakho khandi no'khukhola na'makhono kenywe, nga khwali khwabawolera, ¹²khu sibe mbo owulamu wenywe wa wuli ludaalo wuwere sewe oluyaali na'berwany i no'khutesikanga okhukholerwa no'mutu yeesi. ¹³. Baana befwe, sikhudakha mube nga batamanyire ebidiira khwabo abakona endoolo, oba mutaba abewunamira nga abaatu badoqire, abawuma esubi. ¹⁴. Khufukirira khuti Yesu kafwa khandi kasyukhira lundi sakira khufukirira khuti Weere alireta Yesu na bafwa nibali mu ye. ¹⁵. Okhwema khu mboosi yO'mwami omwene, khubawoolera khuti efwe abasiri abalamu, abalekhewa okhwola khu ludaalo Omwami lwalikowolera okhutula mukulu, sikhulitangiramo mwabo abamala okhufwa. ¹⁶. Khuba Omwami omwene alikha okhutula mukulu, ne'siragiro sya'mukulu, ne'kono lya malayika mukhulutu khandi neturumbete liranga Weere, ne abo abafwira mu Yesu nje abalisookha okhusyukha. ¹⁷. Esyo nisyakhawa, efwe abasiri balamu khandi nga khwalekhewa khulidiirwa alala nabo mu bireesi khwakanana nende omwami mu bbanga. Manu khuty o khuliba nende Omwami endaal o echitaliwawo. ¹⁸. Nolwesyo mukumisyaniye ne'mboosi chino.

Chapter 5

¹Wunanu, baana befwe, ebye'bikha nende endaalo sikhukhoyire no'khubawandikira enywe, ²khuba mumanyire wulayi wene muuti khu ludaalo lwo'Mwami aliicha ngo'mwibi mu siro. ³. Abaatu nibawoola baati, "Edembe no'wuwunjefu," okhusikhirisiwa khulibolakho okhwa wangu wangu, nga owuchuuni wo'khulumwa ngo'mukhasi oli neenda, khandi sibalyefubatula. ⁴. Ne enywe, abaana befwe, simuli musirema nti oludaalo olwo lubasindusise ngo'mwibi. ⁵. Enywe mwesi mweesi muli baana bo'wulafu, khandi muli baana besideete. Sikhuli baana besiro oba abesirema. ⁶. Sakira, khutaba nga'bandi abafwa oba abakona, ne khube moni khandi abefuka abeene. ⁷. Eyiri abo abakona, bakona esiro, nende abo abameera, bameera esiro. ⁸. Ne khuba efwe khuli be sideete, khube aberinda abeene, khwambale enfukirira no'khudakha nga esibya esyo'khusirifu, khandi ne'suubi yo'khuwonesewa nga esibya syo'khumutwe. ⁹. Khuba Weere sikatudoola okhusanda ettima lyaye naye okhufuna okhuwonesewa okhubitira mu mwami weefwe Yesu kristo. ¹⁰. Katufwiririra sinyalikhe efwe asyakhaba mbo khumoka oba khukona, khunyale okhuba alala naye. ¹¹. Nolwesyo mukumisanie khandi mwombakhane, nga wusa mu masima lumuli okhukhola. ¹². Wunanu khubasaba, baana befwe, okhuweresa oluyaali abo abakhola na'maani mwinywe, abali amukulu wenywe mu mwami khandi abo ababakeraka mu byenfukirira. ¹³. Mubadirenge birayi no'luyaali lwamukulu mukhudakha khulwo mulimo kwawe. Mumenyenge nemirembe nabasyenywe. ¹⁴. Khandi khubakhubbirisa, baana befwe, mulawule abo abatakhola, mu khubbirise abanafu muyeede abatali na'maani, mugumikirise eyiri wuli otula. ¹⁵. Syolererenge mbo awuma osasula owasye olwo'khumukhola wubi, ne mukesengekho okhuba abesisa eyiri syamulala. ¹⁶. Mubenge basangafu ebikha byosi byoosi; ¹⁷ musabenge owutalekhera; ¹⁸ mwebasenge mu wuli mbeera, khuba khuno njokhudakha khwa Weere yimuli okhubita mu Kristo Yesu. ¹⁹. Mutasimya omuliro kwo'mwoyo; ²⁰ mutayiranga ebilakulwa no'khuwusawusa. ²¹. Kesangakho wuli situla. Mwedirenge khu sirayi. ²². Mulekhenge wuli sibi sye'ngeri choosi. ²³. Weere mwene, Weere we'mirembe, abalabyenge wosi woosi. Omwoyo wenywe yeesi, omwoyo no'mubiri kulindiwe nikuwumakho esyo'khulabisiwa mu bikha byo'mwaami weefwe Yesu Kristo bikechera. ²⁴. Oyo owabalanga ye wa masima khandi n'okhukhola alisikhola. ²⁵. Baana befwe, mutusabirekho. ²⁶. Mukhese abaana beefwe boosi nende okhubakwa mu birifu khwolerefu. ²⁷. Mbawa omuduunga mu liita ly'Omwami okhuba ne'bbaruwa yinno muyisomere abaana befwe boosi. ²⁸. Esisa syo mwomi wefwe Yesu Kristo sibe ni nanywe.

2 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, Sira, nende Temisewo, Eyiri e kanisa eya Basessaloniika mu Weere Bbaabba khandi Omwami Yesu Kristo: ²Esisa khandi ne'mirembe yimuli okhutula eyiri Weere Bbaabba khandi Omwami Yesu Kristo. ³Khukhoyera ebikha byoosi okhwebasa Weere khu lwenywe, baana beefwe, khandi mu masima, khulwokhuba enfukirira yenywe yikhula niyemeeda, khandi okhudakha khwenywe okhwa wuli mulala khwali nakhwo khukhula nikhwemeeda. ⁴. Nolwesyo, mu makanisa ka Weere khwesiima khulwo'khwesimirisa nenfukirira mukhukesewakho khwenywe khumuli okhugumira kwoosi. ⁵. Bino byoosi wujulisi wekesa mbo enkhenga ya Weere ntufu, khandi nge'bitulamo mulibaliwa abakhoyera mu wene'ngo wa Weere, khumuli okhusandisiwa khulwaye. ⁶. Weere wamasima: kecha okhusasula ebidinyu abo abaleeta ebidinyu khwinywe ⁷khandi acha okhusasula esaando eyiri abo ababasandya, nende eyiri efwe fesi. Sino sicha okhukholekhana ebikha Omwami Yesu lwalikisuliwa okhutula mukulu nali mumuliro kwadukha nali nende ba malayika baye bamaani. ⁸. Alisandiya abo abatamanyire Weere na batawulira enjiri y'Owami Yesu. ⁹. Bacha okhusandisiwa no'khuwonawona okhwendaalo choosi khandi balikalirwa erwanyi okhutula khukhubawo khw'Omwami khandi okhutula mu luyaali olwo'wunyala waye ¹⁰khuludaalo lwalikowolera okhuweresewa oluyaali eyiri abolerefu baye no'khuwukisiwa mu bafukiirira boosi. Sino sibayiriramo mweesi, olwokhuba mwafukirira owujulisi weefwe yimuli. ¹¹. Sino nga siri mubibaaso, khuchanakana no'khubasabira, sibe nti Weere wenywe anyala okhubabalamo echo'wutu, nabalanga, khandi okhwema khu maani kaye anyale okhwoseresa esigendererwa syenywe khandi nawuli sikholwa sirayi esyachakirisiwa nenfukirira yenywe. ¹². Khusaba sino sinyalikhe eritta ly'Omwami Yesu linyale okhufumisiwa mwinywe, khandi enywe muye, okhwema khu sisa sya Weere khandi Omwami Yesu Kristo.

Chapter 2

¹Esidiira khu khwicha khw'Omwami weefwe Yesu Kristo khandi no'khewwusa khwefwe khuye, khubasaba, baana befwe, ²okhutaba nokhudenganisiwa oba nokhusindusiwa khu biitu bindi ebilakulwa, okhuwaba oba ebbaruwa eyikhoyire okhutula mwifwe, niyiwoola yiiti oludaalo lwo'mwami lumalire okhwola. ³oludaalo olwo lucha okhwola okhutusakho nga'khediimo khabeyewo khandi omuutu otamanyire malako nga ba mukisuuye, omuutu wakholimirwa okhwononewa. ⁴. Aliynganiya khandi kefumya omwene okhuba amukulu wa wuli siitu sirangiwa siiti Weere oba alinamirwa, khwamale ketewo omwene mu nyumba ya Weere, khwamale omwene kelangirire okhuba Weere. ⁵. Simwichulisa muuti ninali nanywe nabawoleranga ebiitu binno? ⁶. Khandi wunanu mumanyire esikira kasikala emukongo, abe nga kekesewa mu bikha byene ebitufu. ⁷. Khuba amaani k'esyama syo'khutamanya amalako syamala okhucha okhuhola emirimo; ne oyo okadiririsa wunanu acha okhuchanakana nakhola atyo paka lubalimutusa khungira. ⁸. Kho wunanu otamanyire malako kho akisuliwe, khu'yo omwami Yesu nje yalitusa khu sisala no'muuya kwo munwa kwaye khandi kamunyaasa nakhosesa oluyaali lwaye nikecha. ⁹. Okhwicha khwoyo otamanyire malako khuliba okhulondakana ne'mirimo cha setani echekesewa mumakira koosi akefanirisa nga mayiya, no'wuwonero, ne'byo'khuwukya, ¹⁰khandi mu wuli sibi syoosi esibacha abo abasikhirira. Basikhirira khulwokhuba bakaana okhudakha amasima khandi bawonesewe. ¹¹. Khulwe'mboosi yino Weere abalakirisira owubacha wungi wa'maani kho banyale okhufukirira owubacha ¹²khandi sinyalikhe boosi okhukhengerwa abo abakaana okhufukirira amasima ne basangalira ebibi byerere. ¹³. Ne khukhoyera wuli ludaalo efwe okhwebasa Weere khu lwenywe, baana befwe abadakhiwa omwami, khulwokhuba okhutula mumengisaniya Weere kabadoola okhuba nga muwonesewa okhubitira mu mirimo cho'khulabisiwa no'mwoyo khandi no'khubitira mu khufukirira mubitufu. ¹⁴. Kabalanga bino okhubitira munjiri yefwe, kho sinyalikhe akhukabana khu luyaali lwo'mwami Yesu Kristo. ¹⁵. Sakira, baana befwe, mwomiire khandi mweddire khunsomesa yikhwabosakho, mu mboosi yo'munwa oba mubbaruwa. ¹⁶. Sinyalikhe omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo omwene khandi nje Weere seefwe owatudakha khandi olwesisa syaye katuwa okhukumisiwa okhutaliwawo khandi ne'suubi erayi, ¹⁷ mukumye emyoyo chenywe khandi abomiise mu wuli sikholwa sirayi khandi ne'mboosi.

Chapter 3

¹Mukhumalirikha, baana befwe, mutusabirekho sibe mbo owubakha wo'mwami wunyale okhusalana namaani khuwere sewe oluyaali, nga wusa lusyali nanywe. ². Khandi musabe khunyale okhuwona eyiri abasuku na'baatu babi, khuba sisiri mbo nawuli mutu ali nenfukirira. ³. Ne Omwami mwesikwa, khandi kecha okhubakumya khandi acha okhubakhangakira eyiri omusuku. ⁴. Khuli no'wesikwa mu mwami khuti mu khola khandi munemeede okhukhola ebiitu bikhwalabalagira. ⁵Sinyalikhe Omwami kemerere emyoyo chenywe mube no'khudakha khwa Weere khandi mukhwesimirisa khwa Kristo. ⁶. Mu litta lyo'mwami Yesu Kristo, khubalagira, baana befwe, okhwewala wuli mufukirisi yeesi owikhala wusa atali khukhola mulimo ne khandi nga syalondakirira ensomesa yimwafuna okhutula yikhuli. ⁷. Olwokhuba enywe mwabene mumanyire nga lu mutekwa okhuloonda esyo'khwewonerakho syefwe. Efwe sikhwali abekhala wusa atali mulimo kwoosi nikhwali nanywe, ⁸oba khwalya emere yo'mutu yeesi atasi khuyisasulira. Khuluwande lundi, khwakholanga esiro nesideete, khwakhalabananga khandi khwakholanga namaani khukhukhayeye okhuba omukuku khu mutu yeesi yimuli. ⁹. Khwakhola sino, khulwokhuba sikhuli no'wunyala okhufuna owuyeedi wuli wuty, ne khukhunyalale ekhwekhola esyo'khuwonerakho fwabeene khu mwesi mutuwonerekho. ¹⁰. Khuba ata nikhwali nanywe, khwabawa elako lino: "Omuutu naba natadakha khukhola syakhoyerwa nokhulya." ¹¹. Khuwulira khuti abandi khwinywe mwikhala wusa. Sibali no'khufufukhana; naye bafufukhana mu mibiri. ¹². Abaatu bembya yino khubalagira khandi khwabakhubbirisa mu Mwami Yesu Kristo bekhalse babe nga bakoonya emeere yawe ey'okhulya. ¹³. Khandi ne eyiri enywe, baana befwe, mutajonhanga okhukhola ebirayi. Oba esikhoyera. ¹⁴. Ne niwabawo omutu yeesi otawulira engeraka yenywe mu bbaruwa yino, mu mwekhalirise lukali. Mutakholagana naye, khwanyale okhuswala. ¹⁵. Lwosi mutamuyira okhuba omusuku, ne mumulawule ngo'mwana wenywe. ¹⁶. Wunanu Omwami we'mirembe omwene abawe enywe emirembe ebikha byosi byoosi khandi mu ngeri yoosi Omwami abe nanywe mweesi. ¹⁷. Ese, Paulo, mbandiika amakheeso kano no'mukhono kwange, khano nje akhawonero khakawukhanakho mu bbaruwa change choosi. Nje lumbandiika. ¹⁸. Esisa sy'Omwami Yesu Kristo sibe ni nanywe mweesi.

1 Timothy

Chapter 1

¹. Paulo, omutume wa Kristo Yesu okhwema khu silagiro sya Weere omuwoniya wefwe khandi owa Kristo Yesu esuubi lyefwe, ²Eyiri Temisewo omwana wange mutufu munfukirira: Esisa, okhusasira ne'mirembe okhutula eyiri Weere sefwe khandi Kristo Yesu Omwami wefwe. ³. Nga lu nabakhubbirisa ni njiye mu Makedoniya, mube eyo mu Effeso munyalale okhulagira abaatu bandi okhutasomesa enjiri yo'wubacha ni bachiririra ⁴oba okhuta esinani khu somesa engano chitalimo no'khubala enjiwulo chitakama. Chino chimeeda okhukudaniya okhukhira okhukhola omulimo kwa Weere__ okukhoyera okhutangirirwa nende enfukirira. ⁵. Esilubirirwa sy'esilagiro sino nje okhudakha, okhutula mu mwoyo mulayi ne'mbasa ndayi ne'nfukirira ya masima. ⁶. Abandi bakota nibutula khu bino bachukhira mu nomaloma yitalimo. ⁷. Badakha okhuba basomesa bamalako, ne simanyire sibalomalomakho oba esyo sibekhakhasa mbo nisy. ⁸. Khumanyire khuuti elako layi nisiba mbo omutu alikhosesa wulayi. ⁹. Khusimanye syosi khuuti elako likholewa si khu lwa'bolerefu naye khu lwa bakhalaka amalako nende abeddiima, abatamanyire Weere na'bakholi be'bibi, abatali bolerefu nabatali ne'ddini; eyiri abo abetta basaawe oba banqinawe, by'abeeti, ¹⁰by'abadamba nende abakwirikhani, abakusa abaatu basyawe nende ababacha__ nobakhola ebiitu bikawukhana ne'njekesa ya masima. ¹¹. Esyo sikhakhasa enjiri eyo'luyaali eya Weere we mikisa yinaweresewa muwesikwa. ¹². Nebasa Kristo Yesu Omwami wefwe, owamberesise amaani, kambasakho okhuba omwesikwa, kambukula mu wuweresa waye. ¹³. Nende sibe mbo nali mufwoli khandi owoniyawoniya khandi omusaacha we'myero. Nekesewa esisa khu lwokhuba nakhola mu wutamanya no'wutafukirira. ¹⁴. Esisa syo'mwami weefwe syanjukhiwakho mu wungi, alala nende enfukirira no'khudakha okhuli mu Yesu Kristo. ¹⁵. Ano aliwo enomaloma yamasima khandi eyikhoyera okhufukirirwa mu wichufu: Kristo Yesu kecha mu syaalo okhuwoniya abakholi be'bibi__ mwabo nise okhiramo owubi. ¹⁶. Ne khu lwe'mbosi yino nekesewa esisa khu sibe mbo mwise, omubi mu babi boosi, Kristo Yesu anyale okhubakala okhugumikirisa khwaye khutakama nge'syokhuwonerakho eyiri abo abakhabeye ni banyala okhumufukiriramo bafuna owulamu wutawawo. ¹⁷. Wunanu eyiri omwen'engo wo'wulamu wutawawo, otakwa, otawonekha, nga nje Weere

yeŋŋene, akinisiwe no'luyaali endaalo choosi, Amina.¹⁸ Temisewo, mwaana wange, nkhuwersa engeraka yino okhulinda owunabbi owalomwalomwamwa khwiwe khale, sibe nti nobironda ocha olwaaane okhulwana khulayi, ¹⁹nga wediye khu nfukirira no'khubasa khulayi. Abandi bakaana bino manu sakira beyinikha mu maachi ne'nfukirira yawe. ²⁰. Mwabo nibo Khamenesi nende Alexanda, banawayo eyiri setani basomesewe ebyo'khutafwolanga.

Chapter 2

¹Ese nkhubirisa, olwo, mukhusokha, ni mboola nti, mukhwekwedda, okhusaba, no'khwebasa bikholewenge khu lwa wuli muutu__²khu lw'abene'ngo nende abo boosi abali muwunyala, khunyale okhumenya mu mirembe khandi nga khumenya mu mbera cho wa Weere khandi no'wolerefu.³ Sino siba sirayi, khandi sisangasa Weere omuwoniya weefwe,⁴odakha abaatu boosi bawonesewe khandi okhwicha eyiri ekesi erya masima.⁵ Khuba aliwo Weere mulala nende okhubbaniya mulala akati wa Weere na baatu, omuutu Kuristo Yesu,⁶ewewayo omwene nge'sirawo siwewayo olwa baatu boosi__owujulisi waweresewa mu bikha byawo bitufu.⁷ Khandi khu lwa sino nadolewa okhuba omuwaanyi khandi ngo'mutume__ Ndi khuwoola amasima, sindi khubacha__ khandi omusomesa owe'nfukirira ntufu eyiri abateende.⁸ Ndakha abaatu wuli awutu wosi woosi okhusingisa amakhono kawe molerefu mu khusaba, atali ttima oba okhuyingana.⁹ Khandi ndakha abakhasi bambalenge enguwo chikhoyera, echibachirakho, atali khusuka amafiri oba effessa nende enguwo eche'beyi oba echitanyalikha mu wukusi,¹⁰ne babe nebikholwa birayi, ebikhoyera ng'abakhasi abasaba Weere.¹¹Omukhasi akhoyire okhuba oweka mu wuwulerefu khandi omulonga nga mwesikwa.¹² Nsinfukirira omukhasi okhusomesa oba okhuba no'wunyala wuba amukulu wo'musaacha; atekwa okhuba omuwulerefu.¹³ Khuba Adamu nje owasokha okhulongewa khu Eva kalongewa yesi.¹⁴ Adamu sinje owabachirisiwa; nje omukhasi owabachirisiwa khandi kaba omukholi we'sibi.¹⁵ Ne abakhasi baliwonesewa okhubitira mukhwiwula abaana__ nibaba mbo bachanakanira mu nfukirira, okhudakha no'wolerefu nokhwebisya wulayi.

Chapter 3

¹Sino siba esyo'wesikwa esiwoola siiti: Ni abawo omuutu yeesi ota omwoyo kwaye okhuba omulabirisi, aba kekombire omulimo mulayi. ² Wunanu omulabirisi atekwa okhuwuma esyo'khwolobesewa, omusaacha wo'mukhasi mulala, omwegenderesa onyala okhwerinda omwene, ³yi batamo oluyaali, osangalira abakeni, onyala okhusomesa, otewayo mu wumeesi, otali ne'myero, nga mulonga otali munyekani, otali mwekombi werubya. ⁴ Atekwa okhufuka edaala lyaye birayi khandi nga siba nti abaana baye bamuwa oluyaali mu ngira choosi. ⁵ . (Nisiba mbo omuutu yeesi syanyala okhufuka edaala lyaye lyene, anyala atye okhulabirira ekanisa ya Weere?)⁶Syakhoyire khuba omuutu owakhakalukhana wusa munfukirira, khu akhaye okhwekhudumbasa ni kefumya manu kamala kakwa mu musango kwa setani. ⁷ . Atekwa khandi okhuba ne'nsambo ndayi naberwany, sinyalikhe okhutakwa mu khukeraniwa khu batali ne'sisa khandi kakwisiwa mu mutego kwa setani. ⁸ . Abaddikoni, nasirala, bakhoyire okhuba abaatu ba masima babe abaatu abesikwa, abamasima, nga sibeyingisa mu by'amalwa mangi, ng'abatakoonyeresera mu nfuni yitalimo owesikwa. ⁹ . Batekwa okhwomirira mu nfukirira ya masima yi bekesewa nibali nebibaso birayi. ¹⁰ . Batekwa okhukesewakho mberi; ni awuma sibanyala bateberesewakho, bafukirirwe okhukhola owuddikoni. ¹¹ . Mu ngira nasirala, abakhasi baawe babe bakhasi abakhoyerwa oluyaali, si balomilomi bo'wumooni ni abalonga khandi abesikwa mu wuli situla. ¹² . Omu Ddikoni atekwa okhuba owo'mukhasi mulala khandi atekwa okhulinda abaana baye ne'daala lyaye lyoosi wulayi. ¹³ . Abo abakholi emirimo chawe wulayi baweresewa erita no'wemero wulayi mu baatu bagumisiwa mu nfukirira mu Yesu Kuristo. ¹⁴ . Anakhaba mbo nsubira okhwicha yimuli lwangu, ndi khubawandiikira amakerako kano sibe mbo, ¹⁵ nimba ni khindire, mwicha okhumanya nga baatu lubakhoyire bebisye abeene mu nyumba ya Weere, yo nje nyumba ya Weere mulamu, etakoola, ensiiri khandi omusingi okwa'masima. ¹⁶ Amukulu w'ebiteebo byosi byoosi, owa Weere wakisiwa wamakana: Yee kawonekhana mu mubiri, komisiwa no'mwoyo, ba Malayika bamuwona, kawuulirwakho nab'enjiri mu byaalo, kafukirirwamo mu syaalo, kayiriwa mwikulu mu luyaali.

Chapter 4

¹Omwoyo awoola mu wakhafu ati mu ndaalo chenkherekha abandi balirekha enfukirira balonda emyoyo mibacha ne'njekesa cha ma dayimoni. ². Ensomesa yifwana yityo yitula mu baatu bekadya ababacha, abebibaso byalungiwa oti fwana basambiwakho ne'paasi yibalire.³. Bakaniya abaatu okhudekha khandi babalagira okhutalya emere yindi, yi Weere kalonga yiriwe oba yiwukuliwe no'khwebasa naabo abafukirira khandi abamanyire amasima. ⁴Khuba wuli Weere sikalonga sirayi, khandi awumewo syoosi esikaniwa nisiba mbo sifunirwe no'khwebasa, ⁵khulwokhuba, syalabisiwa ne'mboosi ya Weere no'khusaba. ⁶. Noba mbo wekesa emboosi yino eyiri ba mwanamawo, wicha okhuba okholire owuweresa wulayi owa Kristo Yesu, abakhusiwa mu masima ke'nfukirira khandi ne'njekesa ndayi yoba niwalondakirira. ⁷. Otedisaniyangakho khu ngano chitali cho'wa Weere, n'engano chabakhaye bakofu; ne esikhira wenase okhutya Weere. ⁸. Khwo okhunasa omubiri khuli no'mugaso, ne ebya Weere biri no'mugaso mungi mu biitu byoosi, nga wudiira khu silakano syo'wulamu wa wunanu no'wichayo.⁹. Yino nomaloma yo'wesikwa eyikhoyera okhufukirirwa khwoosi mu wichufu ¹⁰(khandi khu lwa sino khukhola mu khudidikhana), khuba khuli ne suubi lyefwe mu Weere wefwe mulamu, omuwoniya wa baatu boosi, khandi okhukhiririsa abo abafukirira.¹¹. Lagira khandi somesa bino biitu. ¹². Otakanya omutu yeesi kakhulekeresa mbo khuba oli muyere, ne taawo esy'okhuwonerakho mu bafukirira mu nomaloma, mu wulamu, mu khudakha, mu nfukirira no'muwulungifu. ¹³. Okhwola lundiicha, weweyo wamweene okhusomera enjiri abaatu mu lwichuye, mu khuwuulira enjiri no'khusomesa.¹⁴. Otalekhula esiwanwa syawo, siwayeresewa okhubita mu wubakha wo'wu nnabbi omukanda kwabakofu nikwali kukhwisakho amakhono. ¹⁵. Ba owesinani mu biitu bino; wewengeyo wesi weesi khu byo, kho wuli mutu otula awonenge enkhulakhulana yawo. ¹⁶. Wewunje lukali owulamu wawo n'ensomesa yawo nokhwekhalirisa. Bigumiremo, khulwokhuba n'osikhola, oliwoniya byombi wamwene nende abakhuwulirisa.

Chapter 5

¹Otolobyanga omuutu mukofu n'etima, ne mukololenge nga luwakhawooleye latawo. Bisyang'a abaatu bayere nga bamwanaamawo, ²abakhasi bakofu nga ba maamawo, nabakhasi bayere nga bambochowo, no'mwoyo mulungifu. ³Muweresenge abakhasi bafwire oluyaali abadakha owuyeedi. ⁴. Ne omufwire naba nabaana oba abechukhulu, bano bakhoyire mukhusokha beeke okhuta eddini yawe munkhola nga batangira okhulabirira amadaala kawe khandi n'okhusasulanga abewusi bawe nende bakukayawe, khuba sino sisangasa Weere. ⁵. Omufwire odakha owuyeedi wene khandi nga kalekhewa ayenqene ne nga kata esuubi lyaye mu Weere khandi nga achiririra esideete ne'siro okhusaba khandi nizekweda Weere amuyeede. ⁶. Ne omufwire obawo olwa'masangaalo mufu nende akakhaba mulamu. ⁷Muwerese abaatu engeraka yino, bosi kho awumewo owolobesewa. ⁸Ni abawo omuutu otayeeda abeeke baye, khandi okhukhirira erala eddala lyaye aba kekanire enfukirira khandi aba mubi okhukhirakho otafukirira. ⁹. Awuma mufwiire owandiikiwa mu sitawo sy'a bamufwire okhutusakho nga abisya emyaka cho'wukhulutu nkaga, khandi kali mwesikwa khu musaacha waye, ¹⁰khandi nga kali kamanyikhana olwebikholwa birayi, ngo'khulinda abaana, ngayeeda abali no'wudakhano, nga sangalira abakeni, koosa abolerefu amakulu, nga ayeeda abali mu bidinyu, khandi nga wesinani mukhwoseres a ebirayi Weere byadakha. ¹¹. Ne eyiri abafwire basiri bayere, mutabawandiikanga khu lunyaali olwo. Khuba owekombi wawe nibatusa khu khwewayo khwawe eyiri Kuristo, bola badakha okhudeekha. ¹². Sakira bola beretakho okhukhengerwa omusango abeene, khulwokhuba baba bakhalakire osisubiso syawe syasookha. ¹³. N'otusisekho esyo, beyingisa mu nsambo cho'khwikhala awuma sibakhola, khandi bola okhwingira mu nyumba yino bacha mu yindi. Khandi sikhuwuma sibakhola khwoqene, naye becha baba bamooni khandi abayerembukhana nga bakaniyaya ebibatakoyera. ¹⁴. Sakira ngeraka abafwire bayere badeekhenge bafune abaana banyale okhuliinda amadaala kawe awumewo okhuwa omusuku okhulomaloma ebiwumawo. ¹⁵. Mu masima kene abandi bamalire okhukalukhanira setani. ¹⁶. Ni abawo omukhasi yeesi owafukirira nali nabafwire mu daala lyaye, akhoyire abayeede okhukhira ekanisa lu yinasidowererwe khu lwabo, sinyalikhe ekanisa okhuyeeda abo abataali n'owuyeedi. ¹⁷. Eyiri abakofu oba abakhulutu batangirira emboosi che'kanisa birayi bakhoyera okhumeedewakho oluyaali, okhukhirakho abo abakhola emirimo echo'khuwuulira nende okhusomesa. ¹⁸. Khuba esyawandikiwa siwoola siiti, "Otawowanga omunwa kw'enqombe ndaawo niyiba niyisiriita enqano," khandi "Omukhosi akhoyeera omusaara kwaye." ¹⁹. Otakanyanga okhuwosesa omuutu mukhulutu yeesi okhutusakho nga kulikho abajulisi babiri oba badatu. ²⁰. Abo abakhola ebibi, bolobisiwenge mu lwichuye, kho abadoqire banyale okhulawulwa. ²¹. Mbakhutira, mu moni cha Weere, khandi Kuristo Yesu nende ba Malayika bangale, okhwoseres a ensomesa yino atali khulekhayo, khandi nga mukhola awuma okhwekhubbira. ²². Mutanguyirisanga okhuta khu baatu amakhono khandi muteyingisanga mu bibi bya bandi. Werinde noli mwolerefu omwene. ²³. Lekhera awo okhunyuwa amaachi koqene, khandi khosesangakho amalwa matono khu'lwenda yawo khandi no'wulwaye wawo wa wuli sikha. ²⁴. Ebibi bya baatu bandi byalafu, byekherera okhwola mu bifwo bikhengerwamo emisango; ebibi bya bandi bibalonda emukongo. ²⁵. Mu ngira nasirala, ebikholwa birayi byaalafu, khandi nende ebyo ebitali sibinyala khukisiwa.

Chapter 6

¹Abo boosi abali asi we'joggi yo'wuwaambe bakhoyire bamanye abakhunufu bawe bakhoyerwa oluyaali lwichufu, sinyalikhe siiti erita lwa Weere no'khusomesa khwefwe khukhaye okhuchalaasiwa. ² Abo abali nababayira abafukirira databalekeresanga olwokhuba bafukiirisi basyawe. Atali esyo, bali no'khubaweresana ata no'khukhirakhowo, khuba babafunamo ngabo babayeresa mu mirimo chawe bo bafukirira, khandi bamakhulutu yi bali. Bino nje biitu bimukhoyire musomese khandi mubakhubirise bakhole. ³Nisiba mbo aliwo omuutu yeesi osomesa ensomesa yo'wubacha nga siyifukirisaniya ne'ngeraka ey'Omwami wefwe Yesu Kurisito khandi khu nsomesa yo wa Weere, ⁴aba kebacha omwene khandi otamanyire syosi syoosi. Ali no'wekombi we'syaalo no'khuyingana no'khunyekana khu lwe'mboosi chitulamo echiri ne'mbalikha, okhulwanakana, enomaloma yinyasa ametta, ebibaaso bibi ⁵nende okhuyirimbana khutawa akati wa baatu bali bengusi n'owongo watawukha, abebewakho amasima khandi babasa baati ebya weere nje engira yo'khufuna owuyiinda. ⁶ Ne ebya weere eyiri ola onyala kabikuta wuyiinda oba nfuni mbitirifu. ⁷ Khuba awuma sikhwaleta mu syaalo, khandi awumawo sikhunyala khwatusamo. ⁸ Ne nikhuba mbo khuli ne syo'khulya nesyo'khwambala, khukhoyire khwikusiwe n'ebyo. ⁹ Abaatu badakha okhuba bayiinda bakwa mu wuuko khandi no'mubiitu bingi ebyo'wusiru, muwekombi wunyasa wata abaatu mu kunda khandi no'khusikhirisa. ¹⁰ Khuba okhudakha erubya nje engira ye'bibi bitali nasirala. Abaatu bandi, abekomba lukali erubya, bakota batula khu nfukirira khandi befumita abeene no'khwelalikhirira khungi. ¹¹ Naye ewe, omuutu wa Weere, yirukhanga olekhane ne biitu bino byosi byoosi, olondakirire owulungifu, owa Weere, enfukirira, okhudakha, okhwesimirisa, no'wulonga. ¹² Lwana okhulwana khulayi okhwe'nfukirira. Wediire khu wulamu wutakama wuwalangirwa niwali otumbula enfukirira yawo ndayi mu lwichuye lwa'bajulisi bangi. ¹³ Mu moni cha Weere, owa owulamu mu wuli situla, nende owa Kurisito Yesu, owali khwatumbula mu moni cha Ponsio Piraato katumbula wulayi ati, ¹⁴khukhutira okhulinda elako lino atali bbondo oba okhwolobisiwa okhwola Omwami wefwe Yesu Kristo, ¹⁵Weere yalireeta mu bikha byaye__ Weere, ow'enkhaba khandi omutuki yenqene, omwen'engo wa Ben'engo khandi Omwami wa baami, ¹⁶oyo yenqene otafwa khandi oli mu wulafu wutanyala khusudiwaakho, oyo omuutu yeesi yatawonakho khandi otawonekha. Oluyaali lwoosi lube naye na'maani no'wutuki endaaloo choosi. Amina. ¹⁷ Lagira abayiinda abali mu syaalo sye bikha bino okhutaba namalala oba batekiniya ata okhuba ne'suubi khu wuyinda wutali womifu, ne bate ensuubi lyawe mu Weere, otubbibira wuli sikhudakha khandi sikhwesangasiramo. ¹⁸ Balagire bakhole owulayi, okhuba abayiinda mu bikholwa birayi, nende okhuba abakabi khandi nga bafukiirira mu khukabana. ¹⁹ Mu ngira yino becha okhuba nga beyaliye owuyiinda abeene owutaliwa ngo'musingi mugumu olwe'bikha bichayo, kho banyale okhudiira no'khukumya owulamu weene owa masima. ²⁰ Temisewo, liinda ebyo bibakhuwa okhulinda. Lekhana n'embakha chitali cha Weere ne'bibaso byamayingane abaatu bi balanga okhuba makesi, ²¹ako abandi kabaatula ne mu khukhola batyo batula mu nfukirira. Esisa sibe ni nawe.

2 Timothy

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, omutume wa Kurisito Yesu olwokhudakha khwa Weere, okhwema khu khusubisa okhwowulamu nga nje okhuli mu Kurisito Yesu, ²Eyiri Temisewo, mwana wange mudakhwa: Enkhaba, Esisa ne'mirembe okhutula eyiri Weere seefwe nende Kurisito Yesu Omwami wefwe. ³Nebasa Weere, yimberesa, nga lubakuka yange lubakholanga, ne'bibaso byange bikwalafu, esiro nende esideete nkhwichulisa wuli sikha mu khusaba khwange. ⁴ Ni nichulisa amasika kawo, nekomba okhukhuwona, nkhonyale okhwichusiwa ne'sangaalo. ⁵ Banjichulisise enfukirira yawo ya masima, eyaliwo mu ndaalo cha ngukhwawo Lusi nende mamawo Ewuniike khandi, ndi mwomiifu nti, yiri mu ewe wesi. ⁶Khu lwe'mbosi yino nkhwichulisa okhwewuchirisa mu esyoosyo syo'muliro esiwanwa sya Weere, esikhulimo okhubita mu makhono kange kanakhutakho. ⁷Khuba Weere sikatuwa omwoyo kwo'wuti, naye omwoyo kwa'maani, okwo'khudakha nende okwo'khwefuka fwabeene ne'nsambo. ⁸ Sakira otaswala okhujiranga omwami weefwe, oba okhuswala khu lwange omuwoye waye. Naye ne'yambaniyekho mu nsando olwe'njiri, olwa'maani ka Weere, ⁹owatuwoniya efwe khandi katulanga mu wulamu wolerefu__ si khulwe'siiti syoosi sikhwakholo ne khulwo khudakha khwaye khandi ne'sisa. Esisa sino syatuweresewa mu Kurisito Yesu ne'bibakho ebyo nibitola, ¹⁰ne wunanu syakhawikhuliwa okhubitira mu khuwonekha khwo'muwoniya weefwe, Kurisito Yesu, owasikhirisa okhufwa khandi kaleta owulamu manu awuma okhufwa eyiri owulafu

okhubitira mu njiri. ¹¹. Khandi enjiri yino nadolewa okhuba omulangirisi wayo khandi omutume khandi omusomesa. ¹². Sino nje esikira nimbonawona nga lundi. Ata sityo nsinswala, khulwokhuba manyire yinafukiriramo, khandi nsimanyire nti anyala okhuliinda esyo si namubikhisa okhwoola khu ludaalo olwo. ¹³. Biwawulira okhutula yindi, birinde nga enjekesa yesikikha mu nfukirira, khandi no'khudakha okhuli mu Kurisito Yesu. ¹⁴. Linda omusingo mulayi kubakhubikhisa muwesikwa__ kulinde no'wuyeedi wo'mwoyo mwolerefu owatumenyamo. ¹⁵. Osimanyire oti wuli muutu oli mu situndu sya Asiya kantulakho, no'teeyekho owe Fugeero nende Kerumogene. ¹⁶. Syolerere mbo Omwami kekese esisa khu nyumba ya Onesifolo, khulwokhuba kansangasaanga nikambuluusa nga syafaayo olwe'njegere chinabakho. ¹⁷. Khuluwande lundi, nikali nali e Rooma, kakonya lukali yinali okhwola lukambukana. ¹⁸. Manu omwami anyale okhumuwa essisa okhutula khu ludaalo olwo! Omanyire wulayi wene mu ngira nyingi chikanjederamo ni khuli mu Efweeso.

Chapter 2

¹Ewe wunanu, mwana wange, ba mugumu mu sisa esiri mu Kurisito Yesu. ². Ne biitu biwakhawulira ninomaloma mu moni cha bajulisi bangi wesike abaatu besikwa abanoole bosi baba abanyala okhusomesa abandi.³. Gumira ebidinyu nafwe ngo'musirikale mulayi owa Kurisito Yesu. ⁴. Awumawo omuutu okhola ngo'musirikale oweeta khu mirimo cha baatu ba wuli ludaalo__ odakha okhusangasa omudumisi waye. ⁵. Mu nfwani nasirala, omuutu naba nadakha okhuba omwirukhi, syafuna engule yo'muutu okhirire okhutusakho nga yesi kerukhire okhwema khu malako.⁶. Omulimi okhola na'maani njo'khoyeera okhuba wamberi okhukabana omukawo kwe'birime. ⁷. Baasa khu binomalomire, khuba omwami alikhuwa okhumanya niwusiri mu bino byoosi. ⁸. Khewulira Yesu Kurisito, kasingisiwa okhutula mu bafu, kewulwa mu lulyo lwa Dawudi. Yino nj'enjiri yange, ⁹eyiri khukira nimbonawona okhwolera erala khu khuwoyewa enjegere ngo'mukholi we'bibi. Ne'mboosi ya Weere simbowe yenjegere. ¹⁰. Nolwesyo nesimirisa wuli situla khulwabangale, kho sinyalikhe bosi banyale okhuwonesewa okhuli mu Kurisito Yesu, no'luyaali lutaliwawo.¹¹. Ano aliwo emboosi yikhoyera okhwesikiwa niyiwoola yiiti: Nisiba mbo khwafwa ni naye, efwe fesi khwakhabe abalamu naye ¹². nikhwesimirisa, efwe fyesi khulifuka naye. Singa khumwekaana ye, Yesi acha okhutwekaana; ¹³. nikhutali abesikwa, alisikala nimwesikwa, khuba syanyala khwekaana omwene.¹⁴. Sikala no'bechulisa ebiitu bino. Balawule mu moni cha Weere okhunyekeana khu lwe'mboosi; sisyo mugaso, khandi sino syonqene syonona abatekeresa. ¹⁵. Khola ngalusinyalikhana okhweyeesayo wamweene eyiri Weere nga mulala khubakhakhasiwa, omukhosi otadakha khuswasiwa khandi odiira birayi emboosi ya'masima.¹⁶. Lekhana ne'mboosi ch'owusiru, khulwokhuba abachibamo belyemeeda okhutamanya Weere. ¹⁷. Ensomesa yawe yirichanakana nge'konjo lya nawakhwaku. Mwabo mulimo Kumenayo nende Fireeto, ¹⁸abaatu bakota baatula khu masima. Bawoola baati okhusyukhira khwamala okhubawo, khandi banyaasa enfukirira ya'bandi.¹⁹. Nende biba bityo, omusingi kwa Weere kusikala ni mugumu, ne'mboosi chino nga chomiisiwa: "Weere amanyire abo abaye," khandi, "Wuli otumbula no'munwa kwaye eritta ly'Omwami atekwa okhukalukhana no'khulekha ebikholwa by'embi." ²⁰. Mu nyumba engali mubamo ebiitu sibira ebyakholewa ne Ffesa nende silifa byonqene naye ata ebye'mbawo n'ebyeroba; ebindi byemikholo mikhongo ne'bindi byaba bye'mikholo mitono. ²¹. Omuutu yeesi nikenyiirisa omweene okhutula mu sibi, aba acha okhuba esibya syo'mukholo mukhongo aba mwolerefu, owo'mugaso eyiri omukhulutu waye khandi otekekeywe okhukhola omulimo kwoosi omulayi.²². Yirukha muwekombi wubi owa'baraga, ni mulwanirire owolerefu, enfukirira, okhudakha ne'mirembe, alala nabo abadakha abalaanga Omwami no'mwoyo mulayi. ²³. Mutasibirananga ne'situ syoosi esyo'khuyinganiya no'wusiru, khuba bino bereta okhunyekeana²⁴. Khandi omukhosi wo'mwami syatekwa khunyekeana; okhutusakho, atekwa okhuba ne'sisa eyiri abaatu boosi, onyala okhusomesa, omuutu otakhakalukhana wusa. ²⁵. Abo abamuyinganiya atekwa okhubakeraka kaala, mu suubi ati Weere acha okhubawa okhusaba esirekhero esibata khu ngira yokhumanya ebya'masima, ²⁶khandi ati banyala okhukowolamo ebibaaso, banyale okhwefubatula mu mubaso kwa setani, owabayira okhuba abawoye kho bakhole byadakha.

Chapter 3

¹Naye manya sino: alibaawo ebidinyu mu ndaalo echikhenerekha. ² Abaatu becha okhuba abedakha abeene nabeene, abadakha erubbya, abensunga, abewulira, abanyekani, abatawulira bewusi bawe, abatebasa bi bawaweye, abataasi bolerefu, ³abawuma okhudakha, abatasaasira, abatefuka abeene, abawalaba, abatadakha sirayi, ⁴abenkhwe, abayuyukhana, abefwakho abeene, abadakha ebyamasangalo okhukhira okhudakha Weere⁵badakha okhwekholakhola nga bamanyire ebya Weere nibekaana amaani kamwo. Mutabanga nende syosisyosi nabo. ⁶ Bali nga abo abanyererekha bengira mu madaala manu bafumaalira abakhasi bakata khandi abadaamba, abasidoyererwa ne'bibibibayiriwa nende wuli wekombi ne bibi byoosi ebitaasi nasirala, ⁷abo ebikha byoosi beeka, ne sibanyala okhufukiirira amasima.⁸ Nasirala nga Janesi nende Yambere abayiinganiya Musa, manu sityo abasaacha bano bosi bayiinganiya amasima__ abasaacha be bibaaso bitono, abo, okhwema khu nfukirira nga luyiri, bakhayiwa. ⁹ Ne sibalicha ale khulwokhuba, nga lusiri mu basaacha abo, owusiru siru wawe wulimanyikha eyiri wuli muutu.¹⁰ Ewe, nende siri sityo, manya ebyo byoosi ebitula mu khusomesa khwange, embeera cho'wulamu wange, esigendererwa syange, enfukirira, okhugumikirisa, okhudakha, okhwesimirisa, ¹¹okhusandisiwa, engisa__ ebiitu ebyanawulingeri ebyanekholekhanakho nindi mu Antiyokiya, Yikoniya mu nende Lisitura, okhuwonawona okhwa'maani khunesimirisira. Naye Omwami kamboniya mu ebyo byoosi. ¹² Masima, wuli odakha okhuba mu bya Weere mu Kurisito Yesu alisandisiwa. ¹³ Naye abaatu babi abakhubbakhubbaniya balicha mu wubi owukhukhirakho awo, nibabacha khandi boosi nibabachiwa. ¹⁴ Ni nanywe, muchanakane nende bimwekire khandi mu malire okhufukirisiwa, khulwokhuba mu manyire khu lwabo bamwekerekho, ¹⁵khandi mutyo okhutula muwudoto mwamanya ebyandikiwa ebyolerefu, ebikira nimuba abakesi olwo khuwonesewa okhubita mu Kurisito Yesu.¹⁶ Ebyawandikiwa byoosi muuya kwa Weere khandi byo'mugaso mukhusomesa, no'khwolobya, mukhukololosa nende okhwekesa emeenya mu ngira engololofu, ¹⁷kho sibe nti omuutu wa Weere abe omwetekefu mwene mu wichufu okhukhola khu lwa nawuli mulimo mulayi.

Chapter 4

¹Mu moni cha Weere nende echa Kurisito Yesu, olikhenger a abalamu nende abafu, khandi okhwema khukhuwonekha khwaye nende owene'ngo waye, nkukhutira nti: ². Wuulira emboosi; ba omwetekefu mubikha nende ebikha nibiweye; kololosa, yolobya khandi okumye__ no'khugumikirisa khukali no'khukeraka khwo'khwegenderesa. ³. Khuba ebikha bicha okhwola abaatu balobe okhutekeresa ensomesa entufu. Okhutusakho, eyicha no'muyiito kwo'khudakha khwawe, bacha okhwewusakho abasomesa bangi ababawoolera bi matwi kaawe kasiiya bikadakha kawulire. ⁴. Becha okhukalukhaniya amatwi kawe katule khu masima kakowole khu ngano. ⁵. Ne ewe, singisa omutwe kwawo mu mbeera choosi, wesimirisire owudinyu, okhole okwo'wuwuulisi, khola emirimo choosi mu sitongole syawo. ⁶. Khuba ndi khuchukhiwa nge'syokhunyuwa siwewaayo, ni khandi ebikha byolire ebyange byo khuwawo. ⁷. Nwanire okhulwana khulayi, malire embiro change, nindire enfukirira. ⁸. Wunanu musyaki mulimo esyange engule yo'wulungifu, yi mwami, omulamusi omulungifu, yacha onkhuntwikha khu ludaalo olwo__ ne si khulwange seŋene, naye khulwabo boosi abekomba olwo'khuwonekhana khwaye. ⁹Khola ngalusinyalikha wiche yindi khangu, ¹⁰. Eyiri Deema, khulwokhuba kali adakha esyaalo sino, kanyanjukha khandi kacha e Sesolonika, Kureseni achiye e Galatiya, naye Titto kacha e Dalamatiya. ¹¹. Luka yenŋene njoli nange. Wukula Maako manu wiche naye, khulwokhuba kanjeda mu wuweresa wange. ¹². Natuma Tikiku okhucha mu Efweeso. ¹³. Noba wicha, ndetere ekooti linali ndekhire nende Kappo, mu Tulowa, nende ebitawo, okhukhirira erala amaseero. ¹⁴. Alekisa omwitanyi webyuma kankhola wubi lukali. Weere kecha okhumusasula khu bikankholire. ¹⁵. Wesi okhoyire omwerinde khu sino, khuba kayinganiya lukali owubakha wefwe. ¹⁶. Mu khwewosakho khwange khutangira awuma owangwira, nawuli muutu kantulakho. Sino sitabaliwa khu mutwe kwawe. ¹⁷. Ne Weere kema khuluwande lwange khandi kamba amaani, manu okhumbitiramo emboosi yinyale okhusananisiwa khandi abateende boosi banyale okhuyiwulira. Awo nanyala okhuwonesewa okhutula mu munwa kwe'dalaŋi. ¹⁸. Omwami alimboniya okhutula mu wuli khabo khoosi akhanjicha emutwe khandi alingowosa mirembe mu wene'ngo waye owo'mukulu. Oluyaali lube naye endaalo choosi. Amina. ¹⁹. Kheesa Purisilla nende Akwilla ne'daala lya Onesifolo. ²⁰. Erasito kadoŋa Ekoliinso, naye nalekha Turofiimo e Milieto olwokhuba kali alwaala. ²¹. Kesakho nga lunyala wole ano esirumbi ni sitola. Yubbulu, Pudeni, Lino nende Kilawudiya babakhesa khandi nende bamwaanaama. ²². Omwami abe no mwoyo kwawo. Esisa sibe nawe.

Titus

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, omukhosi wa Weere khandi omutume wa Yesu Kurisito khulwe nfukiirira yo'khwangala khwa Weere nende amakesi akamasima akatangisamo owa Weere__ ²enfukiirira nende amakesi akali khu khusubira okhwowulamu owutakama, khu Weere, otabacha, kasubisa enjaaka ye bikha niyisiiri, ³nende ebikha byaye ebidoole kaleeta owulafu okhubita mu khuwuulira okhwambeewa nesilagiyo sya Weere omuwoniya wefwe. ⁴. Eyiri Tiito, omusoliiri wange owamasima mu nfukiirira yefwe eyifwaanana. Esisa nende emirembe okhutula eyiri Weere Bbaabba nende Kurisito Yesu omuwonia wefwe. ⁵Esyakira ninkhulekha mu Kuleete syali nti onyale okhukololosa ebyasikala nibitaweeye khandi wangale abemerisi mu wuli siko nga lunakhulagira. ⁶. Omwemerisi atekwa okhuba owumakho esyo'khumwolobya, owadeekhya naye nga ali nende omukhasi mulala, omusaacha omweene abaana abafukiirira khandi nga sibeduba mu myeero echo'wutawulira. ⁷. Nga omulabirisi lu kesikiwa nende omulimo kwa Weere, atekwa okhuba owumakho esyo'khumwolobya__ otasi owo'khwetwakhirisa, otanyiiga khangu, otewaayo mu wumeesi, otasi wemyero, syakoonya enfuni yo'wulyanga. ⁸. Okhutusakho akhoyire okhuba osangalira abakeni, oyo odakha ebiitu ebirayi, owefuka omwene, omukololofu, omwolerefu khandi owe'nsambo. ⁹. Atekwa oba owediira lukali khu wubakha ow'amasima nga lu kasomesewa, kho anyale okhukumya abandi mu njekesa ndayi eyikhoyera khandi no'khukayira abo abayinganiya ensomesa eyo. ¹⁰. Olwokhuba aliwo abaatu ba sikhayi bangi, abalomaloma wusa khandi ababacha, okhukhirira erala abo abomukaanda okwa bakhebewa. ¹¹. Bateekwa okhuwuleeresewa, olwokhuba banyaasa amadaala ni basomesa ebiitu bi batakhooyera okhusomesa__ nge esyo basikhola olwo'khwefunira owuyiinda owutasi ow'amasima. ¹². Ata mulala khu ba nabbi baawe kawoola ati, "Abe Kuleete ebikha byoosi babacha, kinamunyu, bakata khandi b'okuliira." ¹³. Owujjuli wuno wamasima. Nolwesyo, mubawalabire lukali, kho banyale okhuba nende

enfukiirira endayi ¹⁴bakhaye okhutekeresa olugaambo lwe'ngano echa ba Yudaaya oba ebiragiyo byaabo abakhaya amasima.¹⁵ Eyiri abalungifu, ebiitu byoosi bilungifu, naye eyiri abo'mufuto khandi nga sibafukiirira, yiwuma esilungifu. Mu masima, ebibaaso byawe nende okhumanya khwawe byoosi byo'mufuto. ¹⁶ Beranga okhuba nga nje abamanyire Weere, naye ebikholwa byawe bimwekaana. Sibanyalikha, sibawulira khandi sibakhoyera okhukhola esiitu syoosi esirayi.

Chapter 2

¹Muteekwa okhusomesa okhuchira khu nsomesa endayi. ²Musomese abasaacha abakhulutu owutaba abameesi, abakhoyera oluyaali, abeefuka abeene khandi abalayi mu nfukirira, mu khudaha nende mu khwesimiirisa. ³. Nasirala, musomese abakhasi abakhulutu babe nga nisibakhoyera mu khumenya khwawe, abatayinga baatu bibatakhohire oba abafukiwa namalwa mangi, naye okhusomesa ebitu ebirayi. ⁴. Baaty banyale okhusomesa abakhasi abayere okhudakha ba wamwaawe nende abaana baawe, ⁵okhuba abefuka abeene khandi abalungifu, okhukholanga emirimo mu daala, okhuba abesisa, khandi okhuwulira ba wamwaawe, kho akhaye okhubaawo yeesi onyeka emboosi ya Weere. ⁶. Nasirala, mukhubbirise abasaacha abasiimbukha okhuba abefuka abeene. ⁷. Mu biitu byoosi mubaterewo esyo'khuwonerakho nimukhola ebirayi. Mukhusomesa khwenywe mwekese ensambo endayi, owumalirifu ⁸nende enomaloma endayi yibatanyala okhukhaya, kho abo ababayiinganiya bawambiwe ensoni olwokhuba bawuma esitu esibi esyo'khutulomalomakho. ⁹. Musomese abawambe okhuwulira abakhoongo bawe mu byoosi, bakesekho okhubasangaasa, so sikhubamoonya, ¹⁰khandi bakhaye okhubeeba, naye bekese baati banyala okhuba abesikwa beene mu wichufu, kho mu nawuli ngeri bakhole okhusomesa khu Weere omuwoniya wefwe khube okhusangaasa. ¹¹. Olwokhuba esisa sya Weere esireeta okhuwonesewa siwonekhire eyiri abaatu boosi. ¹². Sitosomesa okhuwoola khuti, "Bbe" eyiri owutaasi wa Weere nende okhudakha okhwesyaalo, no'khumenya ni khwefuka abeene, abakololofu khandi mu wulamu wa Weere mu bikha bya wunanu. ¹³. Ni khusiriinda okhusuubira okhwe'nkhabu okhuwonekha khwo'luyaali okhwa Weere wefwe owamaani khandi omuwoniya, Yesu Kurisito, ¹⁴owewaayo omwene khu lwefwe okhutwinulula fweesi okhutula mu wubi woosi khandi okhweteresera omwene owulungifu abaatu abaye beene okhukhola esyo esirayi. ¹⁵. Bino manu, nje ebiitu bimukhoya okhusomesa. Mukumye khandi mwolobye nende owunyala wosi, woosi. Atabangawo yeesi okhulekeresa.

Chapter 3

¹Yichulisanga abaatu okhuwulira abatuki nende abo'wunyala, okhuba abawulise, okhuba abetekefu okhukhola syosi syoosi esirayi, ²owutanyekanga omUutu yeesi, okhuba abedembe khandi abaloonga, nende okhwekesanga owuloonga owamasima eyiri abaatu boosi boosi.³ Enyuma era fweesi khwali abasiru, abatawulira, nga khubachirisiwa khandi nga khwawambiwa nende emiyumo nende amasangalo. Khwamenya mu ttima nende embalikha, nga khusyuuliwa khandi nga khwasyulana abeene nabeene.⁴ Naye esisa nende okhudakha khwa Weere omuwoniya wefwe nikawonekha, ⁵katuwoniya, si khulwe'biitu bilungifu bi khwali nikhukholire, naye khu lwesisa syaye. Katuwoniya okhubitira khu khwosewa khwo khwiwulwa khandi nende okhukalukhanisiwa wuyaakha nende omwoyo omwolerefu, ⁶yikatuchukhakho olwo'wuyiinda okhubitira mu Yesu Kurisito omuwoniya wefwe, ⁷kho, ni khumalire okhufuna owolerefu nende esisa syaye, khunyale okhuba abasikha nikhuli nende okhusuubira owulamu owutaakama.⁸ Yino nje enomaloma eyo'wesikwa. Khandi ndakha mukhakhase ebitu bino, kho abo abesikira mu Weere babe abegenderesa okhwewaayo abeene okhukholanga ebyo ebirayi. Ebiitu bino birayi khandi byo'mugaso eyiri nawuli otula.⁹ Naye mwewale amakhaabi ko'wusiru nende ebitawo ebirimo endyo echokhwiwulwa nende amayingani nende emyeero ebidiira khu malako, olwokhuba bino biwuma nende omugaso khandi biri wusa awo biityo.¹⁰ Lawula okawukhaniya lulala, khandi omale omulawule ekhaba eryokhubiri. Nomala otyo, mulekhe abe.¹¹ Onyala okhuba omwomiifu oti omuutu nga oyo kakota khandi wesibi; khandi kekhegeeye omweene omusango.¹² Nintumaanga Atema oba Tukiko yuli, khola syunyala wiche yiindi e Nekapoli, olwokhuba nkhangirewo okhuba eyo mu bikha ebyetoocho.¹³ Khola syosi syoosi esinyalikha okhuyeeda Seena omu na'malako nende Apolo mu lukendo lwaawe owone oti bali nende byosi byoosi bibadakha.¹⁴ Abaatu befwe batekwa okhweka okhwewaayo okhukholanga ebyo ebirayi, kho banyale okhweyosakho ebyetaago bya nawuli ludaalo bakhaye okhuba mu wulamu owutaasikho siwiingisa.¹⁵ Nawuli yindi naye akhutumira amakheeso. Kheesa abo abatudakha mu nfukiirira. Esisa sibenge nanywe mwesi mweesi.

Philemon

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo, omuwowe owa Kurisito Yesu, nende Temisewo omwana wefwe . Eyiri Firimooni omudakhwa weefwe khandi omukhosi wasyefwe, ²eyiri Afia mbochoyefwe, eyiri Achippasi omusirikale wasyefwe nende eyiri ekanisa eyo eyakananira mudaala lyawo. ³ Esisa sibe yuli ne'mirembe okhutula eyiri Weere seefwe nende Omwami Yesu Kurisito. Okhwebasa no'k husaba.⁴ Nebasa Weere wange ebikha byoosi nga nkhwichulisa mu khusaba khwange, ⁵khu lwokhuba mbulira enfuma yenfukirira yawo mu mwami Yesu no'khudakha khwawo eyiri abolerefu boosi. ⁶Nsaba nti sinyalikhe obe mukakalikhani mu khukaba khubye nfukirira yawo, kho sinyalikhe ewe obe no'khutegeera khwichufu okhwa nawuli siitu sirayi syoosi sikhuli nasyo mu Kurisito. ⁷ Okhudakha khwawo khumbeye esangaalo no'khugumisiwa khwamaani, khulwokhuba ewe, mwanawefwe, okowosise amaani mu myoyo cha'bolerefu. Okhwekalikhira Khwa Paulo Eyiri Onesimu.⁸ Nalwesyo, nende nakhaba omumalirifu mu Kurisito no'khulagira okhole syo'khoyera okhukhola, ⁹ata siityo nkhusaba wusaba okhwema khu khudakha. Ese wunanu, nga Paulo__ omusaacha mukhulutu nende wunanu omuwowe mu Kurisito Yesu__¹⁰Nkhwekalikhira olwo omwana wange Onesimu, owafuliwa okhuba musingaani wange nindi mu njegere. ¹¹Khale sikali wo'mugaso yooli, ne wunanu kekholire okhuba wo'mugaso yooli nende yindi. ¹²Ndikhumutuma yooli__ oyo oli omwoyo kwange kwene__ okhukowola yuli. ¹³Nakhekombire okhumusikasa yindi anyale okhuyira esifwo syawo mu khunjeda nindi mu njegere olwenjiri. ¹⁴Ne sinadakha okhukhola esiitu syoosi ataasi okhukhwetebakho, kho sibe mbo owuyeedi wonakhole wube owokhwedakhira okhukhira okhuyingiwa. ¹⁵Oba nje esyakira kakhwekawulakho olw'ebikha bitono khusibe siiti nakowoola eyo asikalira erala¹⁶otaasi ngo'muwaambe naye oli wulayi okhukhirakho omuwaambe naye nga mwanaama omudakhwa. Mudakhwa lukali yindi ni khandi okhira okhuba omudakhwa yoli, khandi koti omwana weefwe mu Mwami.¹⁷ Manu nooba nimumbira okhuba mulala khwinywe, musangalire nga lu wakhansangaliye. ¹⁸Naba mbo abakholire esibi oba omumubanja esiitu syoosi, sibanje ese. ¹⁹Ese, Paulo, mbandiika sino no'mukhono kwange kwene. Nja okhukowosawo__ si khuwoola nti wumbanja ewe omweene. ²⁰Ndi ne'suubi, mwana weefwe nti, nyala naba nebingasa okhutula yoli mu mwami; koosa amaani mu mwoyo kwange mu Kurisito.²¹No'khwekhakhasa khwosi olwo'wuwulise wawo, mbandiika yoli, ninsimanyire nti wicha okhukhola nalukali okhukhirawo nga lunsaba.

²²Khandi sirala esyemeedakho: ntekekhre esisenge sy'abakeni, khuba nsubira okhukowosera okhubita mu khusaba khwawo²³Epafura, omuwowe wasyange mu Kurisito Yesu, akhutumira amakheso. ²⁴Nende Mariko, Arisitaako, nende Deema alala nende Luka, abakhosi basyange. ²⁵Esisa sy'Omwami Yesu Kurisito sibe no'myoyo kwawo.

Hebrews

Chapter 1

¹Khale khale Weere kalomalomanga nende ba kuuka yefwe nabitira mu ba nabbi amakhabi mangi khandi mu ngira nyingi, ²ne mu ndaalo chimalirikha chino alomalomire nafwe nabitira mu mwana waye, omusikha yi kangala owe biitu byoosi, khandi yi kabitiramo khukakhola ebiitu byosi byoosi. ³ Omwana oyo nje owulafu owekesa oluyaali lwa Weere khandi nje enfaani yaye yene, khandi nje olinda ebiitu byoosi okhubitira mu mboosi yaye eyamaani. Nikali namalire okhuwa okhulabisiwa khwe'bibi kekhalala khu mukhono mulungi okwa simwana mukulu. ⁴ Sakira kasikala nasirala nakhiririsa ba malayika oluyaali nga wusa eritta khu lyasikhira nje lulikhira akaawe. ⁵ Khuba nanu khu ba Malayika Weere yikawoolakho ati, "Oli mwana wange wo'wusoliri; olwaleero nfukhire Bbaabbawo"? oba khandi nti, "Nja okhuba simwana, naye abe mwana wange musoliri"? ⁶ Oba khandi ati, Weere naba aleta omwikulanda waye musyaalo, awoola ati, "Bamalayika boosi aba Weere bamwinamire." ⁷ Munomaloma khu bamalayika awoola ati, "Akhola bamalayika baba mbewo, Abapakasi baye baba ntambi che'miriro." ⁸ Ne khu mwana awoola ati, "Esisaala syawo syo'wene'ngo, Oo Weere siribawo endaaloo choosi, khandi owolerefu wuliba wo'khuwuka mu wene'ngo wawo. ⁹ Wadakhawo owulungifu khandi wasyuula enkholayebib; nkhwesyo Weere, Weere wawo, akhuteye amukulu wabaasyo, nga'khuchukhakho amafuta kesangaalo." ¹⁰ Khandi awoola ati, "Mu njaka, Oo Omwami, watawo emisingi cho'khu syaalo ne'chomukulu kwaba mulimo kwa makhono kawo. ¹¹ Bino bicha okhuwawo, ne ewe odoŋŋa; biritandukha nge'nguwo. ¹² Olibifumba nge'joora; nge'nguwo birikalukhanisiwa. Ne'we osikala nasirala, khandi emyaka chawo sichiryakama." ¹³ Malayika sina Weere yi kawoolakho ati, "Yikhala khu mukhono kwange mulungi okhwola lundikhola abasuku bawo baba siteeni sya'makulu kawo"? ¹⁴ Ba malayika boosi bayeresi bakholera mu myoyo abatumiwa akhuweeresa abo abalisikhira owuwoniya?

Chapter 2

¹Efwe khutekwa khweyongerakho okhutaayo omwooyo no'wegenderesa, nolwesyo khwibyo bikhuwuliye, khukhaye khutula khu sikhwalikho.² Nisiba mbo owubakha walomwalomwa nende bamalayika wali wa masima, nende nawuli sinyasa nende esikhaya syafuna esiwonereso sikhoyeera, ³. khulinyala khutye okhwewoniya nikhuba mbo sikhufwiiyeyo khu wuwoniya wa'maani nga owo? Okhuwonesewa khuno, okhwasokha okhulangirirwa no'mwami, khwakhakhasiwa yikhuli naabo abayiwulira nibomisa baati ya masima okhutula khuye. ⁴. Weere yesi kajulira mu wuwonero, ebyekisa ne'bya mayiya, bitaasi nasirala, ne biyaanwa byo'mwoyo mwolerefu bikakaba olwo'khudakha khwaye.⁵ Sisiri mbo ba malayika nje abacha okhutuka esyaalo sicha, ambi nje sikhulomalomakho. ⁶. Ne aliwo esifwo omutu akayeresera owujulisi ati: "Musaacha sina ewe yobasakho, omusoliri wo'musaacha yofwakho lukali?"⁷ Wamukhola kabakho asi wabamalayika wutono; wamwambasa engule yo'luyaali nenfuma ⁸khandi wata wuli situ asi wamakulu kaye." Mu khutta wuli siitu asi waye, Weere awuma sikalekha esitaasi asi wo'wunyala waye. Khu bikha bino khutawona ebiitu byoosi assi wo'wunyala waye.⁹ Naye khuwona Yesu, owakholewa okhuba assi wa ba malayika, wutono, wunanu owambasiwa engule yo'luyaali khandi ne'nfuma khulwokhuba kasandisiwa okhufwa, sakira khu lwe'sisa sya Weere sinyalikhe okhukhombakho khu khufwa khu lwa wuli muutu. ¹⁰. Mukhuletera abasoliri bangi oluyaali, syali syolerera siiti Weere oyo, yisyatekekherwa khandi okhumubitiramo wuli siramu okhubawo, sikhoyerwa abe nje omwene omuchakirisi wo'khuwonesewa khwolerefu khwawe nga'bitiye mu khusaandisiwa.¹¹ Byombi oyo okhola abaatu baaba bolerefu nende abo abakholewa baaba bolerefu bo baba benyumba ndala. Sakira Yesu syadiriwa nsoni okhubalanga bamwanaḡḡina. ¹². Awoola ati, "Nicha okhwatula eritta lyawo eyiri bamwanaama; mu lwichuye ese ndyemba enyembo ech'okhukhufumya."¹³ Ni khandi, "nicha okhumutamo owesikwa." Ni khandi, awoola ati, "mbano ndi ano, nabaana Weere bakambeye." ¹⁴. Okhuba mbo abaana bali no'mubiri na'mabaanga, yesi kakabana nabo mu wulamu w'owuutu khu sibe nti okhubitira mu khufwa khwaye anyale okhumalawo oyo oli no'wunyala khu khufwa__ sibe siityo, khu musuku__ ¹⁵khandi anyale okhulekhula abadiriwa muwusibe olwo'wuti wawe olw'okhufwa.¹⁶ Mu masima sisiri mbo bamalayika nje bayeeda, ne siri khu bechukhulu ba Yibbulayimu. ¹⁷. Khulwe'mboosi yino nje'syakira kakholewa okhufwana nende ba mwanaḡḡina mu ngira choosi, khu sinyalikhe abe owe'sisa khandi omwesikwa nga khawona wamukulu mu mberesa eyiri Weere, khandi khu bibi bya'baatu binyale okhubalekherwamo. ¹⁸. Manu omwene khuba kasanda nikali nateemewa, ye anyala okhuyeeda abo ababitta mu khukhemewa.

Chapter 3

¹Nolwesyo, baana beefwe abolerefu abakabana khu khulangiwa khwe'byo'mukulu, mute ebibibaaso byenywe khu Yesu, omutume khandi khawona mukhulutu yikhutumbula. ². Kali mwesikwa eyiri oyo owamwangala, nga Musa lukali mwesikwa mu nyumba ya WEere yoosi. ³. Yesu kakanirwe okhuba okhoyeera okhuweresewa oluyaali okhukhirakho Musa, ngo'omwombakhi we'nyumba lwaba no'luyaali lukhira enyumba yeene. ⁴. Khuba wuli nyumba yombaKhiwa no'mUutu, ni Weere nje omwombakhi wa byoosi. ⁵. Musa kali mwesikwa ngo'mukhosi mu nyumba ya Weere yoosi, ngajulira khu byali bicha okhulomwalomwakho mu ndaalo echicha. ⁶. Naye Kurisito wa masima ngo'mwana olinda enyumba ya Weere. Khandi khuli enyumba yaye, nikhuba khwediye khu wugumu khandi ne'suubi likhwe'simiramo. ⁷. Sakira, ngo'mwoyo mwolerefu nawoola ati: "olwaleero, nowulira ekono lyaye, ⁸. mutomya emyoyo chenywe nga lu mwakhola mu khediimo, mu bikha bimwali mukhemewa mu sibarara, ⁹bakuka yenywe yibankhemera khandi bangesakho khandi okhumala emyaka kane nibawona binakhola. ¹⁰. Nje esyakira nindirwa ettima na'baatu boluse olwo khandi nawoola nti, "Emyoyo chawe chikota wuli ludaalo, khandi sibakhirire okhumanya amakira kange." ¹¹. Sakira nalangirira ni nerayira mutima lyange nti, sibalingira mu sifwo ambulukhira." ¹². Baana befwe musiwone muuti, awuma ata mulala khwinywe abali no'mwoyo mubi okutafukirira okukawukhana okhutula khu Weere mulamu. ¹³. Ne mukumisaniye wuli ludaalo, khasita lulangiwa olwaleero, awumewo ata mulala khwinywe owulirwa onyala komisiwa ne'bibi by'okhubachirisiwa omwoyo kwaye. ¹⁴. khwecha okhukabana mu Kurisito nikhuba mbo khwediira khwomirirakho okhwola khu njakamo no'wesikwa khu khwali nakhwo nikhuchaka. ¹⁵. Nga lusyakhalomwalomwakho wusa siiti: "Olwaleero, nimuwulira ekono lyaye, mutomya emyoyo chenywe nga lu mwakhola mu kheddimo." ¹⁶. Bali bananu abawulira manu bamala bediima? Sinje Musa bakatangirira nabatusa mu Misiri? ¹⁷. Naye baatu si Weere ba kali nabo etima okhumala emyaka kane? Sinje abo abali nibasobisye, ne mibiri chaawe chakwa khu sibbarara? ¹⁸. Khandi nanu Weere bakewaaba okhutengira yawulukhira, nisitali abo abamujemera? ¹⁹. Wunanu khuwona khuuti sibanyala okhwingira, olwo'wutafukirira wawe.

Chapter 4

¹Nolweso, okhutula khu sisubiso sy'okhwingira mu khuwumula khwaye, esisiriwo manu khube begenderesa awumewo yeesi khwinywe owakaniwa nakwiye okhutakhwolakho. ². Khuba efwe fesi khubeye nikhuwulirwa enjiri, wusa bosi nga lubawulira; ne abayiulira sibayita alala ne'nfukirira. ³. Wunanu efwe abafukirira khwingira mu khuwumula nga wusa Weere khu kalomaloma ati, "Sakira nangirira ni nerayira mu tima lyange nti, 'Sibalingira mu sifwo ambulukhira.'" Ne naye omulimo kwaye kakumala okhutula esyaalo nisilongewa. ⁴. Olwokhuba awutu andi kalomaloma khu ludaalo lwo musanfu mu mboosi chino: "Khandi khu ludaalo lwo'musanfu Weere kawumula emirimo chaye choosi. ⁵. Khandi kameedakho mu siwandiiko amukulu awoola ati, "Sibalingira ata okhwingira mu siwulukhiro syange." ⁶Sisikala siiti abandi balingira mu khuwulukha okhwo, nabo abo abawulira enjiri niyiwulirwa yibali ni siyengira, khulwokhutawulira khwawe. ⁷. Nolwesyo Weere khandi katekekha oludaalo lundi, kalulanga ati olwaleero, ne'nyumakho eyo ebikha nibibitirewo kalomaloma okhubitira mu Dawudi, nga lukali nawooye olwamberi ati: "Olwaleero, nimuwulira ekono lyaye, simwomyanga myoyo chenywe." ⁸. Khuba siba syali mbo Yoswa kali abaweke okhuwumula, Weere syaba nikakhalomalomire olunyuma khu bidiira khu ludaalo lundi. ⁹. Asikalawo, olwo, okhuwumula khwa sabbiti -khu lwa baatu ba Weere; ¹⁰khuba yeesi ovingira mu khuwumula khwa Weere yesi awumula emirimo chaye omwene, nga wusa Weere lukakhola echaye. ¹¹. Nolwesyo fwesi, khukhole esinyalikha okhwingira mu khuwumula okhwo, sibe mbo awumewo okwa na'londakirira enfwani yawe eyo'khutawulira ¹². Khuba emboosi ya Weere namu khandi yikhola. Yokiya okhukhira ekhande lyo'woki oluwande -no'luwande, niringira lyola no'khukabaniyamo omwoyo no'wulamu, enyingo no'wujunjuni; ebibaaso ne'bikholwa byo'mwoyo. ¹³. Awumewo syoosi esyalongewa esyakisiwa mu moni cha Weere. Wuli siitu sibikhuliwa syalekhewa machula mu moni chaye yikhutekwa okhwekesa embalirira eya wuli situla. ¹⁴. Nolwesyo, khasita khuli nende khawona okhira mu boosi owabitira mukulu, Yesu omwana wa Weere, khwedire khwomirire khunfukirira yikhwaatula. ¹⁵. Naye sikhuli nende khawona mukhulutu otanyala khusasira no'khutuchunirwa no'wunafunafu wefwe, ne khuli noyo owakhemewa mu nawuli ngira, nga wusa fwesi lu khuli__ nende sikalikho ne'sibi. ¹⁶. Manu khwolerere esisala syo'wene'ngo sye'sisa no'wugumu, sinyalikhe efwe okhwakana okhutukwira ne'sisa situyeede mu bikha byefwe ebyo'khudakhiramo.

Chapter 5

¹Wuli khawona mukhulutu adolewa mu baatu khandi katumiwa okhubakhikhirira mu mboosi chidirana nende Weere, okhuwa ebiwaanwa ne'biwewayo olwe'bibi. ². Anyala okhudirana nabo abatamanyire kala nende abakota, khuba yesi omwene anyala kosewakho owunafu. ³. Sino nje esikira yesi kawayo ebiwewayo khu lwe'bibi byaye omwene, nende khu lwe'bibi bya baatu⁴. Awumewo oweewa oluyaali omwene; atekwa okhulangiwa nende Weere, wusa nga Aroni lukali. ⁵. Manu Kurisito yeesi siketaakho omwene oluyaali olwokhuba khawona mukhulutu. Ne Weere kamuwoola ati, "Oli mwana wange; olwaleero nekhohire okhuba Bbaabbawo".⁶. Khandi awoola mu situndu sindi ati, "Oli khawona endaalo choosi mu ngeri ya Malikisadeki."⁷. Mu ndaalo Yesu nikali khu syaalo, kewangayo mu khusaba nikelikhira namaliro kamukulu namasika eyiri oyo owakhamununuye okhutula mu khufwa, khandi kawulirwa khulwokhuba kali mulonga mukhwewayo. ⁸. Nende nikali mwana, keka okhuba omuwulise okhutula mu ngeri yikawonawoneramo⁹khandi,nikakholewa omwolerefu kafukha ensulo y'owuwoniya khwa baatu boosi abamufukirira ¹⁰khandi kakhusiwa nende Weere okhuba khawona mukhulutu mu ngeri ya Malikisadeki. ¹¹. Khuli nende bingi bikhunyala okhulomaloma khusino naye khaba si syangu okhusinyonyola khulwokhuba muli beeki ba kaala. ¹². Mu masima, nende siri mbo mu bikha bino mukhoyire okhuba abekesa, mudakha omuutu okhubasomesa ebisokherwakho byene ebya'masima ebidiira khu mboosi ya Weere khandi nga'beruula. Mudakha amabeere, si mere enyangalafu! ¹³. Omuutu yeesi naba nasiri khu mabeere, aba asiri mudoto, nga atoola okhumusomesa eby'owulungifu. ¹⁴. Naye eby'okhulya byomeranu bya baatu bakhulutu, abali namakesi akabakhola banyala okhwukawukhaniya ebirayi n'ebibi.

Chapter 6

¹Nolwesyo khukhoyire khulekhe ensomesa yichakirwakho khu bidiira khu Kurisito khuche khu byo'wukhulutu, okhutataawo omusingi khandi okwokhweyoloby olwe'bikholwa ebituyira mu khufwa, nende eyenfukirira mu Weere, ²engeraka yo'khubatiisa, ey'okhubatakho amakhono, eyokhusyukhisiwa khwa bafu, nende okhukhengerwa mu wulamu wutaliwawo. ³ Nende Weere nafukirira, khwicha okhusikhola. ⁴ Sisinyalikha eyiri abo abalikho nibekesewa, abakhombakho esiyaanwa sy'omukulu, abakabanakho mwoyo mulafu, ⁵abakhombakho owulayi we'mboosi ya Weere, namaani ak'oluse lwicha, ⁶ni baba mbo bakwa entulo sisinyalikha okhukowosewa mu khusaba esirekhero, khulwokhuba mukhufwirwa sino baba bakhomerera omwana wa Weere wuyakha lundi khandi bamuta no'khumuwemula mu lwichuye. ⁷ Esysaalo sinywa mu nfula ni yiisikwakho khandi syewusa esirime syo'mugaso eyiri abo abakira syalimiwa sifuna enkhabi ewa Weere. ⁸ Ne esyaalo esiwula amaawa ne'nyaasi sisiri no'mugaso khandi siba mu khabi kh'okhukholimirwa. Mu njakamo sirisaambiwa. ⁹ Nende akhwakhalomaloma khuuti, abeecha abadakhwa, khwomisiwa olwe'biitu birayi khu lwenywe__ ebiitu bichaana n'okhuwonesewa. ¹⁰ Weere syasosola; syalibirira emirimo chawo nokhudakha khu wamwekesa nga luwayeeda abaatu baye khandi nga luchanakana n'okhubayeeda. ¹¹ Khudakha wuli mulala khwinywe okhwekesa enkhola ndayi yino nasirala okhwola khunjakamo, kho esuubi lyenywe lyolerere. ¹² Sikhudakha enywe munafuwe, naye khwekeraniya abo okhubitira mu nfukirira no'khwesimirisa mukerame simwasubisiwa. ¹³ Weere nikali nakhola esisuubiso syaye eyiri Yibbulayimu, khuba ali awuma owali namukhulira yaali kho amwelayire, kasikhola, ¹⁴nawoola ati, "Mu masima ndikhuwa enkhabi khandi nakhuwa abechukhulu mu wungi." ¹⁵ Ne khandi mu khulinda no'khwesimirisa, Yibbulayimu kafuna sino sibamusuubisa. ¹⁶ Abaatu belayira eyiri oyo obakhirakho, no'khulayira khukhakhaha esilomwalomirwe khandi syakamya okhuyingana khwoosi. ¹⁷ Khu lwokhuba Weere kadakha okhukhola embeera yitalukhana eyaye khulwaye nga njakhaafu eyiri abakerami bebyo ebyasuubisiwa, kasikhakhaha nesilayiro. ¹⁸ Weere kakhola sino khusinyalikhe, okhubitira mu biitu bibiri ebitakalukhanisiwa ebitanyalikha Weere okhubacha, efwe aberukha okhwediira khu suubi eryatuweresewa kho khunyale okhugumisiwa okhwa'maani. ¹⁹ Khuli ne'suubi lino nge sy'okhwesirakho esyo'mwoyo, no'womifu ni nerindire. Singira mu siwonekhera mukati w'esawo gumu eyiri emukongo wo'lutiimbe, ²⁰eyo Yesu, yikatusokha okhucha yikengira khu lwefwe. Yikolire okhuba khawona mukhulutu endaalo choosi, mu ngeri ya Malikisadeki.

Chapter 7

¹Malikisadeki kali Omwene'ngo wa Salemu khandi khawona wa Weere owa'mukulu lukali. Kakanana nende Yibbulayimu nakowola natula yikali nakhirire abene'ngo khandi kamuwa enkhabi, ²khandi Yibbulayimu kamuwa sirala sy'ekhumu syawuli siitu. Okhusokha, eritta lyaye lyekesa, "Omwene'ngo wabolerefu"; nende lwosi, "Omwene'ngo wa Salemu" esyekesa "Omwene'ngo we'mirembe." ³Owawuma Bbaabba oba Maama, owawuma ebimulomalomakho, awawuma enjaako che'ndaalo oba enjakamo cho'wulamu, ngo'mwaana wa Weere asikala khawona endaalo choosi⁴. Baasa wusa owukhunufu wukali nawo: nende kuka yefwe Yibbulayimu kamuwa sirala sy'ekhumu esya wuli siitu sikali nanyakire!" ⁵. Wunanu elako lidakha abechukhulu ba Lefwi abali bakhawona okhusolosa sirala sy'ekhumu okhutula mu baatu__ nga nje, bamwananina__ nende syali mbo bamwananina bali bechukhulu okhutula mu Yibbulayimu. ⁶. Omusaacha ono, nende syali siityo, sikali wo'lwuwulo lwa Lefwi, ate nga kasolosa sirala sy'ekhumu okhutula khu Yibbulayimu khandi kamuwa enkhabi oyo owali nali nende ebisubiso.⁷. Khandi owawuma okhukanakana omuutu owaasi ngaweresewa enkhabi no'mukhira. ⁸. Mu ngira ndala, sirala sy'ekhumu syasolosewa na'batu bafwa; ne khu luwande lundi, syasolosewanga noyo owalangirirwa okhuba mulamu. ⁹. Omuutu ate nga anyala okhuwoola ati Lefwi, ofukirirwa okhusolosa sirala sy'ekhumu, kasasula esy'ekhumu okhubitira mu Yibbulayimu, ¹⁰khu lwokhuba olwo Malikisadeki ni kakanana nende Yibbulayimu, Lefwi kali asiri mu mubiri kwa kukanene.¹¹. Nisiba mbo okhwolerera khwali wakhakaniwa okhubita mu wukhawona wa ba Lefwi (khu khwema khu malako akaweresewa abaatu), lwasi akhabayewo khandi okhudakha khawona wundi okhwicha__ mulala muntekekha yilonda eya Malikisadeki, okhulekha entekekha ya Arooni?¹². Niwabawo enjuukha ya owaba khawona, atekwa okhubawo wosi enjuukha ya malako.¹³. Ye yi biitu bino bilomwalomwakho kali wolulyo olwali lwo'lulimi lukawukhanire, khandi ali awumawo omuutu owali natula mu bo'lulimi olwa owali nikakhola khu Alutari, ¹⁴khuba syalafu siiti Omwami wefwe katula mu lwiwulo lwa Yuda, khandi okhwema khu sikha esyo mu lulyo lwa Musa sikalomalomakho syoosi khu bakhawona.¹⁵. Khandi efwe sikhulomalomire khandi bikhirakhowo ni aba mbo khawona ofwana nga Malikisadeki awonekha, ¹⁶oyo oba nafukhire kaba khawona otasi khu ngeraka yitali yentekekha yo'lulyo lwatulakho ne khu ntekekha eyo'wunyala ne yo'wulamu wutanyala khusaakuliwa. ¹⁷. Khuba syalangirirwa siiti: "Oli khawona wo'luberera, mu ntekekha ya Malikisadeki."¹⁸. Elako lyatangira lyateewa khuntulo khulwo'khuba lyali nafu khandi nga sirigasa. ¹⁹(Khuba elako siryakhola syoosi syalungikhiwa),²⁰. Khandi sisyalali atali silayiro! Abandi bafukha bakhawona atali khulayira, ²¹ne kafukha khawona owali nalayire Weere nasimuwoye: "Omwami alayiiye khandi syalikalukhaniya esibaaso syaye: 'Oli khawona endaalo choosi.'"²². Khulwo khulayira khuno, Yesu asikaaye omusiuro kwenfukirisaniya yikhirakho. ²³. Wunanu abeeyewo bakhawona abo bangi, khuba okhufwa khwabakayira okhuchiririra okhuba khu mirimo; ²⁴. ne khu lwokhuba Yesu abawo endaalo choosi, ali no'wu Khawona owutakama.²⁵. Khulwesyo ye anyala okhuwoneserya erala abo abecha eyiri Weere nibamubitiramo, olwokhuba, aliwo olwokhubawoseresera endaalo chosi choosi. ²⁶. Khawona oli atyo kolerera ebidinyu byefwe__ oyo omwolerefu, otalikho sibamwolobya, otalikho ekoondo, oli embesuule nabakholi be'bibi, ofumwa amukulu wekulu.²⁷. Okhutakeraniya nende ba khawona bakhulutu bandi, si simudakhisa okhuwaayo ebiwanwa wuli ludaalo, okhusokha olwe'bibi byaye omwene, nende olwe'bibi bya'baatu. Kewayo nga siyaanwa khu lwe'bibi byawe lulala lwoqene nga lu kewayo omwene. ²⁸. Khuba elako lidoola ba khawona bakhulutu abataali na'maani; ne'silayiro, esyecha elako niririwo, sidoola Omusoliri, oyo owaweresewa owolerefu endaalo choosi.

Chapter 8

¹Esyene sikhuwoola nje sino: Khuli nende oyo khawona mukhulutu, owekhala khu mukhono mulungi khu sisaala syo'luyaali mukulu, ²khandi owereesa mu saawo, mu weema ya masima eyateewawo nO'mwami, si no'muutu.³ Wuli khawona mukhulutu adolewa okhuweresa ebiwanwa byombi nende ebiwewayo, khandi sakira syali sikhoyeera ono yeesi kaaba ne'siitu syoosi esyokhuwayo. ⁴ Aba kali khu syaalo, sikakhabeye khawona, khuba abaatu bo balikho abawayo ebiyanwa ebilomwalomwakho ne'lako. ⁵ Bayereesa mu sawo sino nje okhufanana khandi esisiko syekesa ebiri mukulu. Sino nje esyakira Musa kalawulwa nikali ambi okhwombakha eyeema: "Okhoyiire osiwone oti okhola wuli siitu no'londakirira engeri yibakhukeranisiryamo noli khu lugulu."⁶ Naye owuweresa Yesu wu kafuna wuli ngo'wukhulutu okhukhirakho owawe nge elako likayeresewa okhuba nga wamuwanda nga nje luliri amukulu we elako khale, khandi ebisubise byema khu musingi okwe'bisubiso bikhirawo. ⁷ Khuba nisiba mbo yiriwo esitali sibi ne'nsubisa yasookha, wakhawumirewo esifwo esikonyerwa owundi. ⁸ Ne Weere kakaana ebisobyo na'baatu khandi Omwami alangirira ati: "Ebikha biri okhwicha, lundi nkholo endakano mbyakha ne'nyumba ya Yisirayiri khandi ne'nyumba ya Yuda. ⁹ Sisiriba nga endakano yinakhola nende ba kuuka yawe lu nabawukula no'mukhono okhubatusa mu Misiri, khuba sibasikala nibali no'wesikwa mu ndakano yange, nakalukhana nabakhubba omukongo, nje lwalangirira Omwami."¹⁰ Omwami alangirira ati, yino nje endakano yinja okhukhola ne'nyumba ya Yisirayiri ebikha ebyo nibibitire. Nicha okhuta amalako kange mu bibaaso byawe khandi ngawandiike khu myoyo chawe. Ndiba Weere wawe, nabo baliba baatu bange.¹¹ Aliwumawo omutu olisomesa omusibiranire, oba omuutu eyiri mwananqina, nawoola ati, 'Manyi Omwami,' khulwokhuba boosi balimanya, okhutula khu mutono mubo okhwoola khu obakhiramo. ¹² Khuba ndibalekheramo owutali wolerefu wawe khandi sindichulisa ebibi byawe lundi."¹³ Olwokhulanga yino ndakano "Njakha," akholire eyasokha okhukofula; khandi esikofuye sibe nga esinatere okhukotawo.

Chapter 9

¹Wunanu endakaano yasokha yalimo amalako ako'khwinamira nende ebifwo byolerefu ebyo'khu syaalo. ². Eweema yateewa amakulu. Mu sisenge sisokha mwalimo esisindi sy'okhutakho etaara, emmesa no'mugaati Weere ku kawa nge siwanwa sirangiwa esyolorefu. ³. Emukongo wo'luttimbe lwo'khubiri yaliyo esisenge sirangiwa esifwo esikhiramo owolerefu, ⁴esyali nende alitari yefwesa__ no'wubbani wuwikhekho owuwunya akhawowo khalayi nende Esanduku lye ndakaano. Lino Sanduku lyalimo emuka yefwesa ni yirimo emmanu, endawukhi ya Arooni eyasewukhakho amasaafu madoto, namakina kalikho amalako ke'ndakaano. ⁵. Amukulu we'sanduku aliwo ebakerubbi bekesa oluyaali lwa Weere, nibabambuye embaya chikhingakira esifunikho sye'sifwo syo'khususira. Ne sikhunyala okhukhubba embakha khu biitu binno mu wuleeyi wunanu wuno. ⁶. Wuli siitu nisyali syakhawa okhutekekhehwa siiti, khawona bengiranga owutakonera mu sisenge syerwanyo okhukhola owuwersa wubatumiwa. ⁷. Ne khawona mukhulutu yenene nje owengiranga mu siseenge syo'mukati, khandi lulala mu mwaka, khandi owutakosa namabaanga kakawangayo khulwaye omwene nende khu lwe'bibi bya baatu bi baliingi nibakholire mu wutamanya. ⁸. Omwoyo mwolerefu kalingi kekesa khu lwa sino ati engira okhucha mu sifwo esikhiramo owolerefu syali sitoola okhwikulwawo olwokhuba eweema yamberi yali yisyemire. ⁹. Sino nje esyo'khwesaka okhwola mu bikha bya wunanu, nga syekesa siiti ebiwanwa ne'biwewayo bibawangayo sibyalu nibinyala byoosa okhutegeera khwo'mwekalikhiri. ¹⁰Byali syonene olwe'mmere no'khunywa no'lwe'misiro cho'kwesaba__ okhwe'rwanyo na'malako kabakholanga okhwola ebikha bye'bilagiro biyaakha. ¹¹. Kurisito nikecha nga khawona mukhulutu owe biitu birayi ebiri na ano, kabitira mu weema eyikhira khandi eyikhiririsa mu wolerefu eyitakholewa no'muutu, nje okhuwoola nti, sisirala khu byalongewa bino. ¹². Sikengira khu lwa mabaanga ke'mbusi oba akenqombe ndaawo; naye kengira lulala mu sifwo sikhiramo owolerefu na'mabaanga kaye keene, namalire okhufuna owuwoniya owutaliwawo. ¹³. Amabaanga ke'mbusi na'kensirusi nekokhe ly'emoosi nakawanyirwanga khwabo abatalingi bolerefu mu misiro balabisiwe siwonekhe nga balaba khumukulu. ¹⁴. Amabaanga ka Kurisito kalyakaye, olwo, obitira mu mwoyo otafwa kewaayo omwene otalikho sibi syoosi, kalabya ebibaaso bye'myoyo chefwe mu bikholwa bituyira mu khufwa, khu sinyalikhe efwe okhuwersa Weere mulamu! ¹⁵. Khulwe'mboosi yino Kurisito nje wamuwaanda w'elakano yakha, eyiri abo abalangiwa banyale okhufuna owulamu we'nsikhirano__ wunanu mbo atufwiririye nga esiwewayo khu sinyalikhe balekhuliwe mu bibi assi we'ndakano yasokha. ¹⁶. Yi siraamo yisiri, sikhoyera okhukhakhasa enfwa eyoyo owasikhola, ¹⁷khuba esiraamo sibaawo omuutu nafwiye; sibasikholerakho omuutu oyo owasikhola nasiri mulamu. ¹⁸. Sino nje esikira nende elakano lyasokha niritatewa munkhola atasi mabaanga. ¹⁹. Ne Musa nikali namalire okhulangirira eyiri abaatu boosi ebligiro koti lubiri mu malako, kawukula amabaanga ako'tumoosi, alala na'maachi, kawanya khu bitawo bya'malako nende khu baatu boosi nakhosesa owooya wekondi wufana mabaanga khumasaga kali khu lusala lwo mu Yisopu. ²⁰. Kawoola ati, "Kano nje amabaanga ke'ndakaano, Weere kabalagiiye okhulinda." ²¹. Mu ngira nasirala, ka anya amabaanga khu Sanduku nende khu wuli siitu syakhosewewanga khu mikholo. ²². Masima, elako lidakha wuli siitu sikhosesewa okhulabisiwa na'mabaanga, khandi atasi okhwidisiwa khwamabaanga awumawo okhulekherwamo. ²³. Syali sikhoyera olwo, okhwekeraniya ebyo'mukulu byalabisiwa ne'biwaanwa naye ebyo'mukulu wene bibe nebiwanwa ebikhirakho binno. ²⁴. Khuba Kurisito sikengira mu sifwo sikhiramo owolerefu esyakhola omuutu wutu, esyali wusa okhwekeraniya esifananyi sy'owikhalo wa masima weene; kengira mukulu lyene, wunanu awonekhana mu moni cha Weere khu lwefwe. ²⁵. Oba sikengira ekulu okhwewaayo khu lwaye khandi na khandi, engira khawona mukhulutu yi kengirangamo wuli mwaka namabaanga akatali kaye omwene. ²⁶. Olwo Kurisito kakhabeeye asanda mu biitu bingi okhutula khu khulongewa khwe syaalo. Naye wunanu awonekhanire lulala khu lwa boosi khu njakamo ye bikha okhumalawo ebibi okhwewaayo nge'siwanwa omwene. ²⁷. Nga wuli muutu lwali wo'khufwa lulala, no'lunyuma keme okhukhengerwa omusaango, ²⁸sakira Kurisito kayewaayo nge'siwanwa lulala okhumala khu bangi ebibi; khandi aliwonekhana ekhabu lyo'khubiri, si khu lwe'sibi, naye okhuleeta owuwoniya khu abo abamulindiririye.

Chapter 10

¹Elako liri wusa nga esisiko sye'biitu bingi ebiri okhwicha__ naye si masima keene. Khulwe'mboosi yino, sisinyalikha ata nawutono, okhubitira mu biwanwa bino nasirala okhulondwamo awuma okhulekherwa wuli mwaka no'kundi, okhukhola abaatu balabisiwa abo abasuda ambi no'khwekalikhira. ². Nisyakhabeye sityo, sibakhakamire okhuba nga bawangayo? Khuba abekalikhisi bakhabeye balabisiwa lulala lwoŋene, khandi sibakhawuliye nibewulira nga bali ne'sibi mu bibi byawe. ³. Ne ebiwanwa ebyo sichuliso wuli mwaka olwe'bibi byawe, ⁴khulw'okhuba si sinyalikha amabaanga ka mawunwa nembusi okhumala khu baatu ebibi. ⁵. Sakira, olwo Kurisito nikecha mu syaalo, kawoola ati: "Siwadakha ebiwanwa ne'biweresewa, naye omubiri kuwantekekhera ese; ⁶ne'biwanwa bye'bisolo bisambiwa nibimalawo ebibi si wabisangalira. ⁷. Wunanu nawoola nti, 'Mbano ndi ano__ syambandikiwakho mu bitawo__ Nichire okhukhola syodakha, Oo Weere.'" ⁸. Okhusokha kawoola ati, "Ebiwanwa nebiwewayo nende ebiwanwa bisambiwa siwabidakha, ata si wabisangalira." (nende siri mbo elako lyadakha bikholewe). ⁹. Khandi kawoola ati, "Mbano ndi ano, nichire okhukhola by'odakha." Akowoosa esyasokha khuntulo katawo esyo'khubiri. ¹⁰. Okhubitira mu khudakha khuno, khukholirwe okhuba abolerefu okhubitira mu siwanwa esy'omubiri kwa Yesu Kurisito lulala atali khukowolamo. ¹¹. Endaalo choosi wuli khawona lukemanga okhukhola emirimo che'ddini; ebikha byoosi nga'waayo ebiwanwa nasirala, ebitanyala okhutusakho ebibi. ¹². Naye khawona ono nikawangayo esiwanwa sirala syoŋene khu lwe'bibi, kekhalanga khu mukhono mulungi okwa Weere. ¹³. Okhutula olwo, alindirira abasuku baye okhuteewa assi wa makulu kaye, ¹⁴khuba olwe'siwanwa sirala esyo, kamala okhulabya abo abali okhukholewa abolerefu endaalo choosi. ¹⁵. Omwoyo mwolerefu yesi ajulira yikhuli khu bino. Okhusokha awoola ati: ¹⁶. "Yino nje endakano yindikholo nabo ebikha ebyo nibibitire, nje lwawoola Omaami. Ndita amalako kange mu Myoyo chawe, khandi ndikawandika mu bibaaso byawe." ¹⁷. Kamala kameeda ati: "ebibi byawe ne'bikholwa byawe ebikhalaka amalako sindibikhewulira. ¹⁸. Khandi bino yibyakherwamo si asiiri esiyanwa syoosi khulwe'sibi. ¹⁹. Nolwesyo, baana befwe, khasita khuli bagumu okhwingira mu sifwo esyolerefu esy'amukulu nga khu bitira mu mabaanga ka Yesu, ²⁰okhubita khungira njakha khandi enamu eyatwikulirwa okhubitira mu luttimbe, nje omubiri kwaye, ²¹khandi khasita khuli nende khawona mukhulutu olinda enyumba ya Weere, ²²khusude ambi nende Weere ne'myoyo cha masima echichuye enfukirira, nikhuli ne'myoyo echibakhirwekho chalabisiwa okhutula mu wuti we'bibi ne'mibiri chosewirwe na'maachi malafu. ²³. Khwediire atali khudengana mu nsubira khujulira, khuba oyo owatusubisa mwesikwa. ²⁴. Khandi kha khubaase nga lu khunayedane abeene nabeene nikhwekesa okhudakhana nebikholwa birayi. ²⁵. Khutawaamo omwoyo kwokhwewusanga alala, nga abandi lubali mu sambo yo'khusikhola, naye khugumisaniye__ khandi okhukhirira erala nga lu muwona oludaalo nga lulusuda ambi. ²⁶. Ne nikhugenderera okhukhola ebibi ne'simiiniye nikhumalire okhufuna amakesi ka masima, awuma esiwanwa olwe'bibi esyadoŋa, ²⁷naye syoŋene okhulindirira owutti w'okhusubira okhukhengerwa omusaango no'kuliro okwaneneera okulirya abasuku ba Weere. ²⁸. Oyo yeesi owakhaya elako lya Musa kafwa atali sisa mu wujjulisi owa babiri oba badatu. ²⁹. Osibasa otye omuutu akhoyire awonerese we okhwakaye oyo osenakiriye omwana wa Weere mu makulu, oba obisisye amabaanga akendakano eyamuwaayo nge siitu sitali esyolerefu, khandi oyo owanyeka omwoyo ow'esisa? ³⁰. Khuba khumumanyire oyo owawoola ati, "Siri yiindi okhusasula;njo'khusasula, khandi no'lundi, "Omwami alikhengera abaatu baye." ³¹. Siitu syakhabi okhukwa mu makhono ka Weere mulamu. ³². Yichulisa echo ndaalo chiwali ni wafuna owulafu, niwali wemire khulwawo khu makulu kawo mubikhemu bisito ebyo'khukerana mu moni ch'ensando. ³³. Ebikha bindi bakhunyekanga mu lwichuye khandi osandisiwa; khandi mu bikha bindi ni mwemire alala nabo bosi ababisiwanga batyo. ³⁴. Wasasiranga abalingi mu jjera khandi wafukiriranga ne'nsangalo okhudiira nibayiiranga ebiitu byawo, khu lwokhuba mwamanya muuti enywe mwabeene mwali ne'biitu bikhira khandi eby'oluberera. ³⁵. Sakira mutasukuna owugumu wenywe; wicha okhubawa omusaara mukali. ³⁶. Mudakhiwa okhwesimirisa kho sinyalikhe mbo nimukholire Weere syadakha, mwicha okhufuna sikasubisa. ³⁷. Mu bikha wusa ebitono ebichayo, "Oyo oli okhwicha kechakhandi syacha okhukhinda. ³⁸. Naye Omwolerefu wange acha okhubawo okhubitira munfukirira. Khandi nisiba mbo akowolerera enyuma, sindabe musangafu naye. ³⁹. Naye efwe sikhuli khwabo abakowolerera enyuma khandi abamaliwawo, naye khuli khwabo abafukikirira khandi bawonesewa.

Chapter 11

¹Wunanu enfukirira yiri okhukhahasiwa okhutula khu bikhusubira khandi khukhahasa khwibyo bikhutawona. ² Sino nje abakhalekhale sibasemberwamo. ³ Okhubitira mu nfukirira khutegeera khuti esyaalo syakholewa khulwe silagiro sya Weere, khusibe nti bibawona sibyakholewa okhutula mubiwonekha. ⁴ Olwe'nfukirira Abbiri kawa Weere esiwanwa esikhirakho owulayi khu sya Kayini sikawa. Okhubitira khunfukirira kakhakhasiwa ngo omutu mulungifu, nga Weere lukalomaloma birayi khu biwanwa byaye. Khandi olwenfukirira asilomwalomwakho nende kafwa. ⁵ Olwenfukirira Enoa kayiriwa okhutula mu wulamu wuno, khusinyalikhe okhutabita mukhufwa; nga syanyala khwakanikha, khulwokhuba Weere kali amuyirire. Natayiriwa, kakhakhasiwa okhuba mulala khu basangasa Weere. ⁶ Khandi awuma enfukirira sisinyalikha okhusangasa Weere, khuba omutu yeesi owicha yaali atekwa okhufukirira ati aliwo khandi ati asasula abo abamukonya mu masima. ⁷ Olwe'nfukirira Nuwa, nibamulawula olwe'biitu ebyali nibitawonekha, mu khutya khwolerefu kombakha eryaato okhuwoniya edaala lyaye. Olwenfukirira yaye kakhengera esyaalo khandi kaba omusikha wo'wulungifu owicha olwenfukirira. ⁸ Olwenfukirira Yibbulayimu, ni kalangiwa okhucha mu sifwo sikafunire olunyuma nga sye'nsikhirano, kafukirira kacha, nende syali mbo sikali namanyire yikali nacha. ⁹ Olwenfukirira kakhola edaala lyaye mu sifwo sisubise ngo'muteende mu syaalo sitali syaye; kamenya mu maweema, nga Yisaka nende Yakobo lu bakhola, abali abasikha naye abasubisiwa nasirala. ¹⁰ Khuba kali alindiriye okhucha mu siko esye'misiingi, omutekekhi no'mwombakhi nje Weere. ¹¹ Olwenfukirira Yibbulayimu, nende kali abitirekho emyaka__ nende Saala omwene owali mukumba__ kanyalirwa okhuba Omwiwusi khulwokhuba kamuyira okhuba wamasima owali nakholire naye esisubiso. ¹² Nolwesyo okhutula khu musaacha mulala ono, khandi yee oli nga omulayi ngo'mufu, nje owatulamo abechukhulu mu wungi nga enqiniqini khwikulu khandi ng'omusenye kutabalikha okwo'khuntulo wenyanja. ¹³ Abaatu bano boosi bali basiri balamu olwenfukirira khu bamala bafwa. Sibamala bafuna ebiitu bibabasubisa; syonqene babilwona khandi babisangalira ni balikho khanayiro. Khandi bafukirira baati bali sirala khandi bateende khu syaalo. ¹⁴ Abaatu bawoola ebiitu bifaana bityo bekesa baati bali okhukonya esyaalo esyawe khuwawe. ¹⁵ Nisiba mbo bali babaasa khu syaalo sibali nibalekha, bali bakhabe neyibikha byo'khukowolayo. ¹⁶ Esifwo sya sino, bali bekomba okhucha mu syaalo sikhirakho sino__ esifwo syo'mukulu. Nolwesyo Weere siwansoni okhulangiwa Weere wawe, khuba kabatekekhera bo esiko sikhulutu. ¹⁷ Olwenfukirira Yibbulayimu, Weere ni kamukesakho, kawaayo Yisaka nge'siwanwa. Ye ngo'wali nafunire ebisubiso kali ambi okhwita omwana waye mulala khandi nga nje omusoliri yenqene, ¹⁸ nende siri mbo Weere kali amuwooye ati, "Sinabitire mu Yisaka khu siwanwa syawo sinafukirirwe syamanyikha." ¹⁹ Yibbulayimu kayingana nawa ensonga ati Weere anyala okhusyukhisa abafu, khandi kataamo engacho, kafuna Yisaka kakowoola okhutula mu khufwa. ²⁰ Olwenfukirira Yisaka kawa Yakobo nende Esau mu ngira yo'wulamu wawe wo'mu mooni. ²¹ Olwenfukirira Yakobo, nikali nafwa, kawa enkhabi mulala syamula khu basoliri ba Yusufu, khandi kekalikhira nikesiye khu ndawukhi yaye. ²² Olwenfukirira Yusufu, nikali ambi okhufwa, kalomaloma khu lukendo lwabaana ba Yisirayiri nibatula Emisiri khandi kakeraka ebidiira khu makumba kaaye. ²³ Olwenfukirira abewusi ba Musa bamukisa okhumala emyeesi chidatu namalire okhwiwulwa, khuba bawona baati sikali wusa nga omwana owa wuli ludaalo, khandi sibali ni batya esilagiyo syo'mwenengo. ²⁴ Olwenfukirira Musa, nikali nakhulire, kakaana okhumanyikhana nga omwana wo'mukhana wa Falaawo. ²⁵ Kangalakho okhusandisiwa alala nabatu ba Weere okhukhira okhweyagalira mu masangaalo kesibi mu ndaalo ntono. ²⁶ Kangalakho ebye'nsoni khu lwa Kurisito olwo'mugaso kukhira ebyo'wuyiinda w'Emisiri, khulwokhuba kali kewunjire emutwe khu lwesiraawo syaye. ²⁷ Olwenfukirira katula mu Misiri nga syatya ettima lyo'mwenengo; kesimirisa khuba kamuwona oyo otawonekha. ²⁸ Olwenfukirira kalinda elako lyo'khubitakho nende eryo khuwanyakusa amabaanga, khu sibe mbo omwitti w'abaana bamberi akane okhunyalala okhudiira khu baana bamberi ba Yisirayiri. ²⁹ Olwenfukirira abaatu babita mu Nyanja ya mabanga nga bakenda khu syaalo; ne aba Misiri ni bakesakho okhusikhola, bebira. ³⁰ Olwenfukirira ebidda bya Yeriko byakwa, abaatu nibali bakhamala okhusyewodokhaniya okhumala endaalo musanfu. ³¹ Olwenfukirira omukhasi Malaya Rakhab, khulwo'khusangalira abakheeti, siketewa naabo abatali bawulise. ³² Khandi bingi sinna binyala nawoola? Sindi ne'bikha binyala nalomaloma khu Gidiyoni, Balaka, Samusooni, Yosofati, Dawudi, Samwiri nende ba Nabbi, ³³ bano okhubitira munfukirira baamba owenengo wungi, batayo enkenga y'okhwakaniyakaniya, khandi bafuna amagoba khu byali byasubisiwa; aboola bekala eminwa chamaddalaqni, ³⁴ basimya ettima lye'miro, khandi bawona owooki we'kikhande; owunafu wawe; wakalukhanisiwa waba amaani; khandi abecha bechusiwa amaani nibalwana khandi bakhira amaani ka basuku bateende. ³⁵ Abakhasi bakowoserwangayo abafu bawe, basyukhisiwirwe mu wulamu khandi. Abandi bakhubbwanga, baloowerwa okhulekhuliwa khu sinyalikhe mbo okhwakana okhusyukhisiwa okhukhirakhowo. ³⁶ Abandi bamisyoolewa, baswanduliwa, kho khandi abandi

bawoyewa khu njeegere khandi bayiriwa mu jjera.³⁷ Bakhubbiwa amakina; bakhengwamo khabiri ne'misumeno; abandi batewa no'kukhande. Bakendanga nibambaye amaseero ka'makoondi, na'kembusi nabatalikho ne'siitu syosi syoosi nibasandisiwa nabayiriwa wubi__³⁸ esyaalo bbe sisyalu sibakhoyera. Bayikananga mu sibbarara mungulu, nende muhangu no'mumeena kali muloba.³⁹ Bano boosi basimiwa olwenfukirira yawe, ata awumawo owafuna bikali nikasubisiwa.⁴⁰ Weere kali katutekekhera esiitu esikhiramo owulayi kho sibe mbo syoheene nibali alala nafwe sinyalikhe bakholewe okhuba abolerefu.

Chapter 12

¹Nolwesyo, nga lukhwawodokhanisiwa nende owungi wa bajjulisi bakhiraawo, khakhusukune era wuli siitu syoosi esikayira khandi esibi esitukachakachaniya muwangu, khandi khwirukhe no'khwesimirisa embiro echatukererwa. ². Lekha khuute emooni cheefwe owutatemya khu Yesu, omuchakirisi khandi omwoseresi wenfukirira yefwe, khu lwe'sangaalo kataawo mu mooni chaye kagumira omusalabba, kakhoomola ensoni, khandi kekhalasi assi khu mukhono mulungi okwe'sisala syo'wutuki wa Weere. ³. Baasa khuyo owagumira okhuyinganisiwa khwengeri eyo okhutula mu baatu bakholi be bibi, kho wiche okhaye okhuba omujonqhu no'khufwa omwoyo. ⁴. Mu khulwanakana khwawo olwe'sibi, osiiri otoola ata khusyo'khubenganisiwa okhwokhwidisa amabaanga kawo. ⁵. Khandi wibiriye emboosi eyo'khukumya eyibanjulayo nga abaana yiti: "Mwana wange, otasiyiranga okhukeraka khw'Omwami ngo'musaanyo, khandi otawaamo amaani nakhuwalabira, ⁶huba Omwami akololosa abo badakha, khandi kasandya wuli mulala yafukirira ng'Omwana." ⁷. Gumira ebidityu ng'okololwa; Weere abayira nga abaana. Mwana si otakololwa nende simwana? ⁸. Noba no'takololwa (Huba wuli otula abita mu khu kololewa), wunanu muba muli baana berwaanyi khandi simuba nimuli abaana baye beene. ⁹. Atenga efwe, fweesi khwali nende baseefwe bo'wuutu abatukololanga khandi khwabawanga oluyaali khu lwesyo. Khukhoyire okhuba balonga owakayee eyiri sefwe we'myoyo cheefwe no'wulamu! ¹⁰. Ba sefwe batukololanga efwe olwe'sikha sitono nga lu bawonanga baati sikhoyera; naye Weere atukolola khu lw'owulayi wefwe, khukhunyalokhubakhanakho khu wolerefu waye. ¹¹. Awuma okhukololewa khuwonekhanga okhuba khw'esangaalo naye okhwowuchuuni. Olunyuma, nende siba siityo, khwiwula ekkesa lyo'wulungifu khandi emirembe eyiri abo ababitira mu khusomesewa nga okhwo. ¹². Nolwesyo, mwomise amakhono kenye mokoyo namakhumbo manafu. ¹³. "Mukwalase amakira ka makulu kenye," khu sibe abalema bataba abatenyaala, naye abawonire. ¹⁴. Mukhole syoosi esinyalikha okhumenya mu mirembe nabaatu boosi khandi okhuba abolerefu; atali owolerefu awumawo oliwona Omwami. ¹⁵. Musiwone muuti awumawo omuutu yeesi otafuna esisa sya Weere khandi awumewo omusi kwoosi mululu okukhula okhuleeta ebidityu khandi okhwonona bangi. ¹⁶. Muwone muuti awumawo omuutu okhola owudamba, otamanyire Weere nga Esawu, owakusa esideru sye'mere sirala kafwirwa owusikha waye ngo'mwaana musoliri osookha. ¹⁷. Olunyuma, nga lumanyire, nikali nadakha okhusikhira enkhaba yino, kakhayiwa. Kali syanyala khuletawo engalukhaniya mu bibaaso, nende syali nti kali akoonya enkhaba yinno namokoosa amasika. ¹⁸. Siwichire khu lugulu olunyala lwadiriwakho khandi oluya no'muliro; mu sirema, okhwewunamira no'lukeka; ¹⁹ khu turumbete yadulukha oba ekono ni rilomaloma emboosi echiri mbo abachiwulira basaba baati owumewo emboosi yindi eyilomwalomwa yameedewakho yibali, ²⁰huba sibali basinyala okhusigumikirisa esyali silagirwa siiti: "Nisiba mbo siti ata ensolo niyegeŋŋa khu lugulu, yitekwa okhukhubiwa amakina." ²¹. Embonekha yali eyiitisya okhwola Musa lu kawoola ati, "Ndi khutenga no'wutti." ²². Naye wichire khu lugulu lwa Sayuuni, mu Yesrusalemu yo'mukulu, esiko sikhulutu esya Weere mulamu. Wichire eyiri enkhuŋana ch'esangaalo cha malifu na malifu ka bamalayika, ²³mu nyumba ya Weere ey'Omwana wamberi, owa metta kawandikiwa mukulu. Wichire eyiri Weere, omulamusi wa baatu boosi abakholewa abolerefu, ²⁴eyiri Yesu omukayi we'ndakano mbyakha, khandi khu mabaanga kabakhiwa akalomaloma emboosi yikhira amabaanga ka Abbiri. ²⁵. Khola esinyalikha otakaana oyo olomaloma. Nisiba mbo sibeyiba nibamukanire oyo owabalawula khu syaalo, khulikhola khutye, nikhuba mbo khumwekalukhaniyakho owatulawula okhutula mukulu? ²⁶. Okhutula mu bikha bira ekono lyaye lyadenganiya esyaalo, ne wunanu atusubisise ati, "Khandi lundi, sinja khudenganiya esyaalo syonŋene naye ne'kulu lyosi." ²⁷. Emboosi chino "khandi lundi," chekesa okhutusaawo ebyo ebinyala byadenganiyiwa__ nje okhuwoola, ebiitu ebyalongewa__ khu sibe mbo ebyo ebitanyala khudenganiyiwa binyale okhushiika. ²⁸. Nolwesyo, khasita khuli okhwakaana owenengo wutanyala khudenganiyiwa, khwekhoye khandi khwekalikhire Weere mu khufukirirwa no'wuloonga no'khutya, ²⁹olwokhuba, "Weere weefwe muliro kusikhirisa."

Chapter 13

¹Muchiririre no'khudakhana abeene khu beene nga'beekho. ². Mutebirira okhusangaasa abateende, khuba nimusikhola abo abandi basangaasa ba malayika ata nibatamanyire³. Yichulisa abali mu wowowe oti fwana mwesi muli bawowe basyaawe, khandi abo abasandisiwa oti fwana mwesi mwabeene mwali musanda. ⁴. Okhudekhesaniya khukhoyera okhuweresewa oluyaali nende boosi, khandi esitanda sye'rya sirindiwenge mu wukwalaafu, khuba Weere alikhengera abekombi na'baddamba. ⁵. Mwerinde okhutaba no'wekombi we'rubya khandi ebiitu bimuli nabyo bibamalenge, olwokhuba Weere awooye ati, "Sindibalekha;sindibasukuna." ⁶. Sakira khuwoola no'wugumu khuti, "Omwami nje omuyeedi wange; sinja khutya. Siina omuutu syanyala okhunkhola?"⁷. Mwichulise abemerese benywe, ababalomalomera emboosi ya Weere. Mubasekho ebitula mu wulamu wawe khandi mwekeraniye enfukirira yawe. ⁸. Yesu Kurisito ali nasirala ekulo no'lwaleero ne'ndaalo choosi. ⁹. Mutayiriwa ne'njekesa ngeni. Sirayi emyoyo chefwe okhwomisiwa ne'sisa, okhulekha ne'byokhulya ebye'mikholo, ebiwuma omugaso, eyiri abo ababirya. ¹⁰. Khuli nende alutaari okhutula eyiri abo abakhola mu weema yibakhatanyala balirakho. ¹¹. Khawona mukhulutu akinga amabaanga k'ebisolo kayira mu sifwo sikhiramo owolerefu nge'siwanwa sy'esibi siwewaayo naye emibiri chisambiwa erwany w'eweema. ¹². Sakira Yesu yesi kasandira erwany wo'mulyango kwe'siko sikhulutu akhukhola abaatu babe bolerefu okhubitira mu mabaanga kaye omweene. ¹³. Nolwesyo, mulekhe efwe wunanu, khuche yaali erwany w'ekambi, abaatu yibamenyamo khukinge okhuswala khu kakiinga. ¹⁴. Khuba ano sikhuli ne'siko sikhulutu esinyala syesimirisa, naye khuli okhukonya esiko sikhulutu sicha okhwicha. ¹⁵. Okhubitira mu Yesu, nolwesyo, khakhwemeede okhuwayo eyiri Weere esiwanwa syo'khufumya___ khu syaamo sye'minwa chitumbula eritta lyaye. ¹⁶. Khandi mutebiriranga okhukhola ebirayi nokhukabananga nabasyenywe, khuba mu khuwaayo khwe'ngeri eyo Weere asangala. ¹⁷. Muwulire abatangirisi benywe khandi mubatengemo oluyaali mu wunyala wawe. Olwo nje ababaliinda nga abo abaliwayo embalirira. Mubawulirenge kho banyale okhukhola emirimo chawe ne'sangalo, okhulekha okhuba emikuku, sino sisakhaba sy'omugaso yimuli. ¹⁸. Mutusabirekho. Khumanyire khuti khuli nebibaaso birayi khandi khudakha okhubaawo mu luyaali mu ngira choosi. ¹⁹. Esse mbakhunuusa nimbakhubbirisa okhusaba kho sinyalike esse okhukowosewa yimuli khang. ²⁰. Manu Weere we'mirembe, oyo okhubita mu mabaanga ko'mundakano eyitaliwaawo, owasyukhisiwa okhutula mu bafu Omwami wefwe Yesu, omwayi mukhulutu wama'koondi, ²¹abakangise nende nawuli siitu sirayi olwokhukhola byadakha, anyale okhukhola mwifwe ebyo ebimusangasa yaali, okhubitira mu Yesu Kurisito, oluyaali lumuchire endaaloo choosi. Amiina. ²². Baana befwe, mbakhubbirisa enywe mugumire emboosi yange y'okhubakhutira, khuba mbawandiikiye enywe ebbaruwa nyimbikiti yonqene. ²³. Ndakha musimanye muuti mwaanaqqinefwe Temisewo bamalire okhumulekhuula. Nikoola ebikha byoosi, nicha okhwicha naye yimuli okhubawona. ²⁴. Mukhese abatangirisi benywe nabaatu ba Weere boosi. Abo abatula Yitale babakheesa. ²⁵. Esisa sibe nanywe mweesi.

James

Chapter 1

¹ Yakobbo, omukhosi wa Weere nende Omwami Yesu Kurisito. Eyiri amawanga ekhumi nakabiri akasalaanira mu byalo: Amakheeso. Okhukesesewa Nende Ebikhemo. ² Musibaase nga esangaalo erayi, baana beefwe, nawuli lumuwukaana ebibekesamo ebyamakhabi mangi, ³olwokhuba mumanyire muuti ebikhemo khu nfukiirira yenywe bireeta okhwesimiirisa. ⁴Okhwesimiirisa khuteekwa okhumaliirisa omulimo kwakhwo kho munyale okhuba abaangafu khandi abaweeye, nga yiwuma simutaasi nasyo. ⁵Niyibayo yeesi khwinywe owuma amakesi, akhoyire ateebe Weere, okaba nomwoyo mulala eyiri bosi boosi awataasi sisobyo, khandi kakhasifune. ⁶Naye naba nasaba, atekwa okhufukirira ataasi khukanakana, olwokhuba oyo okanakana ali nga embuunga ey'okhukuyanja, eyifuuta khandi yakhubbiwa ne'mbewo. ⁷ Omutu oyo atabaasa ati aliwukaana syoosi okhutula eyiri Omwami; ⁸mutu we bibaaso_ bibiri, otaasi mwomiifu mu byoosi byakhola. ⁹Owasyefwe mumbya cho'wulonga atekwa okhwekiniya musifwo syaye esyaamukulu. ¹⁰Naye ola omuyiinda atekwa okhwekiniya mu sifwo syaye esya assi, olwokhuba aliwawo nge'simuli esy'omunyasi. ¹¹Olwokhuba eryuuba litulayo nende ewubafu owusaamba khandi lyomiya esirime; esimuli syakhwo sikwa nende owulayi wanyasiwa. Mumbya nasirala, omutu muyiinda aliwaawo ata nasiikhola emirimo chaye. ¹²Ali nende enkhabi omutu wesimiirisa mu khukesesewa, olwokhuba oyo obita mu bikhemo, alifuna engule yo wulamu Weere yikasuubisa eyiri abo abamudakha. ¹³Ni mukhemewa, atabawo owoola ati, "Weere kankhema." Olwokhuba Weere syanyala

khukhemewa ne'sibi, khandi syakhema mutu yeesi;¹⁴ naye wuli otula akhemewa, no'khudakha khwaye khubi omweene, akhwesewa khandi kabachirisiwa. ¹⁵Manu, owekoombi niwumalire okhuyera enda, wiwula esibi; khandi esibi, nisimalire okhukhula, siwula okhufwa. ¹⁶Mutabachiwa, baana befwe abakoosi. ¹⁷Wuli siwanwa esirayi khandi esyolerefu situla amukulu, okhutula amukulu, nga biikha assi okhutula eyiri seefwe owowulafu wo'mwikulu, otakaluukhana nga ebiinikha ebikalukhanakalukhana. ¹⁸Kakhengawo okhutuwa okhwiiwulwa okhubitira mu mboosi eyamasima, kho khunyale okhuba nga ebyaamo ebyamberi bya byoosi bikalonga. Okhutekeeresa No'khukhola¹⁹ Baana befwe abakoosi, mudiire sino birayi: Wuli mutu okhoyire abe mwangu okhutekeeresa, kaala mukhulomaloma khandi kaala mu khudirwa etima, ²⁰olwokhuba etima lyo'mutu siriretawo owulungifu wo'wulamu Weere wadakha. ²¹Nolwesyo, mumalewo ensaambo mbi chosi choosi nende esibi esiwonekha, manu no'wuloonga mufukiirire emboosi eyabatakiwamo, eyinyala okhubawoniya. ²²Mutamala katekeresa emboosi, khandi mwebacha abeene. mukhole siyiwoola. ²³Omutu yeesi otekeeresa emboosi ne nga syakhola biyiwoola ali nga omutu owona oweni waye mu monero ²⁴khandi, namalire okhwewona, awawo ne wangu wene kebirira nga lwafwana. ²⁵Naye omutu otingaala wulayi mwirako ekololofu eriwa owulekhule, khandi kemeeda okhukhola sino, nga sikebirira syawuliiye, ne nga asikhola__ aliwewa enkhabi mu byakhola. ²⁶Omutu yeesi nikebaasa ati munadiini ninga syaafuka olulimi lwaye, kebacha omweene nende ediini yaye yiwumamo amakhuluutu. ²⁷Ediini yi Weere sefwe afukiirira nga endayi khandi eyiwumakho embala yoosi nje yino: okhulinda abafuusi nende abafwiire mu wudiniyu wawe nende okhweriinda okhutanyaasiwa nende esyalo. YAKOBBO

Chapter 2

¹ Baana befwe, nga abafukiirisi mu wo'luyaali weefwe Omwami Yesu Kuristo, mutakesakho okhwekesa okhwekhubbira. ² Ni aba mbo omutu kecha mu lukhiikho lwenywe nikambaaye ebbangiri eye'saabu nende enguwo ndayi, nende omutu wambaye enguwo chebicheere yesi kecha. ³ Manu nimwekesa oluyaali eyiri owambaaye enguwo ndayi mwawoola muuti, "Owiikhalo wulayi mbuno yikhala ano," naye muwoola omutu omuwati muuti, "Ewe yema era" oba "yikhala assi mu makulu kange." ⁴ Simuba mwesosoyemo abeene khandi mwekhola abalamusi n'ebibaaso bibi? ⁵ Mutekeerese, baana befwe abakoosi: Weere khaba sikangala abo abaati mu moni ch'esyallo okhuba abayiinda munfukiirira khandi basikhire owene'ngo wukasuubisa abo abamudakha? ⁶ Naye munyekire abaati. Abayiinda sinje ababanyikirisa? Sinje ababakhurudiya nibabayira mu kooti? ⁷ Khandi sinje abanyeka eritta lyaye erayi li mulangiwa? ⁸ Mwaaba nimudiira erako ly'owunawami eriwukaniwa mu byawandikiwa, "Dakha okhusibiranire nga niwedakha ewe omweene," awo mukhola wulayi. ⁹ Naye nimwekhubbira, munyasa khandi amalako kabadiira nga abakakhalaka. ¹⁰ Olwokhuba nawuli odiira amalako koosi ne khandi amala akwa awutu wandi aba akhalakire kosi koosi. ¹¹ Olwokhuba oyo owawoola ati, "Otakholanga owudaamba," khandi kawoola ati, "Otetaanga." Nutakhola owudaamba ninga wiita, omalire okhuba omukhalaki wamalako. ¹² Mulomalome khandi mukhole nga abo abacha okhukhengewa nende amalako akawa owulekhule, ¹³ Olwokhuba okhukhengerwa awataasi esisa khwakhekesewe eyiri oyo yeesi oteekesa esisa. Esisa siri amukulu wenkhenga yo'musango! Enfukiirira nende ebikholwa. ¹⁴ Sirayi siina, baana befwe, omutu nikeranga ati ali ne'nfukiirira naye ebikholwa awuma? Enfukiirira nga eyo yinyala okhumuwoniya? ¹⁵ Nisiba mbo mwananqinefwe oba mbocho yefwe awuma nguwo nende ebyokhulya bya nawuli ludaalo. ¹⁶ Nisiba mbo mulala khwinywe amuwoola ati, "cha, nkudakhisa obe wulayi; funa owubafu khandi olye wulayi," ninga yiwuma syakholire khubyetaago byo'mubiri kwaye. Sirayi siina esyo? ¹⁷ Mumbya nasirala, enfukiirira yonene, niyitachiirakho ebikholwa, yiba nfu. ¹⁸ Naye owundi aliwoola ati, "Oli nende enfukiirira; ese ndi nende ebikholwa." Njekese enfukiirira yawo eyiwumakho ebikholwa, khandi sesi nkhwekese enfukiirira yange nende ebyo binkhola. ¹⁹ Mufukiirira muuti aliwo Weere mulala. Sirayi! Ata nende dayimooni chifukiirira chiityo__ khandi chitengerekha. ²⁰ Musiru ewe, odakha owujulisi oti enfukiirira eyiwuma bikholwa yiwumamo amakhuluutu? ²¹ Kuka yefwe Yibbulayimu sikabaliwa okhuba omwolerefu nende sikakhola nikawayo omusyaani waye Yisaaka khu wo'lutaari? ²² Muwone muuti enfukiirira yaye nende ebikholwa byaye byali bikholera alala, nende enfukiirira yaye yali enjichufu olwesyo sikakhola. ²³ Khandi esyawandiikiwa syoseresewa esiwoola siiti, "Yibbulayimu kafukiirira Weere, manu kabaliwa okhuba omwolerefu," manu kalangiwa omwicha wa Weere. ²⁴ Muwona muuti omutu akholewa kaaba mulungifu olwebyo byakhola so si lwenfukiirira yonene. ²⁵ Mumbya nasirala, Malaya Rakhabbu si kabaliwa okhuba omulungifu olwesyo sikakhola nikakoniya abakheeti kamala kababisya khu ngira yiindi? ²⁶ Nga omubiri okuwumamo omwoyo lukuba omufu, yiityo enfukiirira eyiwumamo ebikholewa yiba nfu. YAKOBBO

Chapter 3

¹Bangi khwinywe mutebaasa okhuba abasomesa, baana befwe, olwokhuba mumanyire muuti efwe abasomesa khulikhengerwa no'wegenderefu wukali. ²Fwesi fwesi khukosya mungira nyingi. Niwabawo yesi yeesi otakosyangakho mu syawoola, mutu mukololofu, anyala okhulinda omubiri kwaye nimulayi. ³Nikhuta ebiitu mukhanwa we'nsukhiri okhuchikhola chifukiirire bikhuwoola, khunyala khwakalukhaniya ensolo yosi yoosi. ⁴Oba khakhuyire emeeri nge'syo'khuwonerakho. Achakhaba mbo ngali wusa chiityo khandi nga chifukwa nemiyaka cha'maani, chifukiwa nende engasi entono yene nawuli mufuki yadakhira okhucha. ⁵Nasirala olulimi khatundu khatono khu mubiri, naye khanyala khaleeta okhwepaakha khukali. Basakho olukaka olukali lusambiwa nende akhaliro akhatono. ⁶Olulimi lwosi muliro, esyalo syo'wubi mu bitundu byefwe byo'mubiri. Lunyaasa omutu yesi yeesi, luta owulamu waye woosi khumuliro, khandi olwene geyena yaluta khu muliro. ⁷Ebisolo bya nawuli mbya, amayoni, ebyekhwesa assi nende ebilangwe byo mukuyanja biriindiwa khandi biriindwa no mutu, ⁸naye yiwuma mutu onyala kaalinda olulimi. Sibi esitajonqolokha, syechula owusiba owita. ⁹Khukiniya Omwami wefwe khandi Bbaabba no'lulimi, khandi no'lwene olwo khukholimira abaatu, abakholewa munfwani ya Weere. ¹⁰Mumunwa kwene okwo mutulamo okhukiniya no'khukholima. Baana befwe, sino sisayakhakholekhire. ¹¹Amaachi malayi nende akalimo chumbi kakhakhulukusa okhutula munsulo ndala? ¹²Baana befwe, omusaala kwomutuli kunyala kwamakkho emisabibbu, oba omuleere kwamakho osongola? Nomwalo kwa chumbi sikunyala kwatusa amaachi malayi. Amakesi Akamakhabi Kabiri. ¹³Nanu omukesi khandi otegeera mwinywe? Asyekesenge no'wulamu waye owulayi, nebikholewa mu wulonga owutula mu makesi. ¹⁴Naye nimukisa embalikha embi nende omutoolyo mu myooyo chenywe, mutasyepaakhiramo oba mwekaana amasima. ¹⁵"Amakesi" nga ako sikecha okhutula mwikulu naye ke'syalo, kawumamo owo'mwoyo, kasetani. ¹⁶Olwokhuba eyiba embalikha nende okhwedakhisa ebingi, eyo yibayo owutawulirisaniya nende nawuli sikholwa sibi. ¹⁷Naye amakesi akatula mwikulu okhusookha kweene malungifu; khulondekho emirembe__ okhudakha, ebibaaso, okhwewayo, okhwichuye esisa nende ebyamo birayi, owutekhubbira khandi owumalirifu. ¹⁸Abaleeta emirembe abataaka edembe basiingisa ekesa lyo'wulungifu.

Chapter 4

¹Siina esireeta okhulwaana nende emyeero mwinywe? Sibitula mu wekoombi wenywe owulwaanira mwinywe?

²Mudakha esiitu naye simusifuna. Mwita khandi mwekomba, naye khaba simufuna simudakha. Munyekana khandi mwalwaana. Muwuma, olwokhuba simusaba Weere. ³Nimusaba simufuna, olwokhuba musaba ne'bichiririrwa ebibi, kho munyale okhukhosesa bimufuna musangaalo lyenywe. ⁴Baatu badaamba enywe, simumanyire muuti owiicha ne'syalo nje owulekani ni Weere? Yesi yeesi okhengawo okhuwamba esyalo owiicha aba musuku wa Weere. ⁵Oba mubaasa muuti esyawandiikiwa siwola awawuma nsonga siiti omwoyo kukakhola okhutumenyamo kuli no'mutolyo mukali? ⁶Naye atuwa esisa sikhirawo. Nje esikira esyawandiikiwa nisiwoola siiti: "Weere ayiinganiya abepaakha naye awa esisa eyiri abaloonga." ⁷Manu, mweweyo abene, eyiri Weere. Mwekayekho Setani, khandi acha okhuberukhakho. ⁸Musude ambi ni Weere ne yesi kecha okhwicha ambi nanywe. Mwesaabe amakhono kenye, enywe abakholi be'bibi, khandi mulabye emyoyo chenywe, enywe ab'emyoyo chibiri. ⁹Mulire engisa, mulire amasika khandi mwayule. Mukalukhaniye enjekho chenywe chibe maliro nende esangaalo lyenywe libe okhwewunamira. ¹⁰Mube abaloonga eyiri Omwami, khandi kecha okhubasingisa. ¹¹Baana befwe, mutalomalomeranga wubi abasyenywe. Yesi yeesi olomaloma wubi khuwasye oba kamukhenger omusango alomaloma wubi khu lako khandi alikhenger omusango. No'khenger elako omusango syoba nolidiira, naye oba wikhaaye okhulikhenger omusango. ¹²Aliwo mulala yenene owa malako, oyo onyala kawoniya khandi kasikhirisa. Naye ewe__ niiwe nanu okhenger okhusibiranire omusango? Okhwepaakhira Khu byomuchuli ¹³Wunanu mutekeere, enywe abawoola muuti, Olwaleero oba muchuli khunache mu siko sino oba sira, khumaleyo omwaaka, khukhole ebyasara khandi khukhole erubya. ¹⁴Lwasiina, no khumanya simumanyire ebinabewo muchuli. Owulamu wenywe nisi? Muli enaqqooqqwe eriwonekhakho wutono nirimala likotawo. ¹⁵Mwakhali muteekwa okhuwoola muuti, "Nikhuba okhudakha khw'Omwami, nikhuba abalamu khulikhola sino oba sira." ¹⁶Nga nisiri, mwepaakha khandi mwekiniya. Okhwepaakha khuli khuutyo siba sibi. ¹⁷Manu, oyo yesi yeesi, omany esirayi syakhoyire okhukhola manu kakhaya okhusikhola, aba akholire esibi.

Chapter 5

¹Wunanu mutekeerese, enywe abaatu bayiinda, mulire khandi mwayule khu lwengisa chicha okhubabaakho. ²Owuyiinda wenywe wuwolire, khandi amasiriyi kaliye enguwo chenywe. ³Esaabbu yenywe nende enfweesa bikhubbire enkharebende. Owukherebende wabyo wuliwa owujulisi khwinywe khandi wulirya emibiri chenywe nga omuliro. Mukisiise owuyiinda mu ndaalo chisembayo. ⁴Muwone! Omusaara kumwakhaya okhutuunga abakhosi ababeta endalo chenywe kubalirirakho. Amaliro kabaatu bakesa kolire mu matwi k'Omwami owo'wunyala woosi. ⁵Mumenyire khusyalo mu mwekhoyo nende okhwesangaasa abeene. Mwekhomesiise abeene mu ndaalo cho'khwiita ⁶Mukhengeeye abaatu bawuma musaango khandi mwabeeta, abali nibatabayiinganiya. Okhwesimiirisa Mu Khusaanda ⁷Mwesimiirise, manu, baana befwe, okhwoosa Omwami lwalikowolera. Muwone nga omulimi nalindirira endalo okhuleeta ebyaamo birayi khandi nga nikesimirisira musiruumbi nende mu nfula eyetoocho. ⁸Muutyo mwesi, mwesimiirise khandi mube abomiifu, olwokhuba okhwiicha khw'Omwami khuli ambi. ⁹Muterjulunjunyaanga abeene nabeene, baana befwe, kho mukhayo okhukhengerwa omusango. Omulamusi kemire amulyango! ¹⁰Baana beefwe, nga esy'okhuwonerakho esy'okhwesimiirisa mu bikha by'okhusaanda, muwonere khuba nabbi abalomaloma mu liita ly'Omwami. ¹¹Nga nimumanyire, khubabaasa okhuba abenkhabi abo abesimiirisa. Mwawulira okhwesimiirisa khwa Yobbu khandi mwawona Omwami sikaletawo mu khumaliirikha. Omwami kechuuye esisa nende okhusaasira. ¹²Okhukhirira erala, baana befwe, mutechubanga__silwekulu oba esyalo oba olwesiitu sindi syosi syoosi. Nimuwoola muuti "Eee," Sibe eee, khandi nimuwoola muuti "Bbee," Sibe Bbe, mulobe okhukhengerwa omusango. Okhwekalikhira Okhw'enfukiirira. ¹³Aliwo khwinywe oli muwudinyu? Akhoya kekalikhire. Aliwo osangaaye? Akhoyire kembe enyembo echikiniya. ¹⁴Aliwo omulwaaye mwiinywe? Akhoya alange abakhuluutu be Kanisa bamusabire khandi bamubakhe amafuta mu liita ly'Omwami. ¹⁵Khandi okhwekalikhira okhukholewa mu nfukiirira khucha okhuwoniya omutu mulwaaye. Omwami acha okhumusiingisa. Naba nikakhola esibi, alirekherwamo. ¹⁶Nolwesyo mweyoloby ebi byenywe abeene nabeene khandi musabire abasyenywe kho munyale okhuwona. Okhwekalikhira khwo mutu omulungifu khwamaani khandi khukhola. ¹⁷Eriya kali wusa mutu nga efwe. Kekalikhira nikomiisa ati enfula yikhaye okhukwa, khandi siyakwa khwiroba okhumala emyaaka chidatu ne'situndu. ¹⁸Khandi kekalikhira, manu ekulu lyaleeta enfula, khandi eroba lyatusa ebyamo byalyo. ¹⁹Baana befwe, nisiba mbo mulala khwinywe atulire khu masima ninga aliwo onyala kamukowosa, ²⁰mwichulise sino: Nawuli okalukhaniya omukholi we'bibi okhutula mu sisobyo esyengira yaye alimuwoniya okhutula mu khufwa khandi kawikhira khu wungi we'bibi.

2 Peter

Chapter 1

¹Simooni Petero, omukhosi khandi omutume wa Yesu Kurisito. Eyiri abo okhubitira mu wulungifu wa Weere wefwe nende omuwoniya Yesu Kurisito abafunire enfukiirira ey'ebbeyi ngali ng'eyefwe: ²Esisa nende emirembe bibe byenywe mu wungi okhubitira mu makesi ka Weere nende aka Yesu Omwami weefwe. Okhukhola Okhulangiwa No'khudoola khw'aweene ³Amaani kaye amalayi katuweeye byosi byoosi bikhudakha khu lwo'wulamu nende owa Weere okhubitira mu makesi kefw kakatulangiramo mu luyaali lwaye lweene nende owulayi. ⁴Okhubitira mu sino atuweeye ebisuubiso byaye ebya'maani khandi ebye'bbeyi engali, kho sibe mbo okhubibitiramo munyale okhukhola mu wulayi kho muwone owubi mu syalo owuletewa nende owekombi wubi. ⁵Olwemboosi yino yeene, mukhole lukali lweene okhumeeda khunfukiirira yenywe owulayi; khandi khu wulayi; amakesi; ⁶khandi khu makesi, okhwefuka abeene, khandi khu khwefuka abeene, okhwesimiirisa; khandi khu khwesimiirisa, owa Weere; ⁷khandi khu wa Weere, esisa esyowulala; khandi khu sisa esyowulala, okhudakha. ⁸Olwokhuba nimuba nende ebiitu bino ebikhoyera mu wuungi, bicha okhubaliinda okhutula khu wutoseresira khandi owutakhulakhulaniya mu khumanya khwenywe khu mwami Yesu Kurisito. ⁹Naye omutu yeesi nabiwuma, aba awona ayembikiti khandi omuwofu, khandi aba kebiriiye ati amalire okhulafuyisiwa okhutula mu bibi byaye ebyabita. ¹⁰Nolwesyo, baana beefwe, mube mweesi abetekefu okhukhola okhulangiwa khwenywe nende okhudolewa khw'aweene okhungi. Olwokhuba nimukhola ebiitu bino, simulikwa ata, ¹¹khandi mulifuna okhusangalirwa okhukali mu wene'ngo owutakama owo'mwami wefwe khandi omuwoniya Yesu Kurisito. Owu nabbi khu lw'ebyawandiikiwa ¹²Manu nja okhubakhewulisaanga nawuli wukhya khu biitu bino, amwakhaba nimubimanyire khandi nga mwabyomiiriramo mu masima kamuli nako wunanu. ¹³Mbaasa sirayi okhukowosa okhukhewulisa khwenywe ni nsiriwo mu weema ey'omubiri kuno, ¹⁴olwokhuba manyire nti ndatere nasita

awuleka, nga omwami wefwe Yesu Kurisito lwansinjekesiise mu wakhaafu. ¹⁵Khandi ndaakesekho nga lusinyalikha okhuwona nti nimalire okhuwaawo munanyaleenge okhwichulisa ebiitu bino. ¹⁶Sikhwalonga nende amakesi engano echakholewa nga nikhwabawoolera ebidiira khu maani nende okhwiicha khwo'mwami Yesu Kurisito, naye khwali abajjulisi abawona ne'moni cheefwe khu luyaali lwaye. ¹⁷Olwokhuba kafuna oluyaali nende okhukinisiwa okhutula eyiri Weere Bbaabbaa ekono niryatula mu maani ko'luyaali, liiti, "Ono nje omwana wange, yindakha; yinsangaalira wulayi weene." ¹⁸Efwe abeene khwawulira ekono lino eryatula mwikulu nikhwali naye khu lugulu olwolerefu. ¹⁹Khandi khwawulira emboosi eyabanabbi ni yemeeda okhukhakhasiwa, khandi mulikhola wulayi ni muliyitakho omwooyo, nga owulafu niwadukha mu siirema, okhwoosa lu wanuukha echuli ensulwe yakheenga mu myooyo chenywe. ²⁰Amukulu wa byoosi, mutekwa okhumanya muuti yiwuma owunabbi khu lw'ebyawandiikiwa okhwechawo wusa nende okhutafuta okhw'omunabbi omwene. ²¹Olwokhuba owu nabbi siwubangakho nende ensiwukho mu khudakha okhwo'mutu, naye abaatu balomalomanga okhutula eyiri Weere nga bekhirwekho amaani nende omwoyo mwolerefu. 2

Chapter 2

¹ Naye aliwo ba nabbi ab'owubacha boosi mu baatu, lwosi wusa nga lu walibaawo abasomesa abowubacha mwinywe. Balingisa mu syaama eby'owubacha ebinyasa, boola nokhukhaya Omwami ow'owunyala owabakula__ nibereetakho abeene okhunyaasa okhwawangu. ² Bangi baliloonda amakira kaawe akensoni khandi balinyekesa engira eyamasima. ³ Mukuliira kwawe abasomesa bano balibakhosesa wereere nibabita mungano chibetereyewo abeene. Okhukhengerwa khwaawe khumalire embaka nikhubademberakho, khandi okhunyasikha khwaawe sikhubeeye mu ndoolo. ⁴ Olwokhuba nisiba mbo Weere sikalekheramo bamalayika nibanyaasa, naye kabatuma mu khufwa, nga'bata awanyiki mu dooma ry'esireema ngabalindirira okhukhengerwa omusaango; ⁵ nga lwatalekheramo esyalo esyakhale nga lukaleeta enfula yanamadowa khu baatu baye abataali bo'wa Weere, naye kakhingakkira Nuwa, omuwuulisi ow'owulungifu, nende abandi musanfu; ⁶ nisiba mbo kakhengera omusaango ebiko byawe ebikhuluutu ebya Sodoma nende Gomora nga bisamba byakwa ekokhe, khandi kabakhola okhuba ebyo khuwonerakho ebicha okhubaawo khu baatu bataali abo wa Weere; ⁷ nisiba mbo kawoniya Loti, omusaacha mwolerefu, owajoneseewa nende owulamu owuchafu owabaatu abatamanyire amalako. ⁸ (Olwokhuba omusaacha oyo omulungifu, okhubamenyamo nawuli ludaalo, kasandisiwa mu wulungifu wo'mwoyo kwaye nende ebikholwa ebikhalaka amalako manu kawona khandi kawulira)__ ⁹ sino nisiba siityo, manu omwami amanyire nga nanyala okhukhingakira abaatu ba Weere okhutula khu bidinyu nende okhudiira abataasi abalungifu khu ludaalo olwo'khukhengerakho omusaango, nibasichanakana nende esiwonereso syawe. ¹⁰ Sino syamasima syene khwabo abalonda abalichaki olwebikholwa ebibi nibalekeresa owunyala. Mukhutatya nende okhwepaakha, abaatu bano sibatya okhunyaasa abaatu abalayi; ¹¹ ata nga nende ba malayika, abakhaba mbo bamaani lukali, sibaleeta okhuwaba okhwowubacha khu baatu bano mu moni ch'Omwami. ¹² Naye abaatu bano bafwotokheresa mu biitu bibatategeera. Bali nga ebisolo ebiwalaba, ebironge ebimanyikhanire, ebyewulwa wusa okhudiiriwa nende okhunyasiwa, khandi wusa nga ebisolo boosi balimaliwawo. ¹³ Balisasuliwa nende owuchuuni khu lwo'wubi wubakholire. Esichiririrwa syawe nje okhukhola eby'omufuto esideete alafu. Baliwusa awo baaty mu wuchaafu, nga beduwulya mu by'esyalo nibalya nibasangaala nanywe. ¹⁴ N'emoni echichuuye owudaamba, sibaakamiya okhukhola owubi; bakhobya abataasi abagumu; balyepulyepu mu kuliira__ abakholimirwa! ¹⁵ Balekhire engira engololofu badamaana okhuloonda engira ya Bbalamu omusyaani wa Bbeyoli, owadakha omusaara okwo'wutaasi owolerefu. ¹⁶ Naye kolobesewa khulwebikholwa byaye ebibi nende ensukhiri__ ensolo eyiwuma okhulomaloma__ eyalomaloma nende ekono ly'omuutu lyakayira eralu lya nabbi. ¹⁷ Abaatu bano nje ensulo echiumamo amaachi nende enaqonqwe eriyiriwa nende embuunga. Esiirema esikali syene syeene syabiikhiwa khulwaawe. ¹⁸ Olwokhuba batasa mukhanwa emboosi ech'okhwepaakha, nga bakholera khu khwekoomba okhw'owubi okhw'omubiri, basendekeresaba abaatu abali okhwirukha wusa okhutula khwabo abamenya munsobi. ¹⁹ Babasuubisa edembe, ate nga bo abeene bawambe abokhusikhirira__ olwokhuba omutu aba muwambe khu syoosi esiba nisimudiye. ²⁰ Nibaba nibawonire omufuto okw'esyalo okhubita mu Mwami weefwe khandi omuwoniya Yesu Kurisito khandi lundi basyewoyakanisyemo bakhira, baba wubi weene okhukhira nga nibali mukhuchaaka. ²¹ Syakhababereye sirayi nibatakhamanyire engira enungifu, okhukhira okhuyimanya nibamala bayikhubba omukongo, esirayi esyabekesewa. ²² Khubo engaado cha masima echiwoola chiiti: "Embwa yikowolera amalusire kaayo," khandi, "embiichi yibookire yikowolayo okhwefulafusa mu madosi."

Chapter 3

¹ Abeecha abakoosi, yino nje ebbaruwa yange ey'okhubiri yimuli. Mbandiikire chombi nga echibechulisa nga mbakhubbirisa mu khubaasa okhwichufu. ² Ndakha mwichulise emboosi echalomalomewa enyuma era nende banabbi bolerefu n'ebilagiro ebyayeresewa nende omwami wefwe khandi omuwoniya okhubita mu batume benywe. ³ Okhusokhera erala, mutekwa okhutegeera muuti mu ndaalo echisembayo abachekheeresi baliicha, nibachekheerera khandi nibalonda ebyawe bibi bibadakha. ⁴ Baliwoola baati, "Khuli yeena 'okhwiicha' khukasuubisa? Ala naala okhutula bakuuka yefwe nibafwa, ebiitu byoosi bichiye wusa nga byaliingi okhutula khukhulongewa okhw'esyalu." ⁶ Nende emiichi chino choosi esyalo esyendaalo echo chakholewa khandi chanyasiwa. ⁷ Nende emboosi yeene ekulu lya wunanu nende esyalo bi bikhiiye omuliro, nga bibiikhirwa oludaalo olwo'khukhenga omusaango nende okhunyaasa abaatu abataasi ba Weere. ⁵ Naye bakhengawo wusa okhwibirira baati khale khu lw'emboosi ya Weere ekulu lyaliwo nende esyalo syakholewa okhutula mu maachi khandi nende amaachi. ⁸ Naye mutebirira esiitu sirala sino, abeecha abakoosi: eyiri Omwami oludaalo luli nga emyaaka elifu, khandi emyaaka elifu chiri nga oludaalo. ⁹ Omwami syacha kaala mu khwoseresa esisuubiso syaye, nga abandi mu khutegeera okhwakaala. Abesimirisira, nga syadakha ata mulala okhufwa, naye nawuli syamulala okhwiicha eyiri okhweyolobyu. ¹⁰ Naye oludaalo olw'Omwami lwakheche nga omwiibi. Ekulu lirikhamyukhawo nende okhwaduulakha; ebiitu birinyasiwa nende omuliro, khandi esyalo nende nawuli bisirimo birirekhewa wusa. ¹¹ Nga ebiitu byoosi byoosi lubirinyasiwa mu sambo yino, baatu ba mbya si bamuteekwa mube? Mukhoyire okhuba abalungifu khandi mu wulamu owowu Weere ¹² nga nimutingaala emutwe khu ludaalo lwa Weere khandi nowangu wokhwicha khwalwo. Oludaalo olwo lulireetawo okhunyaasa okhwekulu nende omuliro, naye owusambukhakho wulisambuukhira mu wubafu. ¹³ Naye okhweriindira mu sisuubiso khutingaala emutwe khwikulu eyaakha nende esyalo esiyaakha, edaala eryo'wolerefu. ¹⁴ Manu siityo, abeecha abakoosi, nga nimutingaala emutwe khu sino, mukhole syoosi esinyalikha okhuba abawumakho ekoondo, abawumakho esyokhwolobesewa nende emirembe naye. ¹⁵ Musimanye mu mwoyo muuti okhwesimiirisa okhw'Omwami weefwe khwekesa owuwoniya, wusa nga omwana wefwe omukoosi Paulo nikabawandiikira nende amakesi Weere kakamuwa. ¹⁶ Awandiika nasirala mu mabbaruwa kaye koosi, nalomalomera mu bitu bino byoosi. Amabbaruwa kaye kalimo ebitu ebidinyu ebyokhutegeera, bi baatu abatamanyire nende abaatu abataasi balawufu na batamanyire bibasakuula, nga nibakhola ebyawandiikiwa ebindi, khu khunyaasa khwawe khweene. ¹⁷ Nolwesyo, abeecha abakoosi, khasita mu manyire sino, mube moni mukhaye okhuyiriwa no'khukota khw'abaatu abatamanyire amalako mumale mukwe okhutula mu bifwo byenywe ebyomiifu. ¹⁸ Naye mukhulire mu sisa nende amakesi ako'mwami khandi omuwoniya Yesu Kurisito. Yali yibe oluyaali wunanu nende endaalo choosi! Amiina.

1 John

Chapter 1

¹ Esyo esyaliwo okhutula mu njaaka, esyo sikhwawulira esyo sikhwawona n'emooni chefwe, esyo sikhwewunja khandi namakhono kefwe kadiirakho__ sino nje sikhuwulira okhudiirana n'emboosi yo'wulamu. ² Owulamu wawonekha; khuuwuwene khandi khu wujulirakho, khandi khubawuulira owulamu wutakama, owali nende Bbaabbaa khandi wutuwonekheeye. ³ Khubawuulira ebyo bikhwali ni khwawona khandi khwabiwulira, khu sinyalikhe mwesi mube nafwe mu wulala. Nende owulala wefwe wuli nende Bbaabbaa no'mwaana waye, Yesu Kurisito. ⁴ Khuwandiika bino khu khukire esangaalo lyefwe libe liichufu. Okhukendera mu wulafu. ⁵ Wuno nje owubakha wukhwawulira okhutula yaali khandi khubawolera khuti: Weere wulafu; mu yee muwuma ata esirema syoosi. ⁶ Nikhwelaanga mbo khuli mu wulala naye ne nga khukendera mu sirema, khuba khubacha khandi sikhuba nikhubaawo mu masima. ⁷ Ne nikhuba mbo khukendera mu wulafu, nga ye lwali mu wulafu, khuba khuli nende owulala efwe abene nabeene, na'mabaanga aka Yesu, omwana waye, katulabya mu bibi byoosi. ⁸ Ne nikhuba nikhuwoola khuuti khuwuma sibi, khwebacha efwe abeene khandi amasima sikali mwifwe. ⁹ Naye nikhweyolobyu ebibi byefwe, yee mwesikwa khandi mulungifu khandi alitulekheramo ebibi byefwe khandi katulabya okhutula mu biitu byoosi ebitali bilungifu. ¹⁰ Ne nikhwelaanga khuuti sikhwakhola sibi, khuba khumukhola okhuba mubacha nemboosi yaye yiba yiwuma sifwo mu wulamu wefwe. 1

Chapter 2

¹ Baana bange abakoosi, mbawandiikira bino yimuli khu mukhaye okhukhola esibi. Naye ni awabaawo omutu yeesi okhola esibi, khuli nende oyo olomaloma eyiri seefwe khulwefwe __ Yesu Kurisito, oyo omulungifu.

² Omwene oyo nje esiwanwa khulwokhutususawo ebibi byefwe, khandi si khu lwefwe fwenqene naye olwe'syalo syoosi. ³ Khumanyire khuuti khwolire okhumumanya nikhuba mbo khufukiirira ebiragiro byaye. ⁴ Omutu owoola ati, Ese mu manyire , ne syakhola syalagira aba omubacha, khandi namasima sikaba nikamulimo. ⁵ Ne omutu yeesi nafukirira emboosi yaye, okhudakha khwa Weere khuba khwolereeye mu wichufu mu yee. Sino nje esyekesa nga khuli muye: ⁶ Ne nawuli obaasa ati ali mu yee atekwa okhukenda nga Yesu nikakholaanga. ⁷ Abeecha bange bakoosi, sindi khubawandiikira elako yakha naye ekhale, li mwawulira okhutula mukhuchaaka. Esilagiro sikhale sino nje owubakha wu muwuliye. ⁸ Atenga ndikhuwandiika esilagiro siyaakha; amasima kasyo kawonekhera mu yee nende mwinywe, khu lwokhuba esireema siri okhubita no'wulafu wichufu wumalire okhwadukha. ⁹ Omutu yeesi owekadiya ati ali mu wulafu ne syadakha mwananqina asiiri mu sirema. ¹⁰ Oyo yeesi odakha mwananqina ali mu wulafu, khandi awumawo syoosi muye esikira kekumula. ¹¹ Naye oyo otadakha mwananqina ali mu sirema khandi akeendera mu sirema; syamanyire yacha, khuba esirema simwikaye emoni.

¹² Mbawandikira enywe, abaana bakoosi, khulwokhuba ebibi byenywe birekheywemo khulwe'ritta lyaye. ¹³ Mbawandiikira enywe, ba Bbaabbaa, khulwokhuba mu mumanyire oyo okhutula esyalo nisichaaka. Mbandiikira enywe, abasyaani basimbukha khulwokhuba munyalire okhukhira oyo omusuku. ¹⁴ Mbawandiikira enywe, abaana abakoosi lukali, khulwokhuba mu mumanyire seefwe. Mbawandikira enywe, ba Bbaabbaa, khulwokhuba mu mumanyire oyo owaliwo okhutula esyalo ni sichaka. Mbawandiikira enywe, abasyaani basimbukha, khulwokhuba muli namaani, khandi emboosi ya Weere yibalimo, khandi mwamuwangula omusuku. Mutadakha Esyaalo. ¹⁵ Mutadakha esyalo oba esiitu syoosi mu syalo. Ni wabawo oyo odakha esyalo, okhudakha khwa seefwe khuba sikhumulimo. ¹⁶ Khuba wuli situla mu syalo__ owekoombi woosi wo'mutu webibi, nga owekombi we'mooni, ngo'khwepaakha khubyaali nabyo nende byakhola_ sibilitula eyiri seefwe naye mu syalo. ¹⁷ Esyalo no'wekoombi wasyo biwaawo, naye omutu okhola Weere byadakha abaawo endaalo choosi. Okhulawula Eyiri Abasuku Ba Kuriisto ¹⁸ Baana bange abakoosi, yino nje essawa yenjakamo; nende nga lu muwuliye muuti omusuku wa Kuristo kecha, abatadakha Kurisito bangi bechire. Yino nje engeri yi khumanya khuuti essawa yakamayo yolire. ¹⁹ Batutulamo, ni syamasima sibali balala khwifwe. Khuba baba nibali balala khwifwe, bakhadoqire nafwe; ne okhuwaawo khwawe khwekesa khuti ata mulala khubo sikali khwifwe. ²⁰ Naye enywe mwachukhiwakho amafuta okhutula eyiri omwolerefu, khandi mwesi mweesi mumanyire amasima.

²¹ Simbawandiikiye khuba si mumanyire amasima, naye khuba nti mumanyire khandi khuba awuma wubacha wutula mu masima. ²² Omubacha nje naanu? Nje omutu okaana ati Yesu sinje Kurisito. Omutu ngo'yo nje otadakha Kurisito__ kekaana sefwe nende omwana. ²³ Awuma mutu wekaana omwana oba nende Bbaabbaa; oyo yeesi ofukirira Bbaabbaa aba no'mwana yesi. ²⁴ Siwone oti byowuliye okhutula mu njaaka bikhusikalamo. Nisiba siityo, wesi wicha okhusikala mu mwaana nende mu Bbaabbaa. ²⁵ Khandi sino nje sikasubisa efwe__ ata no'wulamu wutawa. ²⁶ Ndikhuwandiika ebiitu bino yimuli khu abo abali khukesakho okhubakodiya. ²⁷ Ne eyiri enywe, amafuta kamwachukhiwakho okhutula yaali kabasikalamo, khandi simudakha omutu wundi okhubasomesa. Ne nga amafuta kamwachukhiwakho kabasomesa ebiitu byoosi khandi nga amafuta kano lukali kamasima, si bichupuli__ wusa nga lu kabasomesise enywe, musikale muye. Abaana ba Weere ²⁸ Khandi wunanu, baana bakoosi, muchanakane mu yee, sibe mbo nawonekha khunyale okhuba abakhakhafu no'kutaswala mu mooni chaye mu khwicha khwaye. ²⁹ Noba nosimanyire oti mulungifu, musimanyire muuti wuli okhola esitufu kewuywe naye.

Chapter 3

¹ Okhudakha khwa seefwe khwakaaye okhutwinulukhiyekho, kho khulangiwe abaana ba Weere! Ne'syo nje lukhuli! Esikira esyalo syakana okhutumanya siri mbo si syamumanya. ² Abeecha abakoosi, wunanu khuli baana ba Weere, khandi sikhuliba ata batasimanya. Ne efwe khusimanyire khuuti ye nawonekha, khuliba nga yee, khuba khulimuwona nga wusa lwali. ³ Wuli oli n'esuubi yino mu yee kelabya omwene, nga wusa omwene lukalaba. ⁴ Wuli okhola esibi akhalaka elako; masima, esibi khutadiira amalako. ⁵ Naye mu simanyire muuti kawonekha kho anyale okhututusakho ebibi. Khandi mu yee muwuma esibi. ⁶ Oyo oli muye syachiririra okhukhola esibi. Yiwuma ochanakana okhukhola esibi owali na muweenekho oba kamumanya. ⁷ Abaana bakoosi, mutakanya omutu yeesi okhubakosiya. Oyo okhola ebitufu mwolerefu, wusa nga lwali omwolerefu. ⁸ Oyo okhola esibi aba wa setani, khulwokhuba setani akholanga ebibi okhutula khunjaaka. Esikira omwana wa Weere nga lukawonekha syali okhusaakula emirimo cho'musuku. ⁹ Awuma owewulwa khu Weere olichanakana okhukhola esibi, khuba olumwo lwa Weere lu musikalamo; syanyala khuchanakana mukhwonona, khulwokhuba kewulwa nende Weere. ¹⁰ Yino nje engeri yikira khwamanya abaana ba Weere nje abali khandi khwamanya nabasetani ngalubali: omutu yeesi otakhola esitufu syaba mwana wa Weere; ata ola otadakha mwananqina. Mudakhane abene nabeene. ¹¹ Wuno nje owubakha wu mwawulira okhutula khunjaaka: khukhoyire khudakhane wuli otula. ¹² Otaba nga Kayini, owali wo'luwande lwo'musuku. Kamala keta mwananqina. Ni sina esyakira kamwita? Khulwe bikholwa byaye omwene ebyali by'omusuku nebya mwananqina byali bikololofu. ¹³ Mutesindukha, baana befwe, esyalo ni sibasyuula. ¹⁴ Khumanyire khuuti khwabitira mu khufwa okhwola mu wulamu, olwokhuba khudakha abasyefwe. Omutu yeesi otadakha owasye asikala mu khufwa. ¹⁵ Omutu yeesi otadakha mwananqina mwiti, khandi mumanyire awuma omwiti oli no'wulamu owutawaawo mu yee. ¹⁶ Sino nje esikira khwamanya okhudakha nisi: Yesu Kurisito kawayo owulamu waye khu lwefwe. Khandi khukhoyire khuweeyo owulamu wefwe khulwa basyefwe. ¹⁷ Ni wabaawo omutu yeesi oli n'emyandu nawona mwananqina oli mu wetaafu nawuma khumusasira, okhudakha khwa Weere khunyala khwamubamo khutye? ¹⁸ Baana bakoosi, khutadakha ne'mboosi oba khu lulimi naye nebikholwa khandi mu masima. ¹⁹ Sino nje si khumanyirakho khuuti khuli khuluwaande lwa masima, khandi nje lu khuwuumusa emyoyo chefwe mu moni chaye ²⁰ nawuli lu myoyo chefwe chitukhenger a omusaango okhutukhira. Khuba Weere nje omukhongo okhira emyoyo chefwe, khandi amanyire wuli siitu. ²¹ Abecha bakoosi, nisiba mbo emyoyo chefwe sichitukhenger a omusaango okhutukhira, khuli no'wugumu eyiri Weere ²² khandi khufuna wuli siitu sikhusaba, khuba khuwulira ebiragiro byaye khandi khukhola ebimusangasa. ²³ Khandi sino nje esilagiro syaye: okhufukirira mu litta lyo'mwana waye, Yesu Kurisito, khandi okhudakhana wuli otula nga lukatulagira. ²⁴ Abo abawulira ebligiro byaye babawo mu yee, khandi yee mu bo. Khandi yino nje engeri yi khumanya khuuti atumenyamo: khusimanyire okhubitira mu mwoyo kukatuwa. 1 Yokana

Chapter 4

¹Abeecha bakoosi, mutafukirira wuli mwoyo, ne musungulemo okhuwona oba kutula eyiri Weere oba khaba, khulwokhuba ba nabbi b'owubacha bangi batulire bacha mu syalo. ²Yino nje engeri yonyala wamanya omwoyo wa Weere: wuli mwoyo ofukirira ati Yesu Kurisito kecha mu mubiri atula eyiri Weere, ³ne wuli mwoyo otafukirira Yesu syatula eyiri Weere. Ono nje omwoyo otadakha Kurisito, yimuwuliye muuti ali okhwicha khandi na wunanu koola khale mu syalo. ⁴Enywe, baana bakoosi, mutula eyiri Weere khandi mubakhirire olwokhuba obalimo mukhongo okhirakho khuyo oli mu syalo. ⁵Batula mu syalo khandi balomaloma okhwema nge'syalo lu siwona, khandi esyalo sibatekeresa. ⁶Khutula eyiri Weere, khandi oyo yeesi omanyire Weere atutekeresa; naye oyo yeesi otatula eyiri Weere syatutekeresa. Yino nje engira yikhumanyiramo omwoyo okwa masima khandi nende omwoyo kw'owubacha. Okhudakha Khwa Weere N'okhwefwe ⁷Abeecha bakoosi, khudakhane, okhudakha khutula eyiri Weere. Wuli mutu odakha kewuywe ewa Weere khandi amanyire Weere. ⁸Oyo yeesi otali nokhudakha syamanyire Weere khuba Weere khudakha. ⁹Yino nje engeri Weere yikekeseramo okhudakha khwaye mwifwe: katuma mulala khandi omusyani waye yenqene mu syalo kho khunyale okhuba abalamu okhubitira mu ye. ¹⁰Khuno nje okhudakha: si mbo khwadakha Weere, naye khuba ye katudakha kaamala katuma omwana waye ng'esiwanwa esimalawo ebibi byefwe. ¹¹Abeecha bakoosi, nga Weere katudakha, fwesi khukhoyire khudakhane abene nabeene. ¹²Awumawo yeesi owawonakho Weere; naye nisiba mbo khudakhana abene nabeene, Weere atulimo khandi okhudakha khwaye khukholewa khwaba khwichefu mwifwe. ¹³Khumanyire khuuti khuli mu yee khandi yesi atulimo, khulwokhuba katuwa omwoyo waye. ¹⁴Khandi efwe khuwene khandi khujjula khuuti Bbaabbaa katuma omwana waye okhuba omuwoniya owe syalo. ¹⁵Nisiba mbo omutu yeesi afukirira ati Yesu mwana wa Weere, Weere amenyire mu yee khandi ali mu Weere. ¹⁶Khandi sakira khumanyire khwesika okhudakha Weere khwali nakhwo khu lwefwe. Weere khudakha. Oyo yeesi oliwo mu khudakha aba mu Weere, khandi Weere ali mu yee. ¹⁷Mu ngira yino, okhudaha khwichefu mwifwe khu khunyale okhuba no'wugumu khu ludaalo lwokhukhengerwakho omusaango, khulwokhuba mu syalo sino khuli nga yee. ¹⁸Awuma okhuya mu khudakha. Naye okhudakha khwichefu khwirusyamo owuti, khuba okhuya khukholagana nokhusandisiwa. Oyo omutu otya syalungikhiwa mu khudakha. ¹⁹Khudakha khulwokhuba kasokha okhutudakha efwe. ²⁰Ni abawo omutu yeesi owoola ati, "Ndakha Weere," ni khane syadakha mwananqina, mubacha. Omutu yeesi otadakha mwananqina, yawonakho syanyala khudakha Weere, yatawonangakho. ²¹Khandi atuweeye esilagiro sino: oyo yeesi odakha Weere atekwa yesi okhudakha mwananqina.

Chapter 5

¹Wuli muutu ofukirira ati Yesu nje Kurisito kewulwa Weere, khandi wuli mutu odakha Bbaabbaa adakha omwana waye yesi. ²Yino nje engeri yi khumanyiramo khuuti khudakha abaana ba Weere: mu khudakha Weere no'khukhola ebiragiyo byaye. ³Khuno nje okhudakha khwa Weere; Okhufukirira ebiragiyo byaye. Khandi ebiragiyo byaye sibikhediya, ⁴khuba wuli wiwulwa Weere akhira esyalo. Khuno nje okhuwangula okhunyalire okhukhiririsa esyalo, ata nenfukirira yefwe. ⁵Oyo nje nanu okhira esyalo? Oyo yenqene ofukirira ati Yesu mwana wa Weere. ⁶Ono nje owechera khu maachi na mabaanga__ Yesu Kurisito. Sikecha namaachi konqene, naye namaachi namabaanga. Khandi mwoyo nje ojulira, khulwokhuba mwoyo masima. ⁷khuba aliwo bidatu ebijjulira: ⁸omwoyo, amaachi khandi namabaanga; khandi bidatu bino biri munfukirisaniya. ⁹Khufukirira okhujulira khw'omutu, ne okhujulira khwa Weere nje okhukhira khulwokhuba nje owujjulisi wa Weere, khwawa khu mwana waye. ¹⁰Yeesi ofukirira mu mwana wa Weere ali no'wujulisi wuno mu mwoyo kwaye. Naye ofukirira mu Weere amuteeye erwanyi okhuba mubacha, khulwokhuba syafukirira owujjulisi Weere waweye khu mwaana waye. ¹¹Khandi khuno nje okhujjulira: Weere atuweye owulamu wutakama, ne owulamu wuno wuli mu mwaana. ¹²Oyo oli n'omwana ali no'wulamu; oyo otali nende omwana wa Weere syali no'wulamu. Enomaloma Yikhenerekha ¹³Mbandiika ebiitu bino yimuli enywe abafukirira mu liita lya mwaana wa Weere khu munyale okhumanya muuti muli no'wulamu owutaliwaawo. ¹⁴Wuno nje owukhakhafu wukhuli nawo mu khwolerera Weere: khuuti nikhuba nikhusaba syoosi mu ngeri yo'khudakha khwaye, atuwulira. ¹⁵Khandi nikhumala khwamanya khuuti atuwulira__ wuli sikhusaba__ khumanyire khuuti khuli nende bikhusabire ebitula khu yee. ¹⁶Ni wabawo omutu owona mwananqina nakhola esibi esitamuyira mu khufwa, akhoyire asabe khandi Weere acha okhumuwa owulamu. Nomaloma khwabo abe'sibi esitabayira mu khufwa. Yiriwo esibi esituyira mu khufwa. Sindi khulomaloma nti akhoyire okhwekalikhira khwesyo. ¹⁷Okhukhola esitacha syoosi sibi, khandi aliwo esibi esitakhuyira mu khufwa. ¹⁸Khumanyire khuuti omutu yeesi owiwulwa Weere syachanakana okhukhola esibi; oyo owewulwa Weere amulinda khandi omusuku syamutakho mbala. ¹⁹Khumanyire khuuti khuli baana ba Weere, khandi khuuti esyalo syoosi siri assi wo'wutuki w'omusuku oyo. ²⁰Khumanyire lwosi khuuti omwana wa Weere kechire khandi atuweye okhutegeera, kho sinyalikhe okhumanya oyo omutuufu. Khandi efwe khuli mu oyo omutuufu__ nende mu mwaana waye Yesu Kurisito. Nje Weere mutuufu khandi owulamu wutakama. ²¹Baana bakoosi, mweriinde enywe abeene okhutula khu bilongalongwe.

2 John

Chapter 1

¹Omukhuluutu, eyiri omukhaye mudoole nabaana baye, oyo yindakha mu masima__ khandi siise senqene, naye na'bo boosi abamanyire amasima__ khulwa masima, akatumenyamo khandi kaliba nafwe endaalo choosi: ³Essisa, okhusaasira ne'mirembe okhutula ewa Weere sefwe khandi okhutula eyiri Yesu Kurisito, omwana wa Bbaabbaa, kecha okhuba nafwe mu masima no'khudakha. ⁴Simbeye esangaalo kali okhwakana abaana benywe ni bakendera mu masima, wusa nga Bbaabbaa katulagira. ⁵Khandi wunanu, omukhaaye mukosi, simbandiikira enywe elako yakha naye eryo limbeeye nalyo okhutula mu njaaka. Nsaba nti khudakhane abeene nabeene. ⁶Khandi khuno khudakha: khu khukenderamo mukhuwulira eyiri ebilagiyo byaye. Nga lu muwuliye okhutula mu njaaka, esilagiyo syaye siri siiti mukendere mu khudakha. ⁷Ababacha bangi, abatafukirira mu Yesu Kurisito ngo'wechera mu mubiri, batulire erwanyi mu syalo. Omutu yeesi owe'mbya yino mubacha khandi otadakha Kurisito. ⁸Mweriinde owutakosiya byobeye nokholerera, naye sinyalikhe onyale okhuweresewa omukawo omwichefu. ⁹Omutu yeesi owirukha kaaba emutwe khandi kakhaya okhuchanakana mu nsomesa ya Kurisito syaaba nali nende Weere; noyo ochanakana mu khusomesa ali nende bombi Bbaabbaa no'mwana. ¹⁰Omutu yeesi nisiba mbo kecha yoli ne'syaleta okhusomesa khuno, otamuyira munyumba yawo oba wamusangalira. ¹¹Omutu yeesi omusangalira akabanamo naye mu bikholwa byaye bibi. ¹²Ndi nende bingi ebyo'khubawandiikira yimuli, ne sindakha okhukhosesa empapula nende wino. Okhumalakho, ndi ne'suubi lya'khubakeniya nomalome nanywe oweeni khu weeni, kho esangaalo lyefwe libe lichufu. ¹³Abaana bo mukhaana wenywe mwangale ba babatumira amakheeso.

3 John

Chapter 1

¹ Omukhuluutu, Eyiri omwicha wange omukoosi Gayo, oyo yindakha mu masima. ² Omwicha mukoosi, nsaba sibe mbo onyale okhusangaala mu wulamu wulayi khandi nawuli siitu sikhuchiire wulayi, ata nga lusiri mbo omwoyo kwawo kuli okhucha wulayi. ³ Syamba esangaalo lingi okhuba nende abasyefwe abecha banjekesa owesikwa mu masima khandi nga lu wachanakana okhukendera mu wesikwa wawo. ⁴ Sindi ne'sangaalo lingi erikhira lino, okhuwulira nti abaana bange bakeendera mu masima. ⁵ Omwicha omukoosi, oli mwesikwa mu byokhola eyiri abaana befwe, nende babe mbo bateende yooli. ⁶ Bawoolera ekanisa khu khudakha khwawo. Wicha okhuba okholire wulayi okhubaseewula ni bawawo mu ngeri eyikhoyera eya Weere. ⁷ Syali wusa khu lwe'Ritta nti batula baacha, nga sibawereywe owuyeedi okhutula mu abatafukiirira Weere. ⁸ Mukhoyera manu okhwekesa esangaalo eyiri abaatu ngabo kho khunyale okhukhola emirimo alala khu lwa masima. ⁹ Nawandiikira ekanisa, ne Diyotuleefe, odakha okhuba wamberi, kecha okhuba nga yiwuma sikhukholegana ninaye. ¹⁰ Sakira ni niicha, niicha okhuta ebibaaso khu byakhola, okhutumoonya, no'khunyasa ametta kefwe. Natekutire ebyo, akhaya nokhusangaalira abasyefwe. Khandi akayira na'bo abadakha okhusikhola khandi kabata erwanyi we kanisa. ¹¹ Omwicha omukoosi, otekeraniya khusibi naye khusirayi. Omutu yeesi okhola esirayi atula eyiri Weere. Omutu yeesi okhola esibi oyo atawona Weere. ¹² Demeteriyo alomwalomwakho nende nawuli mutu__ khandi atta na masima kosi akeene. Fwesi khumulomalomakho wulayi, khandi mu simanyire muuti owujjulisi wefwe wa masima. ¹³ Ndi nabingi ebyo'khubawandikira enywe, ne sindakha okhusikhola ntyo ne'kalamu nende wino. ¹⁴ Nsubira okhubawona mu ndaalo chawambi, khu khumale khulomalome oweeni khu weeni. Emirembe chibe nanywe. ¹⁵ Abeecha ano nange babatumira amakheeso. mukhese abeecha eyo eritta khu litta

Jude

Chapter 1

¹ Yuda, omukhosi wa Yesu Kurisito khandi mwananqina Yakobo, Eyiri abo abalangiwa, abadakhiwa nende Weere Bbaabbaa khandi abalindiwa Yesu Kurisito: ² Esisa, emirembe nende okhudakha bibe byenywe mu wungi. Esibi Nende Engisa Eya Batamanyire Weere. ³ Abeecha abakoosi, anakhaba mbo nali nende amawofu makali okhubawandiikira ebidiira khu wuwoniya wukhukabana, nabaasa nti nakhabawandikiye ni mbakhubirisa okhwomirira khu masima akali akaboosi abeesikwa abolerefu. ⁴ Khu baatu abandi ebikholimo bi byawandiikiwakho khale wene babengiyemo babekhalamo mu wekisi. Abatatya Weere, abakalukhaniya esisa sya Weere wefwe okhuba owudaamba khandi bekaana Yesu Kurisito Omwami wefwe mulala yeqene. ⁵ Amwakhaba mbo mumanyire bino byosi byoosi, ndakha okhubechulisa nti Omwami katusa abaatu baye mu Misiri, ne lunyuma amala asikhirisa abo abatamufukiirira. ⁶ Khandi ba malayika abataliinda ebifwo byawe ebyo wunyala naye baalekha edaala lyawe lyene__ bano kabaliindira erwanyi musiirema, nibawoyirwe nende enjegere echitakama khu lwokhukhengerwa omusango khu ludaalo olukhongo. ⁷ Mu mbya nasirala, Sodoma nende Gomola nende ebiko ebye'wodokhanisiye byewaayo ebyene eyiri ebikholwa ebyo'wudaamba nende esifwaabi. Bakhola nga esyo'khuwonerakho esyaabo abasanda esiwonereso esy'omuliro okutasima. ⁸ Mu mbya nasirala yene, abalooti bano banyaasa emibiri chaawe chene, bekaana owunyala baba khu baatu ababi. ⁹ Atta nende malayika mukhuluutu Mikayiri, nikali nayingana nende setani khu lwo'mubiri kwa Musa, sikakesakho okhumutakho omusango okwo'wubacha, naye kawoola ati, "Omwami akhukhamukhire!" ¹⁰ Atte nga abaatu bano balomaloma ebinyekya khwibyo bibatamanyire; ne khwibyo bibamanyire wulayi weene, nga ebisolo ebitateesa__ ebyene bino nje ebiitu ebibanyaasa. ¹¹ Chibawukaanire abo! Bayirire engira ya Kayini; beyunire okhufuna amagoba mu mbya eche'ndaalo cha Bbalamu; Banyasiwa mu wujeemu wa Koola. ¹² Abaatu bano bamaliyisa khu miyumo chenywe chimudakha, balya nanywe awuma khwegenderesa syoosi__ abaayi aberiisa abeene. Bireesi bitasimo enfula, ebifutiwa nende embuunga; emisaala echetoocho, echiwumakho ebyamo nibachikhuula__ chifwiirawo. ¹³ Bali nge'fiinda eyamaani eyibira munsoni chawe; eniniqini echakoyaana, esirema sikhira owukali syababiikhirwa emirembe choosi. ¹⁴ Enoka, owo'musanfu okhutula khu Adamu, kalakula khu baatu bano atti: "Wona, Omwami kecha nende elifu ne'lifu echa'bolerefu baye ¹⁵ okhukhengerawuli syamulala, khandi okhuwaabira boosi abatadakha Weere khu biitu bitali byo'wa Weere bibakholire mu wutadakha Weere, nende emboosi enjoki chi batadakha Weere chi bamulomalomirekho. ¹⁶ Abaatu bano bequlununya khandi bakonya ebisobyo; balondakirira owubi wawe weene; bepaakha abeene khandi babbaka abandi khulwo'wulayi wawe abene. Omulaanga Mukhwesimiirisa. ¹⁷ Naye, abeecha abakoosi, mwichulise bi batume b'Omwami wefwe Yesu Kurisito bi bawoola khale. ¹⁸ Babawoolera baati, "Mu bikha ebisembayo alibaawo abakhomoosi abalirondakirira okhudakha khwawe okhutaasi khwa Weere." ¹⁹ Bano nje abaatu ababakawukhaniya, abalondakirira eby'esyalo khandi abawuma omwooyo. ²⁰ Naye enywe, abeecha abakoosi, mweyombakhe abeene mu nfukiirira eyowolerefu

khandi mwekalikhire mu mwoyo omwolerefu. ²¹Mweriinde mu khudakha khwa Weere nga nimulindirira esisa syO'mwami wefwe Yesu Kurisito okhubaleeta muwulamu owutakama. ²²Mube ab'esisa eyiri abo abakanakana; ²³musikhule abandi okhutula mu muliro mubawoniye; eyiri abandi mwekese esisa, esikhubbaniyemo n'owuti__ nga mukhaya lukali enguwo echirimo amabbondo ko'wulichaki. Emalirisa yo'khukumiya ²⁴Eyiri oyo onyala kabalinda owutakwa khandi kabata eyiri oluyaali lwaye owuma esisobyo nende omwekhoyo omukali__ ²⁵eyiri Weere yenene omuwoniya weefwe abe no'luyaali, okhukiniya, amaani nende owunyala, okhubitira mu Yesu Kurisito Omwami weefwe, endaalo choosi, nichitabawo wunanu nende emirembe ne'mirembe! Amiina.

Revelation

Chapter 1

¹Okhuwikhulirwa khwa Yesu Kurisito, khu Weere kamuwa okhwekesa abakhosi baye esitekwa okhubaawo wangu. Kasikhola okhumanyikha nga'tuma malayika waye eyiri omukhosi waye Yokaana, ²ojjulira khu byosi byoosi bikawona__ nga nje, emboosi ya Weere nende owujulisi wa Yesu Kurisito. ³. Ali nende enkhabo oyo osoma emboosi echo'wunabbi wuno, khandi bali nende enkhabo abayiwulira manu bata khu mwooyo ebyawandiikiwamo, olwokhuba esikha siri ambi. ⁴. Yokaana, Eyiri amakanisa musanfu mu syaalo sya Asiya: Esisa nende n'emirembe bibabekho okhutula eyiri oyo oli, khandi owali, khandi ocha okhwiicha, khandi okhutula eyiri emyoyo musanfu mu moni echesisala syaye esy'owen'engo, ⁵nende okhutula eyiri Yesu Kurisito, nga nje omujjulisi omwesikwa, omwana wamberi okhwiwuliwa okhutula mu bafu, khandi omutuki owa ben'engo abo'khusyaalo. Eyiri oyo otudakha khandi otutusiise mu bibi byefwe nende amabaanga kaye, ⁶khandi atukholire okhuba owene'ngo khandi bakhawona okhukholera Weere waye khandi Bbaabbaa __ oluyaali lube naye nende owunyala emirembe ne'mirembe! Amiina. ⁷. Wona, kecha nende ebireesi, khandi nawuli moni yirimuwona, ata nende abo abamufumita; nende abaatu boosi abo'khusyaalo balirira khu lwaye. Manu nje siriba! Amiina. ⁸. "Niise ALUFWA nende OMEGA," nje awoola Omwami Weere, "Oliwo, khandi owaliwo, khandi ocha okhwiicha, ow'owunyala woosi."⁹. Esse, Yokaana, omwana wenywe khandi owasyenywe mu nsaando nende owene'ngo nende okhu gumikirisa n'okhwesimiirisa ebyefwe mu Yesu, byali khu sisinga Patimo khu lw'emboosi ya Weere nende owujulisi wa Yesu. ¹⁰. Khu ludaalo Lw'omwami nali mu mwooyo, nawulira emukongo wange ekono ekhongo nga eturumbeete, ¹¹eryawoola liiti: "Wandika khu lupapula byowona khandi obitume eyiri amakanisa musanfu: Efeeso, Sumuna, Perugamo, Suwatira, Saadi, Firaderufwiya nende Lawodikiya."¹². Natingachala mbone ekono eriri okhulomaloma nange. Ne ni natingachala nawona ebisiindi bye saabu musanfu ebya'mataara, ¹³khandi mu bi siindi bya mataara mwalimo mulala "Oli nga omwana wo'mutu," nikambaaye eganduula nga lyoola assi khu makulu kaye nende olugosi olwe'saabu okhwewodookhaniya esirifu syaye. ¹⁴. Omutwe kwaye nende efwiiri byali birafu nga owooya we'koondi, nga birafu nga amakina akenfula, khandi emoni chaye chali chimekhamekhana nga enimi ech'omuliro ¹⁵amakulu kaye kali koti omugasa okuli mukuliro kungi, nende ekono lyaye lyali koti ekono lya'maachi akabwomookha. ¹⁶. Mu mukhono kwaye omulungi kali adiiye eniniqini musanfu, khandi mu khanwa waye mwatulamo okukhande okw'owoki eyi n'eyi. Oweni waye wali nga eryuba eryadukhira muwulafu walyo owukhirira erala. ¹⁷. Ni namuwona, nakwa mu makulu kaye naba nga ofwiiye. Manu kantakho omukhono kwaye omulungi kawoola ati: "Otatya. Niise owamberi khandi niise osembayo. ¹⁸. Niise omulamu mwene; nali nfwiiye, khandi wona ndi mulamu emirembe nende emirembe! Khandi ndiye ebisimuluso byo'khufwa nende esyaalo sya'bafu. ¹⁹. "Nolwesyo, wandiika, byoweene, ebyawunanu nende ebiribawo yiwiicha. ²⁰. Esysaama esy'eniniqini musanfu chiawawona mu mukhono kwange omulungi nende esye bisiindi bye saabbu musanfu nje sino: 'Eniniqini musanfu nje ba malayika abamakanisa musanfu, khandi ebisiindi musanfu nje amakanisa musanfu.

Chapter 2

¹Eyiri malayika we kanisa mu Efweeso wandiika oti: Chino nje emboosi ch'oyo odiye enḡiniḡini musanfu mu mukhono kwaye omulungi khandi nga akendera mu bisiindi musanfu eby'efweesa: ². Manyire ebikholwa byenywe, emirimo chenywe echa'maani nende okhwesimiirisa khwenywe. Manyire nti si munyala okhugumira abaatu ababi khandi mukhemire abo aberaanga okhuba abatume naye nga sinje lubali, khandi nga mu baweene nga'babacha.³. Mwesimiirisa khandi mwagumira ebidityu khu lwe'riita lyange, nga simuweeyemo. ⁴. Naye sino nsibatakho: mulekhire okhudakha khwenywe okhwamberi. ⁵. Mwichulise owuleeyi yi mwatula kho mwakwa! Mweyoloby manu mukhole ebiitu bimwakhola mu khuchaaka. Nimuteyoloby, ndiicha yimuli namalayo ebisiindi by'etaara lyenywe okhutula mu sifwo syaalyo⁶. Naye muli nasino khu lw'owulayi wenywe: simudakha ebikholwa bya Nikolayiti, seesi bintadakha. ⁷. Oli nende okhutwi, awulire omwooyo syawoolera amakanisa. Eyiri oyo owangula, ndimuwa owunyala okhulya khu musaala okwo'wulamu, okuli mu ndalo ya Weere.⁸. "Eyiri malayika ow'ekanisa mu Sumuna andiika ati: chino nje emboosi ch'oyo Owamberi khandi Osembayo, owafwa khandi kakowola mu wulamu. ⁹. Manyire owudinyu wenywe nende owuwati wenywe__ ate nga muli bayiinda! Manyire owubacha wabo abawoola mbo ba Yudaaya ne sinje lubali, naye nga luwusano lwa Sitaani. ¹⁰. Mutatya olwebyo ebicha okhubasandya. Mbawoolera, omusuku acha okhuta balala khwinywe mwijeera okhubakhema, khandi mucha okhuwona esaando y'endaalo ekhumi. Mube abamasima, ata okhwoola khusikha esy'okhufwa. Khandi ndibawa engule ey'owulamu. ¹¹. Oyo oli nende okhutwi, awulire omwooyo syawolera amakanisa. Oyo owangula syaliwumiya ata nende okhufwa okhw'okhubiri. ¹². "Eyiri malayika owekanisa mu Perugamo andiika ati: chino nje emboosi ch'oyo oli nende okukhande kwooki ewuleka ne'wuleka. ¹³. Manyire y'omenya__ yi Sitaani ali nesisala sy'owenengo waye. Ate nga osikala owamasima khu lita lyange. Siwekaana enfukiirira yawo mwiise, ata nende mu ndaalo cha Antipa, omujulisi wange omwesikwa, yibetera mu siko syawo__ yi sitaani kamenya. ¹⁴. Ne lusyakhaba siityo, ndi ne biitu bitono binkhwekanyisakho: oli nende abaatu eyo abeddiira khu nsomesa ya Bbalamu, owasomesa Bbalaki okhwingisa aba Yisirayiri mu sibi nga balya eby'okhulya bibaweresanga emisambwa khandi nende okhukholanga owudamba. ¹⁵. Mu mbya nasirala ewe weesi oli nende abo abediira khu khusomesa khwa Nikolayiti. ¹⁶. Nolwesyo weyoloby! Nisitaba siityo, nja okhwicha wangu yuli khandi ndibalwaniya nende okukhande okwo'mukhanwa wange. ¹⁷. Oyo oli nende okhutwi, akhoya awulire omwooyo syawoola eyiri amakanisa. Eyiri oyo owangula, ndimuwa khu mannu eyakisiwa. Khandi ndimuwa ekina erafu eriri nende eriita eyaakha niriwandiikirwekho, nga limanyirwe nende oyo yenḡene olifuna. ¹⁸. "Eyiri malayika owekanisa mu Suwatira andiika ati: chino nje emboosi ech'omwana wa Weere, owe'moni echememula ng'omuliro khandi owamakulu akali nga omugasa okuli mu kuliro kungi. ¹⁹. Manyire ebikholwa byawo, okhudakha khwawo nende enfukiirira, owuweresa wawo nende okhwesimiirisa, khandi nga wunanu okhola okhukhirakho nga niwakhola olwataangira. ²⁰. Asyakhaba siityo, ndi okhukhwekanyisakho mu sino: Ogumira omukhasi ola Yeseberi, oweranga okhuba nabbi omukhasi. No'khusomesa kwaye akodya abakhosi bange nabayira mu wudamba nende mu khulya ebyo'khulya bibaweresanga emisambwa. ²¹. Muweeye ebikha keyoloby owubi waye, naye syakanya. ²². Manu nja okhumukhubba khu sitanda esy'okhusanda, khandi nja okhukhola abo abakhola owudamba ni naye basande lukali weene, okhutusakho nga beyoloby khu makira kaye. ²³. Ndikhubba abaana baye bafwa. Manu amakanisa kosi koosi kalimanya kaati niise oyo okonya emyoyo nende ebibaaso, khandi ndisasula nawuli syamulala khwinywe okhwema khu bikholwa byenywe nga lubiri. ²⁴. Wunanu mbolera enywe abasikaaye mu Suwatira, eyiri enywe abatediira khu nsomesa yaye khandi nga mutamanya Sitaani byalanga ati byaama byaye ebyo'mukati (sinja khubatakho enywe owusito wundi): ²⁵. Mwediire wusa khu bimulinabyo okhwoosa lu nakheche. ²⁶. Eyiri oyo owangula khandi kakhola bindakha okhwoola khunjakamo--ndimuwa owunyala khubyaalo byoosi. ²⁷. 'Alibafuka nende endawukhi eyesichuuma;alibasukuna nga ebikolonjo eby'entamu'__wusa nga ninfunire owunyala okhutula eyiri Bbaabbaa. ²⁸. Khandi ndimuwa enḡiniḡini ey'echuli. ²⁹. Oyo oli nende okhutwi, akhoyire awulire Omwooyo syawoola eyiri amakanisa

Chapter 3

¹Eyiri malayika owekanisa mu Saadi andiika ati: chino nje emboosi ech'oyo odiira emyooyo musanfu echa Weere nende eniniini musanfu. Manyire ebikholwa byawo; oli nende eriita eryo'khuba omulamu, naye oli mufu. ². Sisimukha! Yomiisa ebisikala ebiri ambi okhufwa, olwokhuba simbukaanire ebikholwa byawo nibichufu mu moni cha Weere wange. ³. Nolwesyo, yichulisa, siwakhafunakho khandi wawulira; sifukiirire khandi weyolobye. Naye ni mutasisimukha, ndiicha nga omwiibi, khandi syulimanya bikha siina bindichiramo yuuli. ⁴. Ate nga oli nende abaatu batono mu Saadi abatachafuwasa enguwo chawe. Balikenda nange, nibambaaye ebirafu, olwokhuba bakhoyera. ⁵. Oyo owangula, okhubafwanana alyambala ebirafu. Sinditusa liita lyaye mu sitawo sy'owulamu, naye nditumbula eriita lyaye mu moni cha Bbaabbaa nende ba malayika baye. ⁶. Oyo oli nende okhutwi, akhoyire awulire Omwooyo syawoola eyiri amakanisa. ⁷. "Eyiri malayika ow'ekanisa mu Firaderufwiya andiika ati: chino nje emboosi ch'oyo omwolerefu khandi owamasima, owadiira esisimuluso sya Dawudi. Nikekulawo yiwuma onyala kekalawo, khandi sikeekala yiwuma onyala kekula. ⁸. Manyire ebikholwa byawo. Wona, nteye yuli olwiki olwikule lu mutu yeesi atanyala kekala. Manyire nti oli nende amaani matono, ni olindire emboosi yange khandi khaba siwekaanire eriita lyange. ⁹. Nja okhukhola abo abo luwusano Iwa Sitaani, aberanga okhuba aba Yudaaya ate nga sibali, naye nga babacha__ ndibakhola becha bakwa asi wa makulu kawo kho bafukiirire baati nkhubakha. ¹⁰. Khasita odiiye esiragiyo syange wesimirisa wulayi, seesi nja okhukhulinda okhutula khu saawa eyo'khukhemewa eyicha okhwikha khu syaalo syoosi okhukhema abo abamenya khu syaalo. ¹¹. Niicha wangu. Yomiisa syuli nasyo, kho omutu wundi akhaye okhuyira engule yawo. ¹². Oyo owangula ndimufuula okhuba ensiiri mu nyumba ya Weere wange. Syacha okhuyitulamo lundi. Ndimuwandikakho eriita lya Weere wange nende eriita ly'esiko sya Weere wange, Yerusalemi embyakha, eyikha okhutula mwikulu okhutula eyiri Weere wange; khandi ndi muwandikakho eriitta lyange eyaakha. ¹³. Oyo oli nende okhutwi, akhoyire awulire Omwoyo syawoolera amakanisa. ¹⁴. "Eyiri malayika ow'ekanisa mu Lawodikiya andiika ati: chino nje emboosi cha Amiina, omwesikwa khandi omujjulisi owamasima, omutuki webironge bya Weere. ¹⁵. Manyire ebikholwa byawo, nga syuli omunyifu oba omubafu. Siba nisinyalikha wakhabe ye sirala khu byombi! ¹⁶. Manu olwokhuba oli omudunduumu__ nga syuli omubafu khandi nga syuli omunyifu__ ndi ambi okhukhufucha okhutula mukhanwa wange. ¹⁷. Owoola oti, "Ndi omuyiinda; nafuna owuyiinda khandi mbuma sinekomba. Naye syumanyire oti oli omuwati, osasirwa, omuwofu khandi oli sichula. ¹⁸. Nkhukeraka wungulekho esabbu eyabita mu muliro kho onyale okhuba omuyiinda, nende enguwo endafu ech'okhwambala kho onyale okhwikha khu wumachula wawo owensoni; nende amate ok'okhubakha khu moni chawo, kho onyale okhuwona. ¹⁹. Abo bandakha mbakhamukhira khandi mbakerakira. Manu ba omumalirifu, khandi weyolobye. ²⁰. Mbano ndi ano! Nemire amulyango nkhoṇonda. Omutu yesi yeesi owulira ekono lyange manu kekulawo omulyaango, ndingira khandi nalya ni naye, khandi yesi atyo nange. ²¹. Eyiri oyo owangula, ndimuwa owunyala okhwikhala nange khu sisaala syange esy'owen'engo, wusa nga ni nawangula khandi nekhala assi nende laata yange khu sisaala esy'owen'engo waye. ²². Oyo oli nende okhutwi, akhoyire awulire omwoyo syawoola eyiri amakanisa.

Chapter 4

¹Binno nibiweye natingala, nawona emutwe wange omulyango ni kwemire nga mwikule mwikulu. Khandi nende ekono linawulira olwamberi nirinomalomera ng'eturumbeete niriwoola liiti, "Yicha eno, male nkhwese ebiri n' okhulondakho bino nibiweye." ²Wangu weene nali mumwoyo mu moni wange yaliyo esisaala esy'owen'engo nende owali nasikhaayekho. ³Khandi oyo owasiikhalakho kali afwana, nga amakina akamekhamekhana aka Yasepi nende Sadiyo. Lufudu, ofwaana nende ekina lilangiwa mbo Sunalidi niryewodokhanisye esisaala syo'wen'engo. ⁴Okhwewodokhaniya esisaala sy'owen'engo byaliyo ebisaala bindi amakhumi kabiri nende bine eby'owen'engo, nga ababikhaayekho bali abakhulutu amakhumi kabiri nende bane. Bali bambaaye ebirafu nende engule che Sabbu khu mitwe chawe. ⁵Okhumyesukha okhwekhubba khwatula mu bisaala by'owen'engo, amakono nende okhwadulukha khwe'nfula. Emutwe wesisaala sy'owen'engo, yaliyo amataara musanfu akali nikamekhamekhana chino nje emyoyo musanfu echa Weere. ⁶Khandi emutwe we'sisaala sy'owen'engo yaliyo esyali ne'fwaana nga okuyanja okwegiraasi, niyimekhamekhana nga'makina akenfula. Akati weene, okhwewodokhaniya esisaala esy'owen'engo, yaliyo ebiitu ebyalongewa ebiramu bine, khandi nga bichuuye emoni, emutwe nende emukongo. ⁷Esironge esiramu esyamberi syali nga edalanqi, esy'okhubiri syali nga esirusi, esyo'khudatu syali no'weeni nga omuutu, esyokhune syali nga ekholi eribburukha. ⁸Nawuli sirala khubironge bine syali nende embaya mukaaga khandi nga siwikhiwe nende emoni syosi syoosi, ata nende mukati w'embaya. Esideete nende esiro sibyakhanganga okhuwoola biiti: "Omwolerefu, omwolerefu, omwolerefunje Omwami Weere owo'wunyala wosi woosi, Owali, khandi oliwo, khandi oliicha." ⁹Nawuli biramu bironge ni byawanga oluyaali, okhwinamirwa nende okhwebasa eyiri oyo owikhala khu bisaala sy'owen'engo khandi oliwo emirembe n'emirembe, ¹⁰abakhulutu amakhumi kabiri nende bane bakwa assi wooyo owikhala khu bisaala sy'owen'engo khandi bamwekalikhira oyo obaawo emirembe ne'mirembe. Baala engule chawe mu moni ch'esisaala sy'owen'engo ni bawoola baati: ¹¹"Okhoyera, Omwami wefwe khandi Weere, okhufuna oluyaali nende okhwinamirwa nende owunyala, olwokhuba walonga ebiitu byoosi, khandi no'khudakha khwawo byalongewa khakira biriwo."

Chapter 5

¹Ni khandi necha nawona mu mukhono omulungi okwoyo owekhala khu sisaala esy'owen'engo esitawo esikhale nisirikho owuwandiike khu mbaande chombi khandi nisirikho emikhuuru musanfu. ². Khandi nawona malayika owa'maani mwene nalangirira mu kono ery'amukulu ati, "Nanu okhoyera okhusangula emikhuuru chino khandi kekulawo esitawo?"³. Naye yiwuma mutu ata mulala mwikulu oba khu syaalo oba asi we syaalo owanyala okhwikula esitawo esyo ata no'khutingaalamo mukati wasyo. ⁴. Nalira khandi naalira olwokhuba yawumayo omutu owali nakhoyera okhwikula esitawo ata okhutingaalamo mukati wasyo. ⁵. Ne mulala khu bakhulutu kamboolera ati, "Otalira! Wona, Edalaḥḥi ye gwanga Iya Yuda, omulandira kwa Daudi awanguuye. Anyala okhwikulawo esitawo nende emikhuuru chasyo musanfu."⁶. Khandi necha nawona ekoondi doto, niriri nga libakhengire, niryemire akati we sisaala esy'owen'engo niryewodokhanisirwe nende ebiloonge bira mu bira nende abakhulutu. Lysali nende enjika musanfu nende emoni musanfu, nga nje emyooyo musanfu echa Weere nichatumiwa mu syaalo syoosi. ⁷. Kecha katusa esitawo mu mukhono omulungi okwoyo owekhala khu sisaala esy'owen'engo.⁸. Khandi nikali namalire okhusiyira, ebiramu bine ebyalongewa nende abakhulutu bala amakhumi kabiri nende bane bakwa assi mu moni cha khakoondi akhadoto. Nawuli otula kali nende erere khandi nibadiye ebbakuli eche Saabu echichuuye owubbani, nga nje okhwikalikhira okhw'abolerefu.⁹Manu bamba olwembo oluyaakha baati: "Niiwe okhoyera okhuwukula esitawo esyonende okhwikula emikhuuru chasyo,olwokhuba wetewa,khandi namabanga kawo wakulira Weere abaatuOkhutula mu wuli gwanga nende oluliminende abaatu nende okwaalo. ¹⁰. Obakholire okhuba owen'engo nende bakhawona okhukholera Weere wefwe,khandi balituka khu syaalo."¹¹. Manu necha natingaala khandi nawulira ekono Iya bamalayika abangi, nga bali elifu ne'lfu, khandi amakhabi omutwaalo. Bewodookhaniya esisaala esy'owen'engo nende ebiramu biloonge nende abakhulutu. ¹². Mu kono eryamukulu bamba baati: "Okhoyera nje ekoondi edoto, eryetewa,okhufuna owunyala nende owuyiinda nende amakesinende amaani nende okhwinamirwa nende oluyaali nende okhukinisiwa!"¹³. Manu nawulira nawuli sironge mwikulu nende khu syaalo nende assi w'esyaalo nende khu kuyanja, nende ebyo byosi byoosi ebibirimo, nibyemba biiti: "Eyiri oyo owikhala khu sisaala sy'owen'engonende eyiri ekoondi edoto abe nende okhukinisiwanende oluyaali no'wunyala, na'maaniemirembe ne'mirembe!" ¹⁴. Ebiramu biloonge bine byawoola biiti, "Amiina," khandi abakhuluutu bakwa assi bekalikhira.

Chapter 6

¹Newunja nga akhakoondi khadoto lu khekula omukhuuru kusookha khu mikhuuru musanfu. Khandi nawulira sirala khu bironge bine nisiwoola mukono khongo nga enkhubba siiti, “Yicha!” ². Newunja, nawona emutwe wange aliwo ensukhiri ndafu! Omwirusi wayo kali adiye oluyiingo, ne kayeresewa engule khandi kersya natula ng’okhira ocha okhukhira. ³. Akhakondi khadoto ni khekulawo omukhuru kw’okhubiri, nawulira esilongwe silamu esy’okhubiri nisiwoola siiti, “Yicha!” ⁴. Olwo ensukhiri yindi ey’okhubiri enjalaba yatula eyifwana mabanga. Omwirusi wayo kaweresewa amaani okhuyiyira emirembe okhutula khu syaalo khandi n’okhukhola abaatu okhwitana abeene na’beene. Yee kayereswa okukhande okw’owoki embaande chombi. ⁵. Akhakoondi khadoto ni khekula omukhuuru kw’okhudatu, nawulira esiloonge silamu esy’okhudatu nisiwoola siiti, “Yicha!” Newunja, khandi eyo mu moni change yaliyo ensukhiri mali! Omwirusi wayo kali adiye eratiri chibiri mu mukhono kwaye. ⁶. Khandi nawulira esyafuka nge’kono ery’esilongwe sy’okhune nisiwoola siiti, “Sirala syo’khune esye’kilo eye nqano khu lw’omusaara kwo’ludaalo, nende ekilo chidatu echamabere khu lw’omusaara kw’oludaalo, khandi otanyaasa amafuta nende amalwa!” ⁷. Ne akhakoondi khadoto ni khekula omukhuru kw’okhune, nawulira ekono ly’esilongwe sy’okhune nisiwoola siiti, “Yicha!” ⁸. Newunja, khandi awo mu moni change aliwo ensukhiri yisiwuukhire! Omwirusi wayo ngalangiwa ati okhufwa, amakombe nga kamulondakho na awambi emukongo waye. Baweresewa amaani okhukhulira sirala sy’okhune esy’esyaalo okhwitta nibikhosesa okukhande, enjala, ne’ndwaye, nende ekisolo ch’omwinyasi khu syaalo. ⁹. Nikekula omukhuru kw’okhutaanu, nawona asi w’olutaari emyoyo echabo abali nibakhengewa olw’emboosi ya Weere nende owujjulisi wubali bomisise. ¹⁰. Balanga mu kono ly’amukulu, baati, “Siriya mbaka si, omwami w’owunyala, omwolerefu, khandi owa masima, lw’olyolera okhukhengerabaabaatu b’okhusyaalo wabawoneresa olwa’mabanga?” ¹¹. Wunanu wuli otula khubo kaweresewa eganjuula elafu, khandi bawolerwa okhulindakhokho wutono, okhwola enamba njichufu eya bakhosi basyawe, abaana bawe basoliri nabakhana, khubetewa wusa nga lubali bakholirwe. ¹². Newunja nga lukekula omukhuru kwo’mukaaga. Aliwo okhutenga khwamakana okhwe’syaalo. Omubasu kwachuukha kwaba siirema nga enguwo yekuniya eyakholewa muwoya we’mbusi, omwesi kwoosi kwakalukhana kwaba mabanga, ¹³nende eniniqini khukulu chakwa khu syaalo, ng’emituli mibisi luchikwa nichitula khu musaala mutuli nikudenganisiwa no muyaka kufuwa n’amaani. ¹⁴. Ekulu lyakhamyukhawo ngo’lupapula, lyafumbiwa, nende wuli ngulu ne’bisiinga byatusiwawo mu sifwo syabyo. ¹⁵. Manu abene’ngo bo’khusyaalo, abasoliri ba bene’ngo, nende abakali mu maye, abayiinda, abamakana, nende nawuli muwambe no’mulekhule bekisa mu nqungu nende mu makina ko’khungulu. ¹⁶. Balaanga engulu namakina nibawoola baati, “Mutukwekho mutukise mu moni cho’yo owikhala khu sisala syo’wene’ngo nende khuttima lya khakondi khadoto!” ¹⁷. Khuba oludaalo lwamakana olwe’tima lyawe lwolire, khandi nanu onyala ka ligumira?”

Chapter 7

¹Bino nibyakhawa nawona ba malayika bane nibemire mu soonda chine eche'syaalo, nibadiririye amabewo kane ake'syaalo okhukayira embewo yoosi okhutawuucha khusyaalo, oba khu kuyanja oba khu musaala kwoosi. ². Awo nawona malayika wundi natulira ewutula lyuba, nali no'mukhuuru kwa Weere mulamu. Kalanga mu kono khongo bamalayika bano bane abali nibayeresewa owunyala wo'khunyaasa esyaalo nende okuyanja:

³"Mutanyasa esyaalo oba okuyanja oba emisaala nikhutata omukhuuru khu weeni wa bakhosi aba Weere wefwe omulamu."⁴. Khandi nawulira owungi wabo abali nibatewakho omukhuuru: 144,000 okhutula mu nyanyi choosi echa Yisirayiri. ⁵. Okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Yuda bali 12,000 abalikho omukhuuru, okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Leubbeni 12,000, okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Gadi 12,000, ⁶okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Asheri 12,000, okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Nafutali 12,000, okhutula mu lwanyi Manase 12,000, ⁷. okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Simoni 12,000, okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Lefwi 12,000, okhutula khu lwanyi lwa Isaka 12,000, ⁸. okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Sebulooni 12,000, okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Yosefu 12,000, okhutula mu lwanyi lwa Benyamini 12,000. ⁹. Bino nibyawa ne'wuunja emutwe wange aliwo okudiikha kwamaani eyiwuma onyala kakubala, okhutula mu wuli syaalo, wuli gwanga, abaatu no'lulimi, nibemire emutwe w'esisaala syo'wene'ngo nende emutwe wa khakondi khayere. Bali bambaye amaganjuula malafu nibadiiye amasaga ke'misaasa mu makhono kawe. ¹⁰. Khandi balira mukono lya'mukulu baati: "Okhuwonesewa khwa Weere weefwe, owikhala khu sisaala sy'owene'ngo, nende eyiri akhakondi khadoto."¹¹Bamalayika bosi boosi bali bemire nibewodokhanisye esisala sy'owen'engo no'khewodokhana abakhulutu nende ebiitu Weere bikalonga bine. Bakwa khu makulu n'oweeni wawe emutwe we sisaala sy'owen'engo nibamwinamira nga bawoola baati: ¹²"Amiina! Enfuma no'luyaali na'makesi no'khwebasa no'khukinisiwa owunyala namaani bibe khu Weere weefwe endaalo choosi Amiina!"¹³. Awo mulala khu bakhulutu kanteeba ati, "Nibano abali mu maganjula malafu__ nje ba nanu, khandi batula yeena?" ¹⁴. Nakowoolamo nti, "Ssebo, omanyire." Naye kawoola ati, "Bano nje abo abatulire mu khusandisiwa khwa'maani; bosise amaganjuula kaawe banyala okhukalabya bakakhola kalafuwa okhubita mu mabaanga k'akhakoondi khadoto."¹⁵. Nolwesyo, "bali mu moni chesisaala sy'owene'ngo sya Weere khandi bamuweresa esideete nesiro mu nyumba yaye; khandi ye owikhala khu sisaala sy'owen'engo kecha okhubabambulirakho eweema yaye. ¹⁶. "Si balikowolamo khandi okhuwulira enjala; si balikowolamo khandi okhuwulira owuluwo. Omubasu si kulibakhubba," Oba owubafu wusaamba lukali. ¹⁷. Huba akhakoondi khayere nga khali akati w'esisaala sy'owen'engo nje akhaliba omwaayi wawe; khalibatangirira eyiri ensulo cha'maachi ko'wulamu. Nende Weere alibasimuula wuli sika khu moni chawe."

Chapter 8

¹Nikekulawo omukhuuru kwo'musanfu, aliwo okhuwuleera mukulu okhwamala ambi esitundu sye saawa. ². Khandi nawona malayika musanfu abeema awambi nende Weere, nende etuturumbete musanfu echabaweresewa.³. Malayika wundi, owali nakhakombe khe'saabbu, kecha nikema khu alutaari. Kaweresewa owubbani wungi okhuwaayo, alala no'khwekalikhira khwa'bolerefu boosi, khu alutaari y'esaabbu emutwe w'esisaala sy'owen'engo. ⁴. Omwosi kwo'wubbani, alala no'khwekalikhira khw'abolerefu boosi, byacha amukulu ewa Weere okhutula mu mukhono kwa malayika. ⁵. Awene awo malayika kawukula akhakombe kho'wubbani kakhechusamo omuliro okhutula khu alutaari, kakhasukuna khu syaalo; khandi awo wechawo okhuchanjaalikhana khw'enhubba, okhududuma, okhumesukhana khw'olumyesu n'okhudengana khw'esyaalo.⁶. Awo ba Malayika abali na'maturumbete musanfu batekekha okhukakhubba. ⁷. Malayika wasokha kakhubba eturumbete yaye nawene awo echawo amakina kenfula n'omuliro ni bidubaniye na'mabaanga, bino bya sukuniwa asi khu syaalo. Sirala sy'okhudatu esy'esyaalo sya sambiya yawawo, sirala syo'khudatu esy'emisaala sya sambiya, n'enyasi lifana wunyasi lya sambiya lyawawo.⁸ Malayika wo'khubiri kakhuba eturumbete yaye, n'esiitu syali ng'olugulu, lukhongo niludiye omuliro, syasukuniwa mu kuyanja. Sirala sy'okhudatu sy'okuyanja syakalukhana syafana mabaanga, ⁹sirala sy'okhudatu sy'ebiitu byalongewa mu kuyanja byafwa, khandi sirala sy'okhudatu sy'emeeri ch'ononewa¹⁰. Malayika w'okhudatu kakhuba enturumbete yaye khandi eniniini ngali, niyadukha ng'etoki, yakwa okhutula khu kulu khu sirala sy'okhudatu sy'emyaalo nende khusulo chamaachi__¹¹eriita lye'niniini lyali akhawukha kho'lubbawo. Sirala sy'okhudatu sya maachi kakalukhana amalulu, ne abaatu bangi bafwa olwa'maachi kakalukhana kaba malulu.¹² Malayika wo'khune kakhuba eturumbete yaye, khandi sirala syo'khudatu esyo'mubasu sya'khubbiwa, sirala syo'khudatu syo'mwesi nende sirala syo'khudatu sye'niniini, kho sinyalikhe sirala syo'khudatu khubyo byakalukhana sirema. Sirala syo'khudatu syo'ludaalo syawuma owulafu khandi ne'siro syosi.¹³. Nga lunali ne'wunjire, nawulira ekhokhotole eryali niribburukha akati wembewo, nirilangirira mu kono khongo liiti: nga chibakanire!, chibakanire! Chibakanire khulwa'bamenyi bo khu syaalo, eturumbeete chicha khu khubbiwa nende ba malayika bandi badatu!"

Chapter 9

¹Malayika wo'khutaanu kakhubba eturumbete yaye, khandi nawona eninihini eyali niyikwiye okhutula khu kulu paka khu syaalo. Eninihini yayeresewa olusumuluso lwe'syaalo asi ekotero. ². Nikekulawo esyaalo syawasi kotero, omwoosi kwatulamo okuli nga mwoosi kwafudumukha nga okutula khu kuliro kukhongo eryuba nende amukulu bya maliyisiwa no'mwoosi okutula asi kotero. ³. Ne mu mwosi mwatulamo ensike chekha khu syaalo chaweresewa owunyala owakakana nende ow'otweere cho'khu syaalo. ⁴. Chakaniwa okhutawumisa enyasi lyo'khu syaalo oba esyaamo ata omusaala kwoosi, naye abaatu abo bonene abatalikho omukhuuru kwa Weere khu weeni wawe. ⁵. Sichayeresewa owunyala okhubeeta naye okhubasandya khwonene okhumala emyesi chitaanu. Ne'ngisa chabakaana chali ngo'khuwochewa khw'otweere niyiwochire omuutu. ⁶. Mu ndaalo echo abaatu balyekomba okhufwa, ne sibali khwakana; balyekomba okhufwa, naye nga okhufwa khuliberukha. ⁷. Ensike chali oti fwana ensukhiri echitekekhirwe eye. Khu mitwe chacho chambala esiitu siri nge'ngule ye'feesa, no'weeni wacho nga wufwana oweeni owabaatu. ⁸. Efwiri lyacho lyali nge'fwiri lya'bakhasi, khandi na'meeni kacho kali nga ake'dalanji. ⁹Chali nebyuma byambaliwa khu sirifu ebyali nge'biba, khandi no'lukheero lwe'mbaya lwali nge'nkhubba ye'nsukhiri nyingi echikingire abalwani abeyuna okhucha okhulwana¹⁰. Chali n'emikhingha chalikho entununu ngo'tweere, khandi mu mikhingha chacho chali n'owunyala ow'okhusandya abaatu okhumala emyesi chitaanu. ¹¹. Chali nende owali nga omwene'ngo obakhulira malayika wa asi, owali ne'riita mu lwe'Bulaniya nga nje Abadooni, ne mu Luyonaani nga nje Apolyooni. ¹². Esiwonereso sisokha siweye; bibiri biriyo biicha. ¹³. Malayika wo'mukaga kakhubba eturembete yaye, khandi nawulira ekono niritula mu njika chine echa olutaari ye'fweesa eyali mu moni cha Weere. ¹⁴. Lyawolera malayika wo'mukaaga owali ne turumbeete liiti, "Lekhula ba malayika bane bala abawoyewa khu mwalo mukali okwa Yufeerete." ¹⁵. Ne ba malayika bano bane abali nibabikhirwe nibetekefu khu lwe'saawa yene yino, no'ludaalo khandi no'mwesi no'mwaka balekhuliwa okhwita esitundu syo'khudatu esyo'muutu yeesi. ¹⁶. Owungi wabo abali baninire khu nsukhiri bali emilyoni emya chibiri. Nawulira owungi wawe. ¹⁷. Ensukhiri nabachirusya banawona mu khuwonekherwa bafwana baati: ebyuma byo'khusirifu byali ebya mabanga, nga cha rabboki, nende namuki ngo'khwadukha khwe'sibiriiti. Emitwe ch'ensukhiri nga chifana nge'mitwe che'dalanji, ne mu minwa chacho nga chitulamo omuliro, no'mwosi no'muliro. ¹⁸. Sirala syo'khudatu syo'mutu syetewa nende endwaye chino chidatu echo'muliro, omwosi nende omuliro kwe'sibiriti okutula mu minwa chacho. ¹⁹. Amaani ak'ensukhiri kali mu minwa chacho nende mu mikhingha chacho; khuba emikhingha chacho chali nge'njokha, echirikho emitwe chi chakhosesanga okhuwumisa abaatu. ²⁰. Abaatu boosi abali basikaye nibatetewa n'endwaye chino basikala nibateyolobisye emirimo cha makhono kawee; basikala nibatalekheye okhwinamira emisambwa nebilangalonge ebyakholewa mu feesa, saabu, mu mugasa, mu makina ne'mbaawo__ ebifwananyi ebitanyala khuwona, okhuwulira oba okhukenda. ²¹. Ata sibanyala okhweyolobya owiiti wawe, owukholi wa mayiya kawee, owudamba wawe oba owiibi wawe.

Chapter 10

¹Olwo nawona malayika wa makana wundi nitekha asi okhutulo mukulu. Kawoyewa mu ganjula mu sireesi, nende lufudu amukulu wo'mutwe kwaye; oweni waye wali nge'ryuba, namakulu kaye kali nga'matakoola ko'muliro. ². Kali adiyi olupapula lutono, olwali lubambule mu mukhono kwaye. Kataaka okhukulu kwaye khulungi mu kuyanja no'khukulu khukooda mu syaalo,³manu kakhumula nekono kali ng'okhwaana khwe'dalaŋŋi. Nikamala okhukhumula, amakono akehubba musanfu kaddulukha. ⁴. Ne enkhubba chino munsafu nichalomaloma, nali awambi okhuwandiika; ne nawulira ekono nirutula mukulu niriwola liiti, "Khubba omukhuuru khu mboosi echibeye mu khwadulukha musanfu ne syochiwandika."⁵. Manu malayika ese yinali nimbwene nikemire khu kuyanja nende khu syaalo kasingisa omukhono kwaye mulungi eyiri ekulu. ⁶. Manu kamala kalayira mu litta lyoyo omulamu emirembe ne'mirembe, owalonga ekulu nebyo byoosi ebiririmo, esyaalo nebyo ebisirimo, no'kuyanja nebyo ebikulimo kamala kawola ati, "Siyecha khubawo esyo'khulindya ata nawutono lundi!" ⁷. Naye mu ndaalo cha malayika wo'musanfu nichali chiri ambi okhukhubba eturumbete yaye, ebye'syama sya Weere bicha okhwolerera, wusa nga lukalangirira eyiri abakhosi baye banabbi."⁸. Manu ekono linali nimbuliye okhutula mukulu khandi lyalomaloma yiindi liiti, "Cha, owukule olupapula luwikhule oluli mu mukhono kwa malayika owemire khu kuyanja no'khu syaalo."⁹. Ne nacha eyiri malayika namusaba kambe olupapula lutono. Kambola ati, "Luwukule omale olulye. Lwicha okhukalukhaniya enda yawo yiluluwe, ne'mukhanwa wawo lwicha okhuba lunyunyula ngo'wuwukhi."¹⁰. Nawukula olupapula lutono okhutula mu mukhono kwa malayika nalulya. Lwali lunyunyula ngo'wuwukhi mu khanwa wange. Ne ninali nimalire okhululya, enda yange yaluluwa. ¹¹. Bambolera baati, "otekwa okhulakula khu baatu bangi, ebyaalo, enimi nende abene'ngo."

Chapter 11

¹Naweresewa esibya esifwana nge'kadda nga esipiimo syo'khukerera khandi nawolerwa nti, "Cha okere enyumba ya Weere nende alutaari, khandi obale abasaba bali awo. ². Naye otatakho esisenge sye'rwanyi; otasikera, khu lwokhuba syayeresewa abateende. Balisenakirira esifwo syolerefu okhumala embaka ye'myeesi 42. ³. Nja okhuwa abajjulisi bange babiri owunyala, bamale balakule okhumala endaalo 1260, nibali mu byambalo byamaguniya." ⁴. Chino nje'misaala mituli chibiri khandi ne bisindi bibiri ebya'mataara akeema mu moni cho'mwami owo'khusyaalo. ⁵. Nisiba mbo omutu yeesi akesakho okhubakholakho esibi, omuliro kutula mu minwa chawe chamalawo abasuku bawe. Yino nje engeri omutu yeesi odakha okhubakholakho abo owubi atekwa okhufwa. ⁶. Bano baatu bali no'wunyala okhwikala ekulu enfula yikhaye okhukwa mu bikha bibaba balakula; khandi bali no'wunyala okhukalukhaniya amaachi kafukha amabaanga khandi bali no'wunyala owukhubba esyaalo no'lumbe lwawe olwa wuli nkholo mu bikha bibadakhiyemo. ⁷. Wunanu nibaba ni bamalire okhuwuulira emboosi, okusolo kucha okhutula yikwekhala kubaseete, kubakhise amaani, khandi kubeete. ⁸. Emilambo chawe chicha okhukona khu makira ke'siko sikhongo, esifanirisiwa wusa syalangiwa Sodoma nende Misiri, eyo yosi Omwami wawe yibamukhomerera. ⁹. Okhumala endaalo chidatu ne'situndu abasaacha okhutula mu batu boosi, ebikha, enimi, ne'byaalo bicha okhwelolera emibiri chawe, khandi bachikayire okhusikhiwa. ¹⁰. Abaatu bo'khusyaalo bacha wusa okhusangalira okhufwa bakowolayo batawo omuyumo no'khuweresaniya ebiyanwa, khulwokhuba ba nabbi bano babiri basandya abo abali abamenya khu syaalo. ¹¹. Naye endaalo chidatu nesitundu ni chiweye omuuya kwo'wulamu okhutula eyiri Weere kwabengiramo, bema khu makuli kawe, okhutenga khwa'khubba abo abali ni babawene. ¹². Olwo bawulira ekono khongo eritula mukulu niribawoola liiti, "Mwiche amukulu ano." Bamala banina mukulu mu sireesi, abasiku baawe nibabewunjire. ¹³. Mu saawa yene eyo aliwo embukuma yamaani nende eweema ye siko sikali yakwa. Abaatu elifu musanfu betewa mu mbukuma eyo, nabawonamo batenga lukali boola bawa Weere wo'mukulu oluyaali, ¹⁴engisa yo'khubiri yiweeye; engisa yo'khudatu yiicha wangu wene. ¹⁵. Malayika wo'musanfu kakhubba eturumbete yaye, abawo amakono makhongo mukulu, kawoola ati: "Owene'ngo wo'khusyaalo wufukhire owene'ngo w'Omwami wefwe khandi owa Kuristo waye, khandi alifuka endaalo ne'ndaalo." ¹⁶. Khandi abakhulutu amakhumi kabiri nabane, abali nibekhaye khu bisaala byawe byo'wutuki mu moni cha Weere, benama oweeni wawe benamira Weere, ¹⁷nibawoolo baati: "Khuwa okhwebasa yuli, Omwami Weere owamaani, oyo oliwo khandi owaliwo, khulwokhuba oyirire owunyala wawo wa'maani khandi ochakire okhutuka. ¹⁸. Ebyaalo byali netima; khandi etima lyawo lichire. Ebikha byolire ebyo'khukhenger aabafwa, n'okhuwa abakhosi bawo akhasiimo ba nabbi nabolerefu bawo nende abo abaweresanga eriita lyawo oluyaali, abatono nabakali__ no'khusikhirisa abo abasikhirisa esyaalo." ¹⁹. Olwo enyumba ya Weere mukulu yekuliwa, khandi mukati we nyumba ya Weere eryato lye'ndakano yaye lyawonekhana. Khandi echawo okhumyensusukha khwe'khubba, no'khwaddulukhana khwe'khubba, okhudengana khwe'syaalo namakina kenfula masito ka'maani.

Chapter 12

¹Esiwonero syamaani esyo'khuwuka sya wonekha mukulu: omukhasi nikambaye eryuba, no'mwesi asi wamakulu kaye ne'ngule ekhumi nachibiri eche'ḡiniḡini khu mutwe kwaye. ² Kali ne'nda nga'lira mu wuchuuni nga lukali awambi okhwiwula³. Khandi akhawonero khandi khawonekhana mukulu: okuyokha okwamakana okufwana mabanga okwali ne'mitwe musanfu ne'ḡjika ekhumi ne'ngule musanfu khu mutwe kwakwo. ⁴. Omukhinga kwakwo kweya sirala syo'khubatu sye'ḡiniḡini cho'khwikulu kwachichukha khu syaalo. Okuyokha kutisya kwema emutwe wo'mukhasi owali awambi okhwiwula, kho sibe mbo kunyale okhusenakirira nikunyoba omwana ebikha byoosi akewulirwa. ⁵. Kewula omwana we'sisyani, omusoliri, ocha okhufuka ebyaalo byoosi no'lwayiro lwe'sichuuma. Khandi omwana waye kabakhuliwa paka amukulu eyiri Weere no'khwola khu sisala syaye esyo'wutuki. ⁶. Omukhasi kerukha kacha mu sibarara musifwo Weere sikamutekekhera, yikakhalindiywe okhumala endaaloo 1260.⁷ Khandi aliwo okhulwana eye mukulu. Mikayiri nende bamalayika baye balwanisa okuyokha, no'kuyokha kwosi nende bamalayika bakwo bosi balwaana nabo. ⁸. Naye sibali namaani kamala, sakira bakhirwa bafwirwa esifwo syawe mukulu. ⁹. Okuyokha kukali kwarugujiwa asi__ okuyokha okwa'khale okulangiwa omusiku oba setani, okosya esyaalo syoosi. Kwarugujiwa khu syaalo, nende ba malayika bakwo.¹⁰. Olwo nawulira ekono khongo okhutula mukulu niriwoola liiti: "Wunanu okhuwonesewa khwichire no'wunyala no'wenengo owa Weere weefwe, khandi no'wunyala wa Kurisito waye. Oba omuwaabi wa'baana beefwe, Oyo obawaabira mu moni cha Weere wefwe esideete ne'siro, amalire okhurugujiwa asi.¹¹. Becha bamukhira okhubitira mu mabaanga akakhakoondi nende emboosi y'owujjulirwa wawe" sidadakha wulamu wawe lukali ata n'okhunyuwa okhutula mu khufwa. ¹². Nolwesyo sangaala, enywe ekulu nende enywe abamenyamo! Ne chikhwakanire esyaalo nende okuyanja, khu lwokhuba omusiku kekhire asi yimuli! Kechusiwa ne'ttima, khulwokhuba amanyire ati ebikha byaye bimbikiti."¹³. Ne okuyokha nikwawona kuuti kwali kurugujirwe khu syaalo, kwayiima omukhasi owali nikewuye omwana we'sisoliri. ¹⁴. Omukhasi kaweresewa embaya chibiri eche'khokhotole kali, kho sinyalikhe ye okhubburukha kole mu sifwo syamutekekherwa mu sibarara, yikakhalindiywe khu bikha, amakhabi n'esitundu sy'ebyo bikha, okuyokha yikutoola.¹⁵. Khandi okhutula mu munwa kw'okuyokha kwafucha amaachi ng'omwaalo, okhukhisa omukhasi khandi kamweyawo nikamubwomokhakho ngenfula yolukeka. ¹⁶. Naye esyaalo syayedaa omukhasi syasama okhumira omwaalo okuyokha kukwabwomola okhutula mu munwa kwakwo. ¹⁷. Awo okuyokha kwadirwa ettima khu mukhasi kwatula okhuniya eye khu lwiwulo lwo'mukhasi__¹⁸ abo abafukirira amalako ka Weere bomiisa owujjulisi wa Yesu.

Chapter 13

¹Khandi okuyokha kwema khu ntulo wo'kuyanja. Okusolo Erwanyo wo'kuyanja. Khandi nawona okusolo nikwicha nikutula mu kuyanja. Kwali nenjika ekhumi ne'mitwe musanfu, ne'ngule ekhumi khu njika chakwo, ne khunawuli mutwe khwalikho eriita lyo'khufotokheresa. ². Okusolo kunawona kwali kufwana ne'ngwe, ne kwali namakulu kafana nakenani no'munwa nga okweddalanji. Okuyokha kwawereso okusolo owunyala wakwo nesisaala syo'wutuki no'wunyala wubirifu. ³. Mulala khu mitwe cho'kusolo kwali nga kulikho ekonjo lya nawakhwaku. Esysaalo syosi syosi syecha syawuka khandi syalonda okusolo. ⁴. Abaatu benamira okuyokha khu lwokhuba kwali kuweye okusolo owunyala, khandi bosi benamira okusolo khandi bateeba baati, "Nanu oli nga okusolo? Nanu onyala kakulwanisa mu'ye?" ⁵. Okusolo kwaweresewa omunwa okufucha emboosi cho'khufwotokheresa khandi no'khukhosesa owunyala wakwo okhumala embaka ye'myeesi kane nachibiri. ⁶. Kwasama omunwa kwakwo okhufwotokheresa Weere, nesifwo sikamenyamo abamenya mukulu. ⁷. Kwayeresewa amaani okhukhola eye nga kulwanisa abolerefu no'khubawangula. Khandi kwayeresewa owunyala khu wuli gwanga, baatu, enimi, nende nawuli syaalo. ⁸. Wuli mu menyini w'okhu syaalo alinamira okusolo__ abo boosi abatali na meta kawe mu sitawo syo'wulamu esya khakoondi khetewa okhutula mu khulongewa khwe'syaalo. ⁹. Oyo oli no'khutwi, awulire. ¹⁰. Nisiba mbo omutu akhoyire ayiriwe mu wuwaambe, mu wuwambe aliyiriwa. Ni abawo mbo wo'khwitiwa no'okukhande, no'kukhande alitiwa. Sino siba sidakha okhuba akhwekhalirikha, okhwesimirisa na'masima ka bolerefu. ¹¹. Awo khandi nawona okusolo kundi, nikutula mu loba. Kwali ne njika chibiri ngakhakondi, ne nga kulomaloma ngo okuyokha. ¹². Kwekesa owunyala woosi nga owo'okusolo kwasokha mu sifwo syakula, khandi kwayinga esyaalo nabasimenyakho okhwinamira okusolo kwasokha, okwene konjo lya nawakhwaku elyali ni lyawona. ¹³. Khandi kwakhola owuwonero wuwukya lukali, khandi nga kukhola omuliro nikukwa khu syaalo okhutula mukulu abaatu boosi nibakuwona mu wichufu. ¹⁴. Khulwo wuwonero kwaweresewa amaani okhukhola mu sifwo syo'kusolo kwasokha, kabachirisa abamenyi bo khu syaalo. Kabalagira okhutekekawo esifananyi syo'luyaali lwo'kusolo nikwatwawako embala no'kukhande naye nga kusiiri kulamu. ¹⁵. Kwaweresewa amaani okhuwa omuuya kwo'wulamu eyiri esifananyi esyo'kusolo kwasokha, kho kunyale okhulomaloma no'khukhola boosi abakhaya okhwinamira esifananyi okhwitiwa. ¹⁶. Okhumeeda khwisyo kwayinga wuli mulala, omutono no'mukali, omuyiinda no'muwati, omulekhule no'muwaambe, okhufuna akhawonero khu mukhono mulungi oba mu weeni, ¹⁷kho sibe mbo awumawo yeese onyala okhukula oba okhukusa okhutusakho nga alikho akhawonero, nga nje eriita lyo'kusolo oba nj'enamba ye'riita lyakwo. ¹⁸. Bino bidakha amakesi. Ni aliwo omutu yeese owamakesi, akesekho abale enamba echo'kusolo, khulwokhuba enamba chakwo cho'mutu. Enamba chakwo chiri 666.

Chapter 14

¹Khandi newunja, ne mumoni change aliwo akhakoondi nikhemire khu lugulu lwa Sayuni, ne alala nakho 144,000, abali neriita lyaye ne'rita lya simwana niryawandikiwa khu weeni wawe. ². Khandi nawulira okhuwuma okhutulira mukulu nikhuworoota nga okhuworoota khwa'maachi kerukha lukali khandi nga okhwadulukha khwenkhubba. Okhuwuma khuno khunawulira khwali nga abakhubbi bamalere nibakhubba amalere kawe. ³. Khandi bemba olwembo luyakha nga bembera esisala syo'wutuki khandi nga bembera ne bilonge biamu bine na bakhulutu. Awumawo omutu yeesi owanyala okhweka olwembo okhutusakho bano 144,000 abali nibawonesewe okhutula khu syaalo. ⁴. Bano nje abo abali nibatanyasikha olwo khwekhubbaniya nabakhasi, khuba berinda ni bali endikho. Balonda Akhakoondi wuli yikhachanga. Bakuliwa okhutula mu basaacha khandi baweresewayo nga ebyamo bisokha eyiri Weere nakhakoondi. ⁵. Mu minwa chawe mwawumamo owubacha; bawumakho esyo'khubolobya. ⁶Manu nawona malayika wundi nabburukha akati mu mbewo, ne kali nenjiri yitawawo eyo'khuwulira eyiri abo abamenya khu syaalo__ eyiri wuli syaalo, khu nimi nabaatu. ⁷. Kawoola mu kono khongo, ati, "Tya Weere khandi muwe oluyaali, khulwo khuba esaawa yo'khukhengerwa emisango yolire. Mwinamire oyo owakhola ekulu, esyaalo, okuyanja ne'nsulo cha'maachi." ⁸. Malayika wo'khubiri kalondakho khandi kawoola ati, "Yikwiye! yikwiye nje Babbulooni ngali, eyakhola ebyaalo byoosi okhunywa omwenge okukwisakho elalu olw'owudamba wasyo." ⁹. Malayika wo'khudatu kabalondakho kabawola mukono khongo ati: "Ni abawo omutu yeesi owinamira okusolo n'esifanani syakwo khandi kamala kafuna akhawonero khu weeni oba khu mukhono, ¹⁰ye, yesi, alinywa khu malwa aketima lya Weere, akachukhiwa mu maani matufu mu sikombe syetima lyaye. Alisandisiwa no'muliro kwadukha mu moni chaba malayika bolerefu nende Akhakoondi¹¹. N'omwosi kutula khunsando yawe kuliniina endaalo ne'ndaalo. Awuma okhuwumula esiro nesideete eyiri abo abenamira okusolo nesifananyi syakwo, oba eyiri omutu yeesi ofuna akhawonero khe'rita lyakwo." ¹². Sino sidakha okhuba abagumu okhwesimirisa khu luwande lwa'bolerefu abawulira ebiragiro bya Weere manu basikala ni bamasima eyiri Yesu. ¹³. Khandi nawulira ekono okhutula mukulu niriwoola liiti, "Wandiika oti: Baweresewa enkhabi abafu abafwira mu mwami okhutula wunanu no'khuchanakana." "Eee, Nje awoola omwoyo, "Baliwulukha mu mirimo chawe, khu lwokhuba ebikholwa byawe biribalondakho." ¹⁴. Newunja, khandi assi wange aliwo esireesi sirafu, ne khusireesi khwali khwikhayekho omutu owali nga "omwana wo'mutu" nali nengule ye ssabbu khu mutwe kwaye ne'ngeso njoki mu mukhono kwaye. ¹⁵. Khandi malayika wundi katula mu nyumba ya Weere kalanga mu kono khongo oyo owali nikekhaye khu sireesi ati, "Wukula engeso yawo okese, khulwokhuba ebikha byo'khukesa byolire, ebyo'khukesa khwe'syaalo khulabire." ¹⁶. Sakira oyo owali kekhaye khu sireesi kawuuba engeso yaye amukulu we'syaalo ne'syaalo sya'kesewa. ¹⁷. Malayika wundi kecha katula mu nyumba ya Weere mukulu, khandi yesi kali ne'ngeso enjoki. ¹⁸. Lundi malayika wundi, nga nje olinda omuliro, katula khu alutari kalanga mu kono khongo oyo owali ne'ngeso enjoki ati, "Wukula engeso yawo enjoki owuse ebiwaku bye'misabbibbu che'syaalo, khuba emisabbibbu chakwo chilabire." ¹⁹. Malayika kawuuba engeso yaye enjoki khu syaalo, kawuusa emisabbibbu chasyo kachisukuna mu sikhuniro sya'maani esyetima lya Weere. ²⁰. Chasenakirwa mu sikhuniro erwanyi wesiko, na'mabaanga kasulula nikatula mu sikhuniro, nikanina nga ebikhandakiro by'ensukhiri olukendo oba owubambali efuti 1600 okhunina amukulu.

Chapter 15

¹Nawona mukulu akhawonero khamaani khandi nga khamakana: malayika musanfu nende olumbe olusembayo amakhabi musanfu__ olusembayo, khulwokhuba mulwo etiima lya Weere liriba lyolereeye.² Khandi nawona esyali sifwana ng'okuyanja kw'emonero okutawuywe no'muliro, nga kwemire ambi no'kuyanja, abo abali nibawanguye okusolo ne'sifwanani syakwo khandi amukulu wakwo ngo'wuungi we'ritta lyakwo. Badiira amalere akabayeresewa nende Weere³khandi bemba olwembo lwa Musa omukhosi wa Weere khandi no'lwembo lwa Khakoondi: "Bikali khandi byamakana nje ebikholwa byawo, Omwami Weere obakhira boosi. owakaniya khandi owamasima nje engira chawo, Omwene'ngo we'mirembe chosi choosi. ⁴. Omwami, nanu otalikhutya, No'khuleeta oluyaali khu riita lyawo? Khulwokhuba ewe wenene oli mwolerefu, ebyaalo byoosi biricha byakhwinamira mu moni chawo, khulwokhuba ebikholwa byawo bikololofu bimalire byakisuliwa." ⁵Bino nibiweye newunja mwikulu enyumba ya Weere, nga nje ensanduku eyo'wujulisi, eyekuliwawo. ⁶. Okhutula mu nyumba ya Weere mwatulamo bamalayika musanfu n'olumbe amakhabi musanfu. Nga bambasiwe enguwo nyonjo, echimekhamekha nga bambasiwe otujwenge twe feesa khu birifu okhwewodokhaniya. ⁷. Nawo sirala khu bilonge bine ebilamu byawa bamalayika bano musanfu amabbakuli ke'feesa musanfu akechusiwa ne'tima lya Weere, obawo endaalo ne'ndaalo. ⁸. Khandi enyumba ya Weere yechusiwa n'omwoosi okutula khu luyaali lwa Weere nende khu maani kaye, yawuma omutu yeesi owakhanyala okhwingira mu nyumba ya Weere okhwola nga olumbe amakhabi musanfu olwa malayika musanfu niluweeye.

Chapter 16

¹Khandi nawulira ekono elyamukulu okhutula mu nyumba ya Weere nirowoola ba malayika musanfu liiti, “Muche, muchukhe amabbakuli musanfu ake’tima lya Weere khu syaalo.”². Malayika osokha kacha kachukha ebbakuli yaye khu lukerekha, amakonjo kachuna lukali kadiira abaatu abali nakhwawonero kho kusolo nga benamira esifwanani syakwo.³ Malayika wo’khubiri kachukha ebbakuli yaye khu kuyanja, yakalukhana mabaanga nga’komusaacha mufu, nawuli silamu syali mu kuyanja syafwa.⁴. Malayika wo’khudatu kachukha ebbakuli yaye khu myaalo n’omunsulo cha’maachi, kafukha mabaanga.⁵. Awo nawulira malayika olabirira amaachi nawoola ati: “Muli wusa mu khukhengerwa chino misaango, enywe abali nende abali, abo abolerefu, khulwokhuba mukhengire mutyo; ⁶khuba bedisa amabaanga kabolerefu bawo nende ba nabbi, khandi enywe mwabawa amabaanga okhunyuwa nga lubakhoyera.”⁷. Khandi nawulira khu olutaari niyikowolamo yiiti: “Yee, Omwami Weere owamaani amasima no’khwakaniya, nje enkhenga yawo.”⁸. Malayika wo’khune kachukha ebbakuli yaye khu lyuba, ne’ryuba lyawewa amaani okhusamba abaatu no’muliro.⁹. Basambiwa no’woki wo’wubafu khandi bawaaba eriita lya Weere, owali no’wunyala khu lumbe luno, ne bakaana okhweyolobya no’khumufumya.¹⁰. Malayika wo’khutaanu kachukha ebbakuli yaye khu sisala syo’wutuki syo’kusolo, no’wenengo wo’kusolo wakwa musireema. Abaatu bekukuna enimi chawe mu wuchuuni ¹¹khandi bawaaba Weere wo mukulu khu lwa’machuuni kawe namakonjo, ne bakaana okhweyolobya khu ebyo bibali nibakholire.¹². Malayika wo’mukaaga kachukha ebbakuli yaye khu mwaalo mukhongo Yufureeti, khandi amaachi kakwo kecha komerera okhutekekha engira Ya’bene’ngo batulira ewutula lyuba.¹³. Olwo nawona emisambwa chidatu echali chifwana namakhere; chatula mu munwa kw’okuyokha, omunwa kw’okusolo, no’mu munwa kwo’mu nabbi mubacha.¹⁴. Chali emyoyo che’misambwa echikhola owuwonero wa mayiya, nichitula erwanyo okhucha mu benengo be’syaalo syoosi okhubawuusa alala mukhulwana eye khu ludaalo lukhulutu olwa Weere wo wunyala woosi.¹⁵. “Mwekhalirise, nicha ngo’mwibi! Ali ne’nkhabo oyo osikala namoka khandi nga asikala ne’nguwo chaye, akhayo khusikala sichula nikanulukhire munsoni.”¹⁶. Khandi bawuusa Abene’ngo alala mu sifwo silangiwa mu lwe’bbulaniya baati Arumagedoni.¹⁷. Malayika wo’musanfu kachukha ebbakuli yaye mu’mbewo, khandi mu nyumba ya Weere mwatulamo ekono khongo okhutula khu sisala sy’owutuki, niriwoola liiti, “Siweye!”¹⁸. Awo echawo okhumyesukha khwo’wulafu, okhududuma, no’khumyesukha khwenkhubba khandi nende embukuma yitisa ey’esyalo ey’amaani. Ali awumakhowo embukuma yitisa okhutula abaatu babe khu syaalo, okhutengerekha khwali okhwa’maani akabitiriyiye.¹⁹. Esiko sikhulutu sya’kawukhanamo ebitundu bidatu, n’ebiko by’ebyaalo byawungulukha. Weere kakhewulira Bbabbilooni eya’maani khandi kayiwa esikombe esichuuye amalwa mululu ne’tima lyaye.²⁰. Wuli sisinga syerukhayo n’engulu wakhaya okhuchakanawo.²¹. Okhutula khukulu amakina kenfula masito akeratiri emya wuli litula kakwa khu baatu. Khandi bawaaba Weere okhwema khu lumbe olw’amakina kenfula, khu lwokhuba olumbe olwo lwali lw’amakana.

Chapter 17

¹Mulala khu ba malayika musanfu owali ne'bbakuli musanfu kecha kambola ati, "Yicha, nja okhukhwekesa esiwonereso sya'malaya owa'maani, owikhala khu maachi mangi. ². Nende abene'ngo bo khu syaalo abakhola owudamba khandi abatu bosu abo'khu syaalo bameera amalwa ko'wudaamba waye."³. Khandi malayika kanganga kambira mu mwoyo khu sibbarara. Eyo nawonayo omukhasi owikhaye khu sisolo sifwana mabaanga esyalikho ameeta kafwotokheresa nga ali ne'mitwe musanfu ne'njika ekhumi. ⁴. Omukhasi kali kambaaye enguwo cho'mudowa kwa rabboki khandi nga mabaanga, khandi nga ffesa yimekhamekhana, namakina kebbeyi ako'wuyiinda. Kali adiiye esikombe sy'efeesa mu mukhono kwaye, nikwichuye ebiitu by'owuwemu ne'byowukhwe, nga bitula mu wudaamba waye. ⁵. Esiwandiiko sino syawandiikiwa mu weeni waye ni sisoma siiti: EBYEKISA BBABBILOONI SIKHULUTU MAMA WA BAMALAYA KHANDI NO'WUWEMU WE'SYAALO.⁶Nawona nti omukhasi kali nanyweye nameeye amabaanga ka bolerefu, amabanga kabo abali no'wujulisi khu Yesu. Ni namuwona, nesindukha lukali lwene. ⁷Awo malayika kamboola ati, "Lwasina wesindukha? Nicha okhukhwekesa esyama esyakisiwa esyo'mukhasi nende okusolo kukekhahekho okulikho emitwe musanfu ne'njika ekhumi.⁸. Okusolo, kuwawona kwaliwo, wunanu kuwumawo, khandi kulitula muliina litakama ni kumala kucha mu khusikhirisiwa khwakwo. Manu abaatu bamenya khu syaalo abali na'metta akatawandiikiwa mu sitawo esyo'wulamu okhutula esyaalo sichake balyesindukha lukali nibaliwona okusolo, khulwokhuba olwamberi kwaliwo, ni wunanu sikuliwo, ne khandi kuliicha.⁹. Sino sidakha owongo namakesi. Emitwe musanfu nje engulu musanfu omukhasi khukekhala. ¹⁰. Yiriyo abene'ngo bosu musanfu. Bataanu bakwiiye, mulala aliwo, owundi asiri okhwicha; ne namala kecha atekwa okhubawo esikha sitono.¹¹. No'kusolo okwaliwo olwamberi, ne wunanu sikuliwo, nje omwen'engo wo munana. Ali mulala khu musanfu khandi yesi alinda okhusikhirisiwa kwaye.¹². Enjika ekhumi chiwawoona nje abene'ngo ekhumi abatafuna owene'ngo, naye khulwe'mbaka ye'saawa ndala abalifuna owunyala wo'wutuki nga bene'ngo alala no'kusolo. ¹³. Bali ne'sigendererwa sirala khandi baliyeresewa amaani kawe no'wunyala wawe okusolo. ¹⁴. Bacha okhukhola eye nibalwanisa Akhakondi, naye Akhakoondi khalibayingira khulwokhuba nje Omwami wa baami khandi Omwene'ngo wa bene'ngo__ khandi ni naye balibawo abaaye balange, abadoole khandi abafukirisi besikwa.¹⁵. Khandi malayika kamboola ati, "Amaachi kawawona, Malaya yikekhala, nje abaatu, ebidiikha, ebyaalo ne'nimi.¹⁶. Okusolo nenjika ekhumi biwawona birisyuula Malaya. Birimwosa khu khusikhirira byamulekha machula; birirya omubiri kwaye khandi byamusamba no'muliro. ¹⁷. Khuba Weere abiteeye mu myoyo chawe okhwoseresesigendererwa syaye olwokhufukirira okhuwa okusolo owunyala okhufuka, okhwosa emboosi cha Weere lu chilyolerera. ¹⁸18. Omukhasi yiwawona nje esiko sikhongo esifuka amukulu wa benengo bo'khu syaalo.

Chapter 18

¹Bino nibiweye nawona malayika wundi nekekha okhutula mukulu. Kali no'wunyala wungi, khandi esyaalo syecha syamulisiwa no'wulayi waye. ². Kakhumulira amukulu ne'kono lyo'wunyala ati: "Akwiye! Akwiye nje Bbabbilooni ngali! Asikaye edaala lye'bikhyeenno alala ne'myoyo mibi, aninirwe ne'bitu byo'mufuto bya nawuli sikha ne'nyooni y'emisiro. ³Khuba ebyaalo byoosi byanywa khumalwa kaye ake'ralu lyaye eryo'wudamba. Abene'ngo bo'khu syaalo boosi bamala okhukhola owudamba naye, Nabasuwwusi bo'khu syaalo bayiindiyaye okhutula khu khuchakala khubitirifu okhwo'wuyiinda waye. ⁴. Khandi nawulira ekono lindi okhutula mukulu nirilomaloma liiti: "Mu mutulemo, baatu bange, khu sinyalikhe enywe okhutakabana naye mu bibi byaye, kho munyale okhutafula khu lumbe lwaye; ⁵khuba ebibi byaye byekholire akhafuumi okhwola mwikulu, khandi Weere kechulisise ebibi byaye bikakhola. ⁶. Mu mukowosere yesi nga lu kabawa; mu musasule amakhabi kabiri khu ebyo bikakhola. Mu mutawulire khabiri khu situndu mu sikombe syaye omwene. ⁷. Mu mukhubbe nga lusinyalikha ne'nsandongo'luyaali n'owuyiinda nga bikewa omwene. Mu mwoyo kwaye kefumya, nokhwedakha ati; 'Nikhala nga nalulingiriye; sindi mufwire, khandi sindimokosakho masika.' ⁸. Nolwesyo mu ludaalo lulala Olumbe lwaye lulimuyira: okhufwa, okhulira ne'njala. Aliriiwa n'omuliro, khuba omukali nje Omwami Weere omukhengeram omusaango. ⁹. "Awo abene'ngo bo'khu syaalo abakhola owudamba naye khandi bakabana owuyiinda waye nibaliwona omwoosi kwo'khuya khwaye, balirira no'khumoosa amasika khu lwaye. ¹⁰. Nibatiye lukali olwokhusanda, balyema ale khandi baalira baati: "Wowe! Wowe, Oo esiko sikali, Oo Bbabbilooni esiko syamaani! Mu bikha bye saawa ndala engisa no'khusikhirira khwawo khwolire!" ¹¹. "Abasuwwusi bo'khusyaalo balirira bamoosa amasika khu lwaye khuba awumawo yeesi olikula emikuku chawe ata olundi. ¹². Emikuku che'ssabbu, effeesa, amakina ke'bbeyi katali nasirala; nenguwo chifwana mabaanga, emisaala eche'mbewo, ne'mbya che'biitu ebikholewa mu meno kenjofu, embaawo ch'owukusi wamukulu, ebye'migasa, ebye bichuma na makina ke'bbeyi ngali. ¹³. Ne'mikuku cha Ninamooni nende bibata mu lyaani, owubbani, miira nende amafuta akawunya akhawowo, no'wusye wunusye, neqano; eqnombe na'makoondi; enfarasi, ebiggali bikhwesewa; emibiri ne'myoyo cha'baatu. ¹⁴. Baliwola baati, "Esysaamo siwekomba sikhutulirekho ewe. Eby'owuyiinda wawo nende biwekhoyera mo byolobereye okhutakowosewa khandi." ¹⁵. Abasuwwusi abakusa ebiitu bino khandi nibafuniremo okhuyindiwala okhumutalakho balyemera ale, no'wuti khulwo'khusaanda khu kalimo. ¹⁶. Balilira bamokoosa amasika baati: "Wowe! Wowe, Oo ewe esiko sikhongo, esyambasiwa enguwo cha solumbe, ech'ewookha nende echifwana mabaanga, khandi ngo'mekhamekhana no'khwewikhakhoemigasa che'ssabbu, namakina kebbeyi nende eluru! ¹⁷. Mu saawa ndala owuyinda wakwo wamaani wusikhirisiwe!" "Wuli mwiruusi w'emeeri mukhulutu, nabo boosi abalikho, nabo abafuna omusara khu meeri no'mu kuyanja balyema ale nayo. ¹⁸. Nibawona omwoosi okutula khu khusambiwa khwaye, baliwuka baati, 'Ali khowo esiko sikhongo nga sino?' ¹⁹. Baliwanyakho olufu khu mitwe chawe, nibalira no'khu mokoosa amasika nibawoola baati: "Wowe! Wowe, Oo esiko sikhongo, eyiri boosi abali mu meeri khu kuyanjabafuna owuyiinda nibabitira mu wuyiinda waye!" mu sawa ndala amalire okhusikhirisiwa! ²⁰. Wekhoye khu lwaye, Oo Ekulu! Mwekhoye, enywe abolerefu nende abatume nende ba Nabbi! Weere amukhengeye omusaango mungeri yikababisiryamo." ²¹. Khandi malayika wamaani mukhulutu kecha kakiinga ekina eryakana no'lukina kalisukuna mu kuyanja namala awoola ati: "Yino nje embya esiko sikhulutuesya Bbabbilooni yisirisukuniwa asi, okhutakaaniwa lundi. ²². Enyembo cha bakhubbi ba malere n'abembi, abakhubbi bamalere, nenturumbete, sibaliwulirikha khandi. Awuma omuutu yeesi owowusubusi olyakanikha mwiye khandi. Ekono lyo'lukina lusyasiririwulirikhana khandi. ²³. Owulafu we'taara siwulyaddukha mwiye lundi. Ekono lyo'mweya nende ery'oddekhisiye Siririwulirikhana mwiye khandi. Abasuwwusi bawo nje abaliabasaacha bakhunufu be'syaalo. Okhubitira mu wulakusi wawo esyaalo syoosi syakosewa. ²⁴. Okhubitira mu yee kakaniwamo amabaanga, ka banabbi nende aka bolerefu, nende abo boosi abali ni betewa khu syaalo."

Chapter 19

¹.Bino ni byawa nawulira esyafuka nge ekono ely'amaani lyabaatu bangi okhutula mukulu ni riwoola liiti: "Alleluyah! Owuwoniya no'luyaali khandi na maani bya Weere wefwe, ². khulwa masima no'khukhenga khwakaniyakaniya khwaye. Akhenger a omudamba wa'maaniwakosya esyaalo olw'owudamba waye.Kemeye okhwo khu kamukowosera khu lwamabanga kabakhosi baye."³. Khandi kalomalomera amukulu lundi ati: "Alleluyah!Omwoosi okumutulakho kuniina amukuluemirembe ne mirembe."⁴. Abakhulutu amakhumi kabiri nabane ne'bilonge bine byakwa asi byenamira Weere, owali nikekhaye khu sisala syo'wenengo. Khandi balira baati: "Amiina, Alleluyah!"⁵. Olwo ekono lyatula khu sisaala syo'wene'ngo niriwoola liiti: "Weere wefwe afumwe eyiri abakhosi baye abo abamutya, abatono, n'abakali!"⁶Olwo nawulira esyafuka nga esidiikha syamakana, nga'maachi kakholomokha lukali khandi nga okhwaddulukha khwe'nkhubba, niyikhumula yiiti: "Alleluyah! Omwami weefwe Weere Owamaani koosiOmwami afuka."⁷. Khusangale khandi no'wusangafu aweresewe oluyaali! Khuba oweya wakhakondi wolire,ne omweya yesi ketekekhire. ⁸. Enguwo cha fulyungu, endayi chiwonekha khandi nyonjochimuweresewe okhwambala."(Fulyungu ndayi chemirewo khu lwebikholwa bilungifu ebya'bolerefu.)⁹. Awo malayika kambolera ati, "Wandiika oti, 'Bali nenkhabi abo abalangiwa khu weeya okhulya esye'ngolobe na khakondi!" khandi kameedakho ati, "Chino nje emboosi ntufu echa Weere."¹⁰. Okhuwulira sino namukwa mu makulu okhumwinamira yee. Ne kamboola ati, "Otasikhola! Esse ndi mukhosi wasyo nende ba mwanamawo abeddira khu wujulisi wa Yesu. Yinamira Weere! Khuba owujulisi wa Yesu nje omwoyo kw'owunabbi."¹¹. Nawona ekulu niryemire nirikule ne awo mu mooni wange mbona ensukhiri ndafu, omwirusi wayo alangiwa Ow'enfukirira khandi khandi Mutufu. Alamula kakaniya khandi akhola eye. ¹². Emoon chaye chiri ngo'muliro kwekeeka, khandi khu mutwe kwaye khulikho engule nyiingi. Ali ne'riita libamuwandiiakho nga omuutu yeesi syalimanyire okhutusakho yee omweene. ¹³. Kambaaye ensibiro echenikhiwa mu mabaanga, ne'riita lyaye nje Emboosi ya Weere¹⁴. Amaye ko'mukulu kali kamulonda, nikali khu nsukhiri ndafu mu wungi nikambaaye enguwo cha fulyungu, endafu enyonjo. ¹⁵. Okhutula mu munwa kwaye mutulamo okukhande kwoki okw'okhulwanisa ebyaalo byoosi. Acha okhutukira endawukhi yesichuuma," Acha okhukhunyira enfwinyo mu sikhunyi syetima lya Weere owo'wunyala woosi. ¹⁶. Khulusibiro lwaye nende khutaango lyaye khulikho eriita ewandike liiti:¹⁷. Khandi nawona malayika nikemire mu lyuba, owalirira mu kono lyamukulu eyiri amayoni koosi akali akati mu mbewo ati, "Mwiche mwewuse alala okhulya esye'ngolobe sya Weere, ¹⁸kho munyale okhulya omunofu okwa'benengo, abakhongo mu maye, nende abasaacha ba'maani abe nsukhiri nababafuka, khandi ne'minofu echa baatu boosi, abatali bawambe, nabawambe abatono na'bakali."¹⁹. Awo nawona okusolo nende abene'ngo b'esyaalo na maye kawe nibewusise alala okhukhola eye okhuseeta omufuki we'nsukhiri ne'ye lyaye. ²⁰. Naye okusolo kwadiiriwa, nakwo baliwo ba nabbi bo'wubacha abali nibakholire owuwonero wa mayiya mu litta lyakwo. No'wuwonero wuno kawukhosesanga okhubachirisa abo abali nende akhawonero kho kusolo khandi nga benamira esifananyi syakwo. Bombi basukuniwa mu nyanja y'omuliro okwa'maani nibalamu.²¹. Abasikaye betewa no'kukhande okwatula mu munwa okwo mwirusi we'nsukhiri, na mayoni koosi kecha keyinyaka enyama yabyo.

Chapter 20

¹Khandi nawona malayika nitekha natula mukulu, naali no'lusumuluso ly'erina litakama mu mukhono kwaye nadiye okujjegere okukhongo. ². Kecha kadiira okuyokha, okuyokha kula okwakhale, omusuku, oba setani, kamuwowa okhumala emyaka elifu ndala. ³. Kamusukuna mulina eritakama, khandi kamwikalirawo khandi kakhoma nikomisira erala, olwo- khumulindirayo kho akhaye okhubachanga khandi ebyaalo ata okhumala emyaka elifu lu chakhawe. Sino nisiweye, atekwa okhulekhuliwa khu bikha bitono.⁴. Nawona ebisaala byo'wutuki khu abo abaweresewa owunyala okhuba abalamusi. Khandi nawona emyoyo chaabo abali nibakhengewakho emitwe khu lwo wujjulisi wawe khu Yesu khandi khu lwe'mboosi ya Weere. Sibali nibenamiye okusolo oba esifwananyi syakwo khandi sibali bateywekho akhawonero khu weeni wawe ata no'khumakhono kawe. Basyukhisiwa bafuka nende Kurisito emyaka elifu.⁵. (Abadoḡḡa sibasyukhira baba no'wulamu okhwola emyaka elifu ndala lu chawa.) Khuno nje okhusyukhira khusokha. ⁶. Bali nenkhabhi khandi bolerefu abo abali mu khusyukhira khusokha. Okhufwa khw'okhubiri khuwuma amaani khwabo, ne becha okhuba bakhawona ba Weere khandi aba Kurisito khandi balifuka naye okhumala emyaka elifu.⁷ Emyaka elifu ndala nichakhawa, setani alilekhuliwa okhutula mu jjera yaye ⁸. khandi alitula kacha okhubacha ebyaalo mu mbaande choosi chine ech'esyaalo__ Gogo nende Magogo__ okhubawusa mukhulwana. Mu wungi wawe bali ngo'musenye okuli khu ntulo w'ebikobero.⁹. Bakenda mu nyiriri nibakhalakaniya owubambali esyaalo khandi bewodokhaniya owumenyo wa baatu ba Weere, esiko syakhira okhudakha. Naye omuliro kwekha okhutula mwikulu kwabasikhirisa. ¹⁰. Khandi omusuku, owa'babacha, kasukuniwa mu nyanja mu muliro kwadukha murutu, eyo okusolo nende ba nabbi bowubacha yibali basukuniwe. Balisandisiwa esiro n'esideete endaalo nendaalo.¹¹. Olwo nawona esisaala syo'wutuki sikali esilafu noyo owali nasikhayekho. Esysaalo nende ekulu byerukha okhutula mu moni chaye, khandi wawumawo esifwo syawe. ¹². Khandi nawona abafu, abakali na'batono, nibemire mu moni ch'esisaala syo'wutuki, nebitawo byawikhulwa. Esitawo sindi syawikhuliwa, nga nje esitawo syo'wulamu. Abafu bakhengerwa emisaango okhwema khu bibali nibakholiye nga lusyalisyawandiikiwa mu bitawo¹³. Enyanja yaleta abafu abayirimo, okhufwa namakombe byaleta abafu ababirimo khandi wuli muutu kakhengerwa omusaango okhwema khu bikhulwa byaye nga lu byali. ¹⁴. Awo okhufwa namakombe byasukuniwa mu nyanja yo'muliro. Enyanja yo'muliro nje okhufwa khwo'khubiri. ¹⁵. Omuutu yeesi owakaniwa nga eriita lyaye siryawandikiwa mu sitawo syo'wulamu, kasukuniwa mu nyanja yo'muliro.

Chapter 21

¹Khandi nawona ekulu yaakha ne'syaalo siyaakha, khuba ekulu lisokha nesyaalo sisokha byali biweyewo, ne ali wawumawo khandi okhuwona okuyanja. ² Nawona esiko sikhulutu esyolerefu, Yerusalemi mbyakha, yekha niyitula mukulu okhutula eyiri Weere, niyitekekhirwe ng'omweeya yibambasise wulayi nga bamwambasira wamwe. ³ Khandi nawulira ekono ekali niritula mu sisaala sy'Omwaami niriwoola liiti, "wunanu owikhala wa Weere wuli nabaatu, khandi acha okhumenya nabo. Bacha okhuba baatu baye, khandi Weere mwene acha okhuba nabo khandi abe Weere wawe. ⁴ Acha okhubeeya wuli sika khu moni chaawe. Siwalibaawo okhufwa khwoosi oba okhulira oba esibeera oba owuchuuni, khuba entekekha nkhole y'ebiiu yakamire." ⁵ Oyo owali kekhae khu sisaala sy'owutuki kawoola ati, "Ndi khukhola wuli situla wuyakha!" awo kawoola ati, "wandika sino asi, khuba emboosi chino chesikiwa khandi ntufu." ⁶ Kamboola ati: "Siweye. Nise Alufwa khandi Omega, Enjaka khandi Enjakamo. Eyiri oyo oli no'wuluwo nja okhumuwa okhutula mu nsulo ya'maachi ko'wulamu atasi amakusi." ⁷ Oyo owangula alisikhira bino byoosi, ni khandi ndiba Weere waye khandi aliba musoliri wange. ⁸ Ne abati, abatafukirira, abawalaba, abeeti, abadaamba, abakhola ebyamayiye bye'syaalo, abenamira ebilongalonge khandi na'babacha boosi__ esifwo syawe siriba mu nyanja y'omuliro. Khuno nje okhufwa okhwo'khubiri." ⁹ Mulala khuba malayika musanfu owali na mabbakuli musanfu amechufu ak'olumbe kecha kamboola ati, "Yicha, ese nja okhukhwekesa omweeya, omukhasi wa khakondi." ¹⁰ Kamala kanginga kambira mu myoyo khu lugulu lwamaani khandi oluleeyi lukali, kanjekesa esiko sikhongo esyolerefu, Yerusalemi, nga situla mukulu ni siikha okhutula eyiri Weere. ¹¹ Syadukha no'luyaali lwa Weere, na makesi kamukulu kali nga amakina kebbeyi, nga egirasi yo'khu alitaari, eyimekhamakha. ¹² Yali nesida syamaani, esireeyi nebiriwa ekhumi nabibiri, nende ba malayika ekhumi nababiri khu biriwa. Khu miryango khwalikho ameeta ni kawandikiwakho ameeta k'ebikha ekhumi nabibiri ebya'Yisirayiri. ¹³ Yaliyo ebiriwa bidatu khu mukhono kwe'wutula lyuba, bidatu okhutula e'mukulu, bidatu okhutula emwaalo nende bidatu okhutula ewukwa lyuba. ¹⁴ Esida sye'siko sikhulutu syali ne'misingi ekhumi nachibiri, khucho khwa wandikiwakho ameeta ka batume ekhumi nababiri abakhakondi. ¹⁵ Malayika owalomaloma nange kali no'mudaya kwa sabbu okwokhukerera esiko sikhulutu, ebiriwa byaasyo nebidu. ¹⁶ Esiko syali syakerewa mu wubambali no'wuleeyi okhwakanakana kakera esiko sikhulutu nesikerero esyo kasyakana mbo siri emita 12,000 mu wuleeyi no wubambali nasirala khulooba no'khucha amukulu. ¹⁷ Kakera esidda syasyo syaba emikhono mikolole 144 mu khubala khwo muutu, malayika yikali nakhosesa. ¹⁸ Esidda syali syakholewa mu makina kebbeyi akalangiwa, "Jasipari" esiko sye saabu njerere, nga egirasi. ¹⁹ Emisingi che'sidda sye'siko chali chakholewa nende amakina ka nawuli mbya akebbeyi ngali lukali. Omusingi kusookha kwali okwa'makina akalangiwa Jasiperi, okwo'khubiri kwali nende akalangiwa Sapire, okwo'khudatu amakina kakwo kali kalangiwa Agate, naye okwokhune kwali nende akalangiwa, "Emeralidi" ²⁰ ne okwo'khutanu kali kalangiwa Onikisi, ne okwomukaga kali kalangiwa Kareneliyani, na'makina ako kwo'musanfu kali kalangiwa Yelo Kuwarisi nako munana kali kalangiwa Berili amakina ko'musingi kwo'mwenda kali kalangiwa Topassi akokwe'khumi kali kalangiwa Chalisedoni okwe'khumi nandala Takwoyise naye okwe'khumi nachibiri kwaba kulangiwa Amesisi. ²¹ Ebiriwa ekhumi nabibiri byali nibyo Parili ekhumi nachibiri. Wuli siriwa syali syakholewa mu Parili ndala. Engira ngali che'siko chali chakholewa mu sabbu njerere, eyiwonekherera nga egirasi. ²² Si nawona enyumba ya Weere mu siko, khulw,okhuba Omwami Weere okhira mu byoosi khandi nakhakondi nje enyumba ya Weere. ²³ Esiko sisyalu sidakha eryuba oba omwesi okhwadukhirakho, khuba oluyaali lwa Weere luyiwa owulafu walwo ne khandi akhakondi nje etaara lyasyo. ²⁴ Ebyaalo birikendera khu wulafu wasyo ne khandi aben'engo be'syaalo syoosi bacha okhuleta ebyo'wuyinda byawe musyo. ²⁵ Awuma oludaalo ata lulala ebiriwa lubirikalwa, khuba aliwumawo esiro eyo. ²⁶ Oluyaali no'khukiniya khw'ebyaalo biriretewa musyo. ²⁷ Yiwuma esiitu syoosi esitasi syolerefu esirisingiramo, ata wusa no'mutu yeesi okhola eby'ensoni oba eby'owubacha, okhutusakho abo bonjone ameeta kaawe akawandiikiwa mu sitawo sya khakondi esyo'wulamu.

Chapter 22

¹Olwo khandi malayika kanjekesa omwalo kwa maachi k'owulamu, amalafu nge'moni ya chumbi, nikakherengeta okhutula mu sisaala sya Weere ne'sya khakondi. ² Nikekhirira akati wengira ekhongo ey'esiko sikhulutu. Khu nawuli luwande lwo'mwaalo waliyo omusaala kwo'wulamu, nikwiwula ebirime, ekhumi nabibiri eby'ebyamo, nibiwula ebyamo byakwo wuli mwesi. Namasafu k'omusaala nga kokhuwoniya ebyaalo.³ Aliwumawo lundi esikhulimo. Esisaala sy'owutuki sya Weere ne sya khakondi biriba mu siko, nende abakhosi baawe balimukholera. ⁴ Baliwona oweeni waye, khandi erita lyaye liriba khu weeni wawe. ⁵ Aliwumayo khandi esiro. Aliwumawo lundi owetaafu we'tara oba owulafu w'eryuba, khuba Omwami Weere alibawa owulafu. Manu khandi nje abacha okhufuka endaalo nendaalo. ⁶ Malayika kamboola ati, "Chino mbosi cha masima khandi ntufu. Omwami, Weere w'emoyoyo cha ba nabbi, katuma malayika waye okhwekesa abakhosi baye ebitu ebitekwa okhubawo mu bikha bitaasi bya aleyi." ⁷ "Wulirisa, ese ndi okhwicha mu wangu wene! Ali ne'nkhaba oyo odiira emboosi cho'wunabbi owe'sitawo sino." ⁸ Ese, Yokaana, nise mulala owawulira khandi nawona ebiitu bino. Khandi ni nali nimbuliye no'khubiwona, nakwa asi namwinamira mu makulu ka malayika owali nabekesa eyiri ese. ⁹ Ne kamboola ati, "Otasikhola! Ese ndi mukhosi wasyenywe nende abasyenywe ba nabbi naabo boosi abalinda emboosi ech'esitawo sino. Yinamira, Weere!" ¹⁰ Olwo kambolera ati, "Otawikha khu mboosi ch'owunabbi we sitawo sino, khu lwokhuba ebikha byolire. ¹¹ Lekha oyo okhola esibi ache mu moni no'khukhola esibi; khandi oyo omubi yesi akhoyire abe mubi; mulekhe oyo okhola wulayi ache wusa mu moni no'khukhola wulayi; khandi mulekhe oyo omwolerefu achanakane okhuba omwolerefu." ¹² "Wulirisa, ndi okhwicha mu wangu weene! Esirawo syange siri nange, ne khandi ndiwa wuli mulala okhwema khu byaliba nakholire. ¹³ Nise Alpha nende Omega, Owamberi khandi Okhenerekha, Ochaka khandi Osembayo. ¹⁴ "Bali ne'nkhaba abo aboosa ensibiro chawe, kho banyale okhuba no'wunyala khumusala kwo'wulamu khandi kho babe nga babita mu biriwa okhwiingira mu siko. ¹⁵ Erwanyi yiriyo embwa, abo abakhola ebyo'wulakusi, ebyo'wudamba, abeeti, abenamira ebilongalonge nende nawuli muutu odakha khandi okhwoseresa ebyo'wubacha. ¹⁶ "Ese, Yesu, ntumire malayika wange okhubawa owujjulisi wuno eyiri amakanisa. Nise omusi khandi omwichukhulu wa Dawudi, khandi eninini yadukha lukali echulichuli." ¹⁷ Omwoyo no'mweya bawola baati, "Yicha!" lekha oyo owulira awole ati, "Yicha!" Omuutu yeesi oli nduwo, mulekhe keche; khandi oyo yeesi odakha, mulekhe awukule esiyaanwa syawerere esya'maachi ko'wulamu. ¹⁸ Ndawula wuli muutu owulira emboosi cho'wu nabbi echesitawo sino: niwabawo omuutu yeesi omeedakho khu mboosi esiitu syoosi khwebyo, Weere alimumeedakho olumbe olwalomwalomwakho mu sitawo sino. ¹⁹ Ni khandi ni aba omuutu yeesi otusakho emboosi mu sitawo sino esyo'wunabbi, Weere alimutusakho omukawo kwaye khu musaala kwo'wulamu khandi no'mu siko syolerefu, ebyalomwalomwakho mu sitawo sino. ²⁰ Oyo yeesi owa owujjulisi we bitu bino awoola ati, "Yee, ndi khwicha wangu wene." Amiina, yicha/ Omwami Yesu. ²¹ Abaatu Essisa sy'omwami Yesu sibe na'baatu ba Weere. Amiina.